For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California
1915, Section 623

ITECTURAL DIGEST
January

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

E INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE OF FINE INTERIOR DESIGN

JANUARY 1984 $4.50

BURLINGAME
DEC 19 1983
LIBRARY

Henredon. For those who value excellence.

The Villandry collection evokes the splendor of the French Provincial Period with its robust carving and authentic detail. Fashioned from walnut veneer, the designs commemorate one of the most creative epochs in French cabinetmaking. Completing the French theme are matching bombé style loveseats. To explore this rich heritage of living, dining and bedroom furnishings, we invite you to send $5.00 for the Villandry and Upholstered Furniture catalogs. Henredon, Dept. A14, Morganton, NC 28655.

Henredon

Reed & Barton Stainless. And she's always crying poverty.

REED & BARTON STAINLESS

...Revolution Stainless

...e and a store in your area, call toll-free: 800-343-1383, Mon.-Fri. 8-4:30 E.S.T., or write Dept. ADR, Reed & Barton, Taunton, MA 02780. © 1983 Reed & Barton.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

January 1984

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

COVER: A Max Ernst sculpture animates the living area of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Motherwell's home in Greenwich, Connecticut. Photography by Peter Vitale. See page 84.

10 **Letters from Readers**

14 **People Are the Issue**

22 **Guest Speaker**
Robert A. M. Stern on
Avoiding the Architectural Zoo

36 **Russell Lynes Observes**
The Art Epidemic—A Diagnosis

46 **Collector's Close-up**

146 **Artist's Dialogue**
A Conversation with
Billy Al Bengston

158 **Objects**
Dale and Patricia Keller—
The Designers' Choices

168 **Previews**

170 **Reader's Directory**

Copyright © 1983 Knapp Communications Corporation. All rights reserved in all countries. Copyright contents may not be reproduced in any manner without prior written permission of *Architectural Digest*. Printed in the United States of America.

INTERIOR DESIGN

54 **An English Country House in Texas**
A Traditional Influence Transplanted
Interior Design by Mark Hampton, ASID

64 **Contrasts**
Unexpected Moods and Materials in a New York Apartment
Interior Design by Juan Montoya, ASID

78 **Celebrating Space**
The Italian Influence in a Beverly Hills Home

92 **Regency Aura**
For the Earl and Countess of Lichfield
Interior Design by David Mlinaric
London

108 **Vertical Composition**
An Architect's Residence in Georgetown
Architecture and Interior Design by Hugh Newell Jacobsen, FAIA

120 **A Home for All Seasons**
Southampton Summer House Becomes a Year-Round Retreat
Interior Design by Michael de Santis, ASID
Long Island

ART AND ANTIQUES

70 **Art: Greetings of Enchantment**
The Luxury of Japanese Surimono Prints

128 **Antiques: An Elegant Warmth**
Treasured Stoves Reflect a Genteel European Past

SPECIAL FEATURES

84 **Architectural Digest Visits: Mr. and Mrs. Robert Motherwell**
Connecticut

100 **Historic Houses: Anaïs Nin's House of Light**
The Diary Comes to Fruition in Los Angeles
Architecture by Eric Lloyd Wright

114 **Gardens: Shinshin-An in Kyoto**
Echoing Nature's Harmony in Microcosm
Japan

134 **Historic Architecture: The Blair House by David Adler**
The Inspiration of a Country Setting in Illinois

HAIL SLANE. HAIL AVOCA. NEW LONG-STEMMED IRISH BEAUTIES FROM WATERFORD.®

Just born of fire.
New Slane. New Avoca.
The year of their birth
will be celebrated
100 years from now.
Poetry in light,
blown by mouth & cut
by hand with heart.
Not only does it
illuminate your table,
Waterford crystal transforms it
New Slane. New Avoca.
Long-stemmed Irish beauties
from across the sea.
To light up your life.

can judge the many crafts
that go into making our carpets.
In his lifetime, he has done them all.

Every carpet Tian Tan of Beijing creates is scrutinized inch by inch by meticulous inspectors like Zhu Xiuting. His tasks include precision-measuring the pile depth for overall uniformity. He even turns the carpet over to count every knot, in case one was missed. Nothing less than perfect gets past him. After a lifetime of experience in most every aspect of carpet crafting, he knows what he is looking for.

The Tian Tan Carpets of Beijing are the results of many dedicated artisans like Zhu Xiuting. In their hands lies the secret to the beauty and lasting quality we've become known for.

Imported by Amiran Corporation, G.A. Gertmenian & Sons and Middle East Rug Corporation. For availability and more information, write Tian Tan Carpets of Beijing, P.O. Box 5311, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10163.*

TIAN TAN CARPETS
BEIJING

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST®

VOLUME FORTY-ONE/NUMBER ONE

Architectural Digest (ISSN 0003-8520) is published monthly by Knapp Communications Corporation. Editorial and executive offices are located at 5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036.

SUBSCRIPTIONS:
Rates for the U.S.A., its territories and possessions: 12 issues, $39.95; Canada and all other countries: 12 issues, $54. Single issues in the U.S.A.: $4.50; $4.95 in all other countries. If you are moving, renewing, have a question, or wish to have your name left off our mail advertisers' list, please enclose your subscription label with your correspondence, for faster service. Please allow 8 weeks for a change of address. New subscriber's first issue will be mailed within 8 weeks of order receipt. Address all correspondence pertaining to your subscription to Architectural Digest, P.O. Box 2415, Boulder, Colorado 80322. Direct nonsubscription correspondence to editorial office.

SELECTED ISSUES:
Back issues, collectors' issues and bound editions of Architectural Digest may be obtained by writing A.D. Selections, Dept. AM14, 8460 Higuera St., Culver City, CA 90230, or by calling our toll-free number, 800/421-4448, Mon.-Fri. 7 A.M. - 7 P.M., Sat. 7 A.M. - 1 P.M. Pacific Time. In Calif., call 800/252-2071. Prices (effective through Jan. 31, 1984): back issues, $6 ea.; collectors' issues, $10 ea.; bound editions, 1981, 2 vol./$70; 1980, 2 vol./$80; 1979, 2 vol./$90.

ADVERTISING OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES:
West:
5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036, 213/937-4740
731 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94111, 415/781-1888
East:
680 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10019, 212/765-6250
Midwest:
303 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601, 312/861-0177
Sales Motivating Associates, 19075 West 10 Mile Road, Southfield, Michigan 48075, 313/352-8333
South:
G. Carbonara & Co., 1370 Center Drive, Suite 205-F, Atlanta, Georgia 30338, 404/396-1532
New England:
Thomas Jackson, P.O. Box 194, Rowayton, Connecticut 06853, 203/838-3501
Canada:
The Fenn Company, 148 King Sideroad, King, Ontario, L0G 1K0, 416/833-6200
Mexico:
Inter/Rep, Pedro Moreno 1250 Desp. 26, Guadalajara, Jalisco, 26-00-41
United Kingdom:
Christopher Warburton and Associates, ½ Rutland Gardens, London SW7, England, 01-584-6588

Second class postage paid at Los Angeles, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *Architectural Digest*, P.O. Box 2415, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

emporary furniture, handmade and
ble, visit a McGuire showroom.
-page, full-color booklet, send $3.00
iire, Dept. AD1-84, 151 Vermont
an Francisco, CA 94103.

New San Francisco Showroom: 151 Vermont Street at 15th, San Francisco, CA 94103.
Other showrooms: Los Angeles, New York, Chicago, Boston, Miami, Atlanta, Dallas, Seattle, Portland, Denver, High Point, Washington, D.C.

McGUIRE

Share exciting new discoveries! Maupintour escorted tours...

Travel the world!

HIGH QUALITY. Escorted tours that include in-depth sightseeing, top hotels, most meals, entertainment, limited size. Comprehensive, but time for your own adventures. Maupintour's planning assures you the best. Join us!

HAWAII. 3 deluxe tours. 9 days for Oahu, Maui, Kona or Oahu, Kauai, Maui. 13 days for Oahu, Maui, Kauai and Kona. Best resorts.

GRAND ORIENT. A la carte dining and unhurried stays in the best places. Tokyo, Kyoto, Manila, Taipei, Singapore, Bangkok, Hong Kong. Excursion to Macau and China. 25 days.

GRAND JAPAN. Comprehensive. 4 days Tokyo. 4 days Kyoto. 2 days Hakone. Kobe, Beppu, Hiroshima. 18 days.

CENTRAL ASIA. Mysterious, remote. Moscow, Samarkand, Bukhara, Tashkent, Alma Ata, Baku, Erevan, Tbilisi, Leningrad, Helsinki. 22 days.

RUSSIA/CHINA. Leningrad, Kiev, Moscow, Shanghai, Xian, Beijing. 19 days.

SOUTH PACIFIC. 3 days in Tahiti, then fly to Australia for Sydney, Melbourne and Canberra. New Zealand glacier flightseeing. Fiji finale. 24 days.

NEW ZEALAND. Land of the Long White Cloud. North Island's Auckland, Rotorua. South Island's Wanaka, Milford Sound, glacier flightseeing. 16 days.

MOROCCAN TREASURES. People and places out of *Arabian Nights*. Marrakech, Casablanca, Rabat, Tangier, Fes, Meknes, kasbah country. 15 days.

MOROCCO/SPAIN/PORTUGAL. Morocco's imperial cities and kasbahs of Casablanca and Tangier. Gibraltar, the cities and coast of Spain, Portugal. 22 days.

GRAND INDIA. The people, history, art, religion. Bombay to Calcutta, Madras to Delhi. Mt. Everest flightseeing. Taj Mahal by moonlight. 29 days.

HIMALAYAN HIGHLIGHTS. Southern India plus Nepal. Taj Mahal by moonlight. Kashmir houseboats. 19 days.

INDIA HIGHLIGHTS. Delhi, Calcutta, Varanasi, Taj Mahal, Jaipur's Pink Palace, Udaipur's floating palace. 17 days.

KENYA. For wildlife enthusiasts and birdwatchers. 7 famous game reserves, national parks. 19 days.

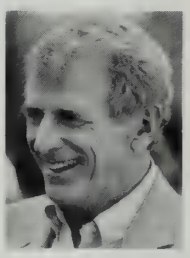
EAST AFRICA. The best in game viewing. Tanzania's Serengeti, Ngorongoro Crater. Kenya's Treetops, Safari Club, Samburu, Masai Mara. 21 days.

SOUTHERN AFRICA. Johannesburg, Cape Town, Blue Train, Kruger Park, Zimbabwe's Victoria Falls. 21 days.

MIDDLE EAST. 5 tours including Egypt, Nile cruise from Aswan to Cairo, Israel, Jordan. Comprehensive. 14 to 22 days.

"Don't settle for less than the most exciting, most comprehensive, most interesting tour experience. You want the best, and we give you just that. Our 33 years' experience assures."

Tom Maupin



SEND THIS COUPON to Maupintour for the free brochure checked or ask your favorite travel agent soon.

Maupintour

quality escorted tours since 1951

1515 St. Andrews Dr., Lawrence, KS. 66044. Telephone toll-free 800-255-4266.

name

address

city

state / zip

my travel agent *ard-ttw-4*

Maupintour 1984 escorted tours include:
☐ Alaska ☐ Africa ☐ Canada ☐ Hawaii
☐ Europe ☐ Opera/Festivals ☐ Greece
☐ South Pacific ☐ World's Fair ☐ USA
☐ Arizona ☐ Christmas ☐ Fall Foliage
☐ Orient/Pacific ☐ Middle East/Egypt
☐ India ☐ Morocco ☐ Oberammergau

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

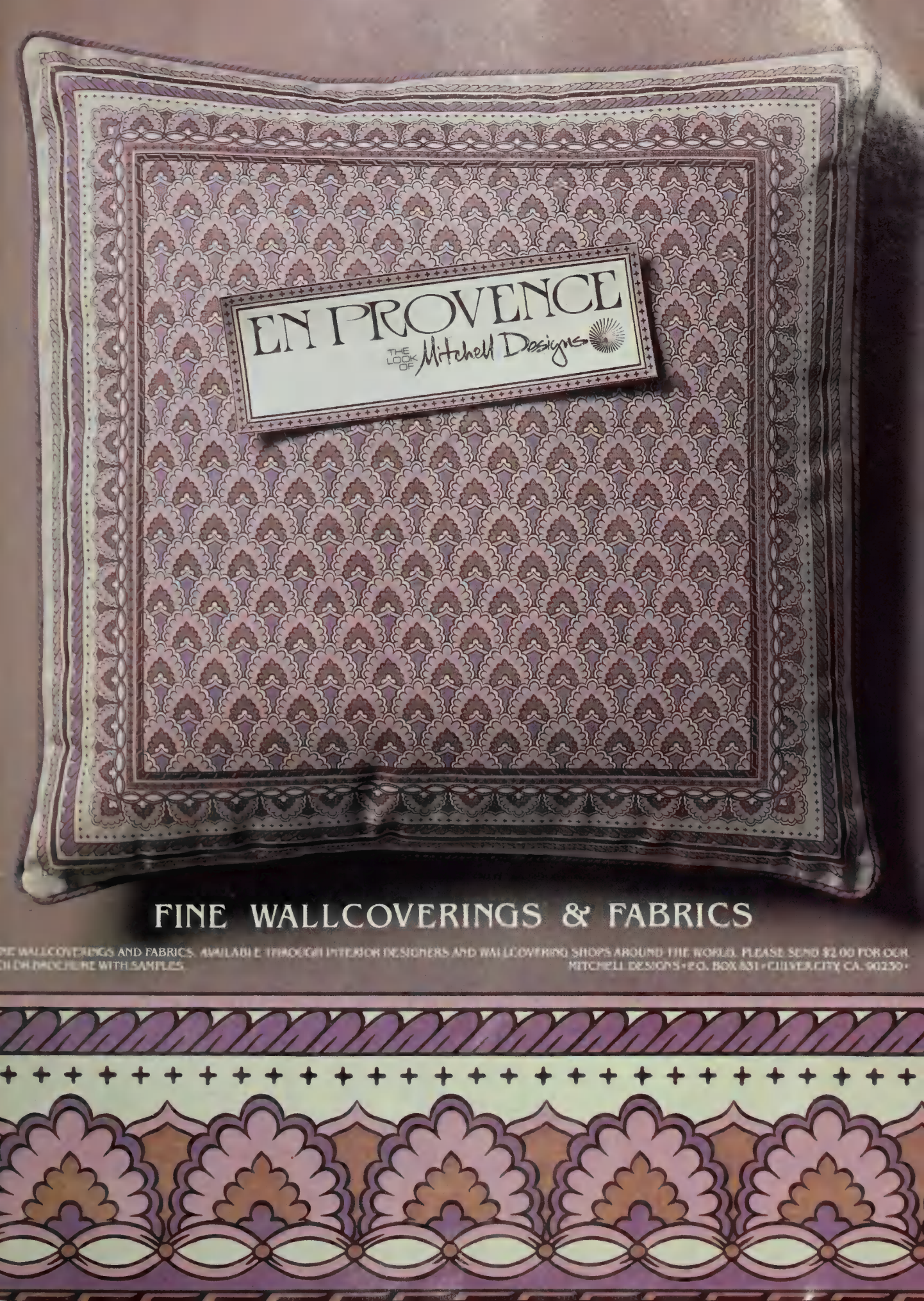
ESTABLISHED 1920

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: **Paige Rense**

GRAPHICS DIRECTOR: **Charles Ross**
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR, EDITORIAL/GRAPHICS: **Nancy J. Odegard**
RESEARCH EDITOR: **Margaret Redfield**
TEXT EDITOR: **Mary Chesterfield**
ART AND ANTIQUES EDITOR: **Don G. Erickson**
FEATURES EDITORS: **Barbara L. Dixon, Joanne Jaffe, Gayle Moss Rosenberg**
ASSOCIATE EDITORS: **Lyle V. Bayle, Christina Dimitroff, Ann A. Johnson**
ASSISTANT GRAPHICS DIRECTOR: **Nancy T. Sheinbein**
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: **Beverly Perkins**
PRODUCTION EDITOR: **Lindsay Mory**
DESIGNER LIAISON: **Julie Davey**
PHOTOGRAPHER LIAISON: **James G. Huntington**
ASSISTANT EDITORS: **Kimberly De Roever, Elizabeth McMillian, Michelle D. Vaughen**
GRAPHICS ASSOCIATES: **Debra S. Bond, Ken de Bie, Karen Miller**
EDITORIAL COORDINATORS: **Martha Collett** (NEW YORK), **Gina Crespel, Catherine A. Richardson, Grace P. Terzian** (RESEARCH)
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: **Rochelle Branch** (GRAPHICS), **Peggy Smith** (EXECUTIVE), **John H. Staley III** (EDITORIAL)
EDITORS-AT-LARGE: **Valentine Lawford, Derry Moore**
CONSULTANTS: **John Lincoln** (DECORATIVE ARTS), **Gerald M. Ackerman, Constance W. Glenn, Aimée Brown Price** (ART), **Robert E. Fisher** (ASIAN ART), **William Ezelle Jones** (ANTIQUES)
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENTS: LONDON: **Derry Moore, Serena Barrow, Elizabeth Dickson, Elizabeth Lambert**; PARIS: **Pascal Hinous, Laurence Mouillefarine**; ROME: **Robert Emmett Bright**; DUBLIN: **Brian de Breffny**; MUNICH: **Margaret A. Kelley**

PUBLISHER: **G. Robert Griswold**
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: **Michael C. Stanke**
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR: **Clifford P. Tallman, Jr.**
REGIONAL ADVERTISING DIRECTORS: **R. Jeffrey Petersen** (EASTERN), **Frank C. Nieman** (MIDWESTERN), **Betty M. Bartol** (WESTERN)

KNAPP COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
CHAIRMAN: **Cleon T. Knapp**
PRESIDENT: **H. Stephen Cranston**
SENIOR VICE-PRESIDENTS: **Rosalie Bruno** (NEW VENTURE DEVELOPMENT), **Betsy Wood Knapp** (MIS ELECTRONIC MEDIA), **Harry Myers** (MAGAZINE GROUP PUBLISHER), **William J. N. Porter** (PRODUCT SALES), **Paige Rense** (EDITORIAL), **L. James Wade, Jr.** (FINANCE)
VICE-PRESIDENTS: **Patrick R. Casey** (PRODUCTION), **Jan Edwards** (CIRCULATION), **Anthony P. Iacono** (MANUFACTURING), **Harold W. Jaffe** (CONTROLLER), **Philip Kaplan** (INTERNATIONAL), **George H. Oestreich, Jr.** (PUBLISHER/INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS)



FINE WALLCOVERINGS & FABRICS

E WALLCOVERINGS AND FABRICS. AVAILABLE THROUGH INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND WALLCOVERING SHOPS AROUND THE WORLD. PLEASE SEND $2.00 FOR OUR
H OUR BROCHURE WITH SAMPLES.

MITCHELL DESIGNS • P.O. BOX 831 • CULVER CITY, CA. 90230 •

Get it together–Buckle up.

The new '84 Ford Tempo. A synergy of design and technology.

The synergy works.

Tempo's design and technology interact to give you an outstanding new car. A car that combines 5-passenger interior comfort plus a 2300 HSC (High Swirl Combustion) engine, EEC-IV (Electronic Engine Control), front-wheel drive, and 4-wheel independent suspension.

Aerodynamics that work for you.

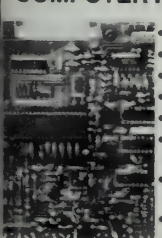
Outside, a unique aerodynamic shape channels the wind over and around Tempo to help increase fuel efficiency.

It also directs the airflow to reduce overall lift improving stability and directional control.

EEC-IV–The world's most advanced automotive computer.

EEC-IV monitors and controls engine operation precisely and instantly under any conditions for optimum power output and fuel efficiency.

COMPUTER FUNCTIONS



- Throttle Position
- Fuel/Air Mixture
- Spark Advance
- Intake-Air Temp.
- Engine Speed
- Crankshaft Position
- Engine Coolant Temp.
- Exhaust Gas Mixture

It processes up to 250,000 commands per second.

A new high swirl combustion engine.

Ford's all-new 2300 HSC engine was designed specifically for Tempo.

It produces high torque in its lower RPM range which means quick power response to even slight throttle pressure.

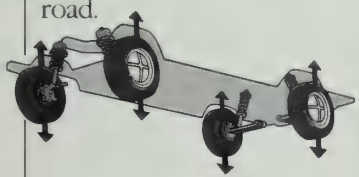
And Tempo is available with 4-speed, 5-speed or automatic transaxles.

Impressive fuel efficiency.

In addition to power, Tempo's standard FS (Fuel Saver) powertrain with 4-speed manual transaxle has high mileage ratings: 43 estimated highway and 28 EPA estimated MPG.†

Road performance.

Tempo's new design 4-wheel independent suspension system provides a ride that gives the driver a new feeling of control on the road.

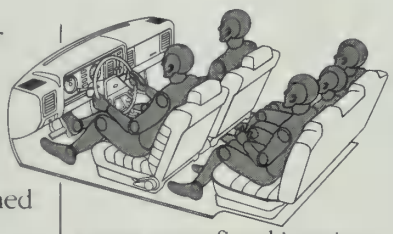


It allows each wheel to absorb impacts independently, minimizing noise, vibration and harshness.

Front-wheel drive delivers traction and tight cornering.

Computer-refined interior.

Tempo has ample room for five people in its computer-refined interior. This was accomplished by designing the seats, doors, roof and window areas to be as space efficient as possible.



In fact, Tempo has no drive shaft, so there is no hump to rob interior floor space.

And that provides more rear room than a Mercedes 300D.*

Commitment to quality.

Tempo has uniform body panel fits, with seams that don't vary more than 1.5 millimeters from design standards.

TEMPO AT A GLANCE:

Front-wheel drive. All-weather traction, tight cornering.

Four-wheel independent suspension. Responsive handling for a smooth ride.

EEC-IV Computer. Instantly monitors and controls many vital engine functions for optimum power/output and fuel efficiency.

2300 HSC Engine. New High Swirl Combustion engine designed for quick power response.

Transaxle. Available with manual 4-speed, 5-speed or automatic transaxle.

Computer-refined interior. Seats five passengers. More rear room than Mercedes 300D.

These stringent standards can be compared to those set by any European sports sedan.

And Ford's dedication to detail is also reflected in Tempo's paint treatment: Four coats of tough acrylic enamel paint, about 2½ gallons of acrylic enamel and primer in all.

The result: A tough, brilliant finish that is highly resistant to weather, chipping, cracking and peeling.

Best-built American cars.

When we say "Quality is Job 1," we are talking about more than a commitment. We are talking about results.

A recent survey concluded Ford makes the best-built American cars.

The survey measured owner-reported problems during the first three months of ownership of 1983 cars designed and built in the U.S.

And that commitment continues in 1984.

Get it together–Buckle up.

†For comparison and applicable only to sedans without air conditioning. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage ratings will probably be lower. Fuel Saver version not available in California.

*Based on EPA interior volume index.

Have you driven a Ford... lately?

Ford

ETRUSCHE
by John Good

Hand-Wrought Iron
with Vertigris Bronze Finish

The Original Etruscne
Available Only Through

JOHN GOOD IMPORTS
8469 Melrose Place
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 655-6484

Catalog upon request

LETTERS FROM READERS

The editors invite your comments, suggestions and criticisms.
Address: Letters, Architectural Digest,
5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036.

I was thrilled with the latest issue of your magazine (September 1983), and especially with the "Guest Speaker" piece by Lesley Blanch. Miss Blanch writes the most remarkable biographies, and is herself a most interesting woman. Her surroundings are just as I would expect them to be; nothing could have fascinated me more. Thank you, thank you.

Beatrice Claude
San Francisco, California

When your magazine arrives, it's time for a coffee break, and in my office hideaway I flip hurriedly through the pages to glimpse the victuals for later, more leisurely repasts. I am writing to tell Lesley Blanch that she has a kindred soul in California! As I read her reasons for collecting "things," I thought: This lady has put into marvelous, living words what has lurked in my mind for years. I haven't yet been to the library to begin one of Miss Blanch's books (it's only 6:00 A.M.). However, you can be sure I will introduce myself to more words from this alter ego, as I have with so many of the other enjoyments brought to my attention by *Architectural Digest.*

Norma A. McCurdy
Pasadena, California

Throughout years of loyalty to your magazine, one question has haunted me: Why do your photographers, who are obviously masters of their art, fail to notice when a table or sofa is somewhat askew? Not to mention a drawer that's slightly ajar! If this seems picayune, it's not a complaint, but merely the Virgo in me.

Kathleen O'Connor
Falls Church, Virginia

Architectural Digest pays a well-deserved tribute to the artistry of Carl Larsson ("Historic Houses," September 1983). Less exciting, however, is the repetitious selection of paintings already widely reproduced. Though *Lilla Hyttnäs* may be historic, its visual charms could have been enhanced by fresher material.

Katharine Villard Seckinger
Fayetteville, Arkansas

The Carl Larsson painting *Autumn* was so ethereal, it's a shame it was so poorly positioned. I felt it did an injustice to this lovely work and made an unimpressive pause in an otherwise visually fascinating layout.

John Fitzpatrick
Athens, Georgia

Your September 1983 cover featuring the 1901 Carl Larsson painting is by far the loveliest you've had to date!

Janet Savioli
West Springfield, Massachusetts

"Arena for Art High above Manhattan" (September 1983) leaves me searching for greater insight into the man André Emmerich and his extraordinary art collection. I am left speechless by the splendor of these works and the apartment they adorn. Please, next time give us more.

Christine Taylor
Vancouver, British Columbia

How exciting to read the article by Baron de Breffny! "Magnificent Obsession" (August 1983) is a perfect title for this faultless restoration. My husband and I had the pleasure of being guests of the de Breffnys last year and it will be a treasured memory always. What the baron cannot write, but what I can say, is that they are one of Europe's most romantic couples. Their magnificent home is the perfect backdrop for their hospitality. Thank you for renewing our memory and for giving so many the opportunity to enjoy a dream realized.

Marise and Hank Zellmann
West Newton, Massachusetts

For the serious collector

The DANIEL B. GROSSMAN Gallery

Carl Herpfer (German, 1836-1897), *Dressing the Bride*. Signed l.r.: Carl Herpfer München. Oil on canvas, 48 x 37½ inches (121.9 x 95.3 cm).

1100 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10028 • (212) 861-9285

NEW YORK, D & D BLDG., 979 THIRD AVE., 212-688-4020 • LOS ANGELES, PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER, 213-659-7044
MIAMI, 3750 BISCAYNE BOULEVARD, 305-573-0800 • CHICAGO, 633 MERCHANDISE MART, 312-644-4545
HOUSTON, JOHN EDWARD HUGHES, 713-840-1266 • DALLAS, JOHN EDWARD HUGHES, 214-741-2338

© 1983 CASA BELLA IMPORTS, INC.

Merona®
SPORT

If only you could live your whole life in Merona Sport.

Available at fine stores Merona Sport 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 10112 © 1983 Merona Sport

JOHN BRYSON

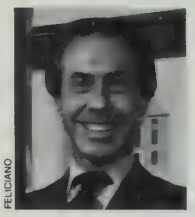
There has never been a time when we could choose from more varied and ingenious methods of lighting our homes. Tracks, cables, wall-washers, tubes, ups and downs, gels, neon, pin spots—even lamps! All of these have appeared in Architectural Digest *interiors.*

Anaïs Nin, whose Los Angeles home is the subject of our Historic Houses feature in this issue, wrote of her living room: "If one walked in the garden at night and looked back at the lighted room, the scene, dresses, colors, poses, seemed like a play." In the settings for our lives, just as music can lift our spirits or quiet them, the soundless harmonies of light can create a mood of romance, or heighten a festive atmosphere. Certainly, sensitive lighting is a vital element that can often make the difference between a successful and a not-so-successful interior design.

Paige Rense
Editor-in-chief

An English Country House in Texas

Mark Hampton is an especially articulate and clear-minded person, qualities reflected in the ease and authority of his work. He loves to deal in paradoxes and relishes undertaking projects such as the house appearing in this issue. The setting is in Texas, but he has brought to it a particularly English brand of eclecticism. It substantiates his belief that if a tradition is strong and flexible enough, it can be transplanted anywhere without incongruity. Sensitive to his clients' interests in Oriental porcelains, he made it a point to place pieces in most of the rooms. *See page 54.*


FELICIANO

Mark Hampton

Contrasts

For a designer who can evoke New York in his work as powerfully as Juan Montoya can, the Manhattan apartment featured this month represents something of a departure. "Being there, the only reference you have to New York is the view from the windows. You feel you're being transported to another environment. It could be Paris, Rome, Norway. The project has another distinction. It is a rare instance of the designer's being given carte blanche to create as he pleased. Mr. Montoya's clients were as concerned that he realize his own vision for the space as he was for their understanding and approval of the design. His current projects include two New York fashion design showrooms. *See page 64.*

FELICIANO

Juan Montoya

Celebrating Space

John Good's career as an architectural consultant and importer of Italian furnishings began with the study of architecture at Stanford University. His wife, interior designer Louise Currie, says, "He has only to walk through the front door of a house, and he knows within minutes how to improve it." Her love of Italian design was inspired by business trips made with her husband, and they collaborated in creating their Italianate residence in Beverly Hills. It could have been built in Italy, she feels, but enjoys the freedom of knowing that "here, a home can be considered thoroughly modern, even if it draws on Renaissance influences." *See page 78.*

ERIC SKIPSEY

ERIC SKIPSEY

John V. Good

Louise Currie Good

continued on page 18

CYBIS®

Porcelains that fire the imagination

Madame Butterfly . . . inspired by Puccini, the master creator of opera. Her faithfulness and delicacy are captured . . . flawlessly . . . as only Cybis can. Height 14". Limited issue 500. $2875.

To own your first Cybis, is to become a collector for life.

Brielle Galleries

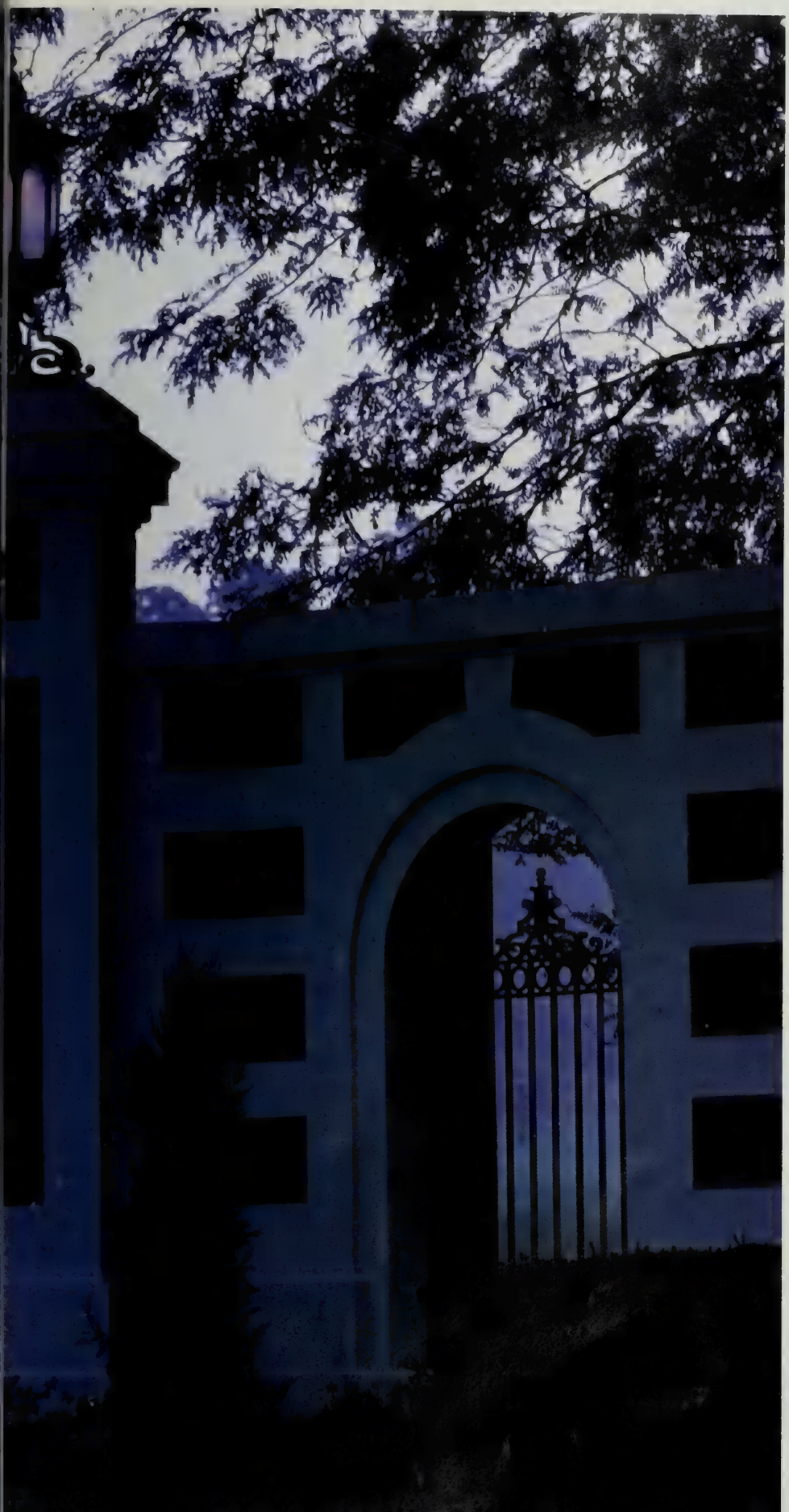
707 Union Avenue, P.O. Box 475B,
Brielle, New Jersey 08730

Giftwrap and shipping gratis. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax. Visa, M.C. and AM. EX.

To place an order or request additional information please call toll free 800-631-2156. In New Jersey call 201-528-8400 collect.

Complimentary Cybis literature and our full color 52-page mail order "Quest" folio available for the asking.

IT CAN SAVE ENOUGH IN CHAUFFEUR SALARIES TO PAY FOR ITSELF.



A chauffeur will escort you in considerable comfort for a yearly fee of about $25,000.

For a one-time expense of about $40,000, a BMW 733i will present you with a more interesting alternative:

A driving experience that will make you reluctant to employ someone to enjoy it for you.

In fact, a case could easily be made for purchasing a BMW 733i on economics alone. But that would misrepresent the car. Actually, no other luxury sedan in the world so thoroughly delights both the driver and the passenger in you, while incidentally pleasing the accountant.

Wood-paneled dash and doors, deep-molded leather upholstery, electrically-operated power seats and sunroof—all these and other amenities are offered in a balance characterized by sensitivity to nuance rather than ostentation.

This same sense of refinement characterizes the 733i's mechanical functioning—giving you a palpable sense of presiding over "a truly superior machine" (AutoWeek).

Superior because of a computer-controlled engine of race-car-like responsiveness; a suspension design so unique, it is protected by an international patent; and, for those who select it, what could be the first four-speed automatic that can delight even those devoutly committed to stick shifts.

But the case for the 733i was perhaps best made by Autosport magazine, which, describing a test drive, wrote of "the pure song of an in-line six than which there is nothing nicer."

There are simply some songs one should experience for oneself.

© 1983 BMW of North America, Inc. The BMW trademark and logo are registered. European Delivery can be arranged through your authorized U.S. BMW dealer

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE.

continued from page 14

Architectural Digest Visits: Mr. and Mrs. Robert Motherwell

"What you see is chance," Robert Motherwell says of his Connecticut studio, part of the estate where he lives with his wife, artist-photographer Renate Ponsold. "A dealer might be there selecting paintings; my current work might be stacked around, waiting to be shipped to shows; older pictures that have never been fully realized are there, because I may want to work on one of them—bring it up to snuff." The bedroom is a more consistent space, containing "one of the first *Elegy* paintings," and a bed "made by someone who has revived the Shaker tradition." Renate Ponsold, best known for her portraits of artists, collaborated with her husband on *APROPOS Robinson Jeffers*, a book with drawings by Motherwell, photographs by Ponsold. *See page 84.*

PETER VITALE

PETER VITALE

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Motherwell

Regency Aura

There's a strong connection between the earl and countess of Lichfield and the evolution of David Mlinaric's career. One of the first historic buildings the designer worked on was *Shugborough*, Lord Lichfield's house in Staffordshire. Mr. Mlinaric was designing the private rooms for Lord Lichfield while the late John Fowler was doing the state rooms for the National Trust. In the early 1980s, Mr. Mlinaric worked with both Lord and Lady Lichfield, simultaneously designing their London flat, appearing this month, and two rooms added to the private quarters at Shugborough. Since Mr. Fowler's death, in 1977, Mr. Mlinaric has assumed the noted designer's responsibilities at the National Trust. *See page 92.*

DERRY MOORE

David Mlinaric

Vertical Composition

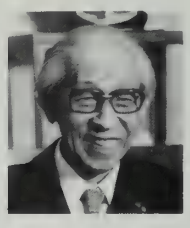
It began when Hugh Newell Jacobsen was about five years old, walking through the furnished rooms in Marshall Field's with his mother. She would point things out, saying, "Isn't this nice, Hughey?"

Now, with over seventy awards for design to his credit, including four

Newell Jacobsen

ASIER PHOTOGRAPHY

Robin Jacobsen



Konosuke Matsushita

FELICIANO

Michael de Santis

national AIA Honor Awards, the architect says, "I love what I do." The Washington, D.C. house where he and his wife, Robin, live reveals the simplicity and deemphasis of materials typical of his work. "It's the space, the light, the axes and cross axes that are important." *See page 108.*

Shinshin-An in Kyoto

True to his name, which translates into English as "Lucky Man under the Pine Tree," Konosuke Matsushita did spend much of his childhood beneath a *matsu* (Japanese pine) that shaded his family's home. Later, he became an industrialist of great prominence, but still maintained his close bond with nature, lavishing attention on the beautiful gardens of Shinshin-An. He had already, in the 1940s, evolved the philosophy underlying his PHP (Peace and Happiness through Prosperity) Institute, originated as a means of vitalizing postwar Japan. He wrote, "Businesses, I realized, should not only think of how to make a profit. Business ought to have the mission of making people happy by eliminating poverty and providing for everyone's material well-being." Shinshin-An is one exquisite manifestation of Mr. Matsushita's spirit. *See page 114.*

A Home for All Seasons

Michael de Santis has a highly recognizable style, yet he resists being called a New York designer. "Every project is defined by its environment," he says. "I recently did an apartment in Tulsa. It's very glamorous. I guess you could say it's a very urban type of glamour, yet I don't consider it a New York milieu. It could be in any sophisticated city." The designer is known for his ability to mix the present with the past. One example is the bedroom he designed for the Southampton Designer Showhouse, 1983, featuring a centrally located remote-control unit—in Neo-Classical style. Another example is the Southampton house we show in this issue. *See page 120.*□

The gold on these dolphins
went to their heads.

NEWEL.

The largest and most extraordinary
antique resource in the world.

l Art Galleries, Inc., 425 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 758-1970

To the trade.

Lee Burt

EAST PARK GALLERY

REPRESENTING [illegible] RODOLFO, HAMILTON, HENDRICKSON

BLOOMINGDALE'S, OMNI GALLERIES, BURDINES, ROBB & STUCKY, JACOBSON
MARSHALL FIELD'S, LAZARUS, [illegible]ONS, SANGER HARRIS, GALLERY 17-92
ROCHE BOBOIS, COLBY'S, RICH[illegible] GALLERY "SEVENTY NINE", ROBINSON'S

Contemporary upholstered furniture is appropriate in many traditional interiors; the timeless simplicity of Baker contemporary designs provides an understated background for more elaborate traditional elements. The wide selection of exclusive Baker fabrics can also produce many suitable moods of their own.

Construction and tailoring meet the highest principles of furniture craftsmanship that history has to offer. You are invited to see all our Baker Furniture collections in any of our fourteen showrooms through your interior designer or architect and you may send $5.00 for our 51 page color catalogue of Baker Contemporary Upholstery and related designs to Baker Furniture, Dept. 208, 1661 Monroe Avenue, N.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49505.

Baker
Knapp & Tubbs

A North American Philips Company

Distinguished manufacturer and distributor of fine furniture with showrooms in Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Troy, Washington D.C. and London.

Robert A. M. Stern on Avoiding the Architectural Zoo

FELICIANO

For Robert A. M. Stern, the charm of a community is lost when architects abdicate their responsibility to the past. His own work gracefully articulates his belief "in continuity and in change," in traditions transformed.

WHEN AN ARCHITECT is commissioned to design a house or an apartment, as a rule he is building in a place that has an existing architectural tradition, a style all its own. It is his responsibility, then, to build within that style in order to help the tradition evolve. An architect who simply decides to make his own personal statement, without respect to place, usually designs nothing more than an aggressive monument. On parts of eastern Long Island, for example, architects have so ignored the building traditions that the place has become an architectural zoo, and the thread of community has disappeared.

Any tradition that is sufficiently established is flexible enough to allow for an individual statement. In fashion this is done all the time. When designers create forties looks or Gypsy costumes, they are of the moment—our moment. Yet these clothes are clearly identified with the past and richer for it.

When I design a house in a resort area with a long history of Shingle-Style houses—Martha's Vineyard or East Hampton or Seal Harbor—I begin with the basic principles of the Shingle Style and inject my own sense of proportion, detail and materials into the design. The result is a house that is both sympathetic to its place and special to the owners. It is clearly a statement of our time.

In Aspen, Colorado, where I have recently designed several houses, I have also tried to capture the flavor of the area. Traditionally, Aspen has had both little Victorian "gingerbread" cottages and some weatherbeaten vernacular buildings originally built by miners. Even these simple dwellings have a certain style that makes them naturally a part of the landscape.

But in the past decade many of Aspen's building traditions have been hanging on by only a fragile thread. It's quite common to see the "International Heidi" style of Swiss chalet—"Peaky Modern," a client of mine once called it—that doesn't even look appropriate in Switzerland. And you can also find many modern "dream houses" that have so much redwood they look like live-in cedar closets. Neither type of house has anything to do with the original Aspen. In fact, these houses seem like parodies of modern architecture—examples of rigidity, not freedom.

For about thirty years we had a very self-restrained architecture—the International Style. Some of the buildings were quite dazzling, but

ROBERT A. M. STERN ARCHITECTS

ROBERT A. M. STERN ARCHITECTS

Modifying a "Stickleyesque Craftsman cottage," Stern added skylights to the center of the house, creating a seam of light where new joins old. An oval window (left) punctuates the white moldings that unify the composition. A screened stair (right) hews to the prized detailed character of the original house.

continued on page 26

The Touch of Luxury

LUXMAN

HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEMS

Some of life's pleasures are worth seeking out. A Luxman High Fidelity System is one of them. High technology with a resounding sense of style.

If you're one who lives to capture perfection, call 1-800/421-5708; in California call 1-800/262-4150 for information and the Luxman dealer nearest you.

And find out for yourself how extraordinary a touch of luxury can sound.

Luxman/Division of Alpine Electronics of America 19145 Gramercy Place, Torrance, CA 90501

Gold and platinum basins! Well, isn't water equally precious?

Since it is freely acknowledged that Sherle Wagner faucets make water flow like champagne, shouldn't his bowls be worthy of that magic? Hence, these basins of gold and platinum...each available in both shapes. Should you care to express your respect for the miracle of water with less glamor, they are also offered in black and white.

For illustrated catalogue send $5 to Dept. AD

Sherle Wagner ©

60 East 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10022, 212-758-3300

Before you say 11^{50} is too much to pay for these Lands' End socks, remember: *quality like this comes only from France.*

Our search for the finest quality men's sock we could find—the kind of search typical of us at Lands' End—took us all the way to the Dore Dore knitting mills in France.

Here, with a skill no longer easy to come by in this country, this little mill is turning out some of the most comfortable socks we have ever worn. And a value even with a price tag in double figures.

To be a little more specific...

To begin with, this sock is knitted of natural fibers—from plied yarn, not single strands, to make not only for a smoother finish but to provide durability, too. It is yarn-dyed, strand by strand, rather than piece-dyed, sock by sock. This is to assure a more uniform, true color.

In the circular knit process the manufacturer uses, he employs 264 needles which produce a finer knit and provide more support, longer wear and better shape.

Heels and toes, closed by hand.

In closing the heel and toe, each knitter uses a "blind loop" technique comparable to that used in making a full-fashioned sweater. The result: seamless, luxurious comfort—particularly conducive to wiggling your toes.

As if this weren't enough, every sock is tested 4 times for obvious defects like missed loops, weak yarns, uneven lengths, a lack of elasticity. (And speaking of elasticity, the elasticized top of the sock clings to the calf—never tiring of its assignment halfway through its sock-life, like so many elasticized sock tops do.)

The Dore Dore sock is knitted of 63% wool on the outside rib, for warmth; of 37% cotton on the inside, for absorbency and comfort against the skin. So, even though it's a somewhat thicker sock than most, it can be worn comfortably year-round. All fibers are anti-allergenic, and of course, heels and toes are reinforced.

To this, add our guarantee.

When we import these socks, they still have to pass our Quality Assurance people before they qualify for space in our Lands' End catalog, and earn our unconditional guarantee.

That guarantee, mind you, is so unconditional we express it in two words: GUARANTEED. PERIOD. No ifs, ands, buts or maybes.

If all this seems like more than you want to know about socks, consider that the same search for quality and value applies to everything we offer you at Lands' End—wherever in the world we find it—from soft luggage, to clothing, to accessories—right down to your toes, obviously.

Why delay any longer? Call our 24-hour-a-day toll-free number (800-356-4444). Or send us the coupon below.

Enjoy shopping the Lands' End way as millions of people like you already have.

LANDS' END
DIRECT MERCHANTS

of fine wool and cotton sweaters, Oxford button-down shirts, traditional dress clothing, snow wear, deck wear, original Lands' End soft luggage and a multitude of other quality goods from around the world.

☐ **Please send free catalog.**
Lands' End Dept. I-22
Dodgeville, WI 53595

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Or call Toll-free:
800-356-4444
(Except Alaska and Hawaii call 608-935-2788)

Robert A. M. Stern on Avoiding the Architectural Zoo
continued from page 22

the same character prevailed everywhere. That was its goal; that was why it was called International. Now we have the freedom to explore local traditions and to examine the psychological aspects of building. We can recognize the need to make intimate rooms or big open spaces. And we can create architecture without feeling the need to mold our designs to fit a rigid ideology.

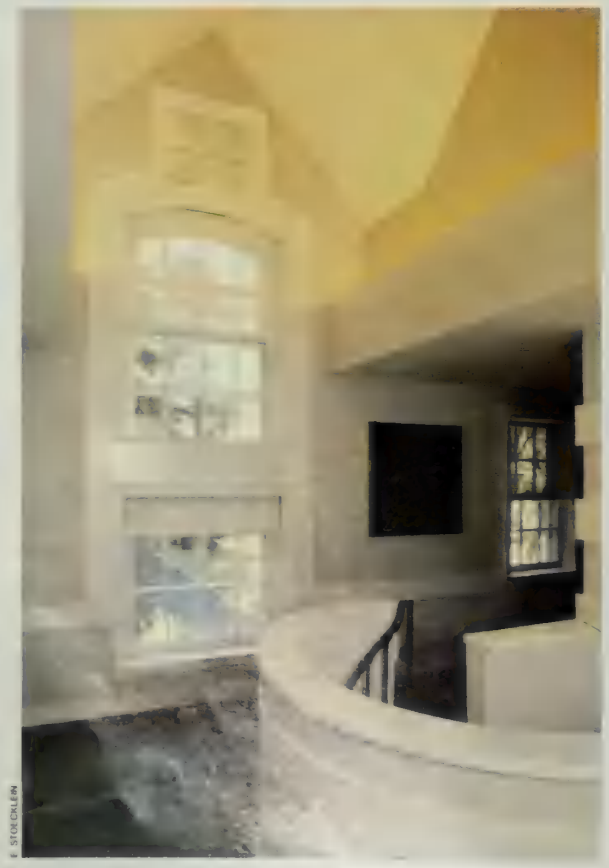
Sometimes it is necessary to reach far back in time to find out what works. Right now I'm designing a vacation house in Deal, New Jersey, an area with grand traditions. Around 1900, architects had a vision of Deal as an American Tuscany, and they filled it with Italian-style villas. Don't ask me why they had this vision, but it was quite consistently and widely held. Some beautiful stucco houses were built then, with low hipped roofs and formal gardens—all of which fit very nicely into the landscape. Over the years, many of these houses have been torn down, and some have been "modernized," yet the Italian presence is still felt. Now I, too, am designing an Italian villa. It certainly won't look as if it was built in 1900, but it may make people think about that time.

Why not buy an old house in the first place, instead of building a new one? Sometimes that's not so easy, but the real reason is that a new house will be arranged for the way people live today. Certainly many of my clients want formality, but not in every room. So I design houses that function for the eighties, but flow in a broader, deeper stream than can be contained by any one moment or movement. The Deal house is an example: It grows out of a present need, yet reverberates with the past.

This is one direction architecture can go—the most fascinating, to me, because it merges with my interest in history and detail. I think most domestic architecture is dreadfully underdetailed. In most of my houses I take rather simple straightforward buildings and give them a special character and scale through detail; I enrich them with ornament.

I don't reproduce the past, I interpret it. My houses are not copies, nor could I truly reproduce anything, even if I tried. No matter how faithful someone wants to be to another's vision, one architect's hand, one craftsman's touch, or for that matter, even one machine's work, is different from another's. I am not against reproductions; they just don't interest me. My aim is to make something new that is appropriate to a place, a tradition. I believe in continuity and in change.

Since I am interested in the interior as well as the exterior of a house, an increasing number of my projects include furniture design. Often I begin by trying to find antiques to fill a



E. STOECKLEIN

E. STOECKLEIN

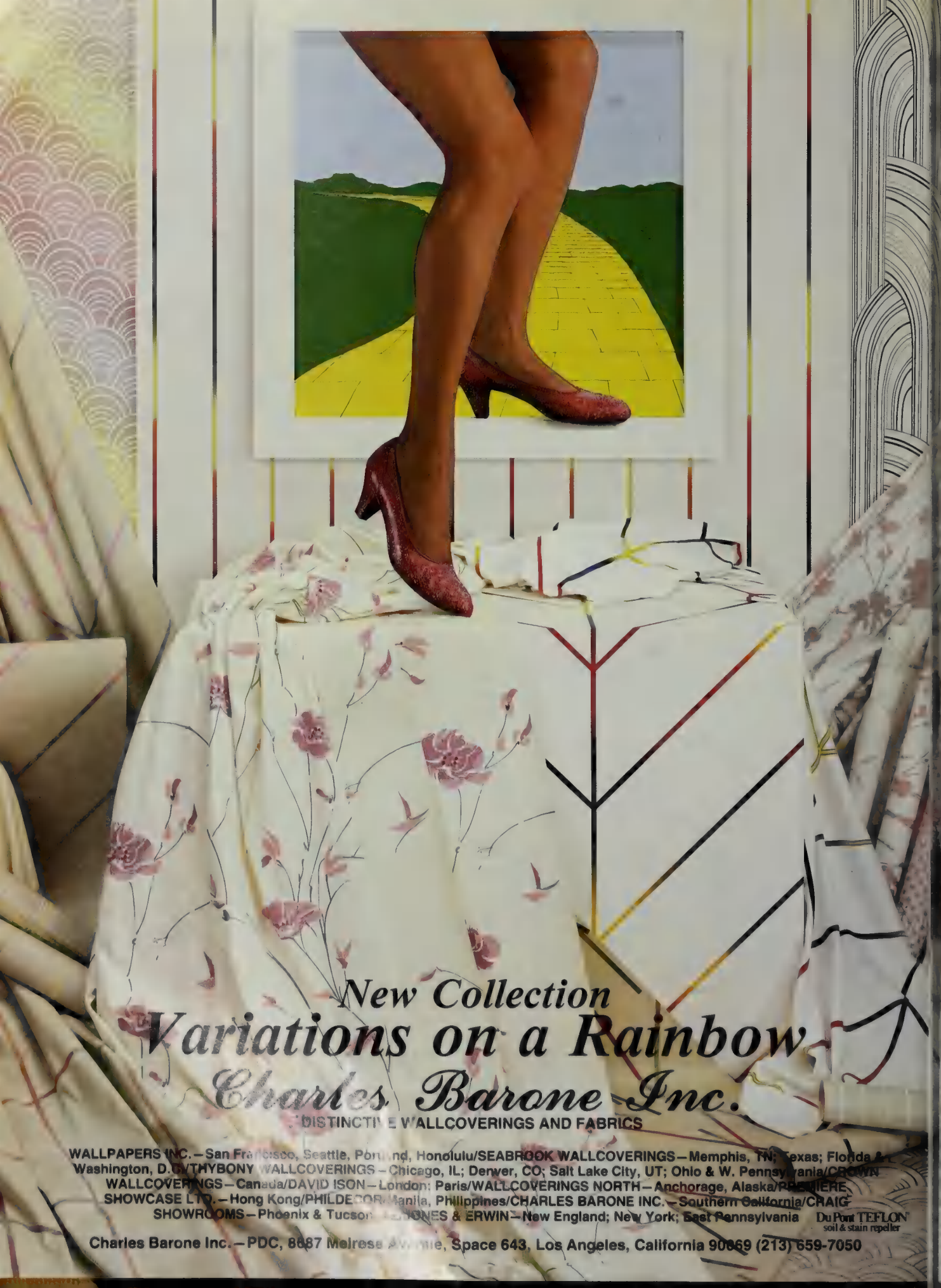
Delicate pastels and white woodwork evoke a Robert Adam palette in this 1929 Georgian-style house redesigned by Robert A. M. Stern. Curves, confined to areas of passage like the hallway (above) and stairs (left), "emphasize the distinction between classical rooms and open, modernist spaces."

continued on page 30

HERITAGE
The Art of Fine Living

From the Upholstery and Connoisseur collections by Heritage.
For the name of the authorized dealer nearest you, call toll free 800-447-4700. In Alaska and Hawaii, call 800-447-0890.
An Authorized Drexel Heritage Dealer is your assurance of consistently fine quality and service. Shop only where the registered emblem is displayed.
Drexel and Heritage—the most respected names in furniture.

© 1983 Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc


New Collection
Variations on a Rainbow
Charles Barone Inc.
DISTINCTIVE WALLCOVERINGS AND FABRICS
WALLPAPERS INC.—San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, Honolulu/SEABROOK WALLCOVERINGS—Memphis, TN; Texas; Florida &
Washington, D.C./THYBONY WALLCOVERINGS—Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Salt Lake City, UT; Ohio & W. Pennsylvania/CROWN
WALLCOVERINGS—Canada/DAVIDSON—London; Paris/WALLCOVERINGS NORTH—Anchorage, Alaska/PREMIERE
SHOWCASE LTD.—Hong Kong/PHILDECOR/Manila, Philippines/CHARLES BARONE INC.—Southern California/CRAIG
SHOWROOMS—Phoenix & Tucson/JONES & ERWIN—New England; New York; East Pennsylvania
Du Pont TEFLON soil & stain repeller
Charles Barone Inc.—PDC, 8687 Melrose Avenue, Space 643, Los Angeles, California 90069 (213) 659-7050

A few words about the world's foremost ntiques buying card from one of the world's oremost antiques buyers.

Passport. The modern way to buy art and antiques.

hen Bruce Newman, president of Newel Art Galler- one of the world's largest antiques emporiums, s shopping in Britain, he looks for the eclectic, the rre and the whimsical. But he pays with the truly tical. Passport, the international buying card.
ith Passport, I can charge my purchases all over ain and pay for them when they arrive in New York." Bruce.

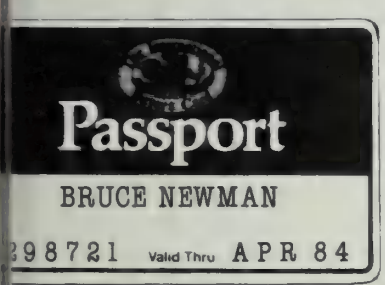
Bruce Newman, President of Newel Art Galleries.

500 reasons to use Passport. Plus a few more.

,500 dealers and auction houses accept Passport ver Britain including Sotheby's. All are listed in sport's Dealer Directory, free to Passport members. nbers also receive a free subscription to "Antiques oss The World," the insiders magazine for buying nd antiques.
hen Bruce Newman wants to add to the six floors ewel Art Galleries, he uses Passport membership ices to set up his entire buying trip including a nplimentary airport limousine service. Hotel. rary. Even a personal courier.
three or four days he hits an incredible number assport dealers and auction houses.
hen I come to England, I do a real job and I don't e anything behind that I really like."
don't care about provenance or age, but aesthetically, the g has to be right. So I buy for a look. Quality camp, I call it. vever, we do have an entire floor of serious English and expensive French furniture that appeals not only to decorators but also to a list of customers that reads like the Broadway lights."

"If you visit the galleries there's a good chance of rubbing shoulders with film stars, politicians, business magnates and the most social of the socialites."

The International Buying Card



With Passport, your purchases travel home in style.

assport eliminates a lot of hassle, such as packing, shipping insurance arrangements, which expedites the whole busi- enormously."
rust Bruce not to trust just anyone with the shipping of ques bound for Newel in New York. He knows that Passport s exclusively with Michael Davis Shipping. That means ex- packing, competitive rates and full insurance coverage. And when Michael Davis ships, they really deliver. Through customs and right to your door.

Join the antiques field's most prestigious roster. Become a Passport member.

Newel Art Galleries is the place to go in America for the best the world has to offer. The 1,500 Passport sources, Passport's shipping and special membership services give Bruce Newman the quality and choice he demands. Passport could do the same for you.

For free brochure and information kit, call toll-free 1-800-227-7212 In New York call (212) 832-3661. Or send the coupon to Passport, 29 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

Passport. The modern way to buy art and antiques.

Passport 29 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10021 BNAD184

YES. I want to know more about Passport. Please send your free brochure and information kit to:

Name_____

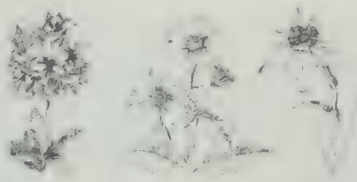
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone ( )_____

Passport Export Services Ltd., P.O. Box 1, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4AF, England. Tel: (01) 878-7922

We Guarantee
to Make You
A Better Gardener



—Full-color catalogues describe 1,200 items and include proper names (with pronunciation), hardiness ratings, and detailed cultural information for every plant offered.

—Plants are grown by us to stringent standards, then graded, stored, and shipped using traditional English techniques which are superb. We guarantee every plant to be true to variety, of blooming size, and in prime condition.

—Every plant is accompanied by planting instructions and a preprinted garden label.

—A full-time staff horticulturist is available to answer questions by phone or mail at no charge. He will also assist in locating plants which we don't offer.

—Our nursery store in Litchfield offers 10 acres of display gardens and 60 acres of growing blocks which are open to the public. The staff are trained horticulturists who can intelligently assist in your selections.

—This nursery is owned and operated by the undersigned. Our standards of quality and service do not come out of a corporate policy manual. They reflect the considered judgement of an experienced and committed staff. We are accountable to these standards in every respect.

To become a better gardener, call 800-243-2853 and request a catalogue subscription. The $5 fee, which may be charged to Visa or MasterCard accounts, includes all of the above plus a $5 credit good on any order over $25. Of course, you may write, enclosing your check. In either case, we'll be glad to hear from you.

—Amos Pettingill

White Flower Farm
Plantsmen
Litchfield 4006, Connecticut 06759-0050

Robert A. M. Stern on Avoiding the Architectural Zoo

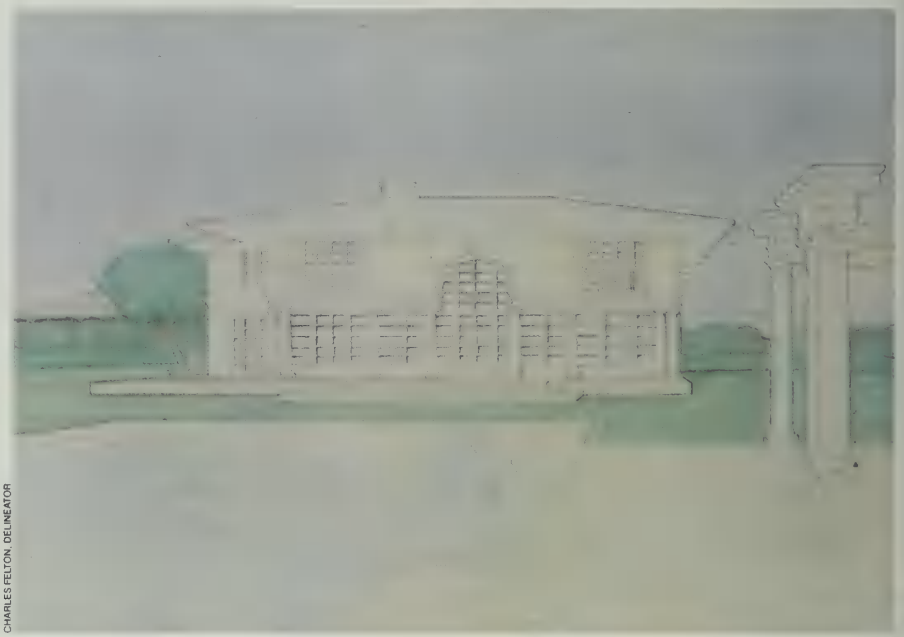
continued from page 26

house, because the craftsmanship is so beautiful, the patina of age so pleasing. A new house, which can be a bit raw, benefits from old things. But sometimes old furniture just doesn't do the job. In several houses on Martha's Vineyard, for example, I wanted Gustav Stickley tables and chairs. Because Stickley's sofas are uncomfortable, I've had their design adapted to modern materials and proportions. Stickley would recognize it as mine; I recognize it as Stickley's. The two are intermeshed.

I have adapted many other styles of furniture to fit specific homes, since I believe that every part of the scheme must relate to the whole. Over the years I have designed everything from furniture to paper napkins. Yet I'm not striving for total design in the way some designers are; I couldn't live in a place where I had designed everything.

Although I've become more involved with interiors, I still don't believe in the term *interior designer*. It implies that the architect left the interiors undesigned, and therefore someone else had to come in and do them. When I create an interior, I conceive it first as architecture; then I decorate it by bringing in objects such as screens, tables, linens. People think *interior design* is simply a fancier way of saying *decorating*, but to me *decorating* is the more beautiful and far more noble term.

Many fine decorators who began in earlier decades, such as Eleanor Brown, who is still active today, or the late Elsie de Wolfe, created rooms that are far more sensitive in detail and proportion than the work of younger decorators. Their orchestration of the key elements—texture, color, ornamentation—produced rich environments that were so carefully studied they looked like they were never studied at all. And that is the secret of both great architecture and great decorating: to make something so appropriate and so perfectly detailed that it looks as though it has always been there.□



CHARLES FELTON, DELINEATOR

A vacation home in Deal, New Jersey "grows out of a present need, yet reverberates with the past," says Robert Stern. Many villas were built circa 1900–1915 in this "American Tuscany."

Born in 1939 and trained at Yale, Robert A. M. Stern heads his own New York–based firm, Robert A. M. Stern Architects. A strong champion of American vernacular design, he discussed his views with writer Carol Vogel.

SOUTH AFRICA

Why it's part of Africa. Why it's not.

Think of Africa. Think of great, sweeping plains, punctuated by majestic mountains. And vast game reserves, where animals have the right of way, and man is the intruder.

But that's only half the picture. Think of a city poised between two great oceans. Vineyards, where time is unhurried. Flowers, stunning in their variety and color. An architecture that's unique – and exquisitely charming.

Travel further inland to a city built on gold. Think of your favorite restaurants. Fashionable shops and boutiques. Extraordinary museums. Nightlife that only stops when you do.

Golden beaches. Warm winters under blue skies. All kinds of sports.

You've pictured an entire world. And it's called South Africa.

Ask your travel agent about special round trip airfares starting from $999.

South Africa. A world in one country.

satour

South African Tourist Corporation,
747 Third Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10017.
Tel. (212) 838-8841; telex 649535.
Offices also located in Chicago and Beverly Hills.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

10695 A/D 1/84

187 & 187A LUGANO CHAIR / DESIGN LEO[illegible] DESIGN PATENT 264900

THE PACE COLLECTION INC. / 32[illegible] EAST 62 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. 10021 / [illegible]838-0331

CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · MIAMI · DALLAS · ATLANTA · WASHINGTON, D.C. · DENVER · BOSTON · SAN FRANCISCO

WOW.

Mouton here: fold and seal

Please don't use tape

Fold here

HOW.

SEND $3 NOW AND GET A CERTIFICATE WORTH $3 OFF YOUR FIRST SPIEGEL PURCHASE!

Wait till you see Spiegel! Our new Spring catalog has over 500 pages. With hundreds of designer and brand name fashions and home furnishings to choose from. And it's yours for just $3 (applicable to your first purchase). To order your catalog, just drop this card in the mail. Or call toll-free 1 800 345 4500 and ask for Dept. 203.

☐ Enclosed is my check to Spiegel for $3 (applicable to first purchase)

Charge $3 to my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit Card Number Exp. Date

First Name Initial Last Name

Address

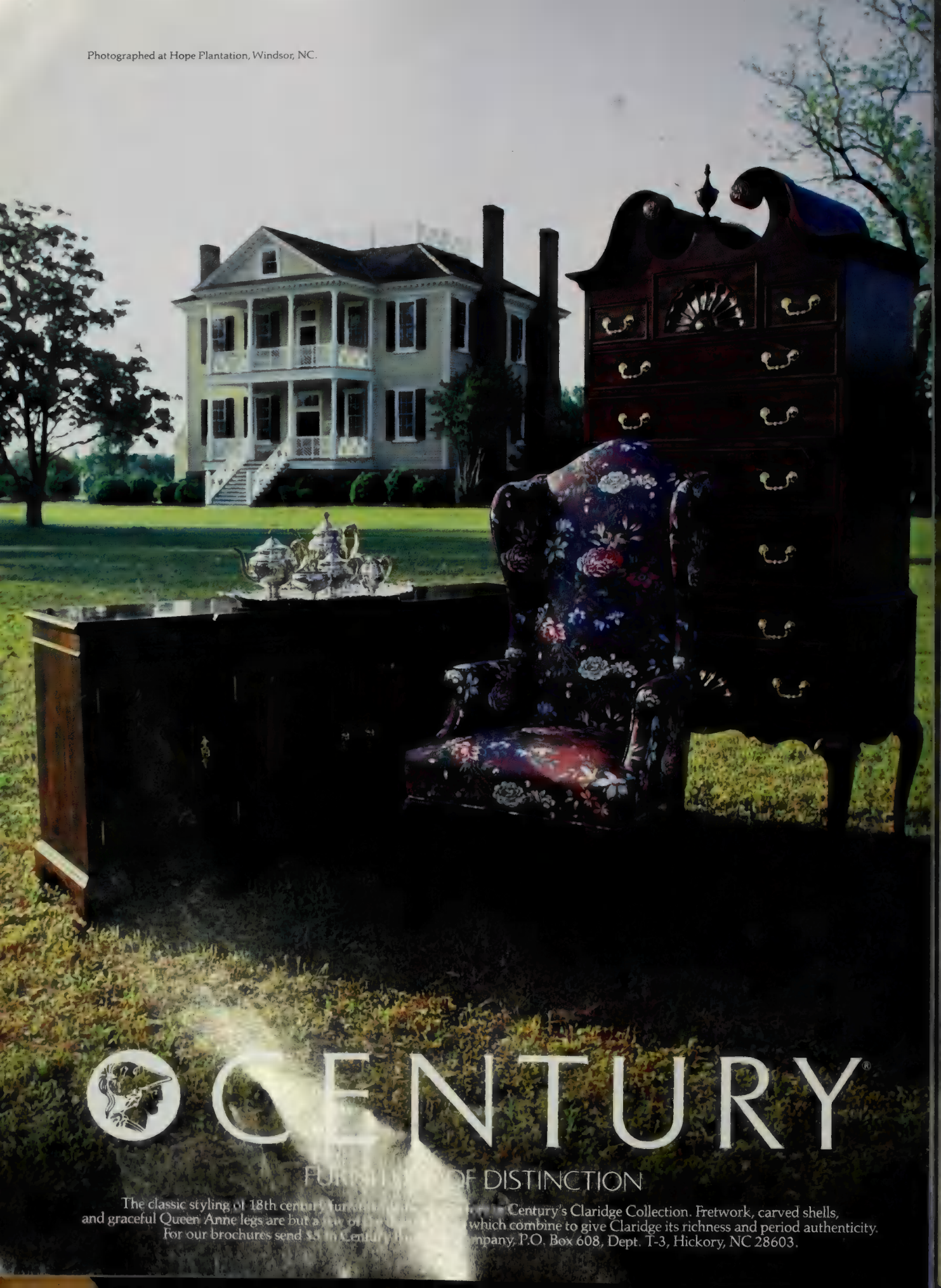
City State Zip

Requests received after March 15, 1984 will receive our next major catalog. Offer not good outside U.S.A.

Architectural Digest
1ATJDA9

Spiegel

A


Photographed at Hope Plantation, Windsor, NC.
CENTURY®
OF DISTINCTION
The classic styling of 18th century
Century's Claridge Collection. Fretwork, carved shells,
and graceful Queen Anne legs are but a
which combine to give Claridge its richness and period authenticity.
For our brochures send $5
mpany, P.O. Box 608, Dept. T-3, Hickory, NC 28603.

A new and original sculpture . . . by the renowned master who created the famed Valencia style of porcelain artistry . . .

CECILIA

by Fulgencio Garcia Lopez

Individually crafted, hand-painted and accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity, hand-signed by the artist.

Attractively priced at $120.

Issued in limited edition and available exclusively through Franklin Porcelain.

Sculpture shown approximate size of 9" in height.

In today's world of porcelain artistry, there is one name that stands alone. Senor *Fulgencio Garcia Lopez*. For it was he who created the first figures for Lladró S.A., introducing the most admired and influential porcelain style of our century. A style which has made the artist one of the most celebrated porcelain masters of our time.

He has received numerous awards and gold medals — among them the prestigious First National Prize for Sculpture. And his works are displayed in distinguished museums and private collections the world over — including those of the Royal Spanish House and the Vatican.

Now, Fulgencio Garcia Lopez has created a new work which will be especially significant to collectors. Because its status as an original is permanently documented by a Certificate of Authenticity, *hand-signed by the artist himself*. Thus assuring this sculpture's distinctive desirability today . . . and for the years to come.

"Cecilia — The Carnation Maiden" is a figure both compelling and engaging. An ethereal young lady, dreamily contemplating her freshly picked spring flowers, her pinafore gently swaying in the breeze. With each detail a tribute to the great master's art.

And to ensure that every small nuance of Senor Garcia Lopez's art is faithfully captured, each fine porcelain sculpture will be meticulously hand-cast and hand-painted. And on its base, each will bear the signature mark of the artist.

In the tradition of classic works in porcelain, this imported sculpture will be issued in limited edition, reserved for those who order by the end of 1984. When all valid orders have been filled, the edition will be closed.

"Cecilia" is attractively priced at $120, which may be paid in five convenient monthly installments of $24 each. That price includes a reference folder about the artist, as well as the hand-signed Certificate of Authenticity.

To acquire "Cecilia — The Carnation Maiden" by Fulgencio Garcia Lopez, please be sure to mail the attached advance reservation application by January 31, 1984.

ADVANCE RESERVATION APPLICATION

Valid only if postmarked by January 31, 1984.
Limit: One sculpture per person.

CECILIA by Fulgencio Garcia Lopez

Franklin Porcelain • Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please accept my reservation for "Cecilia — The Carnation Maiden" by Fulgencio Garcia Lopez, to be handcrafted for me in fine, hand-painted porcelain.

I need send no money now. I will be billed in five equal monthly installments of $24.*, with the first payment due prior to shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax.*

Signature_____
ALL APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

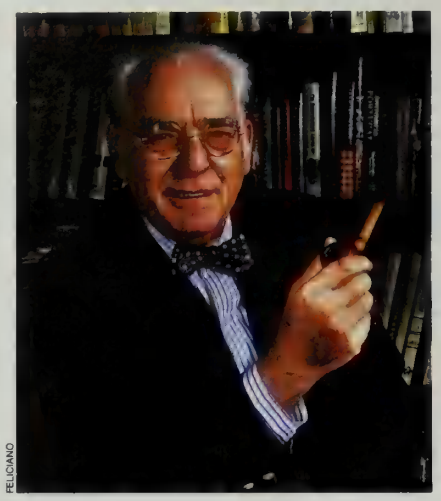
Mr.
Mrs.
Miss_____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

Canadian residents will be billed $148. (Cdn. $), payable in four equal monthly installments, with the first payment due prior to shipment.

The Art Epidemic — A Diagnosis



FELICIANO

Feverish bidding and record-breaking prices for paintings are only surface symptoms of a deeper phenomenon, says Russell Lynes—an art epidemic that will have lasting side effects.

SCARCELY A WEEK goes by that the press fails to announce an auction that has established new record prices for works of art. There is a stack of clippings about such matters on my desk, and the one on the top of the pile reports that a Japanese collector just paid $2.156 million for a painting by the Dutch artist Piet Mondrian executed in 1930. It was, according to the *New York Times*, "the highest price ever paid at auction for a work of abstract art." There seemed an aesthetic logic in its being bought by a Japanese collector; no abstract artist was more meticulous, more formally polite or more chastely controlled in the exactitude of his abstractions than Mondrian. He built his paintings the way the Japanese build their houses—spare and geometric.

Just below that clipping on my pile is one that tells of a sale two weeks earlier, in which a painting by Mary Cassatt of a woman reading a newspaper brought a record price—for her—of $1.1 million, and a pastel by Degas fetched $3.74 million. The latter was bought jointly by the Getty Museum in Malibu and the Norton Simon Museum in Pasadena. It was the highest price ever paid for a pastel at any auction. And this was not the first time the Norton Simon and the Getty had shared the purchase of a masterpiece; a magnificent Poussin is also sometimes at home at one and sometimes at the other.

The apparently exorbitant prices paid for some works of art are, of course, merely symptoms of the art boom; solid, highly visible symptoms that everyone—except artists, who can't quite believe it—can understand. The art boom is commonly measured in numbers, since figuring out what art truly means to the public is next to impossible. We know we are enjoying an art boom, because we can put the evidence in a computer: How many people go to museums, compared with the number who go to the ball park? How many millions do corporations donate to art institutions? How many cities today are

NORTON SIMON INC. FOUNDATION AND J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM

A magnificent Poussin, *The Holy Family*, alternates between two California museums—the Getty and the Norton Simon. They purchased it jointly in 1981.

CHRISTIE'S INTERNATIONAL

Mondrian's 1930 *Composition with Red, Blue and Yellow* garnered "the highest price ever paid at auction for a work of abstract art."

continued on page 40

Brunschwig & Fils, Inc.

410 East 62nd Street • New York, N.Y. 10021 • Through designers and fine stores

FIONA: cotton lampas.

life is so much richer when lived in allmilmö.

allmilmö is a way of life . . . dedicated to carefree [illegible] where your every convenience is anticipated and [illegible] care and painstaking effort. Allmilmö kitchens: the perfect blend of state-of-the-art technology and European craftsmanship and the [illegible] custom tailored from [illegible] exceptional designs. Enter the world of Allmilmö [illegible] living.

For our [illegible] color catalogue send $6 to Allmilmo Corporation, [illegible] 629, Fairfield, N.J. 07006

allmilmö

masters in the art of fine living.

CATALOGS U.S.A.℠

Your Shopping Guide for Home and Fashion

Beat the winter "blahs!" Browse through these fabulous catalogs. Enjoy one of life's great pleasures and go on a shopping spree right from your easy chair while the wind howls outside. Choose from a spectacular variety of items—once-in-a-lifetime luxuries, exotic gifts, international magazines, dynamic fashions, silks, linens, jewelry, collectibles, home accessories, luxury merchandise at up to 70% discounts, even ceramic tile stoves . . . and much more. Order from the coupon below, and the catalogs will be sent to you directly by the companies offering them.

Hall of Hanover

1. Hall Gift Catalog—for those with impeccable taste. The last word in catalog shopping . . . dynamic fashions, unusual, exotic and perfectly delightful gifts from around the world—many exclusive. A Hanover House Industries Company. Series of catalogs, $2.00.

HORCHOW

2. Horchow delivers to your doorstep the best of everything from daily practicalities to once-in-a-lifetime luxuries: gifts, decoratives, fine linens, fashions, accessories, jewelry and collectibles. Order by mail or toll-free telephone. For a full year of Horchow catalogues, send $3.00.

Tapestry

3. Tapestry—Fashions for the home—a world of home accessories, to brighten your home or the home of someone you love. Accessories and decor for every room in the house—kitchen, bedroom, den, living room . . . Styles for all tastes—contemporary or classic—even fashion to wear at home. A Hanover House Industries Company. Series of Catalogs $2.00.

GRAND FINALE

4. The Grand Finale catalogue is filled with luxury merchandise from famous companies at 30% to 70% off the original retail price. You'll find exquisite jewelry, designer clothing, china, luggage and unique gifts, all at close-out prices. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Sorry, U.S. addresses only. To receive a full year of catalogues, send $2.00.

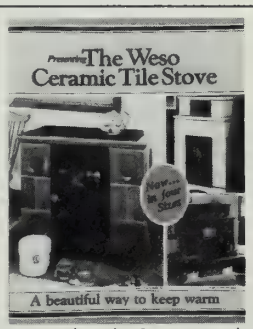
5. Welcome to the wonderful world of international fashion, decoration and photography. This 6 pg. listing offers you a new dimension of gracious living. Subscribe to the finest European magazines. Preview fashion trends by up to one year. Escape from the ordinary with European publishing excellence for the man, the woman, the child, the home—$1.00.

Neiman-Marcus

6. The easiest way to get in on the excitement at Neiman-Marcus is by mail. We'd like to introduce you to a world of superlative shopping (for yourself or as gifts) with a special five-issue sampler of N-M Catalogs. You'll receive the legendary Christmas Book, plus four others with something unique on every exciting page. Acquire the Neiman-Marcus taste: $5.00.

TRIFLES

7. Trifles catalogues are bursting with bright fresh ideas. Filled with frills and fine fashions. Soft silks and sparkling silver. Gold. Handpainted pottery and delightful decoratives. Plus special values for you and your home. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. To receive a full year of catalogues, send $2.00.



8. At last, "civilized" Ceramic Tile Stoves beautiful enough for your home. All the pleasures of wood/coal warmth *without* the drawbacks. In 4 sizes, 8 decorator tile colors. Unsurpassed for heat output and comfort, yet *safe* to the touch! With a visible fire, automatic thermostat, and every convenience feature. Color catalog from Ceramic Radiant Heat, $1.00.

ADVERTISERS: If you would like information on advertising in future Catalogs U.S.A. pages, contact Stanley I. Fishel, 635 Madison Ave., New York City, 10022 (212) 350-1800.

Send to: CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. AD184, P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980

CATALOGS U.S.A.℠ Your Shopping Guide

Offer expires February 13, 1984.

Please check in the space to the left of each listing those catalogs which you wish to receive. Enclose a check or money order for the total cost, including a $1.00 handling charge for your complete order. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Send to: **CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. AD184, P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980**

___ 1. Hall of Hanover ($2.00)	___ 5. European Magazines ($1.00)
___ 2. Horchow ($3.00)	___ 6. Neiman-Marcus ($5.00)
___ 3. Tapestry ($2.00)	___ 7. Trifles ($2.00)
___ 4. Grand Finale ($2.00)	___ 8. Ceramic Radiant Heat ($1.00)

total cost of catalogs ordered $_____
Add $1.00 charge for handling $ 1.00
Total Enclosed $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Make check or money order payable to:
CATALOGS U.S.A. No cash or stamps accepted.

The Art Epidemic — A Diagnosis
continued from page 36

NORTON SIMON INC. FOUNDATION AND J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM

Degas' gently melancholy *L'Attente* is also shared by the Getty Museum and the Norton Simon. A circa 1882 pastel, it established a record price for the medium: $3.74 million.

CHRISTIE'S INTERNATIONAL

"This is someone who feels as I do," said Degas of Mary Cassatt. *Reading "Le Figaro"* depicts her mother.

building museums or adding wings to meet the demands of civic pride? I can think of four in New York alone. In this sense the art boom lends itself more readily to interpretation by statisticians than by social historians, art historians, and other humanists who are more interested in *why* than in *how much* or *how many*.

High art, like high tech, is obviously "in," and there are reasons having nothing to do with inflation that make it so. Only a tiny percentage of those who collect art do so as a hedge against the fluctuations of the stock market or the value of the dollar. To be sure, the startling sums collectors and museums are willing to pay make news, and where museums are concerned, it is the kind of news that brings the public flocking. Some years ago, when the Metropolitan Museum of Art bought Rembrandt's *Aristotle Contemplating the Bust of Homer* for the then astonishing price of $2.3 million, staff members at the museum were delighted by an enthusiastic young boy who turned up at the information desk and asked, "Where's the hundred dollar picture?" The art boom is only superficially a financial and aesthetic phenomenon. It is essentially a social phenomenon that involves far more than just "art lovers."

Some thirty years ago, Francis Henry Taylor, who was then the director of the Metropolitan, wrote: "Art museums are the cathedrals of the twentieth century." He was thinking of museums not as vast imposing structures, but as places where the faithful congregated to pay homage and to refresh their spirits. To be sure, not all who came could be counted among the faithful. Many came, as they still do, because they thought it was a social obligation, an obeisance to art they could tell their friends they had duly paid. Some came out of curiosity to see what all the expensive fuss was about. Many others came because museum-going was an inexpensive way to kill a weekend morning or afternoon.

Art is catching, the way many enthusiasms are. No one is totally immune to it, as there are arts for all tastes and all degrees of sophistication. If, however, the statistics about attendance at museums, their proliferation, their budgets (and deficits), the increase in cultural centers sponsoring opera, theater and dance, in cities small and large, are true—and I'm sure they are—something has happened to the American character that cannot be measured by computers. The fact is that America is in the clutches of what can only be called an art epidemic.

This agreeable epidemic started some years ago at a time when the art market, far from its present effulgence, was in the doldrums, when art was looked on as the province of the elite, and artists were viewed by most Americans with suspicion, as bohemians in ivory towers and not quite to be trusted. A depression seems an unlikely incubator of an art boom, but it was in the 1930s that it germinated, and it has been nourished by the social, political and technical changes that in half a century have so remarkably transformed our views of the pursuit of happiness and the ways in which we pursue it. □

Author of ten books on the arts, tastes and mores of America, Russell Lynes is presently at work on his eleventh. He has been a contributor to *Architectural Digest* since 1974. This column is Part One of a two-part series.

EEN,
uered
oiserie six-
l screen,
1760.

ICHAIRS, An
rtant pair of
olstered arm
s decorated
parquetry of
rnum and
more.
1760.

LE, Early
ency oval
oyna tilt top
with cal-
nder banding,
1810.

CESSORIES,
on majolica
ot, circa 1860.

Kentshire

KENTSHIRE GALLERIES 37 E 12 ST, NEW YORK, NY, 10003 (212) 673-6644

We offer major collections of English furniture, paintings, and accessories on eight gallery floors.

Kentshire

America's legendary resource for professional buyers of English Antiques.

GLOMB

© 1983

VERMILLION

553 NORTH SAN VICENTE BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90048 PHONE (213) 659-9180
Casa Bella: Miami/Chicago/Ron Seff: New York

Hasi
Hester
Amalfi Plaid
6 Volumes of Coordinated Fabrics/Wallcoverings Distributed by
WALL PRIDE INTERNATIONAL
213 997 2708
Du Pont
TEFLON
soil & stain repeller
PHOTO: LARRY LAPP
Howard & Schaffer
NEW YORK
Wall Pride
THE WEST
Howells
DENVER
Crown
CANADA
Patina
OHIO
Stabler
CHICAGO
Stabler
THE SOUTH
Lapeer
NEW ENGLAND
Hirshfield's
MINNEAPOLIS
Jack Bowles
DALLAS

Announcing a new work by

"Match Point" Bron

J. Seward Johnson, Jr.

For brochure and information contact:
SCULPTURE PLACEMENT
P.O. Box 9709 • Washington, D.C. 20016 • 202-362-9310
LIFESIZE FIGURES PRODUCED IN LIMITED EDITIONS OF SEVEN OR LESS

SieMatic®

The unique SieMatic 8008 RA Rattan Kitchen shown in Dramatic White. Also available in Dark Brown.

Kitchen Interior Design

Introducing the world's most exclusive kitchen – rattan – from the world's foremost name in kitchens: SieMatic.

Long chosen for its exotic charm and durability to serve aboard the oceans' great luxury liners, rattan now takes its rightful place in the kitchen. Accompanied by elegant frames of solid oak and such authentic details as leather corner bindings and ceramic inlaid knobs.

As practical as it is strikingly beautiful, the SieMatic Rattan Kitchen is protected from daily wear by a fine coating of clear lacquer which actually highlights the distinctive interplay of light and shadow.

If your kitchen must be as individual as you are, discover the 8008 RA at your SieMatic representative today.

You'll find SieMatic Showrooms in design centers in Los Angeles, Seattle, San Francisco, Dallas, Denver, and in dealer showroom locations nationally. Or contact your architect or interior designer.

Send for SieMatic's Kitchen Book.

Get your copy of SieMatic's exciting new Kitchen Book. There's nothing like it: 176 full color pages of SieMatic Kitchen designs, complete with components and floorplans. Filled with great ideas. Send this coupon and $6 to The Kitchen Book, Suite 446, Pacific Design Center, 8687 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90069.

J

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Focus for the Connoisseur

A detailed description of notable art and antiques selected from the interiors featured in this issue.

Regency Writing Table

Many different forms of writing tables and desks evolved during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, when writing developed into a favored pastime and a social accomplishment. The fine Regency writing table seen here is of a style popular in the first decades of the nineteenth century. It is akin to the sofa table, or two-ended table, which fits neatly behind a sofa, near a window or against a wall. The mahogany table is embellished with light-colored wood, providing a linear accent to the apron and apron drawer. On the low stretcher is tell-tale evidence of the practical function of this particular table: A small padded-leather footrest graces the carefully veneered horizontal element—offering comfort and support for the user's feet.

See pages 58 and 59.

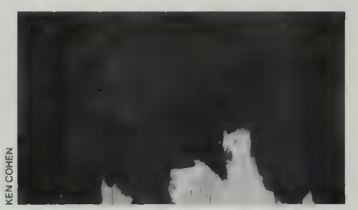
The Hall Chair

When the formal entrance hall became a standard element in the English home during the eighteenth century, hall chairs were the only furniture usually included in this austere reception area. The hall chair seldom, if ever, shows any accommodation for physical comfort. Thomas Chippendale, in his 1762 *Director*, furnishes six variations on their design—all of which "have commonly wooden Seats." Although this chair has reeded saber legs similar to a parlor side chair, the unpadded seat identifies its use. Despite the elaborations of pattern book examples, most hall chairs have flat backs with little or no carving and are often painted with a central device, such as a family crest or arms. The deeply carved shell back on this example may refer to an architectural embellishment derived from its original location.

See pages 58 and 59.

Motherwell's Iberia Series

Robert Motherwell's interest in Spanish themes was first manifested in a work entitled *The Little Spanish Prison*, 1941–44, and continued in the *Elegy to the Spanish Republic* series begun in 1949 with an illustration for a poem by Harold Rosenberg. In 1958, an exhibition of Motherwell's work provided the impetus for his first trip to Spain, a trip that ended abruptly when officials refused to hang an *Elegy* painting. As a result, Motherwell retreated to France, where he began the *Iberia* paintings. Here, in an example from this series, *Iberia No. 2*, 1958, he uses richly varied blacks and vibrant yellow ochres as visual metaphors for the parched quality of the land. Motherwell invests this work with his emotional response to the Spanish landscape, which is at once ominous and ingratiating in its startling contrasts.



KEN COHEN

See page 86.

Thai Spirit House

Baanpiis, or spirit houses, found throughout Thailand, are small shrines made for new businesses and private homes to ensure the health and success of their owners. The brightly painted shrines are placed atop pedestals, and worshipers adorn them daily with flowers and fruits. If fortunes decline, a family will often commission a new *baanpii* and discard the earlier one. Therefore, it is not unusual to come across piles of abandoned *baanpiis*. Even though Thailand is now a Buddhist country, these remarkable miniature architectural replicas belong to an earlier age, before the native animistic cults were absorbed by Buddhism. In this way, a remnant of the indigenous religion has survived—embodied in the color and charm of the beneficent *baanpiis*.

See page 104.

continued on page 50

Bernhardt

Furniture Makers Since 1889

Flair presents Tribute II, an important contemporary bedroom, dining and occasional collection that beautifully perpetuates the unique character of wormy chestnut, a rare and disappearing American timber. This dramatic canopy bed system displays the distinct variations of wormy chestnut interspersed with knotty oak and finished in a clear hand-rubbed patina. . .bordered for emphasis in deeper frame treatments. Flair lends comfort to the setting with elegant upholstery and luxurious leather from a collection that spans contemporary to traditional themes. To obtain a wormy chestnut brochure, Tribute II and Upholstery catalogs, send $4.00 to Bernhardt, Box 740, Dept. A-14, Lenoir, N. C. 28645. Bernhardt furnishings are sold internationally by better furniture and department stores.

Flair Division

An Exciting International Event!

Warner Imported Linens Vol. II

Stunning Italian linen designs and exquisite oriental linen textures have been brought together in one great collection. There are new concepts in burlap weaves, paper weaves, stripes in two and three tones, textures in duotones, string weaves over colored grounds and myriad other beautiful, beautiful wallcoverings. They're all paper backed and available in double rolls 36" wide x 8 yards or triple rolls 39" wide x 11 yards.

Warner Imported Linens Vol. II is available now through interior designers and decorating departments in fine stores.

Warner Wallcoverings, 108 S. Desplaines, Chicago, IL 60606
Showroom: 6-134, The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654

All the elegant things happening to walls are by

Warner
Wallcoverings & Fabrics

THE BEST-SELLING FRAGRANCE IN BEVERLY HILLS.

Call 1-800-GIORGIO. Anytime.

Exclusively at Giorgio, Rodeo Drive; Bloomingdale's and very few select stores.
Or call our unlisted toll-free number 1-800-GIORGIO.

continued from page 46

American Impressionism

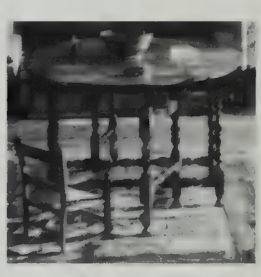
Influenced by French artistic developments of the 1860s and 1870s, considered advanced at the turn of the century, American artists tried to reproduce ever-changing movement and complex color interactions found in nature. *Plein air*, or open-air painting, focused on atmosphere, wind, and light, and its adherents utilized small active brushstrokes to capture these perceptions. Also common to the style was the preference for everyday subjects, implying a rejection of idealistic themes from mythology or history. John Henry Twachtman (1853–1902) was a pioneer in this American Impressionist movement, and his approach is apparent in his painting *The Artist's Family*, circa 1890s, shown here. The subject, his family sitting on the front steps of their home, is subordinated to the observation of dappled light. Visible here are unique qualities of Twachtman's style: the dramatic sense of motion created by parallel brushstrokes, and the delicate mood produced by soft color harmonies.

See pages 122 and 123.

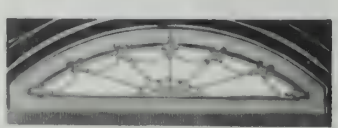
Delusions of Grandeur

Belgian artist René Magritte (1898–1967) was one of the best-known members of the Surrealist movement. This sculpture, *La Folie des grandeurs*, or *Delusions of Grandeur*, 1967, is one of a small group cast from designs made shortly before his death. The title is a provocative play on words, and the sculpture is a contradiction of normal visual expectations. Magritte developed such strategies to bypass the "rational" way of understanding the world and to connect art to subconscious reality. He chose a classical subject, the fragmented female nude, and presented it in a puzzling manner: divided into three segments—each part smaller than the one below it. In both title and subject matter, logic and reason are contradicted at every step. The meaning of the work is evasive, as Magritte attempts to show that the work of art is the only true reality.

See page 127.



See page 138.



See page 138.

Gateleg Table

A product of the English Renaissance, the gateleg table became fashionable during the Restoration era of the late seventeenth century. Easily identified by the multiple uprights, it hinges from one or two sides to support the rectangular or oval top. Described in seventeenth-century inventories as tables with "falling sides," or tables on a "turned frame, made to fold," these were the first to supplant the Medieval trestle type for dining. Capable of accommodating from eight to ten persons, they could be stored, with sides dropped, in a small space. Made of oak or walnut, these tables can generally be dated by examining the turning of the upright supports. The turner's art progressed from massive Renaissance elements, through the spiral turning of the Jacobean era and the baluster of the Restoration period, to the spidery legs of late-eighteenth-century revivals of the gateleg. Seen here is the ringed baluster turning, typical of the 1670s.

The Decorative Fanlight

The fanlight first appeared as a rectangular transom window over early-eighteenth-century entry doors. Designed to allow light into the entry vestibule, early fanlights often had glazing bars of wood arranged in geometric patterns—including the radiating bars resembling a fan. In the first half of the century, the fanlight became more of a decorative element, and, with the mid-century popularity of the triangularly pedimented entry, it assumed the "fan" or semicircular shape. Early John Adam fanlights were made of composite metals—lead, copper, brass, cast and wrought iron. Adam began manufacturing, by mass-production methods, cast-iron frames of extraordinary delicacy. It was with his designs that the fanlight became most decorative and grew to its largest size. Seen here is a leaded glass example of a type popular from the 1760s, showing, with its swags and radiating leaf motif, the influence of the Adam style.□

PLAYERS GO PLACES

Low Tar Players.

Regular and Menthol
Kings and 100's

Kings: 12 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine—100's: 14 mg "tar," 1.1 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Philip Morris Inc. 1983

©THE WICKER WORKS 1984/ROBERT EMMETT BRIGHT + PHOTOGRAPH

TO THE ACCREDITED TRADE

PETER ROCCHIA

the wicker works

lily bed from the **wicker** collection

send $5 for design portfolio to

PETER ROCCHIA, 650 potrero avenue, san francisco, california 94110; telephone (415) 285-6400; telex 330408

san francisco, los angeles, seattle, denver/k[illegible]uche; **portland**/wayne martin, inc; **dallas, houston**/walter lee culp assoc; **boston**/george and frances davison; **chicago, troy (mich.), cleveland**/donghia showrooms inc; **new york**/jack lenor larsen; **philadelphia, washington**/duncan-huggins, ltd; **miami, atlanta**/jerry pair & assoc; **overseas showrooms: rome**/mor[illegible]occhia; **portocervo (sardinia)**/studio 7; **kuwait**/patrick benyari; **jeddah**/ahmad & mohammad saleh kaki.

Announcing the very first vase by the world's foremost living bird artist!

BLUEBIRDS

by

Roger Tory Peterson

A serially-numbered private edition produced exclusively for the Danbury Mint by world-renowned Kaiser Porcelain

Roger Tory Peterson is the greatest bird artist since John James Audubon. Millions of bird lovers have taken to the woodlands with his famous *Field Guides* in hand. Collectors compete for the privilege of owning his original paintings and his fine art prints command premium prices.

A milestone event in collecting history!

Incredibly, Peterson's art has never before appeared on a collector vase. This is especially surprising when you consider that birds have traditionally been the most popular subjects of all on fine collector vases. Now, the art of Roger Tory Peterson will be immortalized for all time on fine porcelain – *the first Roger Tory Peterson bird vase ever to be issued!*

As a registered owner of *Bluebirds,* you will have the opportunity – but *not* the obligation – to acquire any subsequent Roger Tory Peterson bird vases issued by the Danbury Mint.

Art that may never be surpassed!

Notice the lifelike positions and colors – the glorious wingspread of the male bluebird, soaring in flight – the more subdued, but no less beautiful, plumage of the female. Peterson's birds seem so immediately alive and alert that your very thoughts take wing!

Each vase will be produced by world-renowned Kaiser Porcelain.

Bluebirds, by Roger Tory Peterson, will be crafted exclusively for the Danbury Mint in West Germany by world-renowned Kaiser Porcelain. The vase will not be available in galleries or stores, anywhere in the world!

Each vase will be trimmed with *two* bands of precious 24kt gold.

Peterson's original art will be featured on both sides of the vase. Each vase will be hand-decorated at the base and the crown with a band of precious 24kt gold, and a custom-made wood stand will be furnished at no additional charge. The bottom of the vase will bear the hallmark of the Danbury Mint, the insignia of Kaiser Porcelain, the name of the work, and the signature of Roger Tory Peterson, all reproduced in gold. And each vase will be serially-numbered.

Affordably priced and convenient to acquire.

Bluebirds will be a *full-size* collector's vase – 11" high. Vases of comparable quality, by lesser-known artists (or even anonymous artists), are being offered elsewhere for up to $120. But this Roger Tory Peterson vase will have an issue price of just $105 – payable in three monthly installments of $35 each. *To reserve your vase, send no money now.* Simply complete the reservation application and return it to the Danbury Mint.

Vase shown smaller than actual size of 11" high.

©MBI

Reservation Application

BLUEBIRDS by Roger Tory Peterson

X71

The Danbury Mint
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06856

For production planning purposes, please return by March 31, 1984.

Please accept my reservation for *Bluebirds* by Roger Tory Peterson, a full-size collector vase trimmed with two bands of 24kt gold and serially-numbered. A custom-made wood stand will be sent at no additional charge. I understand I need send no money now. I will be billed for the vase in three monthly installments of $35 each.

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check if you want each installment charged to your: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

_____
Credit Card No. Expiration Date

Signature _____

Allow 8-12 weeks after payment for shipment.

An English Country House in Texas

A Traditional Influence Transplanted

INTERIOR DESIGN BY MARK HAMPTON, ASID
PHOTOGRAPHY BY PETER VITALE

ABOVE: Architecturally inspired by the Tudor cottage, a Texas home now revels in a cultivated Englishness shaped by Mark Hampton. A brick wall encloses the country garden. OPPOSITE: A formal prelude to other rooms, the Entrance Hall balances warmth with restraint. Polished floors and glazed walls set off 18th-century antiques, including giltwood mirrors from Florian Papp. FOLLOWING PAGES: An exuberant linen print from Clarence House covers walls and upholstered seating in the Living Room; the linen velvet carpet from Stark injects geometric stability underfoot.

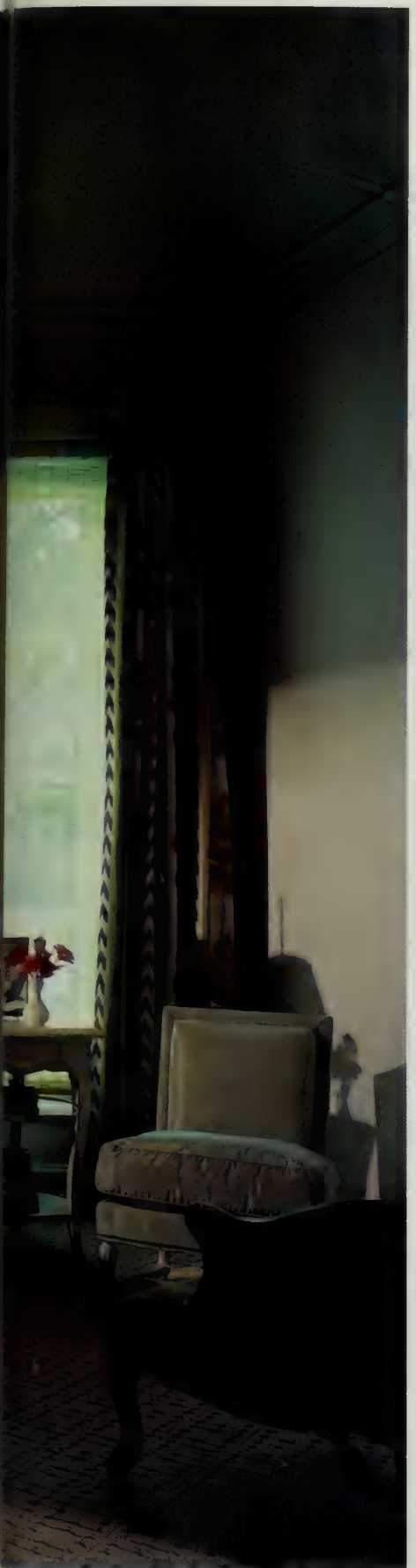
ONE OF THE principal influences on interior design in America is the supple and elegant style based on the English country house. An Anglo-American fusion, in fact, has taken place, and Mark Hampton is a major exponent of this approach to the domestic milieu. His relaxed and fluid way of handling rooms, juxtaposing luxury with simplicity, wit with acute observation, is reflected in a house recently completed in Texas.

Originally built in the twenties, and modeled on a Tudor cottage, the house has evolved into something much larger, as things do in this part of the country. The owners needed a spacious setting to accommodate their energetic family life, where social gatherings, from formal dinners to lawn parties, would be the rule, rather than the exception. Once begun, the project lasted two years, an ideal situation, according to Mr. Hampton. "It gave me time to think about the design, and make changes as we went along," he recalls.

Among new additions to the house is a wing with a master bedroom suite on the upper floor. A narrow passage on the ground floor was expanded, "thrown into the garden to create a library," the designer says. At

PRECEDING PAGE: A Regency writing table from Florian Papp, Georgian shell-back hall chairs and Chippendale-style girandoles impart a distinctly English flavor to the Library. Turn-of-the-century painting is of an artist's studio. ABOVE: A rich concoction of matte and sparkling surfaces envelops the Dining Room: Mirrored panels and a rock crystal chandelier enhance the play of light; silk taffeta from Brunschwig & Fils shimmers against the window; fringed damask covers the table. OPPOSITE: The designer chose round Regency chairs from Frederick P. Victoria & Son and wicker chairs to create a casual ambience on the Sun Porch. The [illegible] is from Danny Alessandro; chintzes on chairs and table are from Cowtan & Tout.

The rooms blend the cultures of
England, France, Italy and China—an American version
of the traditional British mix.



LEFT: The Master Bedroom, in a wing added by Mark Hampton, displays a carefully modulated luxury. Brunschwig & Fils fabric unifies the furnishings, which include a side table from Frederick P. Victoria & Son. Carpeting is from Stark. ABOVE: In the Master Bath, delicate pilasters, mirrors and inlaid marble floors evoke "the Ritz, any Ritz, circa 1905," says the designer. Pale satin complements two Louis XVI chauffeuses. Wallcovering is from Gracie.

the same time, grounds were being thoughtfully planned by landscape designer George Betsill, who enfolded the house in three acres of gardens that continue the prevailing mood of Anglophilia.

The living room is a paradigm of Mr. Hampton's instinct for richness and whimsy kept firmly and wittily in check. "It's almost indulgent, by my standards," the designer remarks. "I covered the walls with printed linen and placed a wild assortment of chairs throughout the room, ranging from the humor of a Second Empire tufted satin stool to the hauteur of eighteenth-century-style fauteuils."

Prefacing the living room, the library is in lively contrast. It is a chaste, rather architectural space with white-painted woodwork and sober furniture, "except for a single mad armchair, which lightens the mix." A sustaining environment, it is proof that the designer can be serious without losing his refinement of touch.

"I love fulsome rooms, and I use the word without, I hope, the saccharine undertone it has taken on in recent decades. I admire rooms that appear to be patiently and carefully crafted, and which are assembled to suggest a satisfying way of life. I try for a mixture of formal with informal, intimate with grand."

Chronology, not pedigree, seems to be the issue here, and the designer happily blends the cultures of England, France, Italy and China to come up with a neatly stated, American version of the traditional British visual mix of civilizations.

The vitality of this tradition is what comes forward most strongly. If there is a secret to the longevity of the style, it lies in precisely this virtue: an almost magical ability to absorb the new without losing its essential integrity. A clarity of tone, an amplitude in the massing of objects and furniture, a highly articulated sense of line, all are evident here. In this serene house in Texas, they are expressed with the dash of deftness Mark Hampton has made his own. □

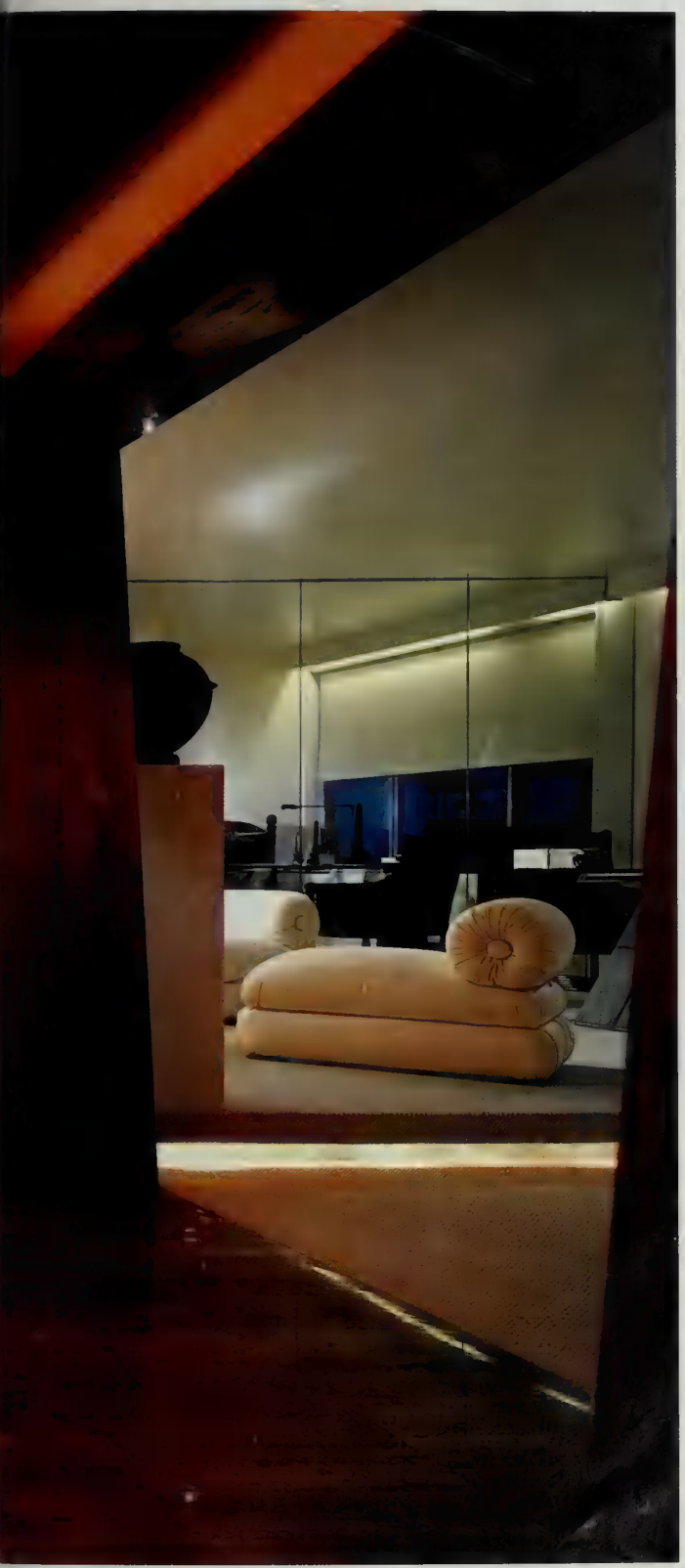
—*Peter Carlsen*

Contrasts

Unexpected Moods and Materials in a New York Apartment

INTERIOR DESIGN
BY JUAN MONTOYA, ASID

PHOTOGRAPHY
BY JAIME ARDILES-ARCE



BEHIND THE IMPERSONAL FAÇADE of a prestigious apartment building in New York's East Fifties exists a highly personal confluence of marble, silk and glass—a twenty-eighth-floor aerie created by Juan Montoya. Arresting in its geometry, the space was to have been a pied-à-terre, but is now the preferred residence of owners long accustomed to living in their house on Long Island or spending the better part of the year abroad.

"We had only one meeting," says Mr. Montoya. "The clients were both definite and vague about their demands. They said, 'We want a place to entertain. We want clarity, air and—pleasure.' In a sense, this proved difficult, because I usually deal with people who are more or less precise about their ideas. But here was a project that would be mine from beginning to end."

Examining the relative banality of the six-room layout, Mr. Montoya instantly visualized structural changes, including the removal of a wall, the softening of lines, and in general replacing routine angularity with subtle flow. The entrance hall proved problematic. It was there, and it was uninteresting. The designer, just back from a trip to the Yucatán, was intrigued by the leaning walls of ancient Mayan architecture. The entrance hall would be transformed into a stark and unexpected space, its slanting walls and floor made of gleaming Persian marble, its sliding doors of icy stainless steel.

"When the doors slide shut," Juan Montoya explains, "you are embraced by marble, but not for long, because the hall opens onto a sudden expanse of silkiness—the two-level living room, to which I have given a feeling of softness, airiness and clarity. This in turn leads you into the dining room, which is more intimate, more formal, a bit more enclosed. So I was dealing with transitions, which I love and which are very meaningful to me."

The designer's early experience with South American architecture primed him for this affinity. "I became very conscious of how space is perceived as you walk through it." He calls it "an element of intrigue" and recalls walking through the palace at Versailles and through the Residenz in Munich, and experiencing a strong sense of continuity and surprise. "You never knew *where* a corridor would lead—it was always a mystery!"

Transition, then, with its implied sense of contrast and unexpectedness, lies at the base of Juan Montoya's approach to an apartment that, while relatively small, offers

LEFT: With the gleam of angled marble walls and stainless-steel doors, Juan Montoya made the Entrance Hall a striking preface to his interiors for a Manhattan apartment. The sculpture, by Henry Arnold, is *The Offering*, 1925. Walls, floor and table are Persian marble. FOLLOWING PAGES: In the Living Room, a platformed section creates a separate conversation area. On the low table is an Imari bowl and an Art Déco–style milk-glass vase. The desk is from Campaniello Imports. Upholstery fabric from Clarence House; glass globes and ashtray from Tiffany; carpet from Rosecore.

the illusion of spaciousness even as it accommodates dramatic changes of mood. It is, of course, in matters of ingenuity and inventiveness that this achievement becomes visible: in the living room's recessed conversation alcoves; in the serene silk that covers the soft-lined chairs; in the juxtaposition of Regency-style chairs placed around a table of marble and stainless steel in the dining room; in the general harmonic placement of all the furnishings; in the pastel glass covering the bedroom walls; in the dropped ceiling that lends intimacy, theatricality and glamour to the media room.

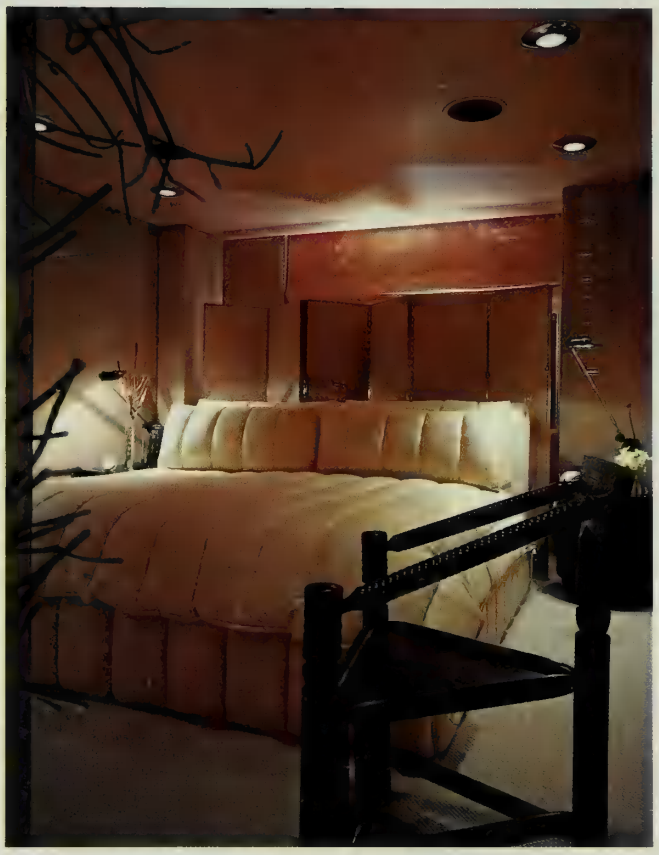
"I dream in Technicolor. This enables me to think in color for my designs. In my dreams I become aware of the most intrinsic details of everything I create, up to the last ashtray. As I start a design, I visualize the space and I know what it's going to look like even before I begin. When I am in the space, I experience it. It's one thing to visualize the space, another to experience it. There are a lot of surprises in store. Basically, for me, designing is very much akin to composing music," says Mr. Montoya. "One phrase dictates the next. There is harmony, tonality, color; and all the elements must work. I go by feeling and instinct. As for style, I am not married to any one period. In fact, if you are a creative person, you create your own period. But if I were asked to name my favorite period, I would answer the Baroque—it has order, cleanliness and refinement of detail. There is no confusion. This sense of Baroque perfection can be applied to the most modern environment, which I hope this project bears out."

How, in fact, does Juan Montoya arrive at creating an environment that perfectly reflects a client's sensibility and taste? He believes "it's a question of perceiving clients simply as people." He observes how they dress, how they move, how they express themselves in words, and why they say certain things. In a sense, he makes a kind of instant analysis of the clients' personalities. As he puts it, "I am more moved by the way people behave than by what they might have to say about functional design.

"I need to sense their character," Mr. Montoya continues, "and that is my guide. I then translate what I have perceived about them into the visual and the functional. The result is a reflection of themselves."

There is no question that Juan Montoya has not only intuited the character of his clients, but has produced an environment that concurrently reflects his own considerable taste. As such, the result is a lesson in good design. □

—John Gruen



OPPOSITE: Sliding pocket doors open to the intimate Dining Room adorned by a Chinese lacquer and gold-leaf screen. Adnet designed the *Saturn* light fixture in 1925. The dining table is white marble and stainless steel; the chairs are Irish Regency style. TOP: Mr. Montoya covered the walls of the Media Room with gray flannel from Lee Jofa; leather sofas and Eileen Gray table from Stendig; alpaca and llama blanket from Clarence House; wall sconce from Atelier International. ABOVE: In the Master Bedroom, taffeta, silk, and glass walls produce a variety of subtle hues and crisp textures. Included here is a 17th-century English-style turned chair. Drapery material is from Lee Jofa; clock from Tiffany; carpet from Rosecore.

Art:
Greetings of Enchantment

The Luxury of Japanese Surimono Prints

THE JAPANESE LOVE of nature, reverence for time-honored tradition, and artistic sensibility are enchantingly united in the small multicolored wood-block prints that are known as *surimono*. From the second half of the eighteenth century to about 1840, many of Japan's greatest printmakers celebrated in these miniature gems the beauty and vitality of a society that treasured its gods and legendary heroes as well as the flowering plum trees of early spring.

One of the early Western collectors of *surimono*, Frenchman Louis Gonse, wrote in 1896: "*Surimono* are among the most seductive marvels of Japanese art. . . . The subjects of these prints, meant for a refined public, are of a subtle, imaginative kind. We are watching a duel between grace and wit, ingenuity and poetic feeling, engaged in by people of taste."

The art of *surimono* flourished during the reign of the Tokugawa shōgunate. Internal strife and warfare had given way to a period of peace and prosperity that saw the rise of a middle class who spared no expense to enrich the quality of life through cultivation of the arts.

Out of this commitment flowered the *surimono*, a luxurious form of *ukiyō-e* print that engaged the talents of Hokusai, Utamaro, Hokkei and other masters of the woodblock. Unlike the mass-produced *ukiyō-e* prints sold by art publishers, *surimono* were commissioned in limited editions by individuals or private clubs and given as gifts to friends and associates. They were elaborately printed on paper of the finest quality, often with lavish applications of gold, silver and copper dust. An accompanying poem made the calligrapher's art a vital element of the total design.

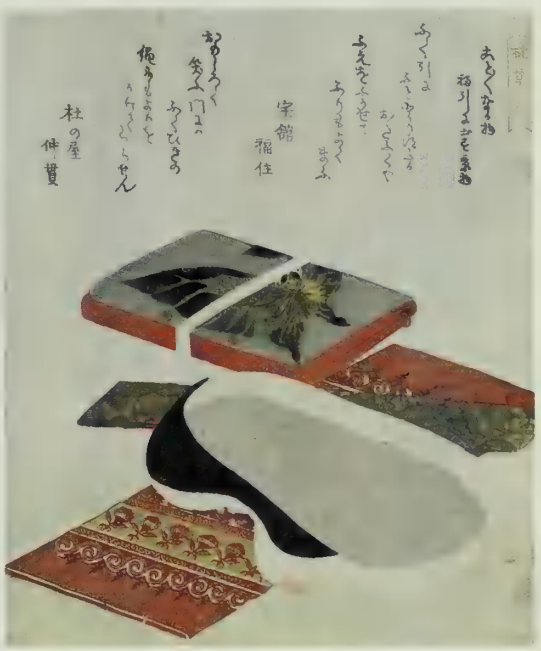
Although the printmakers were usually renowned, the poetry was often written by laymen, many of whom were members of *kyōka-ren*, or literary societies. Putting aside the cares of business at the end of the day, merchants, shop owners and other dedicated amateurs gathered to read and write poetry. Many of their efforts resulted in *surimono* specially commissioned by a society.

Festive occasions were favorite times to send *surimono*, and no Japanese holiday was more popular and meaningful than the New Year. Heralding the coming of spring, a season of hope and new enterprises, it was a time to wish good luck to friends. Poets waxed lyrical as they described how eye and ear respond to the delights of spring: "Like an uncut jewel/Caressed by the august fingers/

OPPOSITE: *Actor with Mask*, Utagawa Kunisada, circa 1835. Wood-block print with metallic powders; 8⅜" x 7⅜". The essence of dramatic Kabuki theater is captured in this powerful print of an actor grimacing at a devilish mask. Gary Levine Fine Japanese Prints, New York. BELOW: *Court Lady on a Veranda Gazing at a Rooster*, Totoyo Hokkei, circa 1820. Wood-block print with metallic powders and gauffrage; 8" x 7". Poems in cursive script fuse with a softly rendered scene of a robed woman arising to greet a rooster, symbol of the new year. Richard Kruml, London.

Festive occasions were times to send *surimono*, and no Japanese holiday was more popular than the New Year.

Rich embellishments and delicate designs add to the refinements of these *surimono*. OPPOSITE: *The Waterless Shell, from the series "Genroku Poem Shells,"* Katsushika Hokusai, circa 1820. Wood-block print with metallic powders and gauffrage; 7¾" x 7". Joan B. Mirviss, Ltd., New York. LEFT: *Clock and Kakemono*, Ryūryūkyo Shinsai, circa 1810–20. Wood-block print with metallic powders; 8½" x 7". Janette Ostier, Paris. BELOW LEFT: *Five Elemental Temperaments of Women*, Utagawa Sadakage, circa 1830. Wood-block print with metallic powders and gauffrage; 8¼" x 7¼". Gary Levine Fine Japanese Prints, New York. BELOW: *Different Objects Favoring Good Fortune*, Totoyo Hokkei, circa 1820. Wood-block print with metallic powders and gauffrage; 8" x 7". Madame Beres, Paris.



機嚢亭
富佐子
森羅亭

OPPOSITE: *Tiger Stands by Bamboo Tree*, Totoyo Hokkei, circa 1820. Wood-block print with metallic powders and gauffrage; 8¼" x 7¼". A tiger brushes up against a bamboo tree that exhibits leaves created by a special wiping of the print block, emulating the loose brush-strokes of Japanese ink paintings. Joan B. Mirviss, Ltd., New York. ABOVE: *Carp Leaping in the Waves*, Kitagawa Tsukimaro, circa 1820. Wood-block print with lacquer burnishing and gauffrage; 7¼" x 8¼". Here, the goal of a lively carp is to leap to the sky and then become a dragon. This print, rare, due to the horizontal format, is detailed with burnishing to simulate the appearance of actual fish scales. Gary Levine Fine Japanese Prints, New York.

"*Surimono* are…marvels of
Japanese art…a duel between grace and wit,
ingenuity and poetic feeling."

Of Spring/The singing warbler has come/Beckoned by the cuckoo."

According to the lunar calendar, then in use in Japan, the new year began in what would be the second half of February on the Western calendar—the season when white and rose-colored plum blossoms burst forth to signal the end of winter. On hundreds of *surimono* these delicate blossoms formed a part of the design, as did other traditional New Year symbols such as pine boughs, lobsters and rice cakes. Bearing messages of prosperity and success were the Seven Gods of Fortune, whose task it was to bring the *takarabune*, or treasure ship, into earthly ports on New Year's Eve. Hotei, the most popular of the Seven Gods, is usually depicted as very fat and jolly. Eagerly awaited by the children, he often carries a huge sack filled with gifts and toys.

As *surimono* grew in popularity, their production was no longer confined to marking a festive occasion. The grace and beauty of courtesans in their flowing robes, the majesty of snow-capped Mount Fuji, and the harmonious contours of a ceremonial tea object adorned *surimono* commissioned by wealthy individuals simply for the pleasure of bestowing them on friends and relatives.

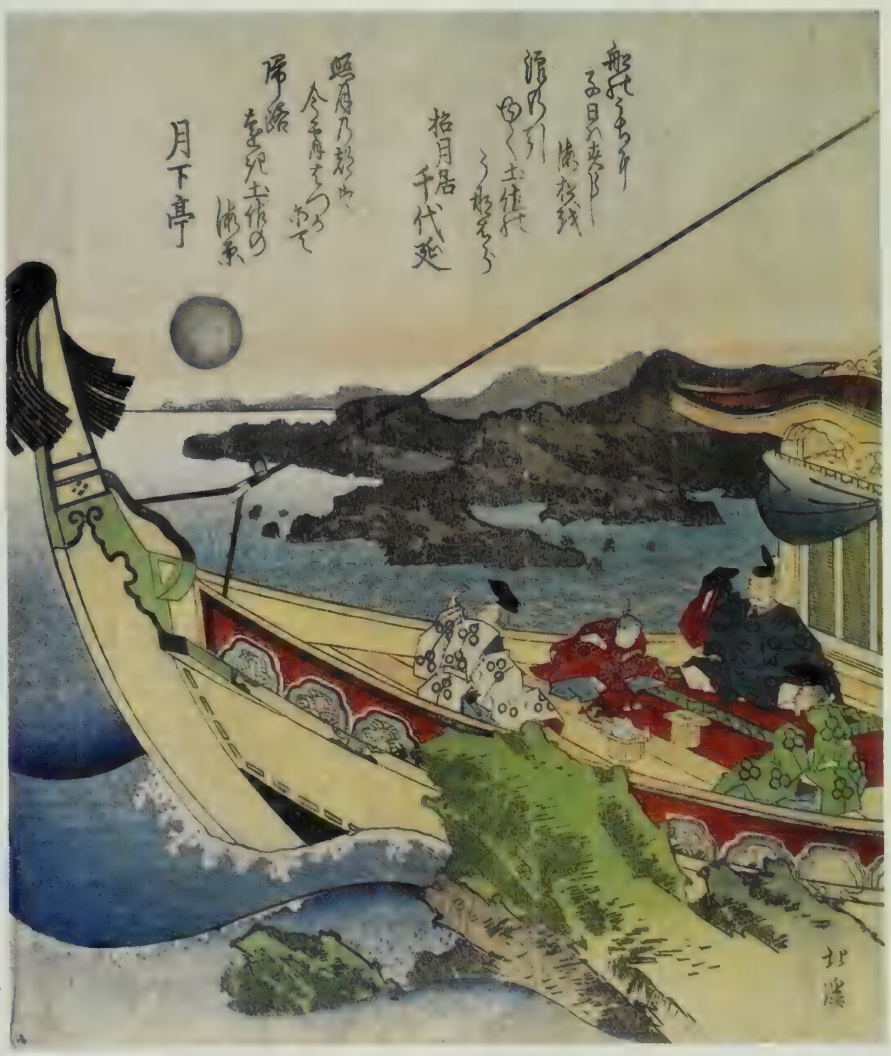
In contrast to the tranquil beauty of these subjects were vibrant representatives of legendary heroes and popular actors of the Kabuki theater. The giant Rochishin singlehandedly uproots a tree in Hokkei's series *The Five Elements*, and the renowned actor Danjūrō VII, a particular favorite of many artists, and member of a famous acting family, glowers fearsomely as Conqueror of the Dragon. Danjūrō and many other Kabuki actors also commissioned *surimono* to send to friends, announcing a theater opening or a farewell performance.

In 1836, as *surimono* became ever more lavish and expensive, government restrictions brought this glorious art form to an abrupt end. The use of extra-fine quality paper and gold and silver in printmaking was prohibited in an effort to stamp out what was regarded as excessive self-indulgence on the part of the luxury-loving populace. Although the ban was later relaxed, the grand era of *surimono* was on the wane.

Admiration for these treasures lives on, however, in images that capture the special magic of an age when lovers of beauty took time to marvel at the exquisiteness of plum blossoms fluttering in a spring breeze or nightingales singing in the moonlight.□

—*Janet Wilson*

OPPOSITE: *The Strong Woman of Japan Holding an Excited Horse*, Utagawa Kunisada, circa 1825. Wood-block print with metallic powders and gauffrage; 8¼" x 7¼". Undulating rhythms vitalize this portrayal of a legendary woman of strength restraining a spirited horse. Richard Kruml, London.
BELOW: *Courtiers Moonviewing in a Boat*, Totoyo Hokkei, circa 1823. Wood-block print with metallic powders and gauffrage; 8⅜" x 7¼". The aesthetics of a traditional painting style are manifested in this romantic view of court figures gazing at the moon. Joan B. Mirviss, Ltd., New York.



Celebrating Space

The Italian Influence in a Beverly Hills Home

PHOTOGRAPHY BY RUSSELL MACMASTERS

A love of Italian art, architecture and design spurred Mr. and Mrs. John V. Good to fashion their own version of the Italian spirit in Beverly Hills, successfully integrating their ideas into a spacious hillside villa. PREVIOUS PAGES: Endowed with a high ceiling and large windows, the Living Room is a light-filled setting for contemporary furnishings and antiques. A French handpainted wallhanging captures attention at one end of the room. Stroheim & Romann fabric covers the sofa at right. OPPOSITE: A variety of textural effects in the Entrance Hall reflects the Italian influence: Wallcoverings are painted to resemble marble; terra-cotta bricks combine with marble, for the floor. A recessed skylight, one of several in the house, illuminates a faïence tureen atop the pedestal table. RIGHT: Intricately figured wallcovering from Westgate Fabrics provides a tonal and stylistic base in the Dining Room. A Venetian glass chandelier and brass candlesticks add sparkle.

"OUR INSPIRATION came from Italy," says John V. Good. "We wanted a home that was contemporary, yet firmly grounded in that country's design ideals." In creating a home for themselves—a hillside villa in Beverly Hills—Mr. and Mrs. Good have emphasized both spaciousness and comfort, reaching back to the Italian Renaissance for their concepts.

"I have always felt that the Renaissance was the beginning of interior design," says John Good. "During that time there was a burgeoning interest in beautiful furniture, fabrics and works of art for domestic display. In Italy the approach found a special context. The Italian look was strong, basic, inherently less dressy; the Palladian style was really nothing but scale and proportion, all open to nature. We've found that feeling to be perfect for California."

The Goods have designed many environments for other people; he is an architectural consultant and importer, and she is an interior designer, known professionally as Louise Currie. Both have over three decades of experience in their respective fields, and frequently work together. "We have often come as a package," Mr. Good says. "We sometimes acquire, refurbish and completely redesign a home for a client."

"We also work singly," Mrs. Good adds. "But alone or together, our goal has always been to draw the environment from the client."

For their own home the Goods have drawn on memories of the past. The couple's love of things Italian began when they lived in Fiesole for four months in 1955. In 1959 they redid an artist's studio in Rome for themselves, then maintained a second residence in Florence for eighteen years. But California has always been their home base.

When the Goods decided to build a new home in Los Angeles, they chose a setting that resembles the Tuscany landscape they love: low hills, sun-drenched and verdant. They brought into the project architect Bob Ray Offenhauser, who had worked with them on other homes.

Together they developed a design that utilized classical concepts of form and beauty. Ceilings would be fifteen feet high throughout the house; the portals not enclosures, but openings, with lines of sight unencumbered. "Every axis of this house is directed toward some important vista," says John Good. "The fourth wall is always the outdoors, and through every window we see beauty."

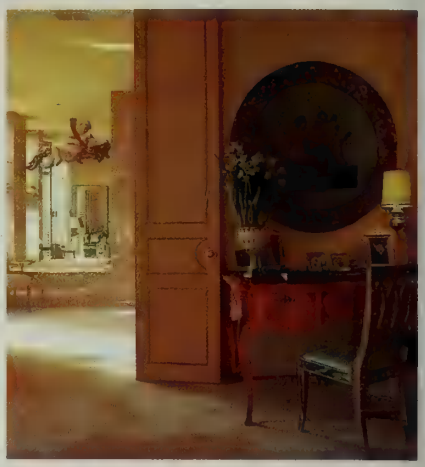
Problems developed, however, as soon as construction began. The building site required extensive engineering to accommodate the original design. "Had we been willing to compromise, it would have been far easier," says Mr. Good. "If we had doubted our intentions, we might have deviated. We could have shortened the loggia, or abbreviated the living room, but then it would have been all wrong." The result: spaces that soar, as much from balance and proportion as from size.

"To John," says Mrs. Good, "openness is the most beautiful aspect of any home, and I agree. But space must be used for comfort." Taking care not to overembellish the interiors, Louise Good set about establishing an atmosphere she describes as "both fresh and mature."

Capitalizing on her love of antiques, she uses them as her personal stamp on the rooms, a signature. "Antiques are warming," she says. "They instill a sense of belonging. A person can't 'belong' to plastic and stainless steel." The Goods have gathered artworks on their travels abroad, and delight in Italian touches, from antique iron gates at the estate entrance to terra-cotta flower pots by the pool. Objects from other cultures, however, are interspersed among the Italian pieces. A Russian icon, a handwoven Greek rug, a French chandelier contribute their own individual flavors to the rooms.

"I took an 'American' approach to color," Mrs. Good says, "by coordinating tones for the fabrics, walls, accessories. I love the traditional Italian foundation of terra-cotta tones; onto it I've added blues and greens, and even softened the terra-cotta into pastels." Her enthusiasm for color extended to personal selection of the threads used in the rugs woven for them in Portugal.

Another deviation from more traditional Italian design is the extensive



BELOW AND RIGHT: Italian touches, interspersed with artworks from other traditions, are evident in the Master Bedroom and Bath. A rondel attends an Italian painted desk. A sprightly cupid hovers above the bath. Delicate lines and flourishes in a decorative Second Empire painting over the marble fireplace are repeated in printed silk on the love seat and upholstered chairs. OPPOSITE BELOW AND OPPOSITE: The relaxed air of a country villa permeates the loggia. Wrought-iron furniture is placed for enjoyment of views of the hillsides and city. Terra-cotta pots and an antique Italian sarcophagus decorate the pool area.

use of skylights. "The typical villa can be heavy and dark," John Good says. "My grandmother used to tell me that having lights on during the day was 'burning [illegible] in daylight.' And now I rarely [illegible] anything but natural light until it [illegible]ight." Recessed skylights flood the [illegible]s with light and blur the seams between indoors and out. To reinforce this exterior quality, the Goods have used brick flooring in many areas, and numerous plants throughout.

To this California couple, the ready incorporation of modern improvements is thoroughly in harmony with the Italian sensibility, and they delight both in the traditions with which they began and the innovations they have made. "Our Italian friends who come to visit us," Louise Good observes, "invariably say, 'Why can't we do this in Italy?' "□

—*Randall Wallace*

"Every axis of this house is directed toward some important vista. The fourth wall is always the outdoors."

PHOTOGRAPHY
BY PETER VITALE

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST VISITS:

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Motherwell

ABOVE: Robert Motherwell's "cottage industry" of artistic productivity is centered in a complex of buildings on a Greenwich, Connecticut estate. From left are the guesthouse, the partially visible main studio, and the carriage house, which contains other interconnecting studios and the second-floor residence. "It's a living studio," says the artist, "intended to be totally flexible." One pair of doors opens to the entrance hall, the other to a garage for one of the cars he collects. OPPOSITE ABOVE: Motherwell and his artist-photographer wife, Renate Ponsold, examine her recent work. OPPOSITE: A creek beside the complex widens into a forsythia-fringed pond, then meanders through luxuriant parkland.

SURROUNDED BY a feast for the eyes—examples of their own creativity, and treasured objects that span the history of art—Mr. and Mrs. Robert Motherwell occupy a country estate as akin to the Cotswolds as to Connecticut.

A carriage house with a hayloft aerie, a beautiful old barn and a gabled guest cottage adjoining a one-hundred-foot-long studio—the whole surrounded by verdant parklike grounds—provide the setting for what Motherwell calls their "cottage industry." He elaborates, "With six studios in the carriage house complex; Renate's photography studio in the barn; and a curator, a printer and a painting assistant here all week long from 9:30 to 5:00, it's always a beehive of activity."

The world-renowned artist recalls that "the whole complex has simply grown," since he acquired it in 1970, shortly before his marriage to artist-photographer Renate Ponsold. "It is said that the estate was built before the first World War for the daughter of the president of U.S. Steel. The property, of which I have one-third, had a mansion, a summerhouse, tennis courts, and an Olympic-size swimming pool. It was the working buildings that I bought. At the time, the cottage was liveable; the stable was in beautiful condition, with varnished oak stalls; and upstairs in the carriage house—in front of the huge hayloft—was an apartment I intended to use as my bachelor living quarters. Then, when Renate and I were married, there just was not enough room."

As the years have gone by, the "cottage industry" has flourished—Motherwell's paintings, collages, graphics, scholarly manuscripts and *livres d'artiste* flowing from the honeycomb of spaces—and addition has followed addition. Always with an eye to "maintaining the country-garden quality," Motherwell first added skylights to the hayloft and created "a bedroom on stilts over the old driveway" at the far end of the carriage house, then added a studio, now the collage studio, under the

The open Living Area, formerly a hayloft, combines heirloom provincial wood pieces with functional contemporary furnishings, artworks and cherished objects. OPPOSITE: Motherwell put up the French ceramic horse's head as "homage to the beauty of carriage-house architecture." His large *Iberia No. 2* was painted in 1958, "after I'd seen a bullfight." TOP AND COVER: Structural beams—"one of the things that made me fall in love with the place"—frame a Max Ernst bronze cast from the plaster original Ernst gave to Motherwell. "It's among the greatest sculptures of the 20th century," he says. Collage by Motherwell; antelope head is an African tribal mask. ABOVE: Motherwell finds the spiral form of the oak screw from a huge French wine press "as beautiful as a Brancusi."

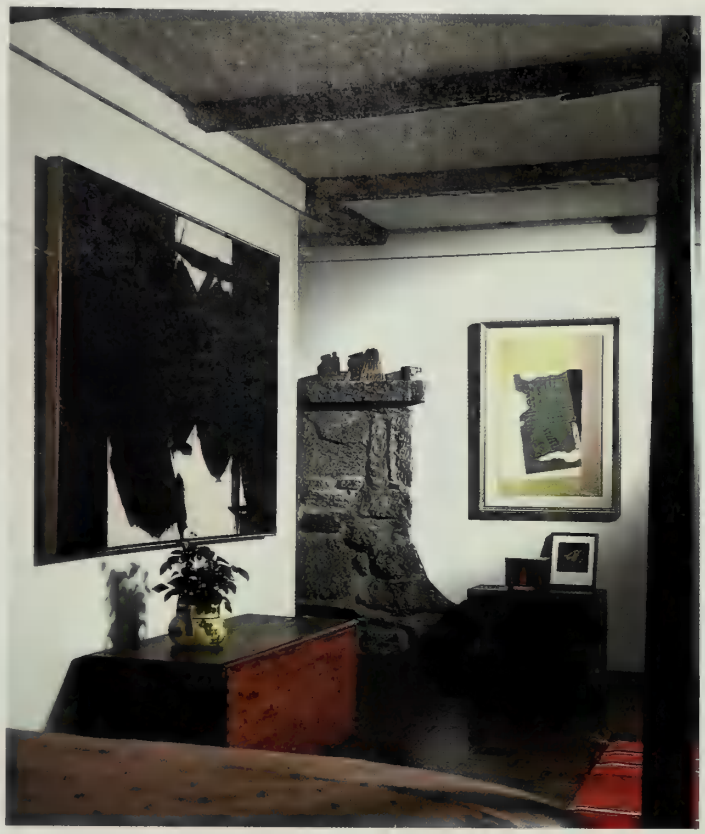
bedroom; and finally joined the guest cottage and carriage house to the big painting studio.

"If you're painting in a little studio, you paint little pictures," Motherwell notes with a chuckle. "If you're painting in a big studio, you begin to paint big pictures without thinking about it; it just happens that way. I discovered, after I had been here four years, that my pictures were getting smaller, and occasionally I like to paint a huge picture. I didn't want to lose that New York City sense of scale in the paintings. Now the main studio, which is twenty feet wide and a hundred feet long, is the standard size of most New York lofts."

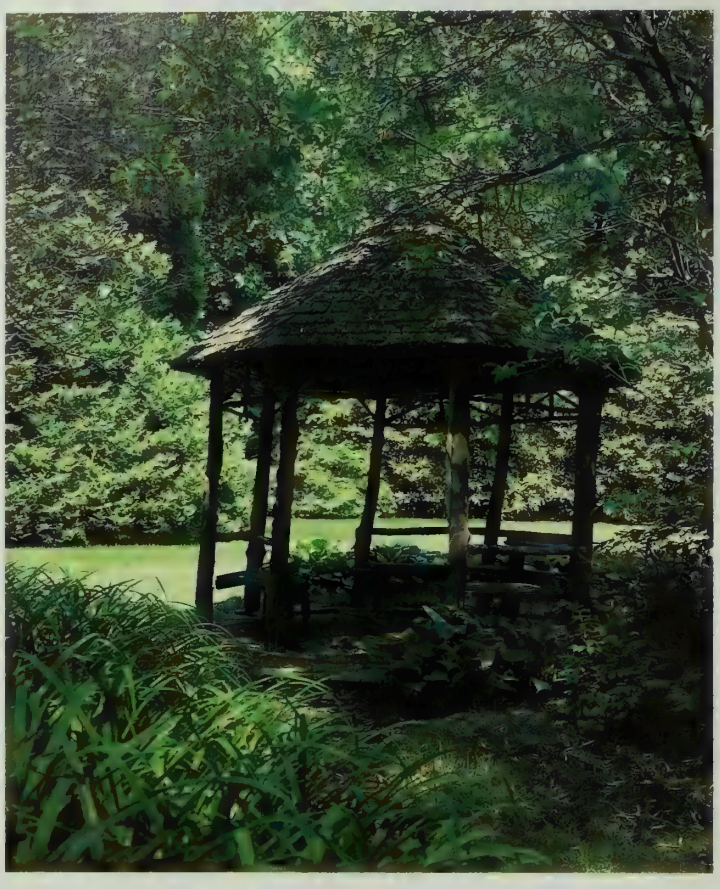
Days begin for the Motherwells when the studio staff arrives downstairs at 9:30. During the day, he says, "I oversee everything that is going on, and do some painting, but mainly I deal with the bane of my life, which is the correspondence. It comes from all over the world and often requires a graceful answer in formal English. I have to respond with sensibility and feeling, and that is the same energy I use for painting. For years I have slept from 5:30 P.M. to 7:00 P.M. Then Renate and I have dinner and I go back down to the studio, where I paint until 2:00 A.M.. As I approach seventy, life becomes more complex."

Whether supervising what seems like a cast of thousands, entertaining friends and family from abroad, or receiving an endless stream of art-world colleagues, Robert and Renate Motherwell work seven days a week. "Renate and I don't have time to live graciously," he says wryly. Yet visitors are invariably charmed by the warmth, the "lived in and loved" quality of their home. Books and manuscripts are always scattered about, reflecting the artist's passion for book browsing. Simple but gourmet-quality meals are shared at the long table overlooking the garden.

"We don't 'entertain' in the normal sense of the word," he explains. "Our life is so full and so rich, we're just exhausted most of the time. We hardly know anybody not involved



OPPOSITE: A Living Area wall displays works by Motherwell, as well as by Matisse, Miró, Kline and Cornell, and photographs by Mrs. Motherwell. "I don't collect in the sense of going and looking for something," he says, "just when something strikes my eye." Of the primitive objects, he remarks, "All modernist artists are drawn to primitive art—it's universal." TOP: In the Master Bedroom, the large 1962 painting from his *Elegy to the Spanish Republic* series is "one I want to keep for myself." The collage is his, too. ABOVE: Simple provincial furnishings in the Master Bedroom are "more natural for me," he says. "I grew up with 18th-century country French furniture—my mother's passion." Painting by Motherwell; collage by Miró.



TOP: A wood gazebo stands at the far end of the property. ABOVE: On view in the Main Studio are Motherwell paintings and "collages I may never finish unless I get a sudden inspiration." OPPOSITE: Motherwell built the 100-foot-long Main Studio because "the only way to make big pictures emotionally is to be working in a big space." Works in progress rest against a wall; sliding screens store as many as 100 large works, including an *Elegy* canvas. A book browser, Motherwell keeps a varied assortment at hand.

in the arts and fortunately everybody loves the house. I can truthfully say that, largely through Renate, at least once a month Europeans will come visit, and they so often remark that it's the first time they've felt at home in America. They take one look, and all the values are instantly recognized. All the books, for example, are really interesting books, and they're well used—whole sections of French literature, from Rabelais to the Structuralists, German literature, psychoanalysis, aesthetics, Greek democracy, poetry, and so on. Our guests always find books they've never seen before, because I've collected—not as a collector, but as a book browser—since I was fifteen. It's my main form of amusement on the rare occasions when I do go out."

For many months Robert Motherwell has devoted a substantial segment of each busy day to the details surrounding his monumental retrospective exhibition, which opened in October at the Albright-Knox Art Gallery, in Buffalo, New York, and goes this month to the Los Angeles County Museum of Art. After additional stops in San Francisco, Seattle, and Washington, D.C., it will conclude at the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, in New York, early in 1985. More than ninety works, spanning four decades, reiterate his status as a preeminent modernist. He is mildly bemused by the attendant adulation and has characteristically moved on to the next project—his autobiography, literally demanded by more than one publisher. He suggests it will be a compilation of "interviews, excerpts from my writings, remembrances—more an artistic biography focusing on the transformation of a Stanford boy to a modernist artist, how it happened, why it happened, and how *totally* unlikely it *all* was."

Unlikely or not, it is only necessary to look at his majestic paintings in this setting to see that the abundance of Robert Motherwell's achievements and the rich tapestry of his life provide a story well worth telling. □

——*Constance W. Glenn*

Regency Aura

For the Earl and Countess of Lichfield

INTERIOR DESIGN BY DAVID MLINARIC
PHOTOGRAPHY BY DERRY MOORE

AN ELEGANT FLAT, simple to run, yet one that would fulfill the changing needs of his family was how Lord Lichfield envisioned his London base. The move from a Kensington townhouse to Eaton Square followed, and since Belgravia is one of several London properties owned by the duke of Westminster, Lady Lichfield's brother, the flat is on established home ground. It is from this new focal point that the children attend their day schools, and the parents pursue their busy lives with ample room in which to entertain.

The earl and countess of Lichfield are frequent travelers. Besides trips connected with Patrick Lichfield's photographic work, there is the time spent at his family seat in Staffordshire and a holiday house on the Caribbean island of Mustique. So the major decisions for the interior decoration were taken between absences.

Now, after three years' work, the decoration is complete, and much of the success, the owners feel, is due to their collaboration with an interior designer who well understands his friends' way of life. Eighteen years ago David Mlinaric did work at *Shugborough Hall*, and many of the innovations he made then have quietly withstood time. "So quite naturally, we turned to him," Lady Lichfield

Seeking a comfortable compromise between the formality of life in London and the more relaxed style found in the country, the earl and countess of Lichfield turned to David Mlinaric to translate their wishes into reality for their Eaton Square flat. In the Drawing Room, the arrangement of furniture around a central space, defined by a bright garland of roses in the 19th-century needlework carpet, makes for easy conversations, while providing an open area for larger gatherings.

Regency Aura

For the Earl and Countess of Lichfield

INTERIOR DESIGN BY DAVID MLINARIC
PHOTOGRAPHY BY DERRY MOORE

AN ELEGANT FLAT, simple to run, yet one that would fulfill the changing needs of his family was how Lord Lichfield envisioned his London base. The move from a Kensington townhouse to Eaton Square followed, and since Belgravia is one of several London properties owned by the duke of Westminster, Lady Lichfield's brother, the flat is on established home ground. It is from this new focal point that the children attend their day schools, and the parents pursue their busy lives with ample room in which to entertain.

The earl and countess of Lichfield are frequent travelers. Besides trips connected with Patrick Lichfield's photographic work, there is the time spent at his family seat in Staffordshire and a holiday house on the Caribbean island of Mustique. So the major decisions for the interior decoration were taken between absences.

Now, after three years' work, the decoration is complete, and much of the success, the owners feel, is due to their collaboration with an interior designer who well understands his friends' way of life. Eighteen years ago David Mlinaric did work at *Shugborough Hall*, and many of the innovations he made then have quietly withstood time. "So quite naturally, we turned to him," Lady Lichfield

Seeking a comfortable compromise between the formality of life in London and the more relaxed style found in the country, the earl and countess of Lichfield turned to David Mlinaric to translate their wishes into reality for their Eaton Square flat. In the Drawing Room, the arrangement of furniture around a central space, defined by a bright garland of roses in the 19th-century needlework carpet, makes for easy conversations, while providing an open area for larger gatherings.

"...plants, open fires and the old English chintzes have a special importance to me."

explains. "David has extraordinary patience, and he exerts no pressures. His rooms never look contrived or too positively decorated with a stamp that says 'me, the designer.' And being a great 'looker' himself, he has taught me to 'look' differently."

First impressions on arrival at the apartment are of sophistication and restraint, of restfulness, with soft colors all in the same weight. The country feel is here, but hinted at in the glimpses of sweet pea wallpaper, chintz with oak leaf and acorn print, and parquet flooring.

Of the design objectives for his clients, David Mlinaric says, "Patrick and Leonora live very much as people did before the war—a formal life. We wanted a Regency look, so we started in the drawing room with pictures of two of the Graces, added the carpet, then the Empire chairs. From there we did the treatment of the dining room drapery and wallpaper."

In the drawing room, the grouping of furniture represents a certain departure from a traditional arrangement. Choosing an approach that would be compatible with the residents' social roles in town, while retaining the ease of country life, the designer left the center of the room open and created an area that now handles large gatherings.

Had she done her home without professional advice, Lady Lichfield would have been more conservative. "I don't like the smart London look.

An oak leaf and acorn patterned chintz covers windows, chairs and sofa, establishing a soft tone in the Drawing Room. The print, in a bolder scale than she was used to, has become a favorite of Lady Lichfield's. "David has given me more confidence," she says, "so the material is fine in a boudoir at Shugborough." A subtle background for prints and an antique Irish mirror, the wallcovering, resembling moiré, revives an Edwardian design.

LEFT: The Study is a snug retreat, "where we watch television, cozy supper on knees," according to Lady Lichfield. A Sheraton-style writing table and book-lined wall attest to more serious pursuits. TOP: In contrast to the understated atmosphere in the drawing room, the designer combined rich color for the walls and carpet, and festooned drapery on a lacquered rod to emphasize the Regency look in the Dining Room. The dining tables can be joined for large dinner parties. ABOVE: A trailing vine of sweet peas borders wainscoting and moldings in the Hall; botanical prints continue the floral theme. A Regency cabinet, flanked by 18th-century hall chairs, displays Sèvres porcelain.

"One of the happiest places in which I had slept when a child was a room with this same Edwardian trellis paper."

Though it's all right in certain places, I did not want it here. So, in the conventional way when people want a country feeling, I would have put a sofa and two chairs near the fire, with a table behind the sofa, and then filled up the rest of the room. Instead, David took the whole room as a space, right from the start, and from this grew our open plan.

"Patrick and I used to move the furniture about in the evening, thinking it was all going to look bleak. Now, I love to sit in there and look through to the study where we watch television, cozy supper on knees."

Compared with his earlier work, the designer has used tones from a softer palette for these interiors. "Whereas we have put blues, cream and gray into the drawing room," he explains, "a generation ago the colors would have been white with a sharp-colored fabric on the walls."

Almost everything in the flat is recently acquired, so the style strongly reflects the owners' own particular tastes. Lady Lichfield's early home was in Ireland. "Patrick's growing-up was formal, but mine was countryside, which is why plants, open fires and the old English chintzes have a special importance to me."

Another influence was her mother's collection of first-edition children's books, "avidly consumed. I spent hours with early Rackhams and Dulacs; their colors were the catalysts for my childhood fantasies." Infinitely more abrupt was her introduction to the appreciation of fine furniture—the result of an escapade. "I was roller-skating indoors," Lady Lichfield recalls, "and bashed into a frightfully pretty eighteenth-century bookcase, breaking the original glass. Fiendish punishment was meted out by my father, so I was *made* to think. Appreciation followed."

Although the bedroom and nursery in the country are in yellow, the scheme for these rooms in London harmonizes stronger colors. "Our bed was low and the ceiling here high," Lady Lichfield says, "so we have really gone over the top and built a four-poster that is unashamedly indulgent, draped with a chintz of enormous flowers. The roses looked so big in the pattern that I felt it might be too much, but the room can take it. Patrick loves the room—surprisingly, since he had said years ago that he did not care for chintzes."

The interior design for this very romantic boudoir is most apt, for as Lady Lichfield summarizes: "Funnily enough, it was not until well after we had settled on these designs that it came back to me. Quite one of the happiest places in which I had slept when a child was a room with this same Edwardian trellis paper. It was perfect, because all along it has been the atmosphere of an old-fashioned, pretty, country house bedroom that I wanted to recapture here." □

—Elizabeth Dickson

"We have really gone over the top and built a four-poster that is unashamedly indulgent," says Lady Lichfield. With the objective of creating a romantic boudoir for the residents, David Mlinaric draped both the canopied bed and the windows in an exuberant floral chintz, giving a decidedly "country house" reference to the Master Bedroom. A trellised wallcovering with a demure border restrains the play of pattern. An 18th-century chest and mirror, and pretty 19th-century bedroom china underscore Lady Lichfield's particular attraction to English period furnishings, which she finds "warm and sympathetic."

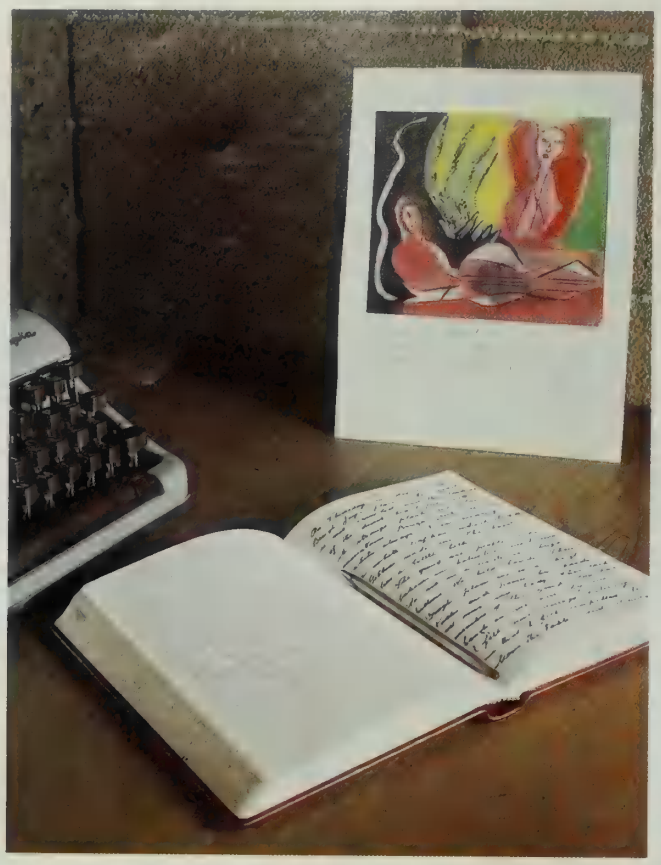
PETER GOWLAND

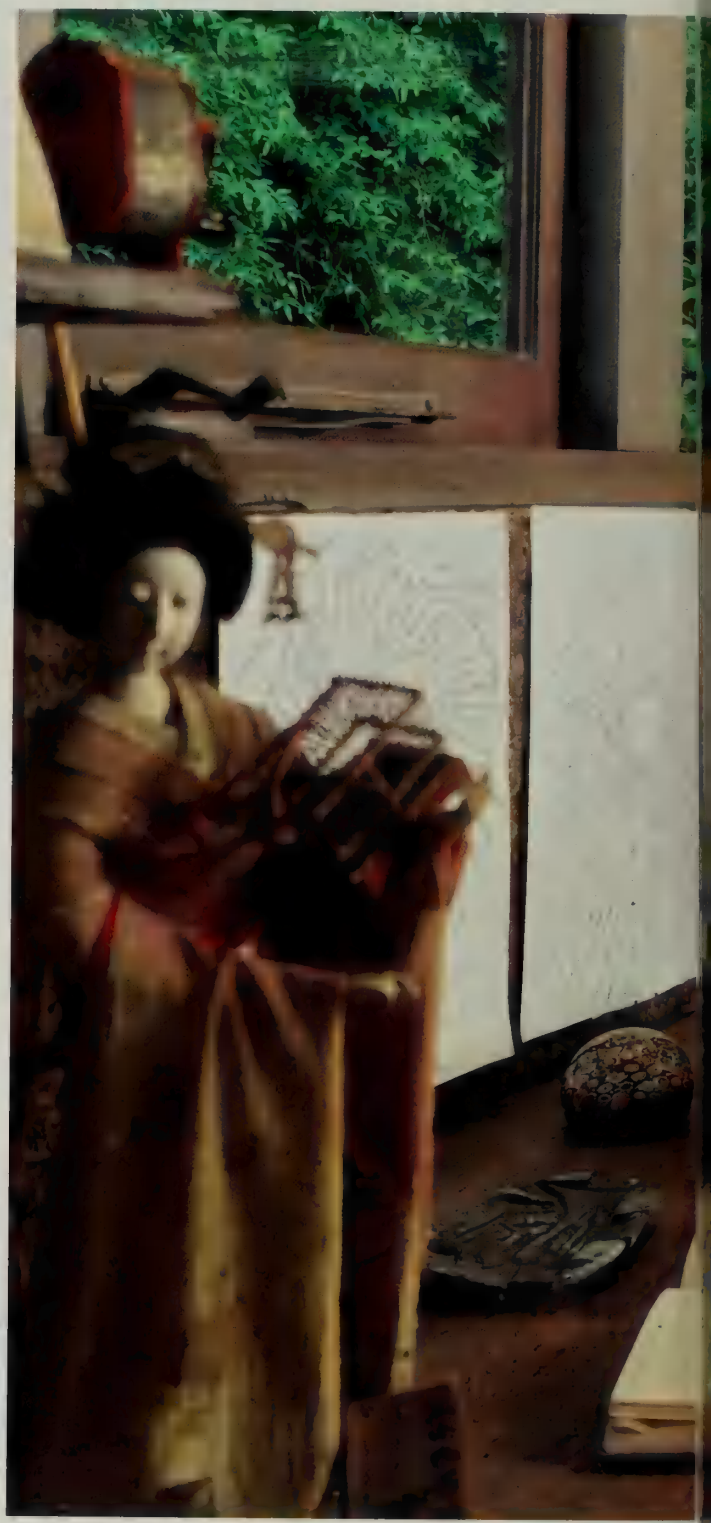
ABOVE LEFT AND ABOVE RIGHT: "The entire house was one large studio, no separate, small partitions. It had the sense of space of Japanese houses; it had the vista of a Japanese screen, all sky, mountains, lake, as if one lived out of doors. Yet the roof, held by its heavy beams, gave a feeling of protection while the big windows which separated the roof from the studio framed the flight of birds, the sailing of clouds." So wrote Anaïs Nin, in the sixth volume of her *Diary*, about the Los Angeles residence in Silver Lake where she and violist Rupert Pole lived. The house, designed for them by Mr. Pole's half-brother, architect Eric Lloyd Wright, exemplifies the philosophy of organic architecture espoused by his and Mr. Pole's grandfather Frank Lloyd Wright. Collages by Jean Varda. TOP: Miss Nin at her home in Silver Lake.

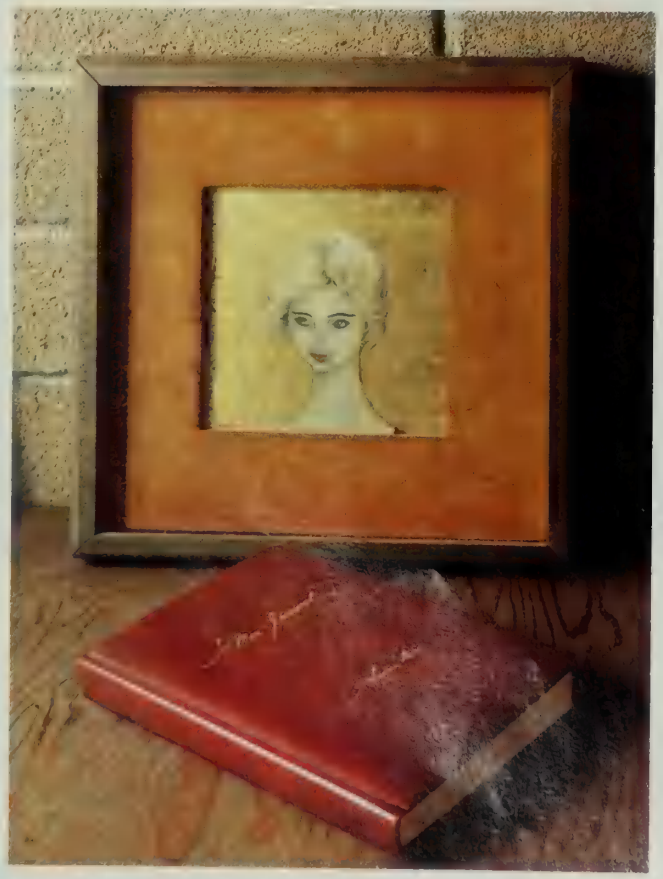
ARCHITECTURE BY ERIC LLOYD WRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY BY NAKASHIMA AND TSCHOEGL

Historic Houses: Anaïs Nin's House of Light

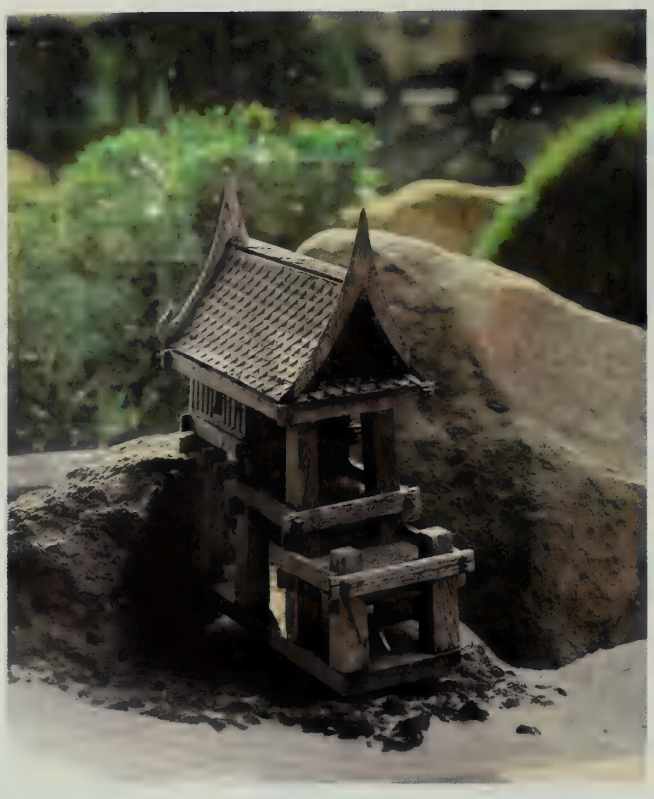
The Diary Comes to Fruition in Los Angeles







ABOVE: Eric Lloyd Wright provided Miss Nin's Study with corner windows because, he says, "Anaïs liked to look up and muse about what she was writing." Behind the typewriter are three charts she made when the diaries were published, showing her circle of friends in Paris, New York and Los Angeles. The large open book is her *House of Incest*, one of the first books she printed herself. OPPOSITE ABOVE: On the writer's desk, near her last diary, is a watercolor of her, inscribed: "To Anaïs, who witnessed the genesis of the 'masterpiece' and inspired all the other masterpieces, being herself a masterpiece." It is signed *Henry Miller, Big Sur, 6/19/44*. OPPOSITE: Another portrait of the writer was done by her friend Renate Druks, who figured in the *Diary* and as the heroine in Nin's novel *Collages*.



"THERE WAS A HOUSE being built on the side of a mountain facing the sunset and the lake," Anaïs Nin wrote in her *Diary*. "When the workmen left, I would sit on one of the walls and dream over it. There was a desert rose terrace, a garden being planted, a place carved in the garden for a pool overlooking the lake. There was a magnificent fireplace like that of a castle. . . . It was the house in which I wanted to live. My wish came true. I moved into it. Everything in it was unlike other houses."

Anaïs Nin often referred to her Los Angeles home, in the Silver Lake district, as "a house of mirrors." She was captivated by its pavilionlike structure, the play of light and the reflecting surfaces of glass and water. These images were, for her, symbolic of the many aspects of the human psyche explored in her writing. The house exemplified her creative credo: "There is no separation between my life and my work. They are one and the same."

She was a prolific writer. Her even-flowing pen turned out a series of impressionistic novels and the legendary diary, started when she was a child of eleven and continued over her lifetime. Although she had long enjoyed a reputation in the literary underground, it was the publication of the first volume of the diary in the 1960s that catapulted her to international fame. There are now nine published volumes, and the swirl of names and places and ideas encompassed in the thousands and thousands of pages evokes a vibrant and richly savored life. Paris, New York, Los Angeles and Mexico provide a backdrop for her experiences and for her friendships with such luminaries as writers Henry Miller, Lawrence Durrell and Antonin Artaud, and psychoanalyst Otto Rank.

The house that Anaïs Nin wrote about—and lived in from the early 1960s until her death in 1977—was commissioned for her by her longtime companion Rupert Pole, a violist and a grandson of Frank Lloyd Wright. "The house was designed for Anaïs's writing and for my music," he explains. "It was inspirational for Anaïs. I really built the house to persuade her to dig some roots, and she was very much against it, saying that she had 'portable roots.' Nevertheless it worked. The house did give her a sense of rootedness and she always looked forward to coming back here after she had been away." It was one of those serendipitous occurrences that the building of the house, which brought her so much joy and contentment, coincided closely with the publication of the first volume of the diary.

Eric Lloyd Wright, Rupert Pole's half-brother, designed and built the house. "I knew the way Anaïs and Rupert

TOP: A spirit house acquired in Thailand became a symbol in the writer's *Diary*. ABOVE: Collaborating with Eric Wright, Mr. Pole added a new Study to the house after Miss Nin's death in 1977, to accommodate books and manuscripts. OPPOSITE: In the Bedroom Area are gifts to the writer, mostly from artist friends, including (bottom, left to right) Don Bachardy, Judy Chicago, Corita Kent; (center, left to right) Henry Miller (two watercolors), Friedrich Hundertwasser; (top, left to right) Susan Boulet and Henry Miller.

AMOUR
SILENCE
MAISON DE FOUS
Love

lived," he recalls. "I was familiar with how they worked and I knew the site. We all three worked on the design."

"After Eric drew the floor plan, Anaïs and I used to come out to the property at sunset," Mr. Pole remembers. "I'd sketch the plan in the earth for Anaïs, and we would sit and watch the sunset and conceive of how the house was eventually going to look."

Secluded from the street by a long driveway that leads down to it, "the entire house," as Miss Nin wrote, "was one large studio, no separate, small partitions. It had the sense of space of Japanese houses; it had the vista of a Japanese screen, all sky, mountains, lake, as if one lived out of doors. Yet the roof, held by its heavy beams, gave a feeling of protection while the big windows which separated the roof from the studio framed the flight of birds, the sailing of clouds." The living, dining and sleeping areas flow one into the other. Furnishings are minimal and blend into the structure of the house, underlining the organic nature of the design. The only room that can be shut off is the study, a monastic, book-lined cell of a room where Anaïs Nin wrote. With its corner window, the room overlooks a small back garden. "Anaïs liked to look up and muse about what she was writing," Mr. Wright recalls. "She didn't want to look at a blank wall or a wall of books."

Surprise is an important element in the design. The entrance to the house is deliberately understated. But inside, "everything opens up," the architect explains. "The ceiling in the living area is higher than in the other areas, adding an element of drama, which I think is important in our lives." Then there is the magnificent view. "That was the reason for the large amount of glass: to frame the view and to let light into the room."

Abutting the glass that forms the western wall of the house is a pool with rocks cut into the rim. Painted green, it appears to be part of the garden. Miss Nin was a Pisces, and, according to Rupert Pole, she swam every day of the year—often two or three times a day. "She used to say that whenever she got any kind of writer's block she would just swim it off and let it float away.

"Anaïs was a little in awe of the Wrights, whom she used to call 'these giants of the West,' " Mr. Pole recalls. "She thought her personality would be overwhelmed by the house—by the Wright creativity. But that certainly didn't happen. Her personality came through, and people who came to visit her from all parts of the world would frequently say, 'But this house is you. It is exactly the kind of place where I imagined you would be writing.' "□

—*Barbara Kraft*

The warm glow of the house shines out in the darkness. "If one walked in the garden at night and looked back at the lighted room, the scene, dresses, colors, poses, seemed like a play," wrote Anaïs Nin.

Vertical Composition

An Architect's Residence in Georgetown

ARCHITECTURE AND
INTERIOR DESIGN BY HUGH NEWELL JACOBSEN, FAIA
PHOTOGRAPHY BY JOHN C. LAUTMAN

OPPOSITE AND ABOVE: Renovating the 1810 Georgetown townhouse that he later acquired for his family, architect Hugh Newell Jacobsen aimed to bring "a polite gathering of elegant spaces gently into the 20th century." Included in his 1968 plan was a "nearly invisible" two-story addition, at left, behind the wall. The bay window and third story had been added in an earlier, 1871, renovation.

IT IS A QUIET HOUSE on a quiet street in Georgetown, with none of the flamboyance or idiosyncrasies that might be expected of an architect's home. But then, while he was designing it, the architect had no idea that his own family would soon be living there.

Parts of the venerable but deteriorating townhouse, which dates from 1810, had been condemned by the District of Columbia, and a neighbor had purchased it for resale. Hugh Newell Jacobsen was hired to renovate the front portion of the residence and to replace the back part, which had to be torn down. This was in 1968, when both the architect and his client were anticipating an influx of home buyers arriving in the nation's capital with the new administration.

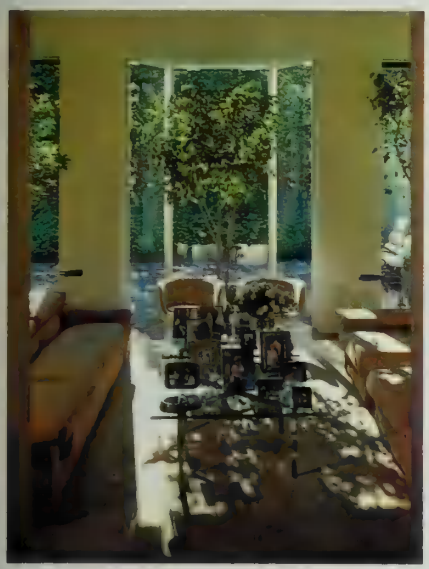
When the tide of political appointees bypassed Georgetown for the suburbs, Mr. Jacobsen and his wife, Robin, decided to buy the house for themselves. Happily they reached their decision in time to make changes suited to their own tastes.

These changes notwithstanding, and despite the introduction of many of the architect's "signature" motifs, and several major redecorations over a number of years, the house remains quiet, understated and relatively neutral. This effect is totally deliberate. "My position," Mr. Jacobsen says, "is that architecture should be like a well-mannered lady. She never shouts at her neighbors. She just sits down and belongs."

In his design, the architect quickly focused his attention on what he considers the essentials: the relationship between elements, and the lighting. "The surprise of a townhouse is the

The architect assured the residence greater privacy with a new front entrance, facing away from the street. The doors—of his own design—are surmounted by a "floating" painted steel and acrylic canopy, and by a narrow vertical window. What had been a side garden became the entrance court. Cast-iron ties distinguish the original structure, at right, from the new addition, at left.

Elements that have become hallmarks of the architect's residential designs fill the house.



OPPOSITE AND ABOVE: One of Mr. Jacobsen's chief concerns is lighting, both natural and artificial. In the Living Room, ample natural light is admitted through floor-to-ceiling windows and doors, while Ficus trees create a gentle dappling effect. For evening, there are wall-washers and Koch & Lowy floor lamps. The tables are from 1929 Mies van der Rohe designs. The painting is by Anne Truitt. Carpeting by Stark; chairs near the window, from Stendig.

garden," he explains, "so the idea was to let the house enjoy a sense of it." This emphasis is foreshadowed by the entrance court, and then asserted in the living room and in the library by floor-to-ceiling glass panes that reveal the garden and its terrace.

Throughout the house, daylight streams in through these large expanses of glass and through skylights, but in several rooms the lighting is orchestrated still more precisely. The living room is, in the architect's words, "a room of reflected light." Ficus trees, placed in front of the windows and doors, dapple the light from the garden. The tables here, of glass and acrylic, both bounce the daylight around the room and punctuate it with reflections of the outdoors. "You can fill up space with light as you would a pail with water," Mr. Jacobsen comments.

Special attention was also given to artificial lighting. "At night, living in a glass house can be like living in a wet tomb. The walls are blue; the furniture seems to float. To counteract these effects, I put lights outside each window and illuminated the trees in the garden." Indoors, the walls are washed with recessed lights, and there are floor lamps for reading.

Elements that have become hallmarks of Mr. Jacobsen's residential designs fill the house, among them, the tall windows and doors—all floor-to-ceiling height, so that "the eye doesn't trip when it comes to them." This device also manages to make small spaces seem larger, as do seating arrangements in the middle of the rooms, and a circulation plan with two entrances for each room. Another characteristic device is a bar, tucked discreetly into a closet. When the door is opened, mirrored surfaces within create a veritable shower of

"The surprise of a townhouse is the garden, so the idea was to let the house enjoy a sense of it," says the architect. In the Library, as in the living room, Mr. Jacobsen used floor-to-ceiling expanses of glass to dramatize the view. Egg-crate bookcases, a Jacobsen hallmark, are "the only way to avoid a domino effect." Resting on the desk are a fragment of a Gandharan head and an Egyptian ushabti. The painting behind them is by Anne Truitt.

"My position is that architecture should be like a well-mannered lady."

sparkles. Along one wall of the library is the inevitable Jacobsen egg-crate bookcase. "Very expensive," he comments, "but it's the only way to avoid a domino effect."

Walls have been painted white throughout the interior, but the exterior of the house was at one time painted burgundy by the architect. "I left a color chip with the painter, on my way to the airport. When I returned there were two flamingos on the lawn. My wife had borrowed them from a neighbor. I got the message. The exterior was repainted a putty shade, with white trim."

Like the spaces themselves, the key to the furnishings is understatement—and durability. "I dislike having to use a coaster for my drink," says Mr. Jacobsen, "and I think you should be able to put your feet up and relax. A room should be flexible enough for children in blue jeans, and, a half hour later, for adults in white tie." Over the years, the furnishings in the house have changed considerably. "In the first incarnation, I had what I call the 'all-steel band' in the living room: Mies chairs, Mies tables, a Florence Knoll sofa." Today many pieces are of Hugh Newell Jacobsen's own design, often made of transparent materials, so that they all but disappear.

The architect's detailing invariably emphasizes the connection between elements and spaces, deemphasizing their individual presence. Yet this effect is subliminal; the strongest impression made by the house is not of anything solid: It is of flowing spaces and shimmering light. The key is deft control and quietness, an architectural version of decorum, in every way gracious and well mannered. □

—Nory Miller

ABOVE: The simplicity of the décor extends to the Master Bedroom, where a light-hued palette again prevails. Bedcovering and pillow fabric from Bloomingdale's; the carpeting from Stark. LEFT: The rear façade of the new addition is largely composed of windows, which open the rooms to the garden and the generous stone-paved terrace.

Gardens: Shinshin-An in Kyoto

Echoing Nature's Harmony in Microcosm

THE MAUVE EDGE of dawn pauses at the crest of the mountains east of Kyoto. Mist tumbles through the forests, momentarily obscuring a microcosm of the universe—the century-old meditation garden *Shinshin-An.*

"All things in the universe are constantly growing, developing and evolving. All things renew themselves every day. Evolution is the law of nature; this garden is a mirror of that law. In the morning, I too am thus renewed." The joy Konosuke Matsushita takes in the new day is reflected in the vitality of Shinshin-An, which borrows its name—"Hermitage of Truth"—from a little teahouse nestled at the foot of a verdant rise. Acquired by Mr. Matsushita in the early 1960s, Shinshin-An was rebuilt in 1980 as a complex, with garden and museum-guesthouse.

At first sight, the garden looks vast, but it is scarcely an acre in size. In time-honored fashion, scenery from the distant landscape is "borrowed," and incorporated into the design. A formidable stand of Cryptomeria trees at the edge of the garden is an adroit framing device, creating a transition between Shinshin-An and the far-off hills of Yokaku and Dokushu, and the Ayato Forest.

"The Cryptomerias thrive so well that without pruning they'd soon obscure our 'borrowed landscape,' "

A gentle concord of shapes lends the Kyoto stroll garden Shinshin-An an air of timeless perfection. Though covering barely an acre, it seems much larger because of the hills in the distance—not actually integral to the garden, but part of its "borrowed landscape." The small compact mounds are clipped azaleas.

PHOTOGRAPHY
BY HERMAN HOW-MAN WONG

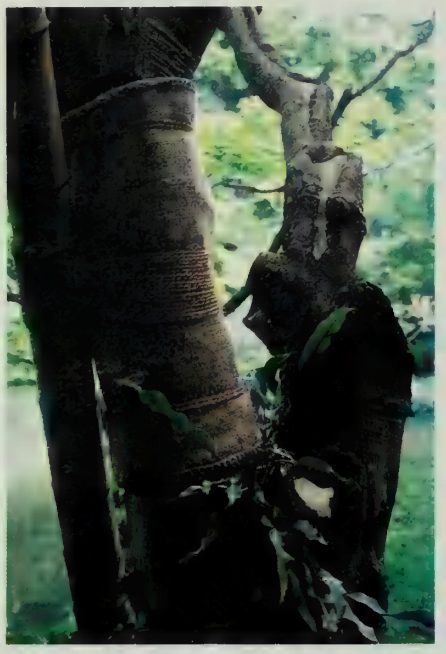
A fence of split-bamboo posts and hemp is as intricate as a work of art. "Legend has it that spring will not come until after the Torch Festival at Todai-ji, the great temple complex in Nara. Each post in our fence is a replica of a festival torch," says the curator of the garden. Stepping-stones nestle in a carpet of haircap moss.

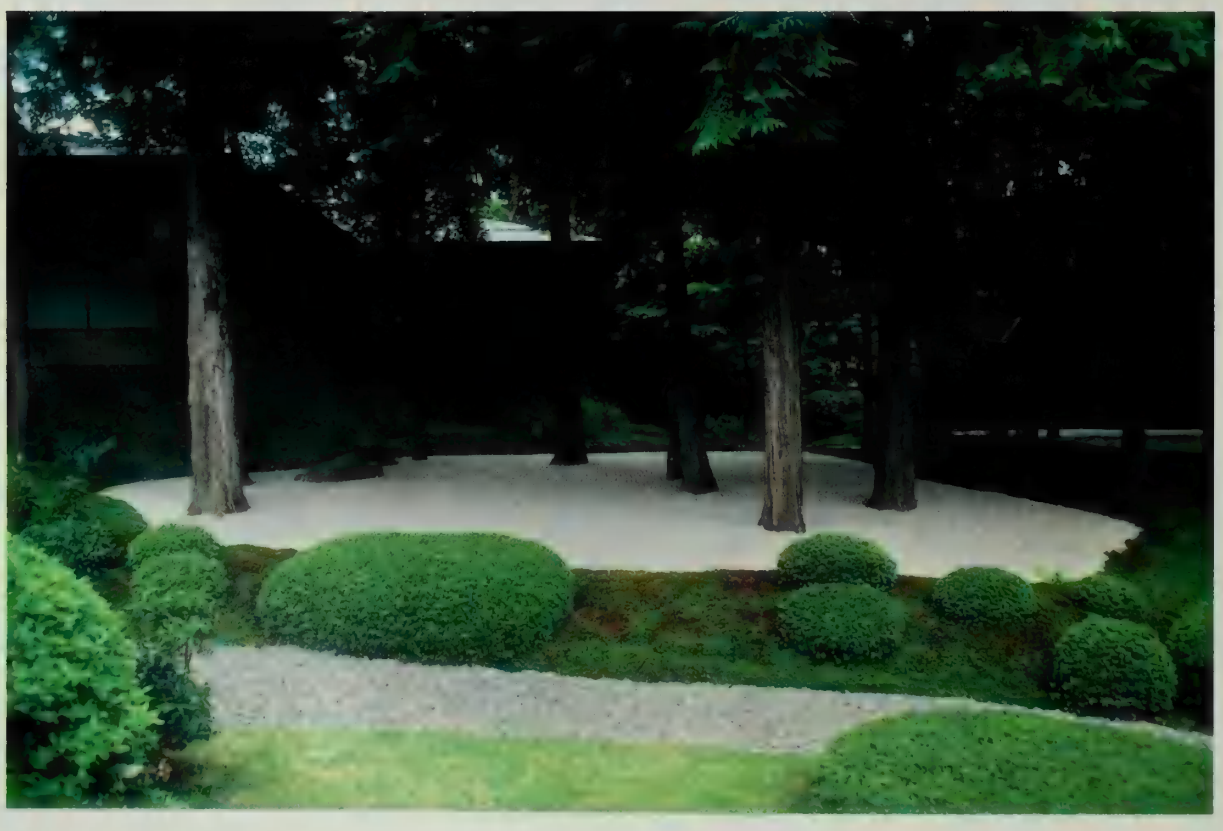
says Shigeru Yokota, curator of Shinshin-An. "We have had to trim them considerably to avoid losing our view from the guesthouse."

On the way toward this building is a fence of bundled split-bamboo posts, intricately knotted with black hemp. "Legend has it that spring will not come until after the Torch Festival at Todai-ji, the great temple complex in Nara. This occurs annually on the twelfth of March. Each post in our fence is a replica of a festival torch," Mr. Yokota explains.

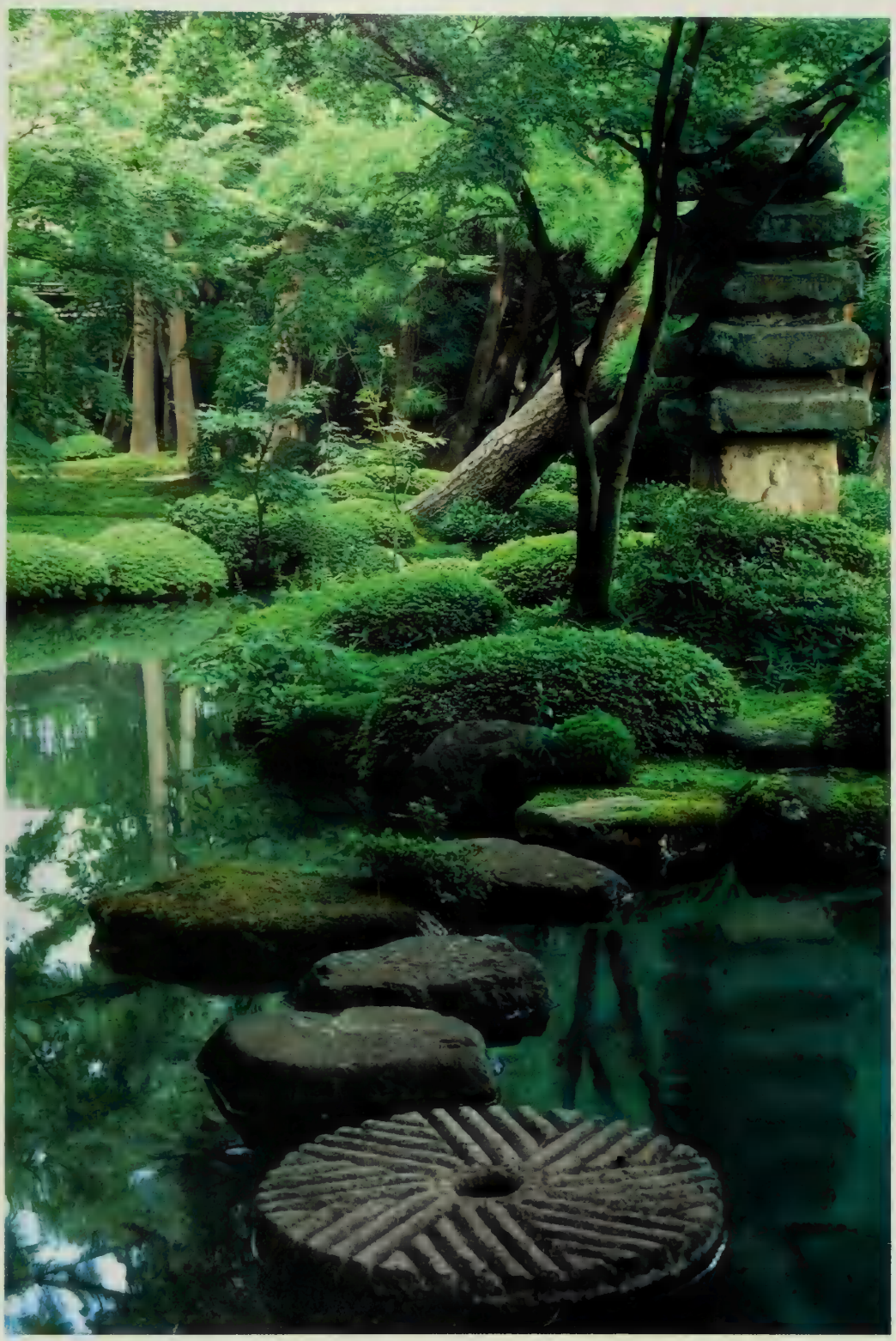
Because Shinshin-An is a pond-centered stroll garden of classic design, there is but one correct route that reveals the beauty waiting at each turn. Haircap moss, fragile, rare and reticent, thrives in profusion. It is a favorite of Mr. Matsushita because of its sensitivity to temperature and humidity. Azaleas, trimmed to complement the undulating contours of the earth, celebrate the spring in pink, red, white and lavender. Numerous varieties from the Tea family, including the scentless *Camellia japonica*, provide a palette of vivid greens throughout the year.

The deliberately precarious position of several mature red pines and the shape of the pond—an ideograph for "heart"—were part of the original design of the garden, created by Jihei Ogawa, in the late 1880s, during the





TOP LEFT: Burlap swaddling protects the trunk of a shallow-rooted maple from being scarred by the hemp that binds it to a bamboo support. TOP RIGHT: A water basin is used for the symbolic purification of hands and lips before the tea ceremony. ABOVE: A unique feature of the garden is a dry landscape with Cryptomeria trees, and sand raked to represent ripples in water. OPPOSITE: Stepping-stones and millstones give access to an island with a 9th-century pagoda, in the middle of the pond.



The effect is ethereal, as
dozens of Cryptomerias rise tall and straight
from a carpet of white.

Over the years an ancient Japanese red pine has been trimmed and trained to its present shape. Five supports secure the principal bough, protecting it from the ravages of inclement weather. The ground cover of haircap moss is tended by Shinshin-An's two "grandmothers of the moss."

Meiji period. Ogawa, who also designed the elegant gardens of the Heian Shrine, prudently took advantage of water available from a new canal coursing from Lake Biwa, Japan's largest lake. In recent times, many rocks were removed from the banks of the pond, allowing moss and grass to seek the water's edge and more clearly define the slope.

Peace reigns in the garden. A kaleidoscope of carp shimmers in the water. Butterflies flutter purposefully from gardenia to bellflower to hosta. A bush warbler's song harmonizes with the sounds of a fast-flowing brook. The first dragonfly of the season flits by, so delicate it casts no shadow. Suddenly the quiet is interrupted by human voices, and a chameleon scatters gravel in a dash for deep moss. Two young gardeners appear, wearing indigo-dyed knickers. "Grandmother, Grandmother! Over here!" one of them calls to a far corner of the garden. Directly, an elderly woman approaches, and, on hands and knees, begins weeding sprouts of grass from the haircap moss. "We have two 'grandmothers of the moss' and two gardeners, who keep busy all of the time," says Mr. Yokota.

A dewy, shaded path winds toward the teahouse, where the tea ceremony takes place. The simple "hut," just large enough for the host and one

The shape of the pond—an ideograph for "heart"—was part of the original late-19th-century design of the garden.

The "precarious" angle of a red pine at pond's edge is deliberate. The tree was nearly one hundred years old when it was planted in this position, in the late 1880s. Acquiescence to the will of Nature, by plan, was a hallmark of Japan's naturalistic school of garden design.

guest, shows the influence of Sen-no-Rikyu, a renowned tea master of the sixteenth century, in its chaste simplicity. The sole objects on view are a fragment of a thirteenth-century woodblock mounted as a scroll—a depiction of a bodhisattva—and a single perfect clematis blossom in a bamboo vase. "When Mr. Matsushita offers tea here," says Mr. Yokota, "host and guest become as one, in harmony, and equal."

Two dry landscape gardens of raked sand were Mr. Matsushita's own creation. The effect is ethereal, as dozens of Cryptomerias rise tall and straight from a carpet of white, representing ripples in water. "There is personal satisfaction and a sense of accomplishment in creating a garden as a place where Nature is helped to achieve order," says Mr. Matsushita. "Nature can be more readily appreciated because the sense of harmony has been maximized."

As in centuries past, the great bell of nearby Nanzen-ji peals, calling the monks of the temple to prayer. Like the distant hills that have been borrowed to enhance the sense of space within these confines, the borrowed sound enhances the sense of time—and of timelessness. Both impel Shinshin-An, a pocket universe, beyond the limits of the present.□

—*Ty Heineken*

FLEXIBILITY IS MUCH prized in contemporary life, and interior design has come to reflect ever more elastic codes of behavior and habit. A second residence is no longer conceived in terms of a rigidly seasonal role. Today owners are likely to want their summer homes to be adaptable for winter weekends that could very well stretch into week-long visits. Similarly, they are less inclined to go in the direction of one particular décor or level of formality. A summer retreat in the eighties must perforce embody elements of year-round living. It must also serve as an unobtrusive modulator of moods, ranging from intimate to grand. It must be—in a word—versatile.

Michael de Santis was perfectly aware of all these needs when he was given the challenge of redesigning

A Home for All Seasons

Southampton Summer House Becomes a Year-Round Retreat

INTERIOR DESIGN BY MICHAEL DE SANTIS, ASID
PHOTOGRAPHY BY PETER VITALE

the interior of a fine 1910 house in Southampton, New York. Still, he had another matter to address: While the lady of the house is distinctly traditional in temperament, her husband veers toward the contemporary—at least in his enjoyment of the sleek, the highly polished and the technologically advanced.

Mr. de Santis relates his design scenario with wit and succinctness: "It's one of the few houses of the period that aren't attributed to Stanford White," he says. "However, it *was* owned by J. P. Morgan, which implies a certain level of grandeur. And indeed, when I first saw the property, I knew it needed opening up, simplifying, before we could even think of what we were going to put into it."

Essentially, this "opening up" consisted of a radical streamlining of the

OPPOSITE: Though this 1910 house in Southampton was acquired as a second residence, the interiors, created by Michael de Santis, embody elements of year-round living. ABOVE: A subtle blend of period details and contemporary furnishings in the Entrance Hall represents the owners' combined sensibilities. The mirror frame is burl with mother-of-pearl inlay. FOLLOWING PAGES: The Living Room reflects "that elusive balance between informality and luxury, tradition and modernity" the designer achieved throughout the house. Above the fireplace is a painting by John Henry Twachtman, *The Artist's Family*, circa 1890s, from the Andrew Crispo Gallery. Dennis Abbé created the carved-glass fire screen. The bronze sculpture on the Steinway grand piano is by Paul Fairley. All tables, sofas and the ottoman are from Karl Springer; Portuguese needlepoint rug is from Stark.

upper floor, where a maze of Edwardian rooms was swept away, to be replaced by a single, triumphantly sleek master bedroom. Here, a fantastic battery of electronic controls flanking the bed is used to activate a concealed media center.

However, the more complex decisions concerned the main floor, where the original spirit of the house is more evident, though much simplified and coaxed into the idiom of the late-twentieth century. "We tried to keep as many of the period details as possible, while still maintaining that elusive balance between informality and luxury, tradition and modernity," the designer says.

The solution was to use an essentially urbane context: there is now a feeling of deftly underplayed sophistication throughout, with an occasional dramatic gesture, such as the bold architectural look of the pedimented cabinet dominating the dining room. "The owners entertain a good deal, so I wanted to add an extra 'charge' to the space," Michael de Santis comments.

Actually, this device is repeated in various ways throughout the house. The overall effect is of a velvety smoothness suddenly punctuated by a tour de force. Whether it is an antique piece, such as the pedimented cabinet, or a state-of-the-art product of high technology, it works.

This intriguing dialogue between two sensibilities is further echoed by such unusual design solutions as the

ABOVE LEFT: A pedimented cabinet lends a bold architectural presence to the Dining Room. "The owners entertain a good deal, so I wanted to add an extra 'charge' to the space," says Mr. de Santis. The floral chair upholstery from Brunschwig & Fils suits the "dress it up, or dress it down" theme. China by Royal Doulton, stemware by Baccarat. ABOVE RIGHT: Plantation shutters, handpainted flowers on mirror, and lattice create a gazebolike effect in the Breakfast Room. Glassware by Waterford. OPPOSITE: The Pavilion, an airy, skylighted addition to the back of the house, is surrounded by atmospheric carved-glass windows by Dennis Abbé. Raffia on bar stools from Hinson & Company; chairs from Jack Lenor Larsen.

insertion of large panels of marble flooring in the center of several rooms. The contrast between these pools of cool stone and the surrounding wood is both peaceful and provocative. "It's really all about trying to please two different people at the same time," says the designer. "And on another level, about trying to reconcile a busy professional life with some degree of privacy and tranquillity."

"The Pavilion," the name given to the large extension at the back of the house, illustrates again some of the contradictions the designer so neatly resolved. Skylighted and harmonious, it has elements that subtly bridge the differences in the owners' tastes and temperaments: The windows are gracefully carved, the ceramic tile flooring has a ruglike pattern, and the relaxed seating is generously cushioned wicker—becoming a harbinger of summery intent.

"To call all this a happy medium sounds like a cliché," says the designer, "but that's what it is. And now it's the residents' role to tip the scales in whatever direction they choose, at any given moment: candles and crystal for a formal dinner, or flowers fresh from the garden for the breakfast table. The style is whatever they want to make it."

This seems a perfect resolution to the conundrum of a secondary residence, a careful, intelligent answer to the whole question of compatibility and ease in interior design.□

—*Peter Carlsen*

OPPOSITE: In the Master Bedroom, the bed appears to float on a platform buoyed by tube lighting. Sophisticated bedside controls activate a media center. Painting (left) by Meret Oppenheim; watercolor by Hykimm. The furnishings are all from Karl Springer. Bed and pillow fabrics are from Groundworks, chair fabric from Zumsteg, and carpeting by Edward Fields. ABOVE LEFT: A garden gate opens to René Magritte's 1967 *La Folie des grandeurs*. ABOVE RIGHT: The man-made pond, bordered by bright blooms, completes the Arcadian mood.

Antiques: An Elegant Warmth

Treasured Stoves Reflect a Genteel European Past

CLAD IN DELICATE Gothic tracery or in exuberant Rococo scrollwork, the *Kachelofen*, or tile stove, for generations brought warmth and beauty to the halls and great rooms of European manor houses, inns and monasteries. Created of glazed earthenware, and cherished by prince and peasant alike, the *Kachelofen* reigned for centuries in northern, eastern, and central Europe as a convenience and an ornament essential to everyday life.

The tile stove first appeared in the cold, harsh forests and mountains of Germany and Switzerland. Early stoves were characterized by rude fireboxes formed by clay walls studded with small tiles. More efficient than the open hearth, *Kachelöfen* retained the heat of the fire, and generated an even, long-lasting warmth. As the natural center of family and court life in winter, the *Kachelofen* developed, almost inevitably, into an object of beauty. Craft guilds were founded as early as the fourteenth century; princely stove manufactories flourished in the fifteenth; and family dynasties of stove makers became established in the sixteenth century, to endure, in some instances, for hundreds of years. As *Kachelöfen* developed and tiles grew larger, craftsmen deemed them worthy of their signatures and they became the object of great fantasy and invention.

As an ornament, the tile stove mirrored the stylistic exuberances of furniture and architecture for over five hundred years. During the late Middle Ages the *Kachelofen* harmonized fully with the Gothic spirit, borrowing the openwork tracery of the cathedral, and the emblematic and decorative motifs of the tapestry and the carved chest. Green lead-glazed tiles, fashioned by German stove makers known as *Hafner*, were embellished in high relief with images of dragons, stags, boars and griffins. On stove tiles from Hungary, figures of saints and prophets inhabited niches framed by holly-leaf spandrels; while jousts, tournaments, hunting parties or love scenes provided hedonistic images of court life. Such extraordinary tiles were not created by master potters or stove makers alone. As was often typical, the sculptors and artists attached to the court of the Holy Roman Emperor Sigismund of Luxembourg worked with the artisans in the imperial workshops, designing, modeling and glazing tiles themselves, or pressing them from intricately carved molds.

The *Kachelofen* shared in the delight in color, and in the symbolic and allegorical richness of Renaissance and Baroque art. Stoves from Winterthur, Switzerland enjoyed a rich palette, including ocher, saffron, and the powerful greens, blues and purples derived from copper, manganese and cobalt. Ornamental friezes and medallions depicting Caesar, Xerxes or Alexander were common, though decorative motifs divisible by

ABOVE AND OPPOSITE: *Stove*, Ernst Teichert, German, circa 1836. Meissen ceramic tiles and cast iron; 115" high x 46" wide. Hand-glazed and signed tiles ornament this unique creation. Johann Dirks, North Yonkers, New York.

the number four—the four virtues, the seasons, or the twelve apostles—were best adapted to the square stoves and were favored. No extravagance seems to have been too great or excessive. *Kachelöfen* were mounted upon ceramic caryatid or leonine feet, and grew to increasingly monumental proportions. In Danzig, one stove encrusted with figural reliefs was an astonishing forty-two feet high.

The Rococo brought new lightness and grace to stove design. Much as a sculptor would fashion a statue, stoves were modeled by hand, in a single piece, to create the scallops and scrolls of the rocaille, then cut for firing, and later reassembled. *Kachelöfen* of white or gray faïence were fashioned in this manner to harmonize with the sumptuous salons of the court at Vienna, while elsewhere, chinoiserie scenes were favored. In France, playful trompe-l'oeil effects were attempted, with faïence stoves fashioned to imitate bombé commodes, complete with ceramic "marquetry" and gilt-bronze mounts. By contrast, the Neo-Classical period brought clear, articulated geometric forms and a sober elegance to the design of *Kachelöfen*. In the ruling households of France, Austria and Russia, stoves appeared in the form of gilded or marbleized pillars, pyramids or obelisks. This dependence on Greco-Roman models became so great, in fact, that in Paris, painter Jean-Baptiste Isabey went so far as to have a stove encased in a life-size statue of the goddess Minerva.

Emerson once wrote that "the beautiful rests on the foundations of the necessary." These words seem remarkably pertinent to the European tradition of *Kachelöfen*. Eloquent objects of fantasy, they transform simple convenience into sheer joy. □

—John A. Cuadrado

GERHARD ARAND

RIGHT AND OPPOSITE: *Stove*, Andreas Dolder, Swiss, second half of 18th century. Faïence, 84" high. Here, delicately painted floral wreaths and sprays echo the careful detailing seen in botanical prints. Evgret von Bary, Munich.

Historic Architecture: The Blair House by David Adler

The Inspiration of a Country Setting in Illinois

PHOTOGRAPHY BY TONY SOLURI AND ALLAN GREENBERG

OPPOSITE AND RIGHT: ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

In 1926, architect David Adler collaborated with Mr. and Mrs. William McCormick Blair to create their innovative home—a Colonial New Netherland farmhouse—at Lake Bluff, Illinois. ABOVE: The asymmetrical wings of the house, finished in fieldstone and hand-split shingles, resemble additions built over a long period of time. OPPOSITE: Gently mediating between interior and exterior, the front door opens to a porch facing the garden.

OPPOSITE AND RIGHT: TONY SOLURI

OPPOSITE: Colonial details of the front door frame, such as the abbreviated cornice, appear as reinterpretations of a New Netherland country carpenter's design. The incised chevron pattern of the door is boldly painted black and white. ABOVE: Pine paneling and quarry tile enhance the Hall, where Mr. Adler planned the paneling to frame a collection of Currier and Ives prints.

IT IS A TRUISM that great architecture results from the partnership of a talented architect and a demanding client. This chemistry produces a perfect integration of program and design and raises the overall process to a higher level of intellectual and visual discourse. The house at *Crab Tree Farm* in Lake Bluff, Illinois, designed in 1926 by the late David Adler for Mr. and Mrs. William McCormick Blair, is a prime example of the harmony that can exist between architect and clients, and also between architectural framework and interior decoration.

At the time the house was built, Mr. Adler was at the pinnacle of his career and recognized as one of the finest residential architects. Mr. and Mrs. Blair were fully aware of the importance of their role as clients and had given considerable thought to the character of their new house, establishing a very unusual set of goals for their program. The Blairs loved the Colonial tradition, but within this genre the house they envisioned was not typical: Their imaginations were captivated by the gentle farmhouses of Colonial New Netherland, with their curved overhanging eaves, gambrel roofs, stone and shingle-covered walls, and irregular outgrowth of wings. The idea of using a modest farmer's dwelling as a model for a major residential commission was unheard of at the time.

The Blairs proposed a house that was one room deep, in order to capture the cool lake breezes during the hot summer months; to utilize passive solar energy during the winter months; and to allow light to enter rooms from two or three sides.

In response to this commission, David Adler designed a house that fully realized the clients' dream and also set this house apart from his other work. His designs up to 1926 were French or Georgian in character, invariably symmetrical and definitely formal; the Blair house was Mr. Adler's only serious experiment

OPPOSITE AND RIGHT: TONY SOLURI

OPPOSITE: Mr. Adler took delight in orchestrating sequences of spaces: The Sitting Room--furnished with a child's chair, a gate-leg table, and paneling from an eighteenth-century Virginia house—is viewed from the more formal library through a doorway with an Adamesque fanlight. ABOVE: The Master Bedroom includes eighteenth- and nineteenth-century furniture—chairs, beds and a Queen Anne lowboy—chosen by Mr. Adler and Mrs. Blair to appear in the traditional manner of country house furnishing.

with asymmetrical design and use of vernacular models. Since this unusual style of house resulted in one of his finest buildings, much of the credit for its perfection must be assigned to the creative alchemy between architect and clients.

The exterior detailing makes a crucial contribution to the design. The charming stair on the east side of the house connects two masses. The dormer over the sitting room, framed by Dutch consoles, conveys the suggestion of variety in aesthetic sensibility, and the lean-to roof at the dining room door provides witty counterpoint to the stark shingle walls and roof. Even to the trained eye, it all looks simple, modest and effortless.

One of the finest features of the house is the entrance. The roughcast stone work of the gable wall is balanced asymmetrically by a layer of hand-split shingles; the door is painted black, and its carved, incised chevrons are white; the pilasters of the doorframe lack capitals, and the entablature is drastically abbreviated.

The front door does not lead directly into the house, but arrives at a porch with an open arcade facing a walled Colonial garden. The actual entrance to the interior of the house, found here, opens to a hall. The focus of that striking space—viewed diagonally across from the entrance—is a bay window with a display of colored bottles and glassware sparkling against the exterior sunlight.

Mr. Adler loved sequences of spaces. Square, rectangular, and corridor spaces follow one another, and he varied circulation by occasional use of diagonal movement across a room. Levels change, there are surprising

PRECEDING PAGES AND RIGHT: ALLAN GREENBERG

PRECEDING PAGES: The parterred garden is patterned after Colonial gardens—a series of flower beds bordered by hedges. ABOVE: A separate Indoor Tennis Court re-creates the out-of-doors with a skylight, and ivy wainscot imitating topiary.

connections between interior space and exterior garden, and design details reappear in unexpected places.

The interior furnishing is the joint design of Helen Bowen Blair and Mr. Adler. The architect had a talent for mixing scholarly and country details displaying his mastery of American tradition. The rooms, therefore, have a comfortable air of authenticity and livability. Since it was only the rare Colonial house that was designed, furnished and decorated in uniform style, valuable inherited furniture gave Colonial interiors a varied character that also showed the changing tastes of successive generations. Likewise, in the Blair house there is never a sense of bookish reconstruction. The interiors are handled with richness of detail and consummate art.

A contemporary architect wrote that the Blair house "has achieved all the storied charm of a venerable ancestral home, traditioned through generations, with all the comforts of a modern country house." Mr. Adler eschewed many of the obvious Colonial elements, yet the house has a rare authenticity. Paradoxically, an analysis of the contours of the molding profiles shows a twentieth-century sensibility; the focus on movement through a sequence of spaces has more in common with the contemporary work of Frank Lloyd Wright or Sir Edwin Lutyens than with the seventeenth century; and the use of passive solar energy—by room arrangement—is certainly au courant. Shared conviction—and perfect chemistry—enabled David Adler and William and Helen Bowen Blair to jointly create this house: It is imbued with reverence for tradition, yet it is firmly rooted in a passionate concern for the present and the future. □

—*Allan Greenberg*

for those who won't abide the ordinary

GOWN BY FABRICE

New York: 200 Lexington Ave., New York Design Center
High Point, N.C. PO Box 2005
Chicago: 1720 Merchandise Mart
Miami: D&D Center, 3841 N.E. 2nd Ave.
Also Available in Principal Cities Nationwide

DIRECTIONAL

The best laid plans of architects and designers begin with P.E. Guerin.

At P.E. Guerin, we've always approached accessories as focal points. The critical highlights that make a room. Or break it.

Which is why discerning designers have been coming to us for over a century and a quarter for faucet sets, doorknobs, pulls, finials, fixtures and more. All, of the most exquisite design and exceptional execution.

Browse through our catalog. Send $5, name and address to: P.E. Guerin, 23 Jane Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10014. And if you don't find exactly what you want, we'll search among our thousands of custom models, or develop something totally unique...just for you.

P.E. GUERIN, INC.

At home in the finest homes... for over 125 years.

1982 Award by Classical America.

PRESENTING MONACO

A striking new design for doors, sidelights and windows, to fit virtually every design motif. Available from stock, to the trade.

Send $5.00 for catalog of designs and setting.

BEVELED GLASS INDUSTRIES

6006 W. Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 657-1462

MONACO – DR1015: 27½" x 66½" / DS2015: 12" x 7[illegible] / WR3015: 27½" x 36½" / See Sweet's Catalog: 8.26a / Bev

SHOWROOMS:
Pacific Design Center / Sp. 396/8687 Melrose Ave. / Los Angeles CA 90069 / (213) 657-1462
D & D Building / 979 Third Ave. / New York, N.Y. 10022 / (212) 753-1380

What your home could have in common with the Met, the Tate, and the Louvre.

Bernard Charoy's *Michelle*, original lithograph. Signed limited edition of 250.

Tjelda Michas' *Delphiniums*, original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 250.

Kyohei Inukai's *Mist - Vermont*, original lithograph. Signed limited edition of 245.

In your own home, you can exhibit original work by artists who are represented in the world's great museums and galleries.

Artists like Calder, Miró. Picasso. Friedlaender. Vasarely.

At the Original Print Collectors Group, we offer moderately priced limited edition prints by these and other well-known artists.

Our offerings include signed original etchings, engravings, lithographs, woodcuts, and silkscreen prints.

Each print we offer is signed and numbered by the artist. Custom-framed. Accompanied by a certificate of authenticity and a full money-back guarantee.

And each print has been chosen not only for its beauty but for its investment value.

(Works by artists we offer tend to appreciate, sometimes as much as 30% in a single year. Perhaps that's why *The Wall Street Journal, Business Week, Barron's, Money,* AP and UPI have quoted us as an authority on investing in art.)

For more information, send in the coupon. There's no obligation.

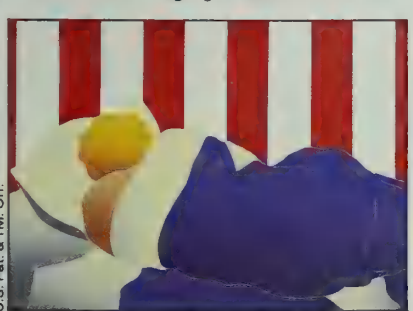
You'll find out about the special pleasure of owning original art, instead of just visiting it.

Albert Monferrato's *Goodby Highway*, original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 150.

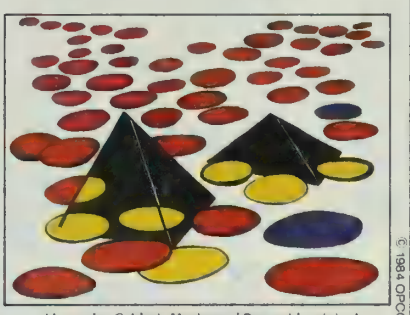
Jarle Rosseland's *Frost in the Air*, original woodcut. Signed limited edition of 150.

Cuca Romley's *Greenwich Village*, original hand-colored etching. Signed limited edition of 175.

Elisabeth Clerget's *Les Deux Barques*, original etching. Signed limited edition of 80.



Thom De Jong's *American Dream*, original etching. Signed limited edition of 195.



Alexander Calder's *Horizontal Pyramid*, original lithograph. Signed limited edition of 100.

Original print collectors group, Ltd.
215 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. AD-38,
NEW YORK 10016

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR COLOR CATALOG AND LATEST NEWSLETTER.

NAME _____
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

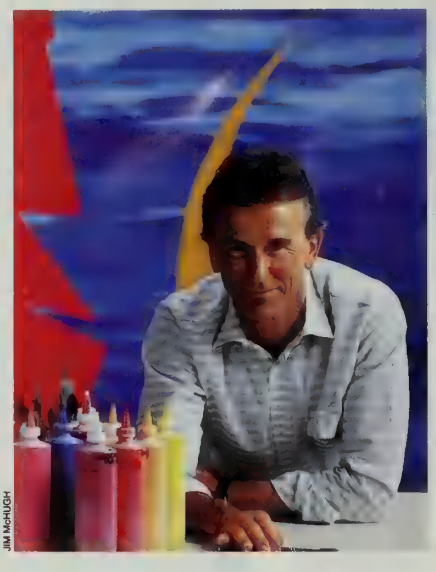
ST _____ ZIP _____

Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.
© 1984 OPCG, LTD

A Conversation with Billy Al Bengston

AT THE NEW YORK CITY marathon of 1978, one loosely organized "team" from California looked quite distinctive crossing the finish line. In purple singlets and shorts—decorated with Billy Al Bengston's signature symbols and the words *Hollywood Hamsters*—ran the artist himself, an ardent athlete, and a group of his like-minded friends. The wit and vigor in this gesture are telling clues to Bengston's artistic personality and, very specifically, to his newest paintings.

Many of these large-scale works depict stylized runners and swimmers making their way through lush foliage, blue lagoons, brilliant sunsets and yellow moonrises, accompanied by denizens of the ocean and the air: fish and 747s. Bengston, who has always tested himself physically, pursues running, cycling, and open-water swimming with the same intensity he has given to his twenty-five-year painting career. So it seems only natural that at some point his dual interests should coincide.



JIM McHUGH

Athlete and aesthete, Billy Al Bengston plumbs the natural world for totemic images. Studios in California and Hawaii serve as bases for his exotic forays into color and line.

Bengston himself observes that "if it weren't for running, I would have run out of images long ago. The images come from outside. My receptors are open, but I'm in a dream state. Sometimes I have to come to a screeching halt and take a good look.

"When I'm swimming in the ocean, I like to look at the bottom. The most beautiful color is sand mixed with coral, seen through slightly agitated water—is it green or yellow? It inspires a tranquil feeling. Though at other times, depending on the time of day and the amount of light, I can be fascinated by the water or scared to death of it. One of the hardest challenges in making color is water and how it looks."

The highly charged colors in his paintings do ring true, evoking natural events and generating an immediate emotional response. Bengston asserts, with reason, "I think I understand how color is made, how you see it and how you look at it." The paintings are also unabashedly funny; visual puns abound. A hieroglyphic runner becomes part of a

JIM McHUGH

JIM McHUGH

RIGHT: Bengston's Venice studio is a changing gallery of his works. From left: *Nui Mahina*, 1983; *Mt. Orizaba Draculas*, a 1976 screen; *Nui Ipu Poo*, 1983; and *Oolea Po*, 1983. The cutout table echoes his current imagery. ABOVE: He unmasks a line taped to resist washes of color.

continued on page 150

Reach for a world of flavor.

MERIT

The low-tar cigarette that changed smoking.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1983

8 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'83

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Discover our treasures.

A wealth of pleasures and activities await your discovery here on Florida's Gulf Coast: two championship golf courses, twenty Har-Tru tennis courts, a new marina, gourmet dining, sun-bleached beaches, spectacular sunsets. Plus, elegant accommodations to be found only at Longboat Key Club . . . and a staff to pamper and spoil you. All this a mere seven miles from Sarasota's jetport.

Call for information and receive a small cache of treasure from Arvida's island resort community on the Gulf of Mexico. Toll-free outside Florida 800-237-8821; in Florida 800-282-0113. Or, see your travel agent.

LONGBOAT·KEY·CLUB

An Arvida Resort Community

301 Gulf of Mexico Drive · Dept. AD · Longboat Key, Florida 33548 · Tel. 813-383-8821

Auffray & Co. INC.

164 E. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10022 (212) PL 3-3931

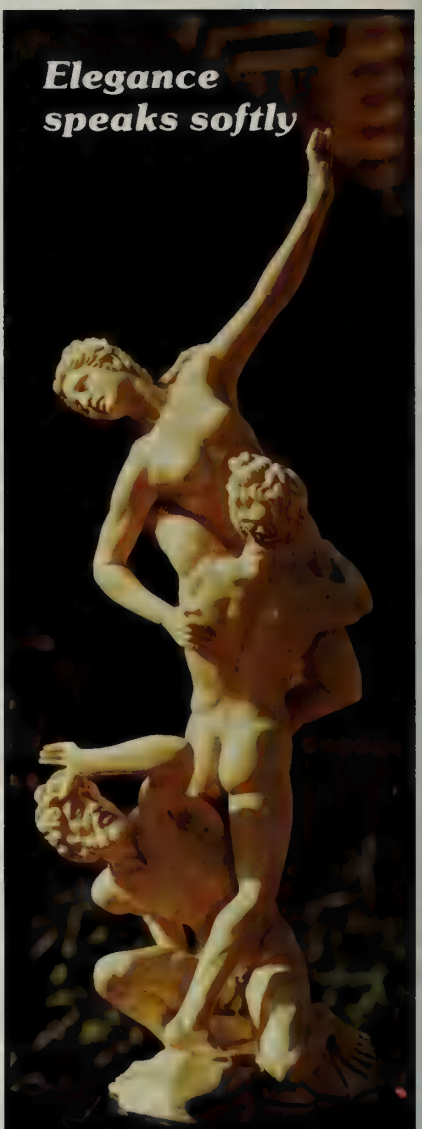
Dallas ● Houston

Los Angeles ● Troy(Mich.)

Fine French Furniture to the Trade

Complete catalogue available—$20.00

Elegance speaks softly



The Rape of the Sabines by Giambologna

Giovanni da Bologna placed the original in the Loggia dei Lanzi in Florence where it still stands. You may place this magnificent 26½" reproduction in your own home or garden. Its oxolyte composition (similar to Carrara marble in weight, feel, and appearance) is suitable for interior or exterior. The statue is mounted on a marble base. $497.50 plus $14.50 shipping. Check/Visa/MC. Color catalogue of 112 masterworks of sculpture $3.

Eleganza Ltd.

Importers of Fine Statuary

1820-J5 Magnolia Way W.
Seattle, Washington 98199

saporiti italia

MILANO
VIA MONTENAPOLEONE, 27 / E
TEL. 02 / 709109 - 783574

U.S.AGENT
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS LTD.

NEW YORK
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS Ltd.
225, EAST 57 STREET - PHONE 212 / 371 3700
U.S. TELEX 125594 CAMPIMPORT
INT. TELEX 237770 CAMP UR
CONTRACT DIVISION
32-30 43 AVE.
LONG ISLAND CITY - NEW YORK
PHONE 212 / 937 9537

MIAMI - FLORIDA
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS OF FLORIDA, INC.
180 NORTH EAST, 39 STREET
PHONE 305/576.9494
TELEX 6811531
CONTRACT DIVISION
180 NORTH EAST, 39 STREET
PHONE 305/576.9494
TELEX 6811531

LOS ANGELES - CALIFORNIA
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS Ltd.
8687 MELROSE AVENUE
PHONE 213/854-0990
TELEX 6831296

DALLAS - TEXAS
DALLAS DESIGN CENTER
1025 N. STEMMONS FREEWAY

SOFA MODEL WAVE
ARMCHAIR MODEL LONGWAVE
LOW TABLE MODEL MONOS
TABLE MODEL P600
design arch.Giovanni Offredi

Fabric designed by
MISSONI exclusively for Saporiti

Engraved leathers by GUIDO PASQUALI

The carpets and tapestries
by Missoni's collection
and are produced by Saporiti

louis de poortere moquettes

THROUGH YOUR DECORATOR.

A Conversation with Billy Al Bengston
continued from page 146

JIM McHUGH

GIL GILBERT

LEFT: Succulent colors of the ocean, sunset and night sky of Hawaii—his second home—saturate works in progress in Billy Al Bengston's California studio. "How color is made" remains his major concern. Looming heads, quickened by visual puns, are another hallmark. ABOVE: The tools of his trade, meticulously arranged. Squeeze bottles hold acrylic paints.

larger image, such as a Cheshire cat or a romantic couple. A silhouetted airplane is a tongue poking through the red lips of a sunset. A lagoon metamorphoses into a thick-lipped head conversing with another head limned by a sliver of moon.

These are not just visual tricks, but meticulously structured formal paintings in which an image is more than its literal interpretation. The shapes have evolved from Bengston's work over the years; they are the vocabulary he feels comfortable with. He says he has a certain sense about his work, that "it tells me what to do." He also maintains humorously, "It has to give you something to like."

A confirmed modernist and an admirer of Matisse, Bengston believes his work is predominantly about line and color. However, like the Impressionists who ventured into the landscape as a starting point for their investigations of color and light, Bengston avails himself of auspicious locations: "I position my life so that I can receive the necessary information." Certainly the California sun influenced his decision to move to Venice in 1959. Since then he's worked in many exotic places, primarily in Mexico. Seven years ago the artist visited Hawaii for a rough-water swim and found a landscape and climate in which he could pursue his art and athletics under near-perfect conditions. He established a second studio in Honolulu, where he now spends several months of the year. He explains that in Hawaii "the luxury of semiseclusion and quiet allows me to daydream and take care of the spirit. There's no one around to tell you how wacky you are."

The studio is a converted home built into a hillside above Waikiki. Stripped by the artist to a quasi-Japanese style, the one big space, with a 180-degree view, seems to float over and into a jungle. The lights of Honolulu shimmer silently below, clouds tumble over the hilltops into ravines, and frangipani trees bloom just outside. Apart from sliding partitions for protection when the rains come, there are no dividing walls. A large interior courtyard opens the hill side of the studio to light. Except for a small kitchen, a bedroom and sitting areas, which flow off the work space, there are only flat surfaces for making paintings, and plain white partitions to pin them up on.

In this setting, an observer immediately grasps the iconography of the paintings—the heads are actually Hawaiian kahunas, and the 747s are the mode of transportation to and from the islands. Bengston also unconsciously conveys the playful quality that pervades Hawaiian art of the past—an art made in paradise.

But he admits paradise can feel "too isolated," and periodically he returns to Venice, where he occupies one floor of an old brick building. From its large windows he can observe the changing sky, the planes heading to the airport, and the hordes heading to the beach. Not the idyllic spot it was when he first set up his studio, Venice is still the center of his professional activities, with a constantly ringing telephone, and assistants coming and going.

The focus of the space is a large, efficient painting studio with long walls, movable worktables, and a small desk in one corner. The large paintings on canvas are made here; the smaller acrylics and watercolors made in Hawaii are assembled and

continued on page 152

E M E R A U D E

IN CLASSIC FRENCH TRADITION, A MAGNIFICENT CRYSTAL VASE WITH EMERALD GREEN CASING CUT BACK TO EXPOSE THE SPECTRAL FIRE THAT LIES WITHIN. THE PIECE FURTHER ENNOBLED BY THE USE OF GILT BRONZE MOUNTS TO CREATE A TOTAL UNIT OF EXTRAORDINARY BEAUTY.

MARBRO

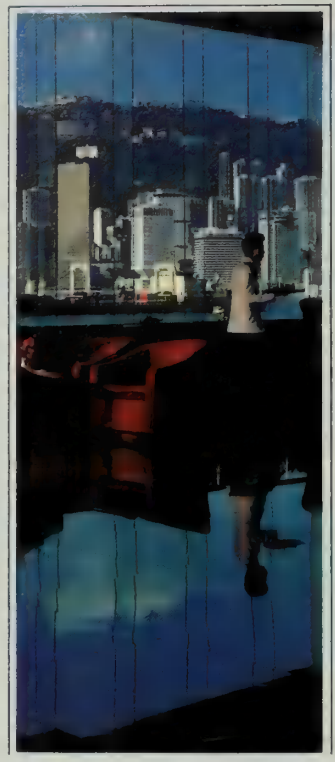
1625 SOUTH LOS ANGELES STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90015 • 213/748-6226

LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO DALLAS HIGH POINT

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ART WALDINGER

RHK351CHV

"Hong Kong may never be seen from a more magnificent point of view."



Only one hotel rises from the very edge of the world's most spectacular harbour.
The Regent.
Inside, shimmering glass from floor to ceiling presents an unforgettable panoramic outlook.
Truly an impressive location for Hong Kong's finest hotel.

the Regent HONG KONG
A REGENT® INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

HONG KONG BANGKOK KUALA LUMPUR MANILA FIJI COLOMBO SYDNEY MELBOURNE HAWAII PUERTO RICO ALBUQUERQUE NEW YORK CHICAGO WASHINGTON
U.S.A. TOLL FREE 800-545-4000; HONG KONG 3-7211211, TELEX HX37134 OR YOUR TRAVEL AGENT.

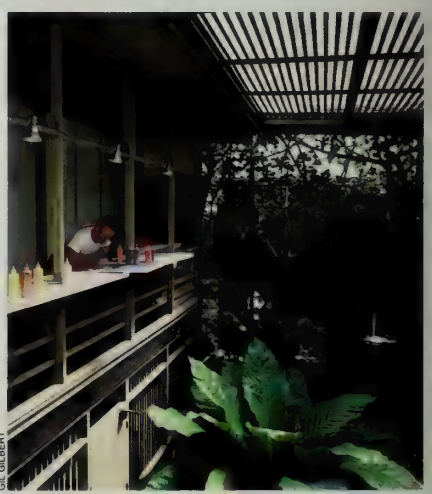
A fine single pedestal
English Regency "rent" table. Mahogany with tooled green leather surface. Four drawers. Circa 1810. 8" H; 61" Diameter.
A set of six English Regency side chairs. Rosewood with brass inlaid decoration on rail backs. Circa 1810. 33½" H; 19" W; 17" D.
Chinese Rose Medallion punch bowl, alternating panels of court scenes and foliate, insect borders. Mid 19th century. 6½" H; 16" Diameter.

Manheim Galleries New Orleans
409 Royal St., New Orleans, LA 504-568-1901

A Conversation with Billy Al Bengston

continued from page 150

framed here. In addition to office, display and storage areas, there are the artist's living and entertaining quarters, where, mixed with his own, are works by Robert Graham, Charles Arnoldi, H. C. Westermann, Kenneth Price and Edward Ruscha—all artists he admires. Bengston's own personal imprint is firmly on this space; he thinks nothing of repositioning walls and doorways, for practical as well as



GIL GILBERT

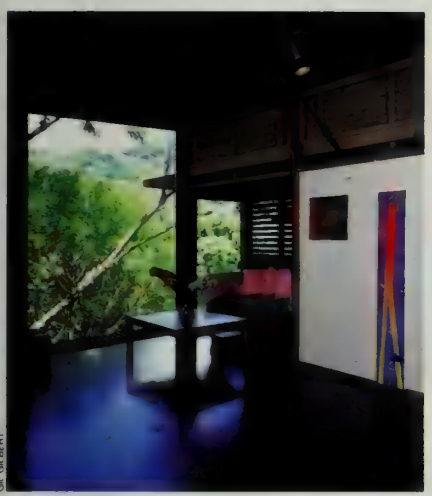
In Honolulu, Bengston takes advantage of slatted sunlight from an interior courtyard to work on a small acrylic. He generally swims in the morning, paints the rest of the day.

aesthetic effects. And if he can't find a piece of furniture that suits him, he cuts one out of plywood.

This penchant has propelled him into a new undertaking: designing furniture fabricated of exotic woods. With the aide of cabinetmaker Greg Erickson, Bengston carries out the themes of the paintings. A desk is a kahuna head, with a drawer for its mouth. A wooden flounder supporting a flying fish serves up food or drinks as a side table. With an eye on absolute practicality, Bengston brings his own inventive sense of appropriateness to design. A great admirer of Japanese craftsmen, particularly the brilliant and eccentric Kitaōji Rosanjin, he feels an artist should be able to apply the knowledge gleaned from art making to other fields.

Bengston began as a ceramicist

and still believes that "the ultimate in art is a good cup." Having also experimented with tea tables, screens and banners, he was invited by sculptor Robert Graham (see *Architectural Digest*, October 1983) to contribute designs to the house Graham was masterminding for Carol and Roy Doumani (*Architectural Digest*, March 1983). At first it was to be plans for marble floors and a tiled pool; then



GIL GILBERT

Hugging a green hillside, open to air and light, the Hawaii studio is Bengston's place "to daydream and take care of the spirit." Paintings made there punctuate the spare, cool interior.

it progressed to engraved glass panels, kitchen cabinetry, and outdoor grillwork. "The Doumani project rekindled my interest in projects I'd let lie around too long," Bengston admits. He'd like to tackle other practical design problems; he enjoys the challenge. "Artists have to make time for things that are important to them. But," he says, "there are just too many things I like to do."

Despite this disclaimer, Billy Al Bengston seems to be able to do it all: paint full-time, maintain a strenuous physical pace, and find constant new outlets for his whimsical, forthright ideas. If, by his own definition, "the success of the artist comes when he recognizes his capabilities and sets about utilizing them," then by all counts, he is successful indeed. □

—*Fredericka Hunter*

Etchings
by

LAVINIO – LOVERS ON THE BEACH ©1983 Nicola Simbari

SIMBARI

In very limited editions of 5 to 10 prints

Books and Catalogues available
Prices on application

Tamar Arts LTD
THE GALLERY
60 EAST 54TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022. TEL: (212) 826-0556

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST *Selections* ARCHITECTURAL DIGES

Keep last year's issues of Architectural Digest protected for years to come

Architectural Digest is truly the premier international magazine of fine interior design. Each lush, color-filled issue is produced with the same devotion to quality as is a fine art book.

As you anticipate another glorious year of the finest in interior design, art, antiques and architecture to be found in *Architectural Digest*, make sure you will always have your 1983 issues easily accessible.

Architectural Digest has designed for you this rich, simulated leather slipcase. Two slipcases will hold 12 valuable issues—a full year—of *Architectural Digest*.

Keep them on your bookshelf among your most treasured books. Both the cover and spine of the slipcase have been imprinted with the distinctive *Architectural Digest* signature, for easy identification.

Don't wait. Send for your *Architectural Digest* slipcases today! Just mail in the order form below.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800·421·4448

Mon.-Fri. 7A.M.-7P.M., Sat. 7A.M.-1P.M., Pacific Time. In California, call 800-252-2071.
Credit card orders only. (For Customer Service, call 213-836-7090.) Prices effective through June 30, 1984.
Please allow 6 weeks for shipment. Items may be shipped separately. Offer good in USA and Canada only.
Architectural Digest is the registered trademark of Knapp Communications Corporation, used with permission.

Mail to: Architectural Digest Selections, Dept. AM14, 8460 Higuera Street, Culver City, CA 90230.

NAME _____ *(please print)* AM14

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

(Indicate quantity)

_____ #201111 *Architectural Digest* Slipcase $8.95 (2.25)

Grand Total $ _____
(Please add amount indicated in ( )
for shipping and handling per unit shipped.)

☐ Check payable to *Architectural Digest* Selections
(add 6% sales tax if delivered in California)
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Diner's Clu
☐ American Express Exp. Date _____

Card # _____

Signature _____
(if charging)

WILLIAMS ANTIQUES, INC.
4010 Peachtree Road • Atlanta, GA 30319 • (404) 233-4072 • (800) 241-1918
Conference Tables...our specialty.
Williams Antiques prides itself on producing the very finest conference and dining tables and may be ordered in any size, length or shape, with any number or style of pedestals.
Send $3 for our new color catalog including

Discover our treasures.

Come share our riches in the elegant accommodations at Longboat Key Club, Arvida's gracious island resort community on the Gulf of Mexico. Gourmet dining and unsurpassed service, with a staff waiting to pamper and spoil you. Plus, two championship golf courses, twenty Har-Tru tennis courts, a new marina, sun-bleached beaches... and spectacular sunsets. All this, a mere seven miles from Sarasota's jetport.

Call for complete information and receive a small cache of treasure to hint of the pleasure awaiting you here. Toll-free outside Florida 800-237-8821; in Florida 800-282-0113. Or, see your travel agent.

LONGBOAT·KEY·CLUB

An Arvida Resort Community

301 Gulf of Mexico Drive • Dept. AD • Longboat Key, Florida 33548 • Tel. 813-383-8821

JUST A CORNER OF MANDARIN'S WORLD

COME, CALL OR WRITE TODAY. DISCOVER WHY SO MANY TOP DEALERS TURN TO MANDARIN FOR THEIR INVENTORY AND DESIGN NEEDS.

One of the largest stocks of Oriental Antiques outside the orient.

Polaroid photographs supplied for specific requests. Expert packing for shipments world wide.

MANDARIN ANTIQUES, LTD.

9:00-5:30 Monday-Saturday
812 West Pine Street P.O. Box 428
Farmville, N.C. 27828-0428
Wholesale & Retail
919-753-3324

Located 22 miles east Highway I-95

Down Comforters

& DOWN PILLOWS

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

You'll save 50% and more off normal retail when you buy directly from the Company Store factory outlet. Down comforters are for those who appreciate luxury and love warmth. Hand-guided sewing and the finest white European down...nature's best insulation ...go into every comforter we make. These comforters are covered with a down proof cotton/polyester fabric, woven to stay on your bed. Coordinating down pillows are the perfect complement for total sleep comfort.

We're the factory outlet for Gillette Industries (founded in 1911), the national manufacturer of Bill Blass women's down coats. We're America's Down Professionals making down comforters, down pillows, designer down robes, and other quality down products in Wisconsin. **Call or write for your free down catalog.**

The Company Store™

☎ 1-800-356-9367

Square Stitch Down Comforters	*Colors*
☐Twin (60"x86") $89	☐Lt. Blue
☐Queen/Full(86"x86") $119	☐Beige
☐King (102"x86") $149	

Down Pillows	*Colors*
☐Standard (20"x26") $30	☐Lt. Blue
☐Queen (20"x30") $40	☐Beige
☐King (20"x36") $55	

Reversible Channel Down Comforters (not pictured)	*Colors*
☐Twin (60"x86") $79	☐Lt.Blue/ Slate Blue
☐Queen/Full(86"x86") $109	☐Beige/ Caramel
☐King (102"x86") $139	

☎ ORDER BY PHONE TOLL-FREE:
1-800-356-9367. Use your M.C., Visa or Am. Exp. when ordering by phone. OR ORDER BY MAIL:
☐M.C. ☐Visa ☐Am. Exp. ☐Check
Acct. No.:_____ Exp. Date_____
Comforters:$_____ + $_____ = $_____
Pillows:$_____ + $_____ = $_____
Ship. & Hdg. charge-$5.00 per item:$_____
TOTAL:$_____
Your signature: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip _____

Send to:
The Company Store, Dept. 765, 1205 S. 7th St., La Crosse, WI 54601. Guarantee: If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, please return for a full refund. Delivery: Immediate.

SOLOFLEX®'84

Twenty-four traditional iron pumping exercises, each correct in form and balance. All on a simple machine that fits in a corner of your home.

For a free Soloflex brochure, call anytime 1-800-453-9000.

VHS Video Brochure available upon request.

BODY BY SOLOFLEX®

SOLOFLEX, HILLSBORO OREGON 97124

©1983 SOLOFLEX

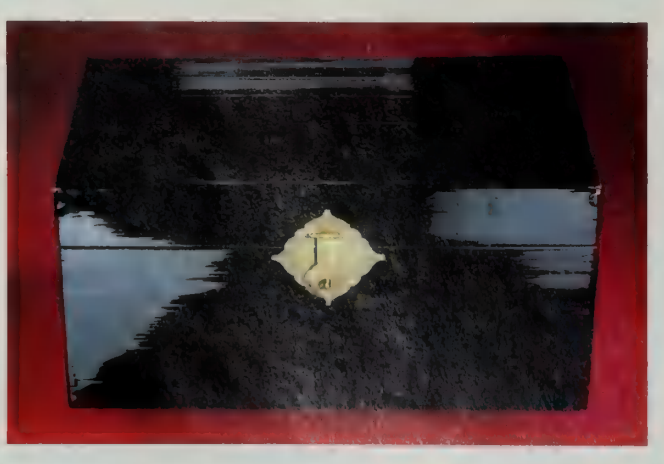
Dale and Patricia Keller — The Designers' Choices

DESIGNERS OF HOTEL interiors that capture the vibrant cultural history of their surroundings, Dale and Patricia Keller have carved out a rare niche for themselves in the interior design world. A recent project was the decoration of the Fragrant Hill Hotel, outside Peking. Countries as diverse as Saudi Arabia and the Philippines have served as bases for the Kellers' activities, and in every instance the designers have used their experiences to select objects for their collection.

"I think it's very important," Dale Keller points out, "to make the distinction between our personal choices and pieces we have chosen for public spaces in our various projects. Obviously, when you're working with a lobby space you're looking for an arresting quality, a splendor, something that will interpret the culture, or at least one aspect of it. When collecting on a personal basis, however, you can afford to be far more simple in your aims. If there's one phrase I would use about our approach to collecting objects, it's 'souvenirs of experience.' The word *souvenir* has acquired a rather trashy, touristy veneer in recent decades, but in its original sense it had a lot to do with sentiment and the recollection of pleasures past. So that is our first

PHOTOGRAPHY: FELICIANO

When Patricia and Dale Keller allude to their collection of objects, their fascination with the Orient becomes immediately apparent. BELOW LEFT: A Japanese *haniwa* horse confirms this interest. It dates from the 4th or 5th century A.D.



LEFT: Black-lacquered leather creates gleaming drama on a contemporary box from China. "We purchase these boxes in Hong Kong," says Mr. Keller, "and use them as furniture and for off-season storage." ABOVE: A Sassanian jar was selected for its "beautiful, iridescent glaze."

continued on page 162

Black glamour. Woven in silk.
FRAN MURPHY
D&D Centre of The Palm Beaches 401 Clematis Street, Florida Phone (305) 659-6200
A Home Furnishings Trade Showroom

MOVING? RENEWING? QUESTION or COMPLAINT?

THEN USE YOUR LABEL

name
address
city
state
zip

Please attach your Architectural Digest label here, or copy your name and address as it appears on your label:

All our services to subscribers are faster when you include your subscription label.

WRITE IN NEW ADDRESS

Name

Address

City State Zip

Unlisting Service. See Below. Just check this box, send us this coupon and your label.

☐ Do not give my name to mail advertisers who rent the Architectural Digest list.

MOVING? Please give us 8 weeks notice. Attach your label when you send us the new address.

RENEWING? Check your label to be sure it's correct. By the way, your label shows the last issue in your current subscription in the top right corner. (Example MAR 81 means March of 1981 is the last issue you'll get.) For uninterrupted service, include your label with your order.

COMPLAINT? We can give faster results when you include your label.

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST
P.O. Box 2415, Boulder, Colorado 80322

JOIN THE OLYMPIC TORCH RELAY

BECOME PART OF THE GAMES OF THE XXIIIrd OLYMPIAD 1984

Los Angeles 1984 Olympic Games

Greiman/Odgers

Beginning next May, Americans from all walks of life will hand-carry the torch over 19,000 kilometers (12,000 miles) through every state in the nation.

This historic drama begins in New York City on May 8, 1984, and concludes when the Olympic torch arrives at the Los Angeles Coliseum on July 28, 1984, opening the Olympic Games.

The people of Knapp Communications invite you to join them in funding youth and amateur sports in the United States by sponsoring one or more kilometers along the Torch Relay route.

CALL
(213) GO·TORCH
LAOOC Torch Relay Foundation

This advertisement is brought to you as a public service by
KNAPP COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION Publishers of the Official 1984 Olympic Fine Art Posters
5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90036 600 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022
ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST BON APPETIT GEO HOME THE KNAPP PRESS WILSHIRE MARKETING

Dale and Patricia Keller — The Designers' Choices
continued from page 158

ABOVE LEFT: In many of the Kellers' interiors, modern objects coexist with historic Asian artifacts. The key is aesthetic harmony: The lines of a chrome tape dispenser, from Sointu, New York, echo the refinement of Oriental design. ABOVE RIGHT: A Japanese plate reaffirms the designers' taste for simplicity. In it, spontaneous brushstrokes evoke, with powerful economy, the illusion of an entire landscape.

priority, and we think it's more important than any other."

Over the years the Kellers have assembled what amounts to a visual diary of their life together, as well as a captivating record of many of the archaeological and art-historical events of the past quarter of a century. They own ancient Persian ceramics, found in Iran before the revolution, and they possess an especially fine collection of Chinese Export porcelain made for the East Indian market and excavated in recent years in Indonesia and the Philippines.

"Being pioneers in various areas of Asian art certainly does have its advantages," says Mrs. Keller. "Both Dale and I were born in Seattle, and of course, it's a part of the world that has always had a particular connection with, and interest in, the Orient. So it was only natural that, as adults, we should gravitate toward Asia." Dale Keller studied under Kenzo Tange, perhaps Japan's greatest postwar architect, at the University of Tokyo School of Architecture. A knowledge of Japanese was an early advantage for the designer, and he vividly remembers being told by a teacher in Japan that, when contemplating an object, perhaps thinking of purchasing it, he should "lick it, taste it, listen to it." Only by really becoming intimate with a piece could he judge its true properties.

The Kellers feel this 19th-century American weather vane complements the understated themes of their Oriental art. From the Stony Point Folk Art Gallery, Stony Point, New York.

Today, the same sense of intimacy seems to pervade the Kellers' relationship with their collections. "We went through an apprenticeship every time we discovered a new culture or a new period we wanted to familiarize ourselves with. Collecting became a very effective way of gaining knowledge and expertise," says Mrs. Keller. "As a result, we usually start with a 'learning collection,' pieces we buy inexpensively, and then later sell or give away, after we have reached what we hope is a higher level of appreciation. We're used to ultimately learning more about a country than many who live there themselves."

This abiding interest in specific fields creates a certain imperviousness to fashion, the Kellers believe. "When we first started, we'd be amazed when a dealer would say, 'But my dear, *this* year it's Regency,'" says Mrs. Keller. "We just don't think that way, perhaps because we still specialize largely in Oriental pieces, although we do find certain contemporary abstract art particularly workable with Asian objects. Here, I think

continued on page 164

NICOLAS DE LARGILLIERRE (1656-1746)

"The Countess of Montsoreau and her Sister in the Fashion of Diana with her Attendant"

Oil on canvas, ca. 1710-1714, Size: 26" x 21¼"

EXHIBITIONS: "Nicolas de Largillierre," Paris 1928, no. 105
"Magicians of Painting," Paris, Galerie Bernheim Jeune, 1949, no. 30
"Woman in French Art," Brussels, Palais des Beaux-Arts, 1953, no. 74
"French Portraits from Largillierre to Manet," Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek, 1960, no. 30
"Souls and Faces of France in the 18th Century," Paris, Galerie Cailleux, 1961, no. 36
"Nicolas de Largillierre and the Role of the Portrait during the 18th Century," Montreal Museum of Fine Arts, 1981, no. 44

LITERATURE: Cayeux, Jean de. "Rigaud et Largillierre Peintres de Mains," ETUDES D'ART PUBLIEES PAR LE MUSEE NATIONAL DES BEAUX-ARTS D'ALGER, No. 6, 1951, pp. 35-56.
Exhibition catalogue from "Nicolas de Largillierre and the Role of the Portrait during the 18th Century," Montreal Museum of Fine Arts, 1981, pp. 217-220, no. 44

Old and Modern Paintings for Museums, Foundations and Private Collections

Kurt E. Schon, Ltd.

510/520 St. Louis Street • New Orleans, Louisiana 70130 • (504) 524-5462

By appointment only

Discover our treasures.

Tennis... one of the riches from the treasure of activities at Longboat Key Club, home of the nationally televised Almaden Grand Masters Tennis Tour Finals. Twenty Har-Tru courts, and a professional tennis program.

Plus, elegant accommodations... with a staff waiting to pamper and spoil you. Two championship golf courses, a new marina, gourmet dining, sun-bleached beaches and brilliant sunsets. All this, only seven miles from Sarasota's jetport.

Call for complete information and we'll send you a small cache of treasure to hint of the pleasures awaiting you at Arvida's island resort community on the Gulf of Mexico. Toll-free outside Florida 800-237-8821; in Florida 800-282-0113. Or, see your travel agent.

LONGBOAT·KEY·CLUB

An Arvida Resort Community

301 Gulf of Mexico Drive • Dept. AD • Longboat Key, Florida 33548 • Tel. 813-383-8821

Why Pay Retail?

Enjoy significant savings on furnishings from 50 high-end houses.

Mallory's

P.O. Box 1150 — 2153 Lejeune Blvd.
Jacksonville, North Carolina 28540

TOLL FREE QUOTES: 1-800/334-2340

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____ PHONE _____

I'm interested in dramatic savings on fine furniture. Enclosed is my check for:

____$2.00 Mallory's color catalog - A Tastefully displayed sampling of collections for those still debating styles.

____$7.00 For each set of:

(A) ( ) Contemporary (B) ( ) 18th Century
(C) ( ) French & Oriental brochures
(D) ( ) $21.00 for all

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

1184

Dale and Patricia Keller — The Designers' Choices

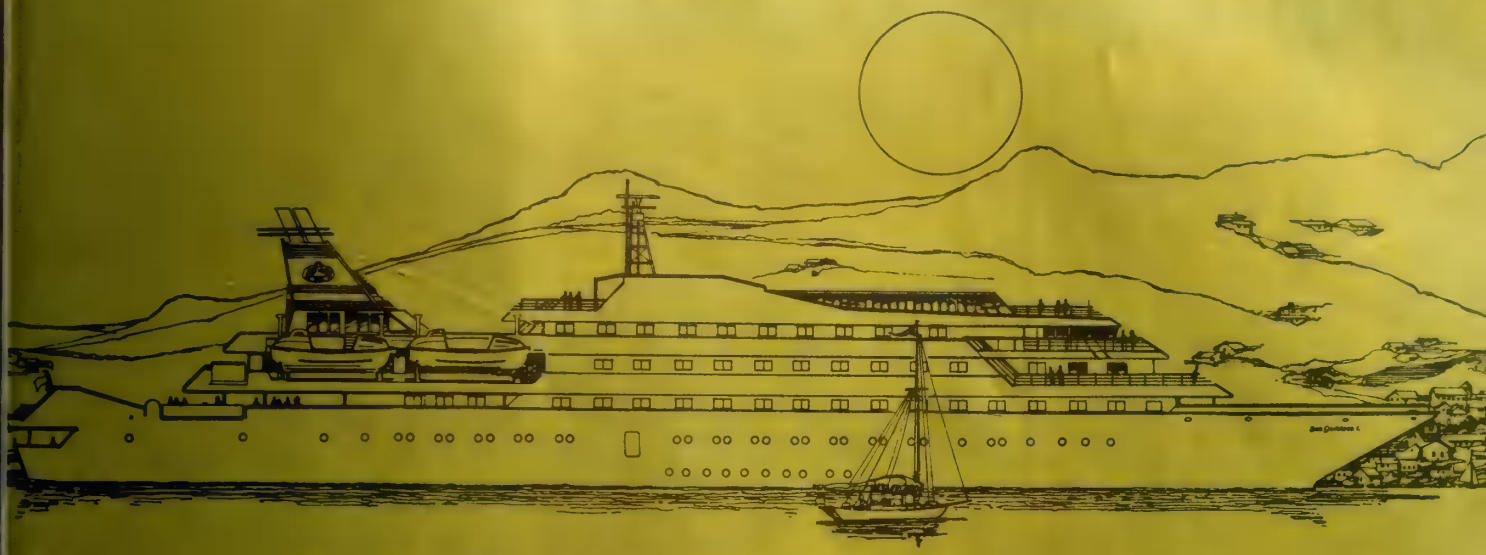
continued from page 162

ABOVE: A favorite dinner service at the Keller home is their Ming blue and white porcelain, from which this bowl derives. BELOW: A Korean bottle from the Silla Dynasty "functions as an exotic, gourd-shaped sculpture," and blends well, the Kellers believe, with contemporary art.

of the calligraphic iron sculptures of Australian artist Clement Meadmore, which seem to echo the simplicity of so much of Chinese art."

Dale Keller believes the essence of collecting lies in the thrill of discovery. "Pat and I were lucky—we discovered the sophistication of other cultures, but it's not something we can take any real credit for. Beauty is ultimately very accessible. All it takes is the time and the energy to seek it out." □

—David Halliday



Sea Goddess I gives you a yachtsman's place in the sun.

Sea Goddess I is the sybarite of the Mediterranean and the Caribbean.

She is the creation of *Sea Goddess Cruises Limited*, the one cruise company dedicated to the discerning traveler who shuns the clichés and regimented rituals of an ordinary cruise.

With all the intimacy of a yacht and all the facilities of a liner, she sails to exclusive resorts and yacht marinas that larger ships cannot navigate. And she offers you a degree of luxury that intoxicates the senses.

Her 60 staterooms are spacious suites overlooking the sea. Her Dining Salon is the essence of unhurried elegance. Her cuisine is international in the nouvelle tradition. And her European staff is impeccable in the grand manner.

Her outdoor Café welcomes you with a waterfall. Her ingenious platform astern folds down to the sea for snorkeling, waterskiing and windsurfing in picturesque bays. And her amenities include a heated whirlpool at poolside.

Her unique Greenhouse beckons you for cocktails. Her Main Salon invites you to dance on a floor of white marble. Her Club Salon, her Piano Bar and her Casino offer you the civilized ambiance of a private club. And from her complimentary wines and spirits to her discouragement of gratuities, *Sea Goddess I* is the soul of hospitality.

Her six one-week Mediterranean itineraries let you sail to the Spanish and French Rivieras, or to the French Riviera and the Tyrrhenian Islands, or to Italy and Greece.

Her two one-week Caribbean itineraries let you sail with the tradewinds to the British Virgin Islands and on to Mustique, or to four days of golf and tennis on a cruise that includes all three U.S. Virgin Islands and the Dominican Republic.

Sea Goddess I Inaugural Mediterranean Cruises begin April 7, 1984. Her Premier Transatlantic Crossing sails October 6, 1984. And her Inaugural Caribbean Cruises begin October 20, 1984.

Now is the time for brochure requests and individual reservations.

Or, if you prefer, you can charter *Sea Goddess I* as your own private yacht.

Simply consult your Travel Agent for a personal travel experience that cannot be duplicated anywhere on land or sea.

Sea Goddess Cruises Limited

Sea Goddess I and *Sea Goddess II* are registered in Norway.
Sea Goddess Cruises Limited, 5805 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126. (800) 458-9000 outside Florida. (800) 457-9000 inside Florida.

©1984 JAMES BAMA

JAMES BAMA

UNCLE DICK WOOTEN
1983
OIL ON PANEL
20 x 20 INCHES

COE KERR
CONTEMPORARY

49 EAST 82 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10028
TEL 212 628 1340

Crowther of Syon Lodge
LONDON

A simple George II period waxed pine panelled room with dentil cornice. The door surrounds and chimneypiece are carved with masks at the centre with swags of drapery to either side.

Period panelled rooms in pine and oak.
Antique chimney pieces in marble, stone and wood. Life-size classical bronze and marble statues.
Superb wrought iron entrance gates, Garden temples, vases, seats, fountains, statues etc.

For further information please contact Mr Derek Crowther,
Crowther of Syon Lodge Limited · Busch Corner · London Road
Isleworth · Middlesex · TW7 5BH · England.
Tel: 01-560 7978 · Telex: 8951308.
Situated between London's West End and Heathrow Airport.
Syon Lodge is open Monday to Friday 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.
Saturday and Sunday 11 a.m. – 4.30 p.m.
Also at:- Crowther of Syon Lodge Limited
6 Old Bond Street · Mayfair · London W1 · England.
Tel: 01-493 8688
For Direct Dial from the U.S.A. please call us between:-
Eastern Time – 4a.m. to 12 noon . Central Time – 3a.m. to 11a.m.
Mountain Time – 2a.m. to 10a.m. . Pacific Time – 1a.m. to 9a.m.
Syon Lodge 011 441 560 7978 . Old Bond Street 011 441 493 8688

ALL THAT'S NEEDED IS YOUR SIGNATURE

Every artist needs the right tools.
In this case, the tool is Signature Group.
A new collection of the finest
hand print wallcoverings and fabrics
as fresh and original as your own imagination.

Signature GROUP

Chase Hill Road
Ashaway, Rhode Island 02804
401/377-2284

A COLLINS & AIKMAN COMPANY

LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, COSTA MESA, SEATTLE
DENVER, HOUSTON, PHOENIX — KINNEY BROTHERS
MIAMI, PHILADELPHIA — BOB COLLINS, INC.
MINNEAPOLIS — GENE SMILEY, INC.
CHICAGO — JACK DENST DESIGNS, INC.
ATLANTA — TRAVIS & COMPANY
BOSTON — F.D.O. GROUP, INC.
NEW YORK CITY — KINNEY SHOWROOM
TORONTO — WALTER BROWN LTD.

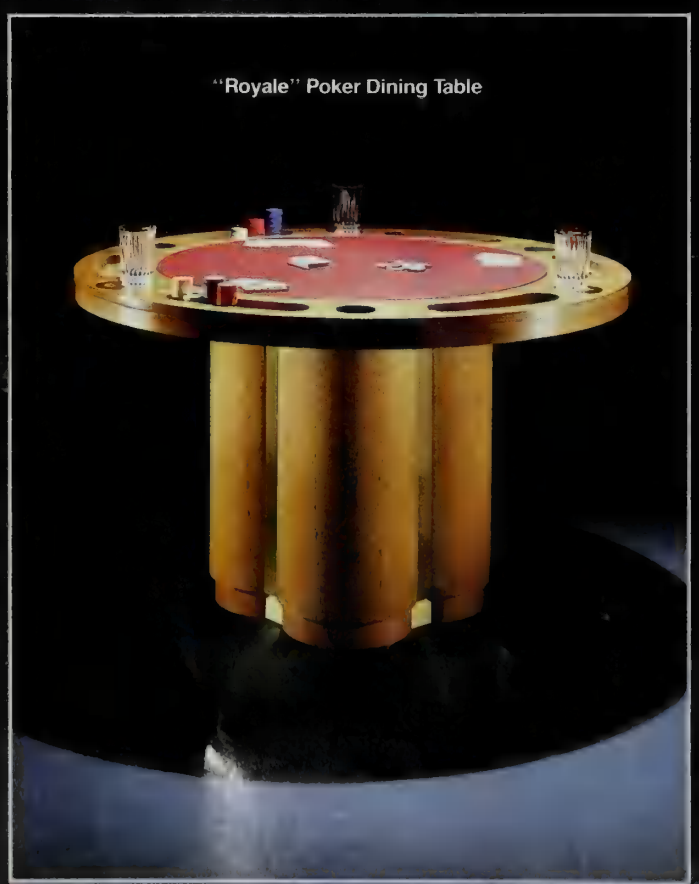
DuPont TEFLON®
soil & stain repeller

designs for leisure, ltd.

From our collection of custom designed Barstools, Poker Tables and Pool Tables.

306 east 61st street, new york, new york 10021 (212) 759-6943

ASSOCIATE SHOWROOMS:
Designs for Leisure Ltd., 41 Kensico Drive, Mt. Kisco, N.Y. (914) 241 4500 DALLAS David Sutherland (214) 742 6501
SAN FRANCISCO Compendium (415) 863-4190 KUWAIT Dia Behbehani Trading & Construction Est Tel. 551974
RIYADH Deem Construction & Trading Tel. 464-6320 SHARJA U.A.E. Albanna Trading Center ACT



Coming Next– in February

RUSSELL MACMASTERS

Architectural Digest Visits: DYAN CANNON amid the personal tones and textures of the actress's Malibu residence.

INTERIOR DESIGNS

Geoffrey Beene translates his sense of fashion to the design of his house on Long Island.

High-contrast drama for a Dallas interior conceived by Kalef Alaton.

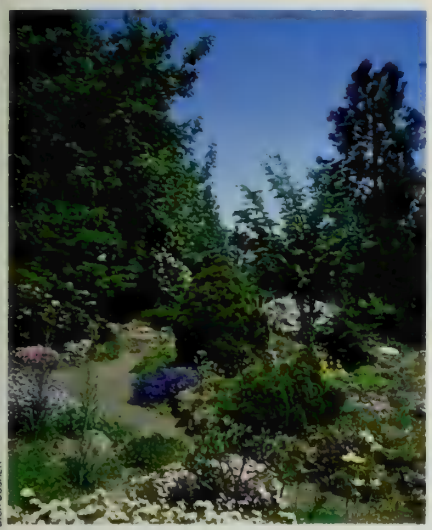
A New England tobacco barn, transformed, becomes C. J. Ashton's rural hilltop aerie.

Eaton Magoon, Jr.'s home on Diamond Head is shaped by Albert G. Groblewski III to its island setting.

The blithe spirit of a Long Island country house by Robert Bray and Michael Schaible.

Arthur E. Smith brings comfort and charm to a 1740s Connecticut cottage.

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST



DICK BUSHER

Gardens:
In Oregon, a lovingly assembled mix of native and exotic plants flowers in botanical splendor.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Historic Houses:
A family of eminent British statesmen forges an illustrious tradition at *Melbourne Hall*, in Derbyshire.

Architecture:
A futuristic house by John Lautner, in Aspen, integrates a fascination with natural forms and modern technology.

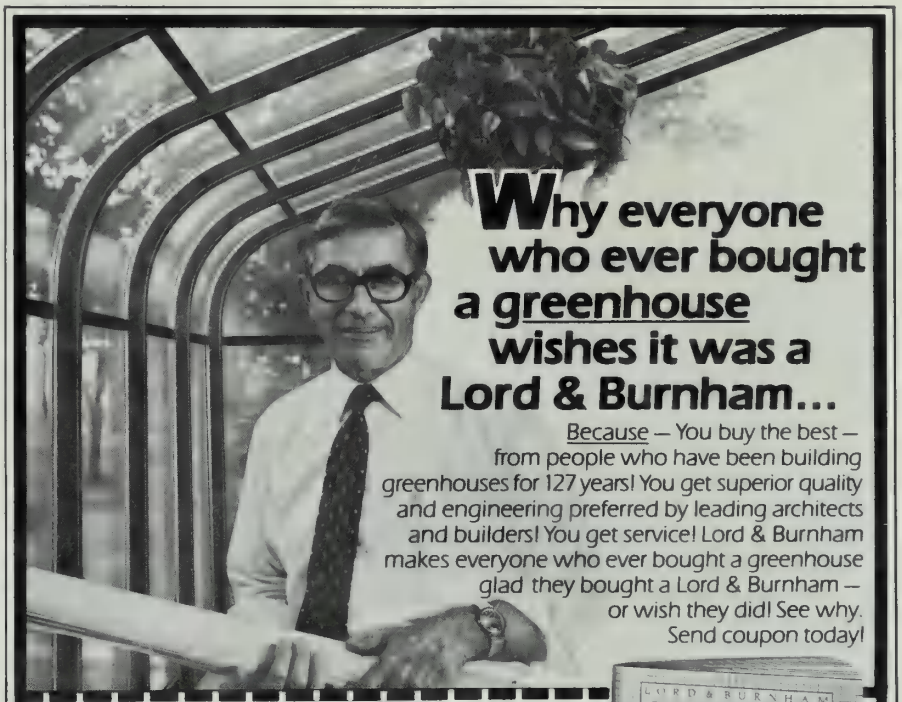
Art:
Modern painting and the geometric poetry of line, shape and pattern.

Antiques:
Italian maiolica — humble clay elevated to the noblest heights.

AND MORE—

COPYRIGHT 1983 KIDDER, PEABODY & CO. INCORPORATED

Kidder, Peabody & Co. INCORPORATED
Founded 1865
Members New York and American Stock Exchanges
—over 60 offices worldwide / Member SIPC—



LORD & BURNHAM
Division Burnham Corporation
CSB 3181, Melville, NY 11747
"the greenhouse people since 1856"
2001-A

☐ Rush my "**Buyers Guide and Planner**" by first class return mail for which I enclose $2 (cash or check).

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THERE ARE THOSE
WHO EITHER STAY AT THE RITZ-CARLTON
OR STAY AT HOME.

THE RITZ-CARLTON
NEW YORK • WASHINGTON

FOR RESERVATIONS, CALL TOLL-FREE: NEW YORK, 800-223-7990; WASHINGTON 800-424-8008.
A JOHN B. COLEMAN HOTEL

A Harbour Community For Those Who Treasure Their Privacy.

Wexford Plantation encompasses 500 acres of prime property, marshland and water blended into a private, harbour-oriented residential community.

Beyond a unique inland harbour, a Willard Byrd championship golf course, and an elegant clubhouse that overlooks both, Wexford Plantation has an attraction that precious few spots on Hilton Head Island can offer. Privacy.

All the land and amenities of Wexford Plantation are for the exclusive use of property owners and their guests.

We'd like you to see Wexford Plantation. Call 785-5700 when you're on the Island. Call toll free 1-800-845-7064 or write to P.O. Box 750, Dept. W104, Hilton Head Island, SC 29925 and we'll send you a brochure.

The Hilton Head Company is the island's four star property developer.

THE HILTON HEAD COMPANY
We Treasure The Island.℠

This advertisement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy real estate to residents of the states of California, Maine, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, West Virginia or any other state where prohibited by law. If this property is not registered under the laws of those states, Obtain the property report required by Federal law and read it before signing anything. No Federal agency has judged the merits or value, if any, of this property. Sales by Hilton Head Company Realty. Edwin W. Spengeman, Broker-In-Charge

READER'S DIRECTORY

A listing of the designers, architects and galleries featured in this issue

Pages 54–63:
Mark Hampton, ASID
654 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021
212/753-4110

Pages 64–69:
Juan Montoya, ASID
80 Eighth Avenue
New York, New York 10011
212/242-3622

Pages 70–77:
Madame Beres
26, quai Voltaire
75007 Paris, France
33-1-261-2791

Richard Kruml
47 Albemarle Street
London W1, England
44-1-629-3017

Joan B. Mirviss, Ltd.
P. O. Box 1095
New York, New York 10023
212/799-4021

Gary Levine Fine Japanese Prints
P. O. Box 323
New York, New York 10028
212/879-8381

Janette Ostier
26, place des Vosges
75004 Paris, France
33-1-887-28-57

Pages 78–83:
Bob Ray Offenhauser, Architect
740 East Wilson Avenue
Glendale, California 91206
213/246-3310

Pages 92–99:
David Mlinaric
61 Glebe Place
London SW3 5JB, England
44-1-352-9640

Pages 100–107:
Eric Lloyd Wright, Architect
24680 Piuma Road
Malibu, California 90265
213/704-7407

Pages 108–113:
Hugh Newell Jacobsen, FAIA
2529 "P" Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
202/337-5200

Pages 120-127:
Michael de Santis, ASID
1110 Second Avenue
New York, New York 10022
212/753-8871

Pages 128–133:
Johann Dirks
One Glenwood Avenue, Suite 24-c
North Yonkers, New York 10701
914/423-8130

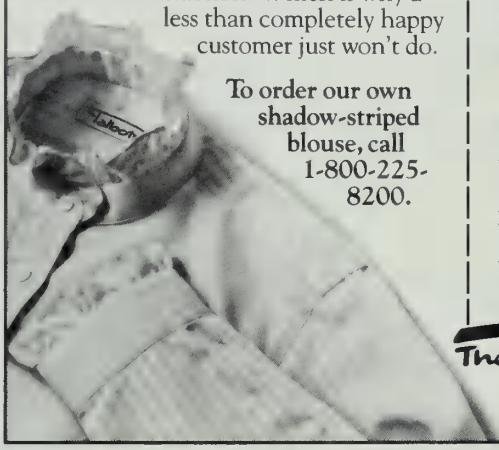
Toury et Pellerin
81, boulevard des Etats-Unis
78110 Le Vésinet, France
33-1-952-03-99

Earle D. Vandekar of Knightsbridge, Inc.
15 East Fifty-seventh Street
New York, New York 10022
212/308-2022

Evgret von Bary
Königinstrasse 37
8000 Munich, West Germany
49-89-285301 □

SINCE 1947, CLASSIC CLOTHING WITH THE TALBOTS' GUARANTEE.

The Talbots' commitment to our customers extends beyond quality classic clothing. Because since 1947 our guarantee has been: "If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase, please return the merchandise and we will replace it or refund your money, whichever you prefer." At The Talbots, we insist on satisfaction. Which is why a less than completely happy customer just won't do.



To order our own shadow-striped blouse, call 1-800-225-8200.

For a year's subscription to The Talbots catalog, including our new Spring edition, send a $2.00 check or money order to: The Talbots, Dept. FP, Hingham, Massachusetts 02043.

Name

Address

City/Town

State Zip

The Talbots

How to make your house bigger and your heating bill smaller.

Now, you can open up your home to the sun all year 'round, gain extra living space—and actually *reduce* your winter fuel expenses.

Adding a Garden Way SunRoom to your home costs no more than putting on an ordinary room addition. While an extra room means extra heating costs, our SunRoom not only heats itself but provides supplementary warmth to your home.

Under soaring wooden arches that frame a sweeping view of nature's outdoors, you and your family can enjoy a warm and sunny place for year 'round gardening, for entertaining friends, or for being just by yourself.

Write for further information today.

The Garden Way SunRoom: Beautiful living space you don't have to heat.

Garden Way SunRoom / Solar Greenhouse
Dept. A2694T, Ferry Road, Charlotte, VT 05445

I am enclosing $3.00 to receive your Complete Information Portfolio: full color 16-page brochure, Planning Guide, specifications, financial information, a report on "State and Federal Tax Incentives", a useful 16-point checklist on "How to Shop for a Solar Greenhouse", price list...and much, much more.

name

address

city

state *zip*

Karges®

FINE CABINET MAKERS SINCE 1886

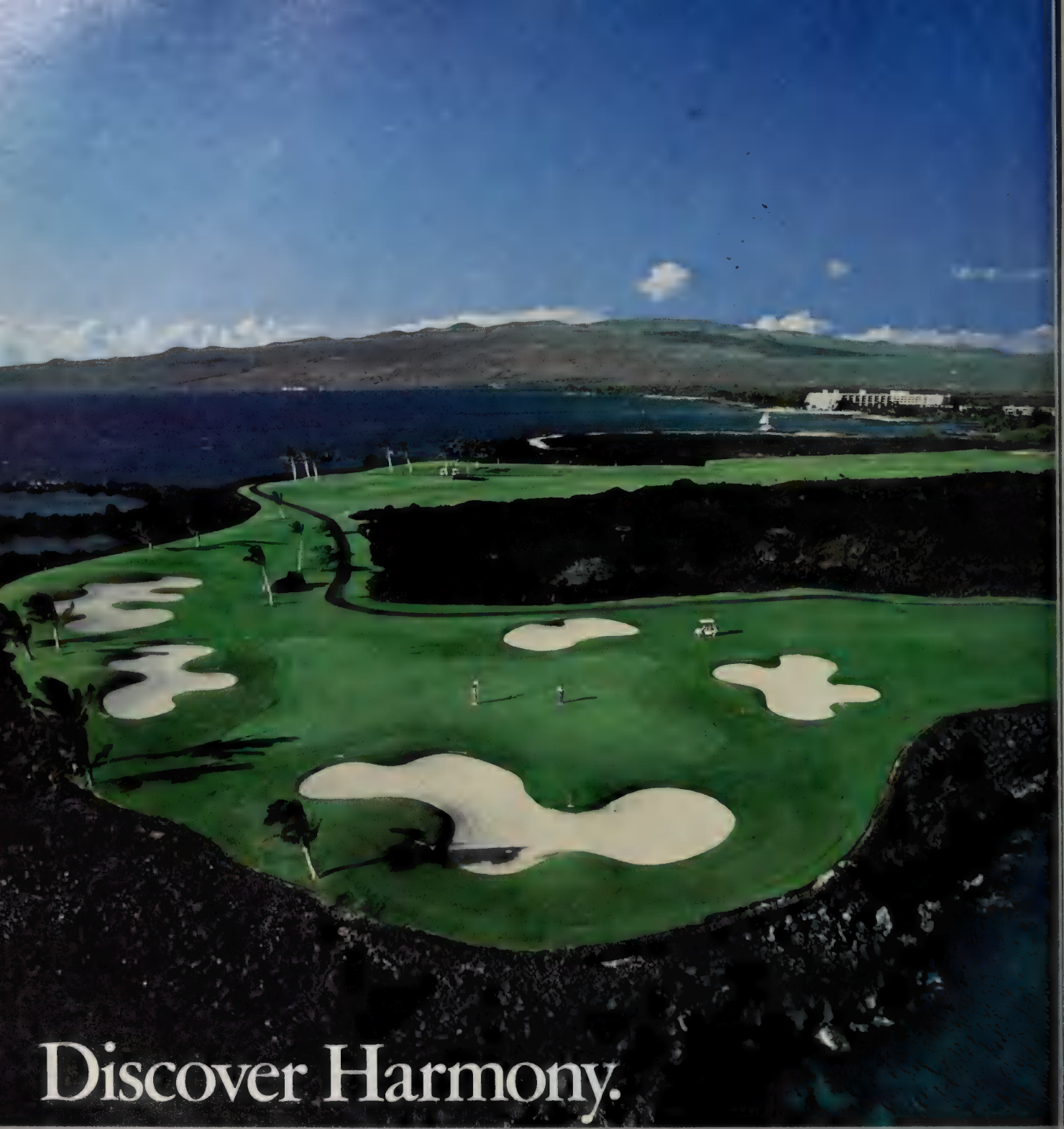
THE KARGES FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. P.O. BOX 6517 EVANSVILLE, INDIANA 477

Write Dept. AD for full-color Karges Sampler $5.

SPECIALSECTIONFORFE
ALSECTIONFOROCTOB
HECALIFORNIAEDITION
IONFORDECEMBERASP
NOVEMBERASPECIALSE
NEASPECIALSECTIONFO
SPECIALSECTIONFORM
CTIONFORJANUARYA
IFORNIAEDITIONTHEC
NIACALIFORNIAC
CALIFORNIAEDITIONTH

al Digest presents products and services especially for the California reader. In the pages that follow, Archite
or the California reader. In the pages that follow, Architectural Digest presents products and services especiall
s that follow, Architectural Digest presents products and services especially for the California reader. In the p

CIALSECTIONFORMAR
USTASPECIALSECTIONF
IONFORAPRILASPECIA
FORSEPTEMBERASPEC



Discover Harmony.

Discover Mauna Lani.

Nature and man have combined to create the exquisite beauty, the exquisite harmony of Mauna Lani Resort. Come discover it.

Discover the unique master plan that gradually and beautifully guides Mauna Lani's destiny well into the next century. Discover the golf course that has thoroughly captivated even the most calloused enthusiasts. Discover the sumptuous hotel that is bound to frustrate our competitors for years to come. And don't forget the luxurious residences designed with Mauna Lani's deep Hawaiian roots firmly in mind.

This is Mauna Lani. Its elements are in harmony. Discover it.

The golf course, the Mauna Lani Bay Hotel and Mauna Lani Terrace residences.

MAUNA LANI RESORT

On the sunny Kohala Coast of the Big Island of Hawaii.

For Mauna Lani Bay Hotel reservations, call toll-free 800-367-2323. For further information on Mauna Lani Resort, write: Mauna Lani Resort, Inc., P.O. Box 4959, Kawaihae, Hawaii 96743.

DISTINGUISHED

GEOFFREY BEENE FOR SOMPER FURS

Somper Furs
a division of
fur Couture
international

SOMPER FURS

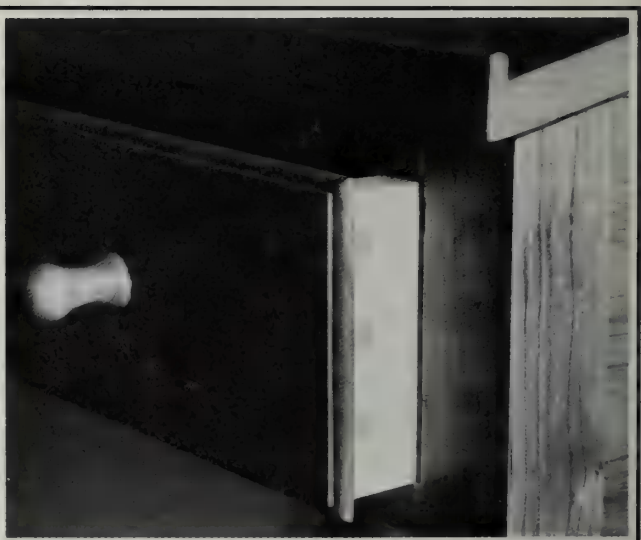
150 SOUTH RODEO DRIVE ☐ BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 ☐ 213/271-6289 OR 272-1875

HORNBURG
IMPORTED MOTOR CARS
The Jaguar Specialists

"The West's Oldest & Largest Jaguar Dealer"

9176 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
274-5133

1601 Wilshire Boulevard
Santa Monica
453-3377



Brian Vandenbrink

Furniture of uncompromising design and utility, signed and dated to assure continued standards of excellence and integrity.

THOS. MOSER
CABINETMAKERS
Nine Cobbs Bridge Road
New Gloucester, Maine 04260
(207) 926-4446 Catalog $3.00

three dollars
catalogue.
iss Enterprises
5 No. Figueroa
mington, Ca. 90744
775 6053.

KREISS
COLLECTION

Angeles / 213 654 4142 San Francisco / 415 552 4336 Newport / 714 754 7570 Dallas / 214 744 0868 Chicago / 312 266 0002
y / 313 643 0707 Seattle / 206 763 8595 Atlanta / 404 231 8787 Denver / 303 388 4301 New York / 212 753 2010 Palm Springs / 619 320 7371
Las Vegas / 702 873 1985 Honolulu / 808 523 0944 Houston / 713 627 3399

wroom
o / 619 270 3370

New Showroom
Dallas / 214 742 5058

New Showroom
Miami / 305 576 5744

New Showroom
Laguna Niguel / 714 754 7570

Have you visited

G. R. DURENBERGER

ANTIQUARIAN

In historic San Juan Capistrano

An advance call is suggested.

31431 CAMINO CAPISTRANO • (714) 493-1283 TUES. THRU SAT.

We Sell Investments You Can Live In.

Colonial Lakeside Tennis Mansion

Magnificent gated estate on approx. 3 park-like acres in the most prestigious part of the San Fernando Valley. A tranquil world where wildlife reigns over a fish-filled lake. Five bedroom suites, fireplaces, pub room, study. N/S tennis court, guest house, pool and spa. $3,400,000 Claire Friedman 990-4303

Fred Sands Realtors

Total Real Estate and Financial Services with 20 Offices and Divisions

ntique Sarapi Heriz: 19th Century.

THE SOURCE FOR EXCELLENCE IN ORIENTAL RUGS

J. H. Minassian & Co.

Established in Los Angeles 1905.

401 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020 (our only location)

213/383-1397 Hours: Monday thru Saturday 9 to 5.

CLASSIC CHINESE FURNISHINGS

3375 East Hill Street, Long Beach, CA. 90804
MON-SAT 9-6 CLOSED SUNDAY (213) 597-1359

Brochure on Request

Arkraft

PORT-OF-ENTRY SHOWROOM

The beautiful genuine wicker bassinet from San Francisco Wicker, 1850 Union Street, #147, San Francisco, CA 94123. Available in three styles, they are what dreams are made of.

SAN FRANCISCO
WICKER

Artisans of Ameri

Division of Artisans Brass Products,

3601 West Pacific Avenue
Burbank, CA 91505
(213) 848-2533

1933 South Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90007
(213) 748-6464

8151 World Trade Center
Dallas, TX 75258
(214) 742-6108

Please Contact Our
Contract Division
(213) 848-5933

CELEBRATING OUR 12th YE
OF CONSISTENT 2 TO 3 WEE
DELIVERY

Traditional Charm in
Solid Brass Beds,
Iron & Brass Beds,
Sofa & Day Beds,
Night Stands,
Plant Stands &
Other Accessories

Furniture by John Widdicomb.

We're going to spoil you for every other furniture store in the world.

Glabman's

Furniture & Interior Design

BAKER • HENREDON • KARGES • KARASTAN • WHITE • MORRIS-JAMES • MARBRO

Los Angeles 8765 W. Pico Blvd. at Robertson • (213) 278-1174
Costa Mesa 3089 Bristol just south of San Diego Fwy. • (714) 540-3822
Woodland Hills 20011 Ventura Blvd. just east of Winnetka • (213) 340-7677
South Bay 23649 Hawthorne just north of Pacific Coast Hwy. • (213) 373-8936

Original Street Lamps from 1922. The cast iron base and capital are richly adorned with acanthus leaves and scrolls beneath a graceful gothic lantern. These historic lamps are available in 13 to 22 foot heights, with custom beveled and etched glass, lexan panels and special finishes.

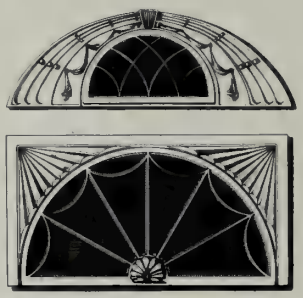
RENAISSANCE

Antique and Reproduction Embellishments for Private Estates and Commercial Properties.

1564 COPENHAGEN DRIVE, SOLVANG, CALIFORNIA 93463
TRADE INQUIRIES INVITED (805) 688-6222, 688-4774

CARVED HISTORICAL ENTRIES

GEORGIAN • VICTORIAN • REVIVAL



Kenmore offers a complete, high-quality line of specially designed carved, stock decorative door pieces. Our items include fanlights in rectangular, elliptical and half-round shapes, some fully carved and others with carved frames and glass lights. Available in stained glass, beveled glass in a variety of architectural styles. Send $3 for our color brochure.

KENMORE INDUSTRIES

44 Kilby Street
Boston, MA 02109, 617-523-4008

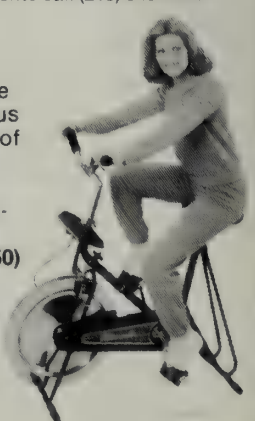
Designs are copyrighted by Kenmore Industries, Inc.

FITNESS SUPREME

Versatile Portable Gym.
This home gym answers all your needs for legs, arms, back, chest and shoulders. It converts instantly from a conventional rowing machine into a vertically positioned power station you'd find in a health club. Portable telescope frame makes it easy to store.
Bodytone 300 #16-0300
$159.95 (12.50)

To order call toll-free
1-800-423-2874
9:00 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Pacific Time
CA residents call (213) 843-4444

Log miles in your home.
Experience smooth pedaling with complete tension adjustment, while remaining stationary during rigorous workouts. This bike will offer years of service to help keep you in better shape.
The control panel features a speedometer, odometer and timer.
Slendercycle RC-PX40 $285.00 (19.50)



Get your FREE catalog with over 120 fitness items shown in full color. Write to: Fitness Supreme 1813 Victory Place, Burbank, CA 91510

Fabrics, Wallpapers & Accessories

'China Pot', one of a range of co-ordinated fabrics and wallpapers available from The Los Angeles Designers Guild Shop at 8360 Melrose Avenue on the corner of Kings Road.

Designers Guild

The Los Angeles Designers Guild Shop, 8360 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, Ca 90069. Tel: (213) 653-9934/5

DESIGNERS GUILD LONDON PARIS LYON MADRID OSLO ATHENS TOKYO LOS ANGELES

BALDACCHINO

919 N. LA CIENEGA BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES 90069 • PHONE 657-6810

ROBERT KELLY

COVERINGS for WINDOWS WALLS & FLOORS

. . . where great design and old world craftsmanship are uniquely blended into distinctive environments.

Great American Carpets

2133 Laguna Canyon Road, Laguna Beach, California 92651

(714) 497-2435

di INTERNATIONAL domani

VISIT L.A.'S MOST *DARING* CONTEMPORARY SHOWROOM

5120 MELROSE • LOS ANGELES • 462-2442 • TUESDAY THROUGH SATURDAY 9:30–6:00

Our sofa is an overnight sensation.

It would be a wonderful world if all sofa/beds were created equal. Unfortunately, most feel like you're sitting on a park bench instead of a sofa. And sleeping on a park bench instead of a bed.

That's because they were made only for convenience, without so much as a nod toward the finer things in life. Like style and comfort, for instance. Important considerations at Aireloom.

That's why our sofa/beds are handsome pieces of furniture. Meticulously put together. And lovingly designed with an eye to beauty and a deep concern for the creature comforts. Why do we do it? Because, quite frankly, it's the only way we know how. We design for people who are as finicky about detail and fine craftsmanship as we are. An arrangement we covet.

In keeping with this philosophy we offer what our grateful customers tell us is a "staggering array" of decorator fabrics in the "widest range of textures and colors imaginable." Even in the most supple of genuine leathers.

But the real beauty lies beneath the surface. In our mattress. We wouldn't dream of making a mattress simply to suffer the occasional overnight guest. Instead, you'll find the very same exclusive Rip Van Winkle that's been providing support and consideration for countless backs since 1951. You needn't special order your mattress in 80" lengths, either. This extra lavish length isn't lavish to us. It's standard.

So, if you're looking for a sofa/bed that's not an excuse for a sofa, or an apology for a bed, look for Aireloom.

We don't make compromises. We make sofa/beds.

Aireloom®

Post Office Box 4638, El Monte, California 91734. (213) 686-1440

Make your yard the most elegant room in your home.

Transforming yards into imaginative and enjoyable outdoor living rooms has been the business of A. Lee Shelbourne for nearly a quarter of a century. And our experience shows both in awards for design excellence and in the increased home equity our designs have generated for our clients.

We design your yard from the ground up. We take a personal, professional approach to every phase of our total outdoor living designs.

Quality is our yardstick. Our business is total design. We work with your contractor or recommend experienced contractors who take in stride difficult sites, engineering problems, remodeling outdoor/indoor areas, adding spas and updating older pool and garden sites.

On-site consultation recommended.

Elegant designs for living.

A. Lee Shelbourne
AND ASSOCIATES

23300 Ventura Boulevard
Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 703-11
La Jolla • San Francisco

THE SOLID LOOK OF SUCCESS... NOW YOU CAN LEASE IT.

Leasing this office means flexibility so you can use your money where it counts. The $16,000 you'd spend to buy these antiques can be used more effectively to build profits in your own business. The $325 monthly rental would never be missed. Besides, the office you've always dreamed of is actually a tax deduction.

Leasing an antique environment is smart strategy. You can meet your clients in a relaxed atmosphere that reflects your good taste and inspires their confidence. And why not realize increased productivity from an office where people enjoy going to work?

We have the largest museum-quality collection of antiques ever assembled – 5,000 hand picked pieces to provide you with convenient, time saving, one-stop shopping. With the help of our design staff, you can select tastefully co-ordinated conference rooms, reception areas, and executive suites. Visit us today.

ANTIQUARIAN TRADERS

"Rare and Unusual Antiques for Home and Office"

Los Angeles Showroom: 8483 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90069, (213) 658-6394
Leases & Sales: Mon.-Fri. 10:00-6:00, Sat. & Sun. 12:00-6:00
San Francisco Showroom: 1133 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94109, (415) 673-8118

AVERY BOARDMAN LTD

MANUFACTURER OF CUSTOM SOFAS AND SOFA BEDS

"BAL HARBOUR"

All Avery Boardman Sofas and Sofa Beds are Custom Built in C.O.M. or Boardman Fabric at Our Los Angeles Factory.

SHOWROOM HOURS 9:30-5:00 MONDAY THRU FRIDAY TO THE TRADE ONLY

8687 MELROSE AVENUE PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER • SHOWROOM 365
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90069 (213) 659-1660

CATALOG ON LETTERHEAD REQUEST

NEW YORK-D & D BUILDING.

Lender close-out in Beverly Hills.

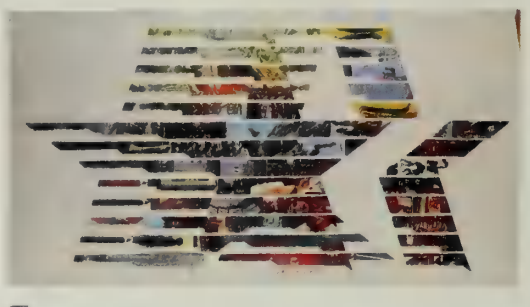
You may never again have the chance to purchase this kind of luxury at such reduced prices. Originally valued in excess of $1 million, these magnificent condominium homes are now being closed-out at nearly half that price after reverting to the lender.

Built with total devotion to quality, 135 McCarty Drive reflects the superb lifestyle and elegance of its flawless location...a rare opportunity in Beverly Hills real estate.

From $489,900 with 11 3/4 annual percentage rate financing.

Please call (213) 274-9311.

Million Dollar Homes At Half-Price.



Rauschenberg 36" x 24"

Collect a piece of history:

Presenting the Official Fine Art Poster created by Robert Rauschenberg in celebration of the 1984 Olympic Games

"A panorama of people, places and events captured by one of America's leading artists."

Call collect 213-930-1853
(credit card orders only, please) or clip and mail the coupon at right. Posters delivered in heavy-duty shipping tube. Please allow 6-8 weeks for shipment. When a quantity is not indicated, an order for one poster will be entered. Multiple items may be shipped separately. Offer good in USA only. Knapp Communications Corporation is the official licensee for the Fine Art Poster Series of the 1984 Olympic Games.

Mail to: Olympic Fine Art Posters, Dept. A714
8460 Higuera Street, Culver City, CA 90230

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Please send me _____ *(262271) RAUSCHENBERG posters at $30.00 each plus $2.50 shipping and handling for each poster ordered.*
GRAND TOTAL $ _____ *(including shipping and handling).*

☐ *Check payable to Knapp Communications Corporation (add 6½% sales tax if delivered in CA)*
☐ *Visa* ☐ *MasterCard* ☐ *Diner's Club* ☐ *American Express*

Card # _____ *Exp. date* _____

Signature _____
(required if charged)

Lamps
And
Furniture

Designer
Shailesh Vala
Architect

VIVANT™

Solid Wood Bases

MANUFACTURING PROCESS
Unlike the butcher block, our laminated, composite bases are are constructed with the finest grade woods.
The Vivant lamp is handcrafted, with partial use of machinery. This highly laborious process, coupled with exclusive and rare craftmanship is achieved through high precison controls of size, lamination, shape and factors such as moisture content in the wood as well as in the workshop.

SHADE
The unique styling of the shade is constructed by hand weaving textured strings, maintaining very high quality controls.
- Two colors available.
- Size: 16 inches dia. 8 inches high

BASE
- All natural wood (colors may vary due to the nature of the wood)
- Walnut, white ash, hard maple (veneer)
- Hard wax finish
- Weight: 8 lbs. to 9½ lbs.

LAMPS
- 1001 & 2002 — 16 in. x 17
- 3003 & 4004 — 16 in. x 19

ACCESSORIES
- Lacquered brass
- Dimmer socket
- All elect. - U.L. Approved

TO ORDER CALL 24 HOURS • TOLL FREE 800-526-7443 Ext. 53

☐ Please send me _____ of model number

☐ # 1001 at $225 ea
☐ # 2002 at $225 ea
☐ # 3003 at $250 ea
☐ # 4004 at $250 ea

Mail to / MFG BY
SMOKEY INTERNATIONAL, Inc.
90 Dayton Ave. Bldg. 1-J-2
Passaic, N.J. 07055
(201) 779-8790

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. 100% Money B guarantee if not satisfied. Return within 3 week

☐ Check ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card No. _____ Exp. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

ASK FOR OUR FREE COLOR BROCHURE

Live where you love to visit.

Away from it all. Yet having it all. Whispering Palms of Rancho Santa Fe. Carefully crafted luxury homes and easy-to-maintain townhomes are surrounded by the prestigious Whispering Palms Country Club's 27-hole championship golf course and tennis facilities.

Renowned for gracious living, Rancho Santa Fe has attracted the deservedly successful from all over the world. Nearby is the cool blue Pacific, the cultural bounty of La Jolla, and the attractions of San Diego.

Brochure sent upon request.

Whispering Palms

Townhomes from $231,500
Detached homes from $271,500

Whispering Palms, P.O. Box 841, Rancho Santa Fe, California 92067, Phone (619) 756-4476

KUBISAK'S
Antiques
AND HOME FURNISHINGS

Kubisak's Antiques

&

Home Furnishings Inc.

Over 11,000 square feet of fine French & Austrian furniture

3305 Laguna Canyon Rd.
Laguna Beach, CA 92651
(714)494-1771

Shop the Interior Design showrooms of

SHOWPLACE SQUARE

For those who want the fun of doing it themselves...

We offer an interior design buying service intended for those who want to buy designer home furnishings, but do not need the complete design services an Interior Designer provides. Our service is a convenient means to shop the resources of the restricted Designer Showrooms with their extensive selections of fine home furnishings and accessories, as well as antiques and superb Oriental rugs.

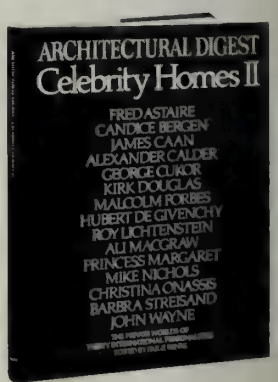
A simple service . . . we first establish your design requirements, and then escort you into those Designer Showrooms that will provide a suitable selection to meet your home furnishings needs. Please call for an appointment or to let us answer any further questions.

The San Francisco
DESIGN EXCHANGE
at Showplace Square

300 DeHaro St., San Francisco, CA 94103 415/552-4028

Meet famous personalities. Visit their private retreats.

Come with us behind the scenes...
From James Caan's rugged California retreat to Givenchy's elegant Parisian apartment, from Ali MacGraw's lovely hideaway at Malibu to Christina Onassis' fabulous ski chalet in St. Moritz, *Architectural Digest's* Celebrity Homes II treats you to a privileged look inside the penthouses, plantations, and pied-à-terres that 30 famous individuals call home. Includes candid interviews and lavish color photos throughout. Order today. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!



SEND TO: THE KNAPP PRESS
111 10th Street, P.O. Box 10248, Des Moines, Iowa 50336

Please send me ____ copy/copies of Celebrity Homes II at $35.00 each plus $2.25 shipping and handling. (For shipments to CA, IL, or IA please add applicable sales tax.) I understand that if not completely satisfied, I may return it within 14 days for a full refund.

☐ Check payable to The Knapp Press
☐ Charge my order to ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Card # _____
(if Mastercard, include Interbank #)

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 6 weeks for delivery W34

CALL EUROPE $1.42
FIRST MINUTE

With AT&T, you can dial a 1-minute minimum call to most of Europe for just $1.42. Additional minutes are only 80¢ each. So even a nice long visit is a bargain. Dial the call yourself any night from 6pm to 7am. No International Dialing in your area? You get the same low rate as long as special operator assistance is not required.

AT&T. We Bring The World Closer.

Region/Dialable Countries	Rate Levels	First Minute	Add'l. Minute	Hours
EUROPE: Andorra Austria Belgium Cyprus Czechoslovakia Denmark Finland France Germany Dem. Rep. & Fed. Rep. Greece Hungary Iceland Italy Liechtenstein Luxembourg Monaco Netherlands Norway Poland Portugal Romania San Marino Spain Sweden Switzerland Turkey Vatican City Yugoslavia	Standard	$2.37	$1.33	7am-1pm
	Discount	1.78	1.00	1pm-6pm
	Economy	1.42	.80	6pm-7am

Add 3% federal excise tax. Want to know more? Call our International Information Service, toll free: **1 800 874-4000**

AT&T

Lenox.

A world apart. Let it express your world.

Lenox China and Crystal

Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648.

©Lenox '81

TECTURAL DIGEST
FEBRUARY

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

THE INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE OF FINE INTERIOR DESIGN

FEBRUARY 1984 $4.50

BURLINGAME
JAN 23 1984
LIBRARY

Henredon. For those who value excellence.

At Henredon creating fine upholstered furniture is an art. For our designers have an artist's eye for scale and proportion, our craftsmen a sculptor's sense of shape and form. The result is custom seating, expertly engineered and executed, fashioned not for a season but a lifetime. To see the wide range of styles available, we invite you to send $3.00 for the Upholstered Furniture catalog. Henredon, Dept. A24, Morganton, NC 28655.

Henredon

It's not just another $150,000 car.

Some people are willing to spend a lot of money on a car so they can say they've spent a lot of money. Others are willing to spend a lot of money on a car so they can say they've bought a lot of car.

The Aston-Martin Lagonda is designed for the "others."

The "others" are interesting people; they want everything. The Aston-Martin Lagonda costs $150,000 because we try to give them everything. Thus, to say that it's a lot of car for the money is something of an understatement.

The Lagonda is built entirely by hand, starting with the engine block. After thorough testing, every engine is signed by one of our four engine-builders. The Lagonda's aluminum body is hand-shaped, hand-welded, hand-sanded and hand-painted (with 23 coats of lacquer).

To step inside a Lagonda is to visit, automotively, another world. That world's most sophisticated electronic instrumentation nestles quietly in a small forest of carefully-matched, hand-rubbed walnut paneling, a private club of luxurious hand-stitched leather seats.

All the above not withstanding, the Lagonda is basically a performance car.

The suspension, steering and braking systems are completely appropriate to a car that cruises at 140 mph, and so are the multitude of safety features.

In short, the Lagonda is not just for anyone, not even for anyone who might choose to spend the money. It's strictly for those "other" people.

Write for our brochure.

Aston Martin Lagonda, 342 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830, (203) 629-8830.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

February 1984

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

COVER: The living room in the Dallas residence of Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Shepherd, designed by Kalef Alaton. The photography is by Peter Vitale. Interiors featured on page 64.

10 **Letters from Readers**

16 **People Are the Issue**

26 **Guest Speaker**
Henry Geldzahler on Breaking the Rules

38 **Russell Lynes Observes**
The Birth of the Boom

50 **Collector's Close-up**

150 **Antiques Notebook**
Treasures from the Continent

162 **In the Showrooms**
Louis Bowen—
Wallcoverings of Classic Serenity

170 **Objects**
Michael de Santis—
The Designer's Choices

180 **Designed for Reading**
Magic, Ritual and Myth—
The Art of Native Americans

194 **Previews**

198 **Reader's Directory**

INTERIOR DESIGN

54 **Minimalism Sparked by Playfulness**
Applying the Pleasure Principle to a House on Long Island
Interior Design by Robert Bray and Michael Schaible

64 **Polished Drama**
Ousting the Commonplace in a Dallas Residence
Interior Design by Kalef Alaton, ASID

84 **Cornucopia of Surprises**
A Designer's Converted Tobacco Barn in New England
Interior Design by C. J. Ashton, ASID

98 **Smitten by the Country**
The Infectious Charm of a Venerable Connecticut Cottage
Interior Design by Arthur E. Smith

114 **Paradise Found**
Geoffrey Beene's Long Island Retreat

128 **Anchored by Sea and Sky**
A Halcyon Setting on Diamond Head in Harmony with Nature
Interior Design by Albert George Groblewski III

ART AND ANTIQUES

72 **Art: The Poetry of Pattern**

122 **Antiques: Magnificent Maiolica**
Prized Pottery Triumphs of the Italian Renaissance

SPECIAL FEATURES

78 **Architectural Digest Visits: Dyan Cannon**
Malibu

92 **Gardens: Botanical Legacy in Oregon**
Rae Selling Berry's Woodland Sanctuary

106 **Architecture: John Lautner**
Aspen

134 **Historic Houses: Lord Melbourne's Family Home**
Generations of Statesmen Leave Their Mark
England

Copyright © 1984 Knapp Communications Corporation. All rights reserved in all countries. Copyright contents may not be reproduced in any manner without prior written permission of *Architectural Digest*. Printed in the United States of America.

232 EAST 59TH STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022 • 212-759-2260
NO LIMIT TO CARPET DESIGN AT
EDWARD FIELDS
...PERIOD!
BOSTON · CHICAGO · DALLAS · HOUSTON · LOS ANGELES · PHILADELPHIA · MIAMI · SAN FRANCISCO · SEATTLE
TORONTO · VANCOUVER · CALGARY · SYDNEY · PARIS

7 glorious days.
On the pride of the Aegean,
the Stella Solaris.

The Greek Islands. Egypt. Israel. Turkey.

When you board the Stella Solaris you won't believe the space. The easy elegance. The warm, infinitely attentive Greek staff. It's the only way to go, when you're going to the most inspiring place on earth.

ATHENS. The port of Piraeus, ancient/modern Athens, the Acropolis.

RHODES. At the Acropolis at Lindos, look out at a spectacular sweep of the world's bluest blue.

ALEXANDRIA. Alexander the Great's greatest monument to himself. Do see Pompey's Pillar.

CAIRO. The ancient Nile. The Pyramids. The Sphinx. And hectic Cairo. Astonishing contrasts.

JERUSALEM and BETHLEHEM. The hills, colors, faces will capture you. But in the birthplace of religion, you're more than a visitor.

EPHESSOS, Turkey. (Kusadasi is the port.) The phenomenal ruins are so amazingly complete, with more excavated each year, that this most ancient of cities seems alive.

SAMOS. Golden beaches, mountains sweeping the Grecian blue sky. Hera and Pythagoras were born here.

7-day cruises, April through October. 10-day Easter Cruise, April 13 to 23. Palm Sunday in Bethlehem and Jerusalem, Easter Sunday on Mykonos.
See your travel agent. Or send for our brochure.
Sun Line, One Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y., N.Y. 10020.
Or call 800-468-6400 or 212-397-6400.

The 15-day Grand Cruise. The Greek Islands/ Egypt/Israel/Istanbul on the Stella Solaris. Incomparable—make your own legend! All the ports above, and...Dikili and Pergamum. Istanbul. Izmir. Crete. Santorini. Delos. Mykonos. Sailings from April through September. Round trip airfare from New York included.

Sun Line Cruises
The Unique Fleet of the Cruise World.
Luxury ships of Grecian registry.

SUN LINE

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST®

VOLUME FORTY-ONE/NUMBER TWO

Architectural Digest (ISSN 0003-8520) is published monthly by Knapp Communications Corporation. Editorial and executive offices are located at 5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036.

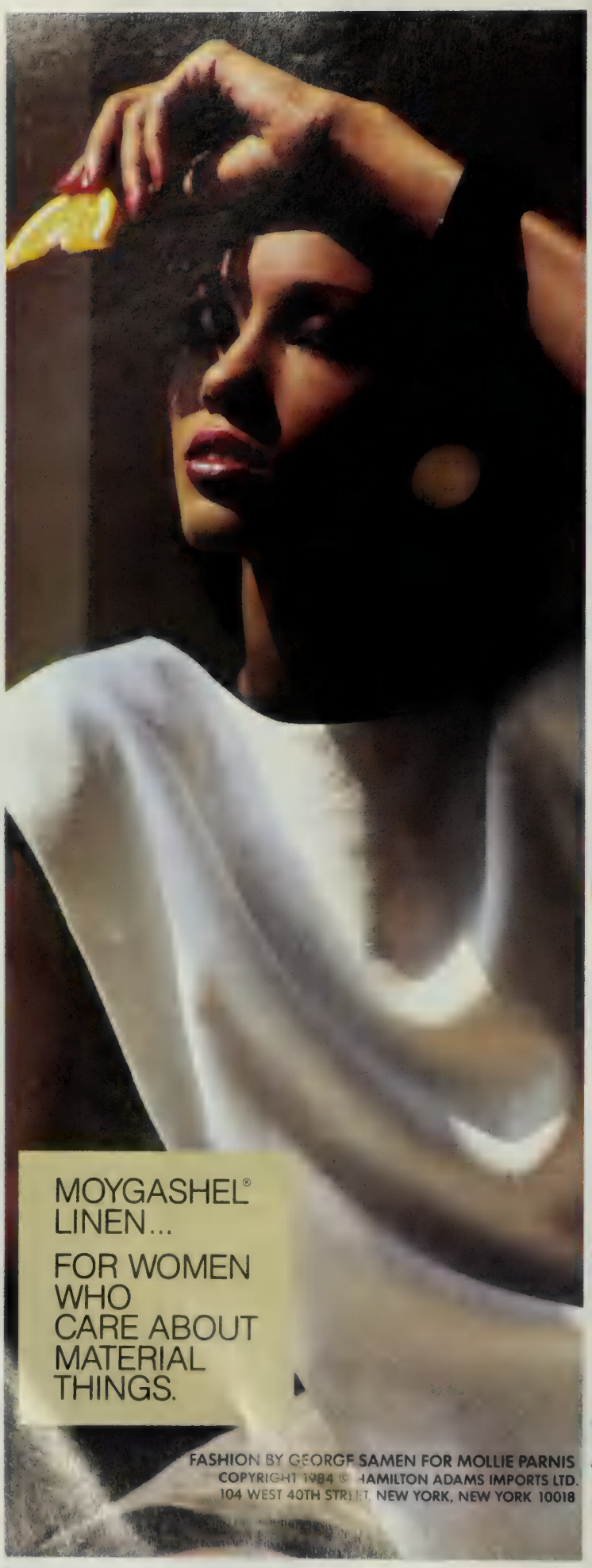
SUBSCRIPTIONS:
Rates for the U.S.A., its territories and possessions: 12 issues, $39.95; Canada and all other countries: 12 issues, $54. Single issues in the U.S.A.: $4.50; $4.95 in all other countries. If you are moving, renewing, have a question, or wish to have your name left off our mail advertisers' list, please enclose your subscription label with your correspondence, for faster service. Please allow 8 weeks for a change of address. New subscriber's first issue will be mailed within 8 weeks of order receipt. Address all correspondence pertaining to your subscription to Architectural Digest, P.O. Box 2415, Boulder, Colorado 80322. Direct nonsubscription correspondence to editorial office.

SELECTED ISSUES:
Back issues, collectors' issues and bound editions of Architectural Digest may be obtained by writing A.D. Selections, Dept. AM24, 8460 Higuera St., Culver City, CA 90230, or by calling our toll-free number, 800/421-4448, Mon.-Fri. 7 A.M. - 7 P.M., Sat. 7 A.M. - 1 P.M. Pacific Time. In Calif., call 800/252-2071. Prices (effective through June 30, 1984): back issues, $6 ea.; collectors' issues, $10 ea.; bound editions, 1981, 2 vol./$70.

ADVERTISING OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES:
West:
5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036, 213/937-4740
731 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94111, 415/781-1888
East:
680 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10019, 212/765-6250
Midwest:
303 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601, 312/861-0177
Sales Motivating Associates, 19075 West 10 Mile Road, Southfield, Michigan 48075, 313/352-8333
South:
G. Carbonara & Co., 1370 Center Drive, Suite 205-F, Atlanta, Georgia 30338, 404/396-1532
New England:
Thomas Jackson, P.O. Box 194, Rowayton, Connecticut 06853, 203/838-3501
Canada:
The Fenn Company, 148 King Sideroad, King, Ontario, L0G 1K0, 416/833-6200
United Kingdom:
Christopher Warburton and Associates, ½ Rutland Gardens, London SW7, England, 01-584-6588

Second class postage paid at Los Angeles, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *Architectural Digest*, P.O. Box 2415, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

DONNA KARAN / LOUIS DELL'OLIO
FOR ANNE KLEIN® AND CO.



ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

ESTABLISHED 1920

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: **Paige Rense**

GRAPHICS DIRECTOR: **Charles Ross**
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR, EDITORIAL/GRAPHICS:
Nancy J. Odegard
RESEARCH EDITOR: **Margaret Redfield**
TEXT EDITOR: **Mary Chesterfield**
ART AND ANTIQUES EDITOR:
Don G. Erickson
FEATURES EDITORS:
Barbara L. Dixon, Joanne Jaffe
Gayle Moss Rosenberg
ASSOCIATE EDITORS:
Lyle V. Bayle, Christina Dimitroff
Ann A. Johnson
ASSISTANT GRAPHICS DIRECTOR:
Nancy T. Sheinbein
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF:
Beverly Perkins
PRODUCTION EDITOR: **Lindsay Mory**
DESIGNER LIAISON: **Julie Davey**
PHOTOGRAPHER LIAISON: **James G. Huntington**
ASSISTANT EDITORS:
Kimberly De Roever, Elizabeth McMillian
Michelle D. Vaughen
GRAPHICS ASSOCIATES:
Debra S. Bond, Ken de Bie, Karen Miller
EDITORIAL COORDINATORS:
Martha Collett (NEW YORK)
Gina Crespel, Catherine A. Richardson
Grace P. Terzian (RESEARCH)
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS:
Rochelle Branch (GRAPHICS)
Peggy Smith (EXECUTIVE)
John H. Staley III (EDITORIAL)
EDITORS-AT-LARGE:
Valentine Lawford, Derry Moore
CONSULTANTS:
John Lincoln (DECORATIVE ARTS)
Gerald M. Ackerman, Constance W. Glenn
Aimée Brown Price (ART)
Robert E. Fisher (ASIAN ART)
William Ezelle Jones (ANTIQUES)
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENTS:
LONDON: **Derry Moore, Serena Barrow**
Elizabeth Dickson, Elizabeth Lambert
PARIS: **Pascal Hinous, Laurence Mouillefarine**
ROME: **Robert Emmett Bright**
DUBLIN: **Brian de Breffny**
MUNICH: **Margaret A. Kelley**

PUBLISHER: **G. Robert Griswold**
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: **Michael C. Stanke**
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR: **Clifford P. Tallman, Jr.**
REGIONAL ADVERTISING DIRECTORS:
R. Jeffrey Petersen (EASTERN)
Frank C. Nieman (MIDWESTERN)
Betty M. Bartol (WESTERN)

KNAPP COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
CHAIRMAN: **Cleon T. Knapp**
PRESIDENT: **H. Stephen Cranston**
SENIOR VICE-PRESIDENTS:
Rosalie Bruno (NEW VENTURE DEVELOPMENT)
Betsy Wood Knapp (MIS ELECTRONIC MEDIA)
Harry Myers (MAGAZINE GROUP PUBLISHER)
William J. N. Porter (PRODUCT SALES)
Paige Rense (EDITORIAL)
L. James Wade, Jr. (FINANCE)
VICE-PRESIDENTS:
Patrick R. Casey (PRODUCTION)
Jan Edwards (CIRCULATION)
Anthony P. Iacono (MANUFACTURING)
Harold W. Jaffe (CONTROLLER)
Philip Kaplan (INTERNATIONAL)
George H. Oestreich, Jr. (PUBLISHER/
INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS)

We look at your valuable things the way you do.

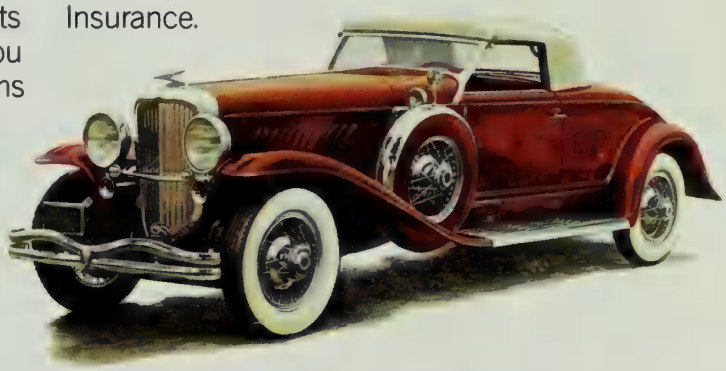
You may be a collector of 19th Century sporting oils, or jade from the Ching dynasty. Or you may own fine diamonds, a Queen Anne longcase clock, or perhaps a 1928 Duesenberg. To properly protect your important possessions, you should know about Chubb's approach to the valuation of important personal items.

To establish proper amounts of insurance, we'll agree with you on the value of each of the items you want to insure specifically, and if an item is lost, destroyed or stolen, that's the figure you'll receive, whether you decide to replace it or not. You don't like to quibble—and neither do we.

It's this kind of sensitivity in insuring all kinds of personal property which has made Chubb the leading insurer of jewelry in this country for nearly a century.

When you deal with us, you'll be dealing with people who have both expert knowledge and an enthusiastic appreciation of the articles they insure.

Your agent or broker can tell you more about the unique advantages of Chubb Valuable Articles Insurance.



For complimentary literature about this, and our other personal insurance products please write us.

We look at things of value through the eyes of their owners.

This is how we think at Chubb.

CHUBB

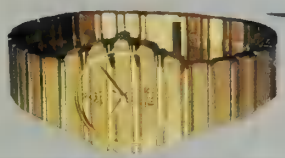
Group of Insurance Companies

Warren, New Jersey 07060

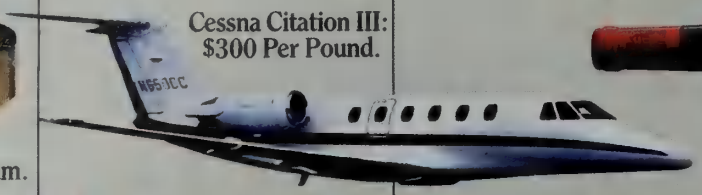
Non binding reservations accepted.

Gold:
$375.50 Per Troy Ounce*

Feadship Custom Yachts:
$16,000 Per Displacement Ton.

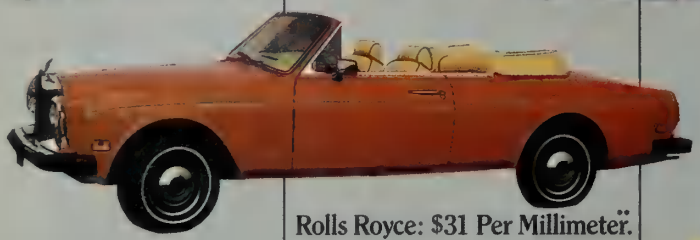


Piaget Polo: $95 Per Gram.



Cessna Citation III:
$300 Per Pound.

Chateau Latour 1929:
$100 Per Glass.



Rolls Royce: $31 Per Millimeter**.

The Addison: $190 Per Square Foot.

THE ADDISON. THE ULTIMATE STANDARD OF LIVING WELL.

For those who simply cannot afford compromise, there is one ultimate standard of living well. The Addison. On the last great stretch of beach in Boca Raton, is a colony of residences from $360,000 to over $1 million. Each offers views of the Atlantic. Plus concierge service, valet parking, state-of-the-art security and eligibility to apply for membership in The Boca Raton Hotel and Club. For all the particulars, including a full color brochure, send the coupon or call (305) 395-3000, extension 3478.

Please send me complete information about The Addison.

Name _____

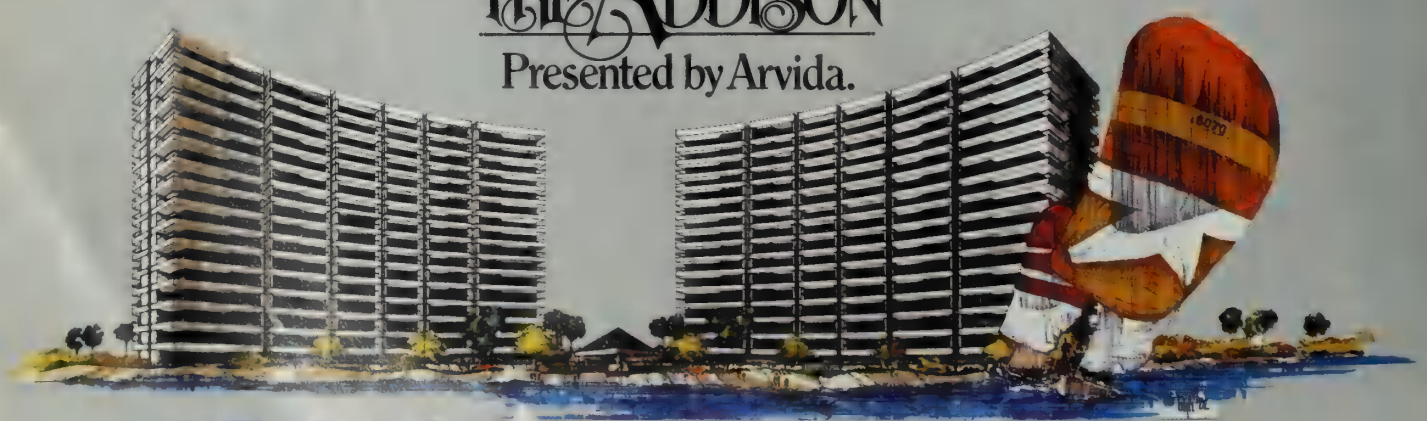
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ SM101

The Addison. P.O. Box 100, Dept. 7, Boca Raton, FL 33432

THE ADDISON
Presented by Arvida.



ON THE LAST GREAT STRETCH OF BEACH IN BOCA RATON.

Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the developer. For correct representations, make reference to the documents required by Florida Statutes Section 718.503 to be furnished by a developer to buyer. This is not intended to be and does not constitute an offer in any state where prohibited by law. This advertisement is not an offering which can be made only by a formal prospectus.

*Price quoted 11/1/83. **Photograph courtesy of Rolls Royce Motors, Inc.

photograph by: Mark Arbeit

LINA LEE

BEVERLY HILLS NEW YORK

LOUIS W. BOWEN INC.
FINE WALLCOVERINGS
D & D BLDG
979 THIRD AVE. • NEW [illegible] 10022
Chicago • Philadelphia • Dallas • Ho[illegible] • Miami
Boston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Montreal • Toronto
Available through interior designers or architects

LETTERS FROM READERS

The editors invite your comments, suggestions and criticisms.
Address: Letters, Architectural Digest,
5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036.

No matter how many times John Canaday ("Guest Speaker," August 1983) and others like him insist it is not so, history shows that far from trying to shock, con, or otherwise impress the "gullible public" (who invariably greet anything new with derision and disbelief), painters have always painted about painting, just as poets have always written about poetry. The absurd myth that artists get rich, or even satisfaction, simply because they do something new is belied by facts like prices and reviews. This myth of the Cynical Manipulation of Art is a reflection of the modern anxiety that art is corruptible, and is an understandable fear in only the inexperienced or untutored.

Michael D. Abrams
London, England

As an artist, I am generally more stimulated by the visual side of your magazine than by the narrative, but I really must congratulate you on your choice of Guest Speaker John Canaday. My view of the art critic has decidedly expanded after reading his opinions. It is most gratifying to know that there are genuine critics around, since, just as "amateur paint slingers" exist, amateurish art critics also permeate the art world.

Mike Symonds
New Westminster, British Columbia

That's it! I blew up when I saw Natalia Makarova sprawled across her bed à la Sarah Bernhardt ("Architectural Digest Visits," October 1983), with umpteen pictures of herself displayed throughout the apartment—a classic case of egocentricity.

Dona Bostrom-Lewinger
Tempe, Arizona

"Exotic, sensuous and entrancing"—brava, Makarova!

Sean Michael Fitzpatrick
New York, New York

I haven't seen industrial chimneys the likes of those in Peter Gluck's architectural design (October 1983), since I last traveled on the infamous New Jersey Turnpike.

Gregory Thompson
Willoughby, Ohio

Kudos for the welcome ingenuity of Peter Gluck's most recent design!

Jonathan Sandsone
Boca Raton, Florida

Such beautiful detail was incorporated into the New York City apartment by John Saladino (October 1983). So how could he use cable lighting with exposed wires in the living room—what could you possibly have been thinking, John?

Joanne Michaelson
Chicago, Illinois

John Saladino's window treatments are inspiring. The softly screened city lights create the illusion of lovely large paintings in every room of the apartment. What a delight!

Maureen Langen
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Thank you, *Architectural Digest,* for doing such a superlative job of presenting my home in your magazine! ("Arena for Art High above Manhattan," September 1983.) I've had calls from friends all over the map, including the far corners of Europe and Australia, all highly complimentary. Needless to say, the artists whose works appear in the pictures of the apartment are very pleased. I've always thought of *Architectural Digest* as a highly specialized magazine, but the response to this article from friends and colleagues is dramatic evidence that your beautiful publication is among the most widely read in the world in which I live!

André Emmerich
New York, New York

Out of this worldly.
Grand Marnier.
Triple Cognac
Grand Marnier
Liqueur
PARIS
FRANCE
PRODUCE of FRANCE

Dad meets the graduate in his Peugeot

That night, when everyone else had gone upstairs to bed, they stayed out on the deck and talked. Just the two of them, father and daughter.

She told him how tough this last year at college had been, how dumb she had felt sometimes.

He told her about architecture and how dumb he still feels sometimes.

They agreed on bluegrass and spy thrillers. Agreed to disagree on Brahms and ice cream with walnuts in it.

They chuckled about her kid brother, the-boy-who-was-all-legs, and his recent discovery of girls.

They did not talk the way they used to talk, like father and daughter. Without noticing it, they had become friends.

"I like you," he said.

"I like you, Dad."

Peugeot seats have been described as "almost sinfully comfortable." In the 505 STI, they are wrapped in a soft, supple leather.

The car that Dad took to the station is the new Peugeot 505 STI.

It is a car dedicated to coddling its occupants. The shock absorbers utilize *eight* valves—instead of the customary two valves—to iron out bumps in the road. The seats are more than mere places to sit: they are actually "tuned" to work in collaboration with the suspension. And because of a wheelbase that is fully 108 inches long, there is room for adult-length legs in both the front *and* rear seats of the Peugeot.

The array of luxury equipment is well-nigh staggering: air conditioning; electric sunroof; central locking; electric windows; cruise control; power-assisted steering and brakes; and so on.

The Peugeot is very much a car fo

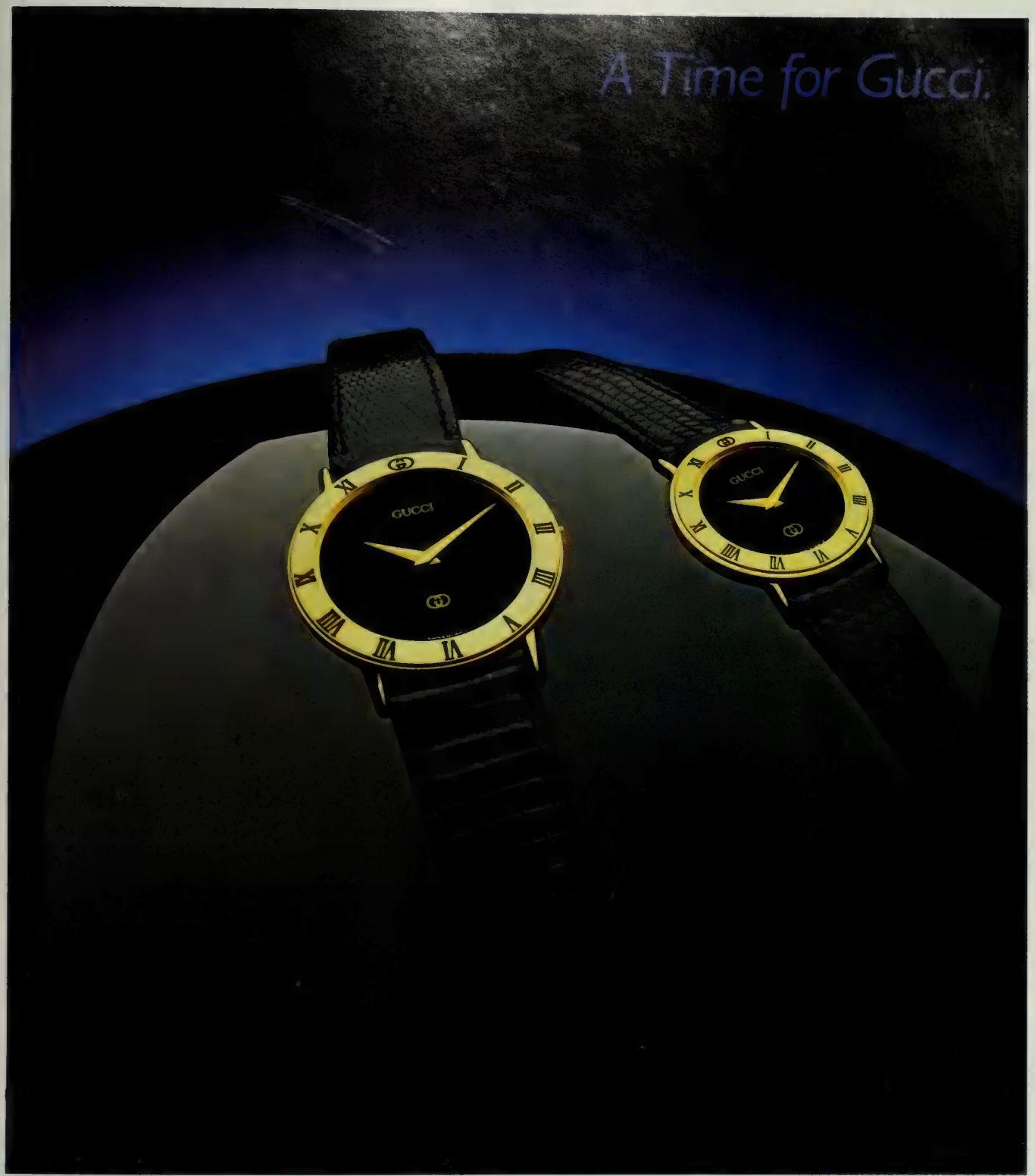
nfort of body.
It is also a car for comfort of mind.
e Peugeot 505 STI bristles with
ety features, including 4-wheel
c brakes that "weigh" the passen-
s and luggage, then adjust them-
ves to help prevent the rear
eels from locking and skidding.
Prices of Peugeot sedans and
tion wagons–all available with gasoline or turbodiesel engines–range from $11,300 to $17,965.* Please call 1-800-447-2882 in the continental U.S. for a facts-filled brochure and the name of your nearest Peugeot dealer.

*Based on P.O.E. manufacturer's suggested retail prices. Actual prices may vary by dealer. Destination charges, taxes, dealer preparation, if any, and license fees are extra.

PEUGEOT

© 1983, Peugeot Motors of America, Inc.

COWTAN & TOUT
FINE CHINTZES · HANDBLOCKED WALLPAPERS
D&D Buildi[illegible] New York 10022 (212) 753-4488
Los Angeles/Seattle
Kneedler-Fauchere
San Francisco/Denver
Kneedler-Fauchere
Atlanta
Travis & Company
Dallas/Houston
John Edward Hughes
Philadelphia
Joseph B. Croce
Chicago
Rozmallin
Troy (Mich.)
Rozmallin
Boston
Devon Service
APRICOT SILK TAFFETA.
WICKSER STRIPE.
VELOUR TIGER.



Men's & Ladies'
Swiss Quartz Watches.
$195 each.

AMERICAN EXPRESS®

AVAILABLE THROUGH
AMERICAN EXPRESS
TOLL FREE
1-800-528-8000

GUCCI®

JOHN BRYSON

Entrance halls always intrigue us. They have come a good long way from the practical purposes they originally served—a place to leave visiting cards, a room in which to wait or to dispose of coats and umbrellas. The entrance hall today is a preview of the residence itself.

Referring to an ornate Japanese lacquered trunk dramatically angled a few steps inside the front door of a Dallas home we show in this issue, designer Kalef Alaton remarks, "This has a kind of shock value . . . it announces what is to come. It pulls the visitor up short and says, 'Be ready for some surprises!' " But whether it is a place of splendor and dimension, or so small it has virtually no furnishings, the entrance hall speaks to the arriving guest. And the first word it says should be "Welcome!"

Editor-in-Chief

Paige Rense

Minimalism

Robert Bray and Michael Schaible have had their share of creating dramatic New York apartments with sweeping views from sky-scraping windows. Yet they are equally capable of bringing the clarity and restraint so effective in those contexts to other settings, such as the Long Island country house appearing this month. It is a sure test of the designers' skills. Robert Bray would probably agree with Mies van der Rohe's statement, "God is in the details." He says, "My greatest satisfaction in a job can come from the almost intangible things—things barely visible in a photograph." *See page 54.*

Robert Bray
Michael Schaible

Polished Drama

It was at the opening of Neiman-Marcus in Beverly Hills that Kalef Alaton first met Frances and Phillip Shepherd, whose 1920s Dallas home is featured in this issue. Shopping with Mrs. Shepherd in Europe made for some interesting moments, the designer tells us. "The dealers would do double takes, because she's a young replica of Sophia Loren—and Loren was in Paris at the same time we were." Mrs. Shepherd found it "an unbelievable learning experience. Kalef's greatest attribute is his willingness to say, 'If you see something you like, good, but if not, there are so many other wonderful things in the world.' " *See page 64.*

Kalef Alaton

RUSSELL MACMASTERS

Dyan Cannon

Architectural Digest Visits: Dyan Cannon

Actress, and director of *Number One*, a short subject for which she received an Academy Award nomination, Dyan Cannon is now thinking of making an album of her own songs. "As long as you're happy with yourself, that, to me, is what success is," she says. The personal quality of her Malibu beach house, designed by Steve Chase, reflects her enthusiasm and informality. Some pillows in the sun room "were a happy mistake," she tells us. "My secretary gave the wrong rug to the upholsterer. I had just bought that rug in Tunisia, and it was to go on the floor. There was an old rug with holes that I was going to use for the pillows, but look how great it turned out!" *See page 78.*

continued on page 20

Belgian Grace.

At Godiva, we take great pride in our renowned Belgian heritage. Many of our luscious milk and dark selections, with their enrapturing fillings, owe their graceful flavors and consistencies to exclusive Belgian recipes. Even our gracefully sculptured shapes reflect the patience of Europe's artisans of pleasure. It's no wonder why Godiva® Chocolates bring moments of elegance to people throughout the world.

GODIVA
Chocolatier
BRUXELLES · NEW YORK
PARIS · COLOGNE

Godiva Chocolatier, 701 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

K A R G E S

18th Century Chippendale Hall Commode Solid Walnut and Walnut Burl Veneers

Karges

A Tradition Of Integrity

"WE HAVE NO SECRETS"

At Karges, we believe designing is an art . . . every furniture design must above all be beautiful. Our designs are originals, inspired by the 18th century European masters and scaled to American sizes and utility. We refine every line and detail while maintaining balance and proportion.

We have no construction secrets. We simply choose to take the time to manufacture furniture at its best. We hand carve, sand, glue, join, fasten and construct with the most exacting standards, using the finest materials available. Our craftsmen, or better said artisans, give every piece their all.

Our finish is a 27-step hand applied process which enables us to place a great emphasis on "artistic license"—there is no assembly line. Our finishers interpret and enhance the natural grain character and assure that each piece is unique.

But people need more and "More" is five generations of being family run and family owned—our promise that we take a personal interest in you and your expectations. While others make various claims, we continue to uphold our "tradition of integrity" and leave the ultimate decision to you.

Edwin J. Karges Jr.

For full-color Karges Sampler, send $5.00 to
Karges Furniture Company, Inc. AF4. P.O. Box 6517 Evansville, Indiana 47712.

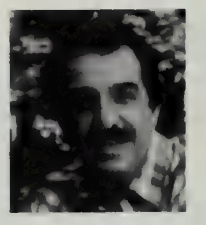
Showrooms in Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Washington, D.C., and Boston.

High Point (Opening April 1984.)

continued from page 16

Cornucopia of Surprises

We always enjoy showing a designer's work for the first time—this month C. J. Ashton's Connecticut house, a converted tobacco barn. It contains a favorite collection of mercury glass spheres—of dubious origin, it seems. "One story has it that they were wig stands," Mr. Ashton says. He began designing interiors in the 1960s for "rock and roll clients like Frankie Valli and Bob Crewe." Soon he was working in France, Italy and all over the East Coast. Lately, so many projects have taken him to California that he maintains an apartment in Los Angeles, in addition to his East Coast base. *See page 84.*



C. J. Ashton

PETER VITALE

Geoffrey Beene

Paradise Found

Marveling that he discovered his Long Island country house in the magazine section of the *New York Times*, Geoffrey Beene says, "I admired the architecture, and the size and scale were perfect for me. The garden had already been planned, and all I had to do inside was recolor and put in my own furniture." The well-known winner of eight Coty awards brings the sensibility he honed in the world of fashion to everything in his environment. "I'm driven by a sense of wanting to contribute to the beautiful things of this world," he says. But the Long Island house is a refuge, "a place where I can come back to myself." *See page 114.*

Smitten by the Country

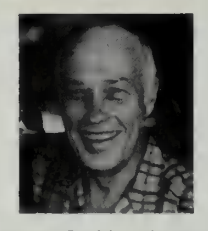
After leaving his native Georgia, Arthur E. Smith worked with New York antiques dealer Edward Garratt, then for some years with noted interior designer Billy Baldwin. He was a partner in the firm of Baldwin, Martin & Smith for two years, before starting his own firm in 1973—now he designs interiors for the children of many clients from the Baldwin and Martin years. He defines atmosphere as "a kind of fantasy, a feeling of having been there before." He brings that feeling to the 18th-century Connecticut cottage appearing this month. *See page 98.*

SALVATORE BAIANO

Arthur E. Smith

Anchored by Sea and Sky

"Making something functional out of fantasy," is how Albert George Groblewski III sums up designing the Honolulu home of Eaton "Bob" Magoon, Jr. For the multitalented Mr. Magoon, who alternates between being a real estate executive and a writer of songs and Broadway musicals, the house "captures the feeling of an ancient seaside villa in Italy, in the days of alfresco living." He regards Hawaii as "the gateway between East and West." That's why he chose it for the American premiere of *ALOHA! . . . A Musical of the Islands*, his latest production. *See page 128.*



Albert George Groblewski III

Eaton Magoon, Jr.

Architecture: John Lautner

Harmony with nature has been a major theme in John Lautner's work since he began practicing architecture in Los Angeles in 1939. It began during his childhood in the northern Michigan woods, was reinforced by a six-year apprenticeship in architecture with Frank Lloyd Wright, and is an underpinning of his design for the Aspen lodge in this issue. The plan includes another, more tangible, characteristic of Mr. Lautner's architecture—the use of movable walls. He has said, "A building, to succeed, must have a sense of mystery—a mystery of joy, delight and surprises." This building does. *See page 106.*

John Lautner

Lord Melbourne's Family Home

Life at *Melbourne Hall* is still much as it was when the distinguished Lord Melbourne, prime minister to young Queen Victoria, lived there. Its present owners, the marquis and marchioness of Lothian, take pleasure in knowing it bears the heritage of so many generations. "Children still lose the oars, rowing out to the duck island," says Lady Lothian, "and Christmas dinner is still in the great dining room, with all those friendly faces looking down from the paneling." The one thing it lacks is a ghost, though for years the children have been trying to find one. *See page 134.* □

Lord Lothian

Lady Lothian

FIRST CLASS.

For you, first class is a way of life. In everything you do...including the car you drive. Seville. Cadillac's finest. Elegant. Distinctive. Superbly crafted. A car for those who choose to go first class...all the way. Seville for 1984.

BEST OF ALL...IT'S A CADILLAC.

Let's Get It Together...Buckle Up.

Jade Intarsia

Mystical, magical, luxurious Jade. Now brilliantly polished and pre-cut in durable tiles for floors, walls and furniture surfaces. Currently distributed through selected trade showrooms internationally.

Jade Intarsia, A division of Mohawk Oil Canada, Ltd. (604) 299-7244

DALLAS/HOUSTON, Waitman Martin
LOS ANGELES, Snyder Brunet Cie.
MIAMI, Connaissance, Inc.
NEW YORK, Connaissance, Inc.
PALM BEACH, Palm Beach Marble & Tile
SAN FRANCISCO, Noland Rogers
SEATTLE, Studio A
SINGAPORE, Elsley Partnership
WASHINGTON, D.C., Tile Gallery

St. John® for Lord & Taylor

ST. ANDREWS

PRIVATE ESTATE RESIDENCES

Come and experience the fine art of living.
Two 18-hole championship golf courses.
16 Fast-Dri tennis courts.
Bob Toski and Peter Kostis are our golf teaching pros;
and Brian Gottfried, our tennis touring pro.
Angelo Donghia designed the clubhouse interiors.
George Plimpton is our cultural affairs director.
And our neighbor is the Royal Palm Polo Club.
Estate homes, $340,000 to $1,800,000. For more
information contact St. Andrews Country Club,
7227 Clint Moore Road, Boca Raton, Florida 33434 or
call (305) 487-0700.

BOCA RATON

Not an offer in states requiring prior registration. For New York State residents only—the complete offering terms for the Home Owners Association are in an offering plan available from sponsor. (New York file #H83022)

saporiti italia

MILANO
VIA MONTENAPOLEONE, 27 / E
TEL. 02 / 709109 - 783574

U.S AGENT
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS LTD.

NEW YORK
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS Ltd.
225, EAST 57 STREET - PHONE 212 / 371 3700
U.S. TELEX 125594 CAMPIMPORT
INT. TELEX 237770 CAMP UR
CONTRACT DIVISION
32-30 43 AVE
LONG ISLAND CITY - NEW YORK
PHONE 212 / 937 9537

MIAMI - FLORIDA
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS OF FLORIDA, INC.
180 NORTH EAST, 39 STREET
PHONE 305/576.9494
TELEX 6811531
CONTRACT DIVISION
180 NORTH EAST, 39 STREET
PHONE 305/576.9494
TELEX 6811531

LOS ANGELES - CALIFORNIA
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS Ltd.
8687 MELROSE AVENUE
PHONE 213/854-0990
TELEX 6831296

DALLAS - TEXAS
DALLAS DESIGN CENTER
1025 N. STEMMONS FREEWAY

SOFA MODEL ALICANTE
LOW TABLE MODEL EVERY
TABLE MODEL P600
design arch.Giovanni Offredi

Fabric designed by
MISSONI exclusively for Saporiti

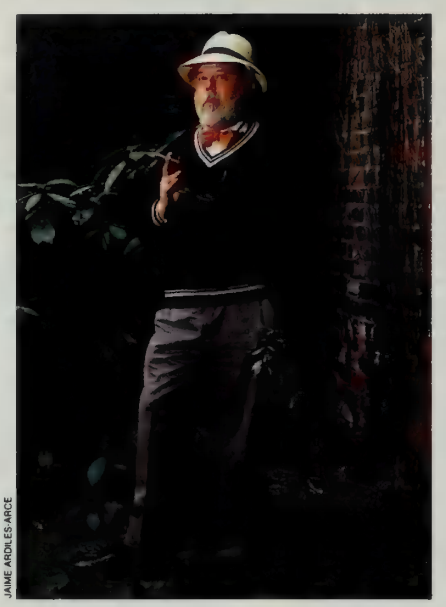
Engraved leathers by GUIDO PASQUALI

The carpets and tapestries
by Missoni's collection
and are produced by Saporiti

louis de poortere moquettes

THROUGH YOUR DECORATOR.

Henry Geldzahler on Breaking the Rules



JAIME ARDILES-ARCE

Henry Geldzahler finds that the best new art of each generation simultaneously overturns tradition and joins it. Julian Schnabel's 1983 *The Student of Prague* (below) suggests Kafka and the golem, seen "with the eyes of youthful passion." Broken plates and wood "introduce the real" in this expressionist drama.

THE HUMAN MIND detests chaos. We impose order wherever we can, appropriate or not, merely to feel in control. The odd datum or insight that doesn't fit can be safely ignored, forgotten. Neatness is all.

Nowhere have I found this need for tidiness more prevalent than in the visual arts. In the discipline of art history, movement follows movement, decade cedes to decade, all for "progress" in the neatest of all possible worlds. Too often art history asks us to impose on art a rational, linear progression. Monet was painting his water-lily series—his crowning achievement—more than a decade after Picasso and Braque invented Cubism. Edouard Vuillard and Pierre Bonnard painted some of the finest Postimpressionist pictures well into the "modernist" twentieth century. In our time, the best American painting and sculpture of the sixties may well turn out to have been done by Hans Hofmann and David Smith, two artists who died in the middle of that decade. Each man produced, in his final years, sublimely beautiful work in which he fully developed the implications of styles posited in the thirties. This is said, not to diminish the achievements in the sixties of the Pop artists or Color-Field painters, but to underscore a complexity that is far greater than we are sometimes willing to admit.

Dominance in the visual arts is a fickle thing. We have come to realize this only recently, as America turns its attention to younger European painters for the first time in forty years. There is, indeed, a "new European painting"; the implications it

COURTESY MARY BOONE GALLERY

continued on page 30

VANDEN PLAS FOR 1984:

THE MOST LUXURIOUS EDITION OF THE BEST JAGUAR EVER BUILT.

For generations the master coachbuilders of Vanden Plas created custom-made motorcars for the aristocracy of Europe. Today they bring you a limited edition sedan that takes the famous Jaguar luxury several steps further.

Open the door. You will see the rarest of mirror-matched burl walnut veneers gracing the dashboard, the console, and set into the door panels. Superbly grained hides cover the seats whose special design is only available on the Vanden Plas. Front and back seats are individually contoured to give you proper lumbar support while cradling you in luxury. Rear seat passengers enjoy swivel based reading lamps and map pockets set into the backs of the front seats. Custom throw rugs have been installed in all passenger footwells. On the outside there is distinctive Vanden Plas striping and a Vanden Plas badge on the graceful rear deck.

Yet for all its Vanden Plas luxury this machine is pure Jaguar and must be driven to be enjoyed to the fullest. Quick and responsive, it is powered by Jaguar's 4.2 liter electronically fuel injected six. It has power rack and pinion steering, four wheel independent suspension and power brakes all around. The result is a level of stability, response and directional precision you might expect of a sports car rather than one of the world's most luxurious sedans. Come drive the 1984 Vanden Plas.

For the name of the Jaguar dealer nearest you, call this toll-free number: (800) 447-4700.

JAGUAR CARS INC., Leonia, N.J. 07605.

JAGUAR

A BLENDING OF ART AND MACHINE

Marienbad table designed by David Scoggins.

Catalog $15

AMBIENCE

D&D BUILDING, 979 Third Avenue, Suite 1716, New York, New York 10022 (212) 688-0170

BOSTON: Leonard B. Hecker. CHICAGO: Patterson, Flynn & Martin. DALLAS/HOUSTON: Waitman Martin. DENVER: Blake House
LOS ANGELES: Mandel & Co., MIAMI: Matches III, PHILADELPHIA: Rodal, PHOENIX: Thomas & Co., SAN DIEGO: Showroom IV,
SAN FRANCISCO: Chalfonte-St. Giles SEATTLE: Leflar Ltd. TROY: Campbell-Louis, W. PALM BEACH: Mark B. Meyer, WASHINGTON DC: Jeffrey Bigelow

Centuries Ago, Only Japan's Royalty Could Have Owned This Chokin Masterwork

Now You Can Enrich Your Home with This Treasured Art Form

- **Featuring a hand-engraved Chokin centerpiece of copper, hand-gilded with pure, 24K gold and silver.**
- **On a plate body of fine porcelain, decorated with an Oriental floral design, of 23K gold and platinum.**
- **Celebrating the Eternal Wish for Friendship, symbolized by the nightingale, bamboo, pine and plum blossom.**

Once, only the Emperor of Japan, and the members of the Royal Family were privileged enough to possess objects created of Chokin – the ancient art of hand-engraving metal and gilding it with precious gold and silver.

These beautiful Chokin antiques are now almost impossible to acquire – and only at prohibitive prices. But fortunately, the Chokin technique has survived – passed down through the centuries to today's handful of dedicated masters of the art.

The Hamilton Collection chose this exacting technique, still prized as one of Japan's finest art forms, to honor the wish for "Friendship" – one of the Orient's traditional Eternal Wishes of Good Fortune. By portraying the bamboo, pine, and plum blossom, this unique collector plate symbolizes the Three Friends, which, along with the nightingale, represent faithful companions that remain loyal through times of hardship.

It is said that displaying symbols like these help make the wishes they represent come true. And a gift that bears them serves as a blessing conferred upon the person receiving it.

This lovely Friendship motif is delicately hand-engraved by master Chokin craftsmen onto a centerpiece of solid copper, then gilded with 24K gold and silver. Each Chokin work is then fused onto a plate body of the finest porcelain, which is decorated with an exclusive floral design of 23K gold and bright platinum.

Finally, each "Friendship" plate is luxuriously banded with a 3/8" border of 23K gold, on which the 27 Symbols of Good Fortune are embossed. These Kanji-style characters were designed by Senkin Kage, Master Japanese Calligrapher whose work is internationally renowned.

To completely document "Friendship," each plate will be hand-numbered on its reverse side and accompanied by a same-numbered Certificate of Authenticity, attesting to its Limited-Edition status. Because of the intricate hand work involved, "Friendship" is strictly limited to a 10-day firing period, after which the edition will close and no more plates will ever be made.

"Friendship" is the first issue of a 12-plate series honoring the sacred symbols of *The Eternal Wishes of Good Fortune*. By ordering now, you will also be guaranteed the right to acquire the remaining plates in the collection, and at the same, guaranteed issue price of only $34.95 per plate. *But there will never be any obligation to acquire or receive another plate.*

And there's no risk in ordering "Friendship," since under The Hamilton Collection Guarantee, you may inspect the plate in your home for 30 days. You will have the option of returning it during that time for a prompt and unquestioned refund of everything you have paid.

This unique collector plate is one of the very first Chokin limited editions ever introduced to the Western world, and it is offered exclusively by The Hamilton Collection. As a result, demand has been intense from both plate collectors and discerning Oriental art enthusiasts.

Thus, orders can be guaranteed only if postmarked on or by the final date shown on the Reservation Form. To avoid disappointment, return the Reservation Form *today* to The Hamilton Collection, 9550 Regency Square Blvd., P.O. Box 2567, Jacksonville, FL 32232.

FINAL POSTMARK DATE·

February 29, 1984

Limit: Two plates per collector.

I accept your invitation to acquire "Friendship," first issue in *The Eternal Wishes of Good Fortune* collection of 12 plates combining Chokin precious metal engraving and fine porcelain, bordered in 23K gold. Hand-numbered with a numbered certificate. 6" diameter, at $34.95* each.

Yes, I wish to purchase _____ "Friendship" plate(s)
(1 or 2)

for a total of $ _____ **22988**
($34.95* or $69.90*)

Please Check One:

☐ I enclose full payment by check or money order.

☐ Charge my credit card

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Full Acct # _____ Exp._____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

Charge orders must be signed to be valid

All applications subject to acceptance by The Hamilton Collection. Please allow six to eight weeks for delivery.

*Florida residents please add $1.75 per plate, sales tax. Illinois residents please add $2.10 per plate, state and local tax.

The Hamilton Collection

9550 Regency Square Blvd., P.O. Box 2567 Jacksonville, FL 32232

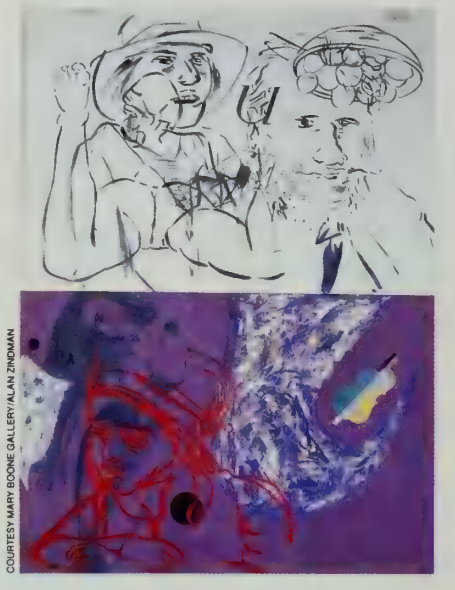
Henry Geldzahler on Breaking the Rules
continued from page 26

holds for us are great, but leaving it to stand alone as a catchall term reduces the phenomenon to a false simplicity. The complicating factors in art are part of its fascination. Even within what appears to be a coherent movement, singularities are the point. Any art movement or school reveals itself as a constellation of strong-willed individualists, only temporarily united.

American art has always been influenced by European painting; indeed, it has been a continuation of the European visual tradition. Only in the era following World War II did America choose to ignore this condition. What the American Abstract Expressionists wrought was unique and heroic. But what should have remained a matter of simple pride soon became chauvinism—a French word we use to describe a French feeling we have. We need only look at the list of artists active and innovative in Europe in the same era—Picasso, Matisse, Miró, Léger, Bacon, Arp, Giacometti—to see the uselessness of national claims for primacy in a field so abundant in maestros.

We have today an art public ever alert to a trend, a direction, a hot tip—or, dare I say, a bargain. Yet no art is unqualifiedly new. What may appear as innovation for its own sake will, if it has value, rapidly reveal its sources and implications before finally settling down to a fresh interpretation of the age-old "rules of the game." Julian Schnabel, the most talked-about American artist of the younger generation—he was born in 1951—has radically changed those rules of the game, in a very necessary way. His art, while new, has a familiarity, an inevitability about it. He provides information served with a fresh vision, making it possible to see again—with the eyes of youthful passion—that which preceded it.

BELOW: Though linked with Schnabel, David Salle reveals "a cooler, postmodern style" in *Zeitgeist Painting No. 2*, 1982. BOTTOM LEFT: Sandro Chia loads his figures with satiric weight, as in *The Idleness of Sisyphus*, 1981. BOTTOM RIGHT: One movement "does not mean all else has stopped dead or fallen away." Isamu Noguchi's art—here, *Costume for a Stone*, 1982—remains vigorous.



COURTESY MARY BOONE GALLERY/ALAN ZINOMAN

I used to think, naïvely, that art changes; but an artist like Picabia or Arthur Dove looks very different after we have seen the work of Schnabel or David Salle; and de Chirico's later work, formerly thought of as a great talent squandered, looks quite different after we have penetrated the works of the young Italians, Sandro Chia in particular. Of course, the art remains the same. It is our vision of it, our "take" on it, that changes, as we see the old through the filter provided by the new. It is exactly this excitement, the renewal of tradition, that makes keeping up with the art of our time so invigorating.

The admiration, anger and general stimulation that surround the name, work and aura of Julian Schnabel have been growing steadily in intensity for the past four years. He is a big boy and bears the brunt of it with

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK, SPERONE WESTWATER

PACE GALLERY

continued on page 32

Oooh. Because only Kahlúa tastes like Kahlúa, what it does to coffee is warming and wonderful. Just: splash an ounce of Kahlúa in your favorite coffee (decaffeinated's fine too). And do send for our recipe book. It's brimming with delicious Kahlúa ideas. And it's on us. Kahlúa, Dept. C, P.O. Box 8925, Universal City, CA 91608. Pssst: Kahlúa is beautiful to enjoy... beautiful to give. If you'd like extra recipe books to give with it, we'll be happy to oblige.

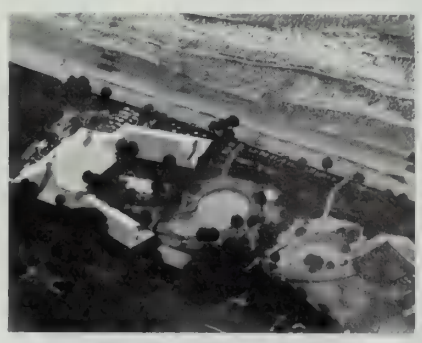
©1983 Kahlúa® 53 Proof. Maidstone Wine & Spirits Inc., Universal City, CA

SEA ISLAND, NATURALLY.

Nature, respected at Sea Island, returns the favor handsomely.

Many couples, many whole families, make an extended stay at this sun-basked retreat an enriching annual part of their lives.

Privately-owned residences in the Sea Island cottage colony often may be rented through the cottage rental department of Sea Island Properties. The sports facilities and beach club of The Cloister® are made available to these renters.



For information consult Mrs. Suzanne Engel, Sea Island Properties, Sea Island, GA 31561 (912-638-3611.)

Sea Island

Henry Geldzahler on Breaking the Rules

continued from page 30

SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET

Edouard Vuillard's *Child Lying on a Rug*, circa 1904, posits the light-struck, Postimpressionist style the artist would continue to explore well into the 1930s. While other painters ventured into Cubism and its offshoots, he remained an Intimist, reveling in calm scenes of domestic life.

equanimity. I am impressed with his ability to develop in the glare of publicity, much of it negative and ill-informed. The fact is that through Schnabel's work, in large part, we have become aware of a new generation of artists: Germans such as Sigmar Polke, Anselm Kiefer, or the late Blinky Palermo; and the Italians Francesco Clemente and Enzo Cucchi.

Schnabel was one of the first of the younger Americans to become aware of what his colleagues in Europe were doing, both through adventitious meetings in New York art haunts with a few knowledgeable Europeans who introduced him to Polke and Palermo, and through his own researches in Europe, where he traveled, with little money and an avid eye, in search of what was "usable." A person of great intelligence, confidence, and an ability to speak incisively about his painting, he has found himself the rallying point for a new generation of artists who feel the pressure to paint, to express their feelings in textured representations of the human figure. He has provided American art with yet another important link to Europe. It is this identity of impulse and need, developing concurrently in Europe and America, that has forged new aesthetic affinities in large, expressionistic canvases—works signaling to us that something new and valuable is afoot in painting today.

But to return to my starting point: The fact that a new international movement is recognized and highlighted in exhibitions, and even now at auction, does not mean all else has stopped dead or fallen away. In New York in 1983 two exhibitions—one by the ninety-year-old Joan Miró at the Pierre Matisse Gallery; the other by the youthful seventy-nine-year-old Isamu Noguchi, at the Pace Gallery—have been as strong, new and culturally necessary as anything those artists have yet produced.

My theme? All is well. The delights and complexities being produced by artists of many styles and generations are reasons for rejoicing and for keeping our eyes wide open. □

Cultural affairs commissioner of New York City for five years, and before that a curator at the Metropolitan Museum, Henry Geldzahler is a writer and art consultant. His home appeared in *Architectural Digest*, September 1982.

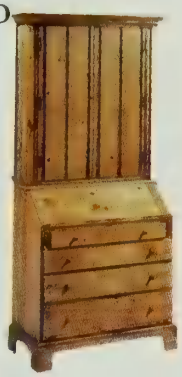
Presenting Lane's America Collection: we're not just making furniture, we're making history.

This is the furniture America grew up with, the furniture that's part of our heritage and our history.

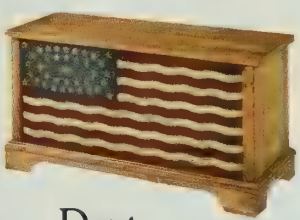
Both the authenticated reproductions and the approved adaptations in Lane's America Collection are produced under the auspices of the nation's premier authority on early American rural life, the Museum of American Folk Art located in New York City.

Upholstery by Pearson, a division of Lane.

Every piece is a potential heirloom. And you know as well as we do that the best time to start collecting these heirlooms is now, while prices are no higher than the prices for ordinary furniture. There are pieces here for living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens and hallways. You can create a great room in a traditional country style, or use individual accent pieces to complete rooms in a wide range of styles.



There are accent pieces in Buttermilk Blue, Old Red, American Pewter and Shaker Green. There's a cedar-lined version of a Pennsylvania dower chest. A continuous-arm Windsor rocker. A spacious armoire. Several styles of beds. And a wide range of chests, tables, chairs and charming accents.

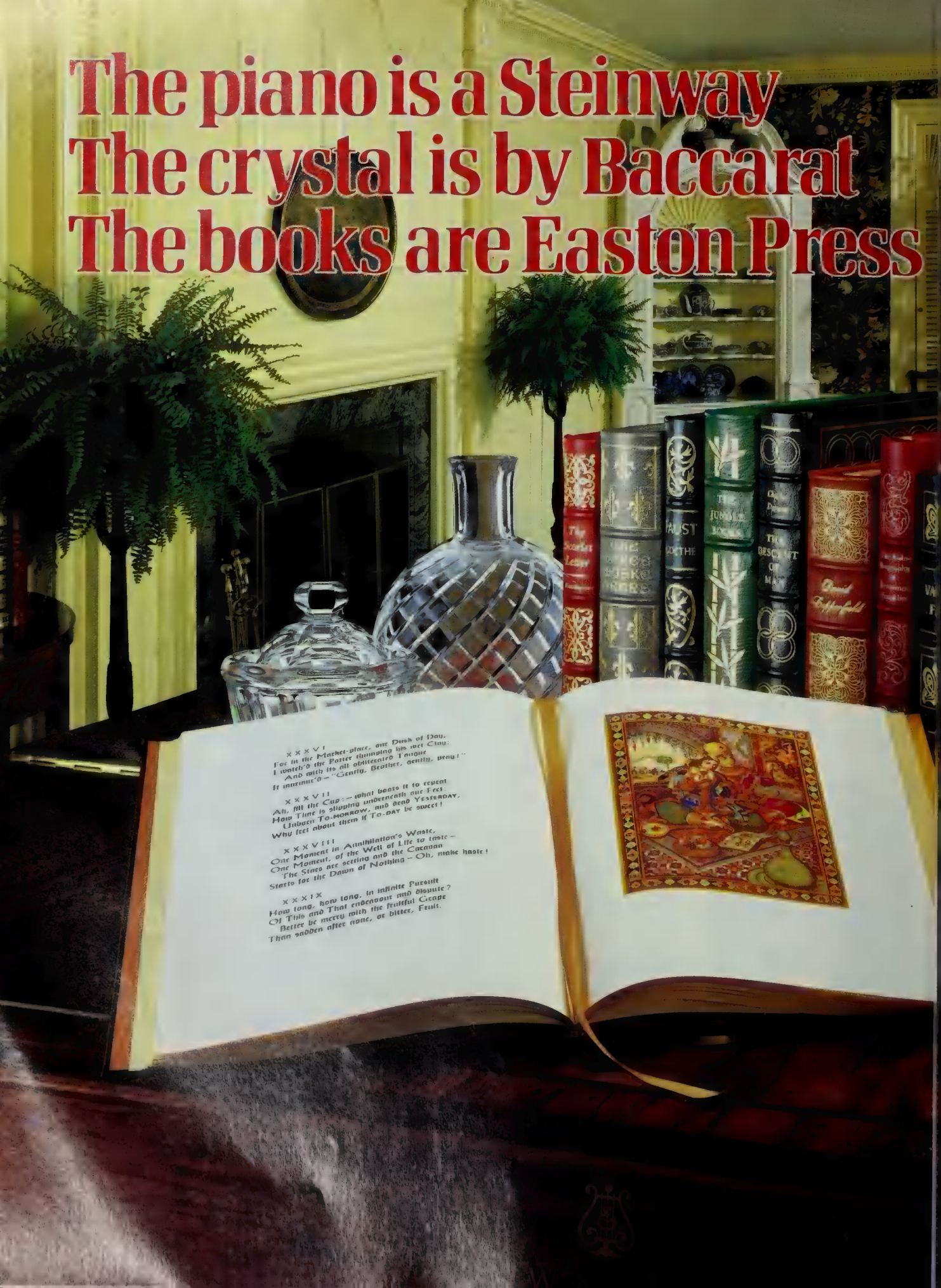


For an America Collection catalog, just send $2.50 to The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. AM-6, Altavista, Virginia 24517-0151.

Then call toll free 800-447-2882 for the name of your nearest America I dealer. Who knows? You might even end up taking home a piece of American history.

Lane®

The piano is a Steinway
The crystal is by Baccarat
The books are Easton Press



The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written

The standard of excellence in fine leather-bound books. Fully bound in genuine leather and accented with real gold.

An investment in quality pays the highest dividends — whether the object is a fine musical instrument, a magnificent piece of crystal, or a beautiful oriental rug. Objects of quality provide lasting pleasure. You treasure them more the longer you own them.

Fine leather-bound books are no exception to this rule.

Owning these beautiful books from The Easton Press is altogether different from owning ordinary books. Easton Press editions beautify a home. They display dignity, richness and warmth. And these books *stay* beautiful. The covers are strong and durable. The bindings stand up to repeated readings. And most important of all, the works themselves — the actual writings — are the truly timeless classics of the world.

Not all leather-bound editions are created equal.

Other collections may *look* similar to these editions. But not all leather-bound editions are created equal. If price is paramount, you can purchase collector volumes for less money. But you may well be sacrificing beauty, quality, durability, and your own lasting satisfaction.

What to look for in fine leather-bound books.

Easton Press editions are made to uncompromising standards and then priced as low as possible consistent with that quality.

Easton Press editions have full, premium leather bindings, accented with real 22kt gold. If you look closely at ads from other publishers, you will see that many editions are only partially covered with leather. Or they may use thin leathers or substitute materials. They may seem nice enough at first glance...until you see the rich, premium leather of a typical Easton Press book. There's no comparison!

Easton Press editions are typically larger than other leather-bound books. And the volumes vary in size and appearance — for the distinctive look of a fine private library.

(continued on next page)

All books shown much smaller than actual size

This is the collection that has revived the gracious custom of collecting, displaying and enjoying fine leather-bound books.

(continued from previous page)

Different kinds of leathers are used; the colors and textures vary. Each volume has its own distinctive cover design. Yet, the collection has the unmistakable harmony of consistent quality throughout.

Easton Press editions are bound with beautiful moiré fabric endsheets. Other publishers use plain printed paper endsheets. Satin moiré is richer and more durable. And each Easton Press edition comes with a permanently-sewn ribbon page marker.

Easton Press editions are crafted to last. Each binding is made with a hubbed spine. At the top and bottom of each spine, the leather is folded and reinforced for extra strength. Pages are sewn into the binding, not simply glued in. The paper is specially milled — acid free — so it won't turn yellow and brittle. And the pages are gilded for added beauty and durability.

We can only begin to show you how outstanding these volumes are. You have to feel the texture and savor the aroma of the premium leathers. You have to examine the construction of the binding and see the superb typography and illustrations. **Fortunately, you can examine an Easton Press volume at your leisure and at no risk.**

The works themselves have enduring value.

There are fashions in literature, as in everything else. Indeed, few of today's best sellers will be read and remembered five years from now. This is why Easton Press has chosen to bind in leather those books which have endured the test of time.

The collection includes novels like Melville's *Moby Dick,* Dickens' *A Tale of Two Cities,* Hawthorne's *Scarlet Letter,* Brontë's *Wuthering Heights.* Plato's *Republic,* Homer's *Iliad.* Swift's *Gulliver's Travels.* Whitman's *Leaves of Grass.* These books will never go out of fashion. They are books you want to read and want your children and their children to read.

Acquire your books the way collectors prefer — one volume at a time.

Books of this quality cannot be rushed into print. Many of the binding operations must be conducted by hand. Accordingly, the books in this collection will be issued at the rate of one per month. This is to your advantage. You acquire your books the way collectors prefer — one at a time. And you enjoy the convenience of paying for one book a month.

Comparable books with *all* the many fine features of these volumes sell for as much as $75. But The Easton Press is able to offer these books for a remarkable $35 each. This price is guaranteed for the first two years. Future volumes will be similarly priced subject to minor periodic adjustment to reflect varying material costs.

You have our complete assurance that these books will look as beautiful in your home as they do here. You may return any book within 30 days for a full refund. Moreover, you may cancel your subscription at any time.

To accept this invitation, simply complete the Preferred Subscription Reservation below and return it to us. Examine your first book for 30 days and make your own judgement.

Preferred Subscription Reservation 1132

The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written

The Easton Press
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

No payment required.
We will bill you.

Please send me the first volume of "The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written" bound in genuine leather and reserve a subscription in my name. Further editions will be sent at the rate of one book per month at $35.00* each. This price will be guaranteed for the next two full years.

A list of books scheduled for future monthly shipment will be sent to me. I may indicate which titles on this list, if any, I do not want to receive, thereby insuring that I never receive any books I do not want. I understand that I may return any book within 30 days for a refund, and that either party may cancel this subscription agreement at any time.

**Plus $2.50 per book for shipping and handling.*

☐ As a convenience, I wish to pay for my first book now. I enclose $35.00 (plus $2.50 shipping and handling — a total of $37.50**).

☐ Please charge each monthly shipment to my credit card:

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Credit Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____

**Conn. residents pay $40.32 to include sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

The Birth of the Boom

FELICIANO

Russell Lynes traces the prosperous state of the arts today back to "seeds sown in the Depression and curiously nourished by the war." Federal projects, such as mural painting, brought artists into the mainstream of American life, demystifying their pursuits and allowing them the time and space to grow.

THE ART EPIDEMIC that happily engulfs us today germinated in the dark days of the 1930s. Many artists, even the most gifted ones, were out of money, if not out of work; which is to say that there was no market for what came willy-nilly from their brushes and burins and chisels.

"Hell!" declared Harry Hopkins, FDR's administrator for federal relief projects, in 1935. "They've got to eat, just like other people!"

This observation was made in response to those who looked with misgivings on the government's several public art projects, the first of which the Treasury Department initiated in 1933. It came about at the instigation of George Biddle, a respected artist, a friend and classmate of President Roosevelt at Groton; and it was put into action by Henry Morgenthau, secretary of the Treasury, whose wife was "an art enthusiast."

In the next few years, all across the country, in small cities and towns and in big ones, local citizens by the thousands watched artists at work decorating post offices and other public buildings and discovered that "just like other people," artists on scaffolds did not live in the clouds, but were hardworking, meticulous craftsmen. The murals often provoked intense arguments, usually about subject matter—folks took exception to how their local mores and histories were interpreted—but their existence opened many eyes to art as a living process, not just a historical fact.

The Treasury projects, and the WPA, which came along in 1935, may have been responsible for a great deal of second-rate art, but they produced some paintings and prints that are now, with the revival of interest in the thirties, looked on with fresh, approving eyes. There was scarcely an artist among the group known as the New York School, which emerged with fanfare after World War II, who had not been carried by "the project." It was WPA artists who adapted the silk screen —only used commercially to print on such things as milk bottles—into an art medium (serigraphy), and turned out "multiple originals," as they

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART GIFT OF MR AND MRS MOSES SOYER

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART

Moses Soyer's *Artists on the WPA* (left) captures the atmosphere of a communal studio, while Stuart Davis's *Composition* (above) unites the tools of artists and laborers to suggest the equality of effort Davis believed in. Both were painted in 1935, under federal auspices.

continued on page 42

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

SOFT PACK 100s FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAR. '83.

Competitive tar levels reflect either the Mar. '83 FTC Report or FTC method

NOW. THE LOWEST OF ALL BRANDS.

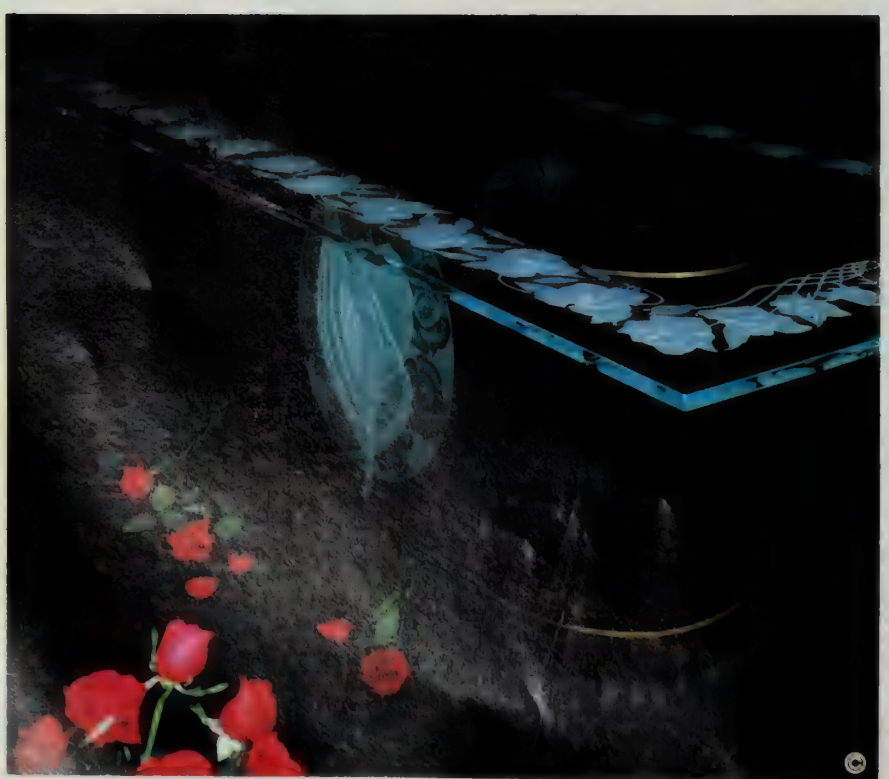
Nobody does it lower.

NOW THE LOWEST

©1983 R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co

Bolaé

Bolaé Glass Studio offers the International Client the finest of original artwork, detailing, and master craftsmanship on each signed, dated, numbered, and copyrighted work of art. With twenty years of collective experience, Bolaé has developed the understanding of form for many styles of commissioned artwork, a knowledge of correct lighting and a great expertise for international shipping. "Desire", 24" w x 78" h, green marble base; "Oriental Pheasants" fireplace hearth cover, 30" h x 57" w; "Leda and the Swan" (detail) full piece 36" h x 72" w; "Rose Dance" dining table, 48" w x 96" L, lacquered wood bases with sculptured glass inserts; "Surrender", 48" w x 96" h, glass sculpture. BOLAÉ STUDIO 4874 SW 75 Avenue/Miami, Florida 33155 / United States (305) 264-7313. Studio appointments requested.



For franchise information please submit request in writing only to: S.D.I. Inc., 4874 S.W. 75th Avenue, Miami, FL 33155

david & dash

"color capital of the world"

"DESIGNS THAT WORK"

International Headquarters
2563 North Miami Ave., Miami, Florida 33137
979 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022 212-755-7617
Showrooms and Distributors in all major cities

The Birth of the Boom
continued from page 38

ALBRIGHT KNOX GALLERY/THE MARTHA JACKSON COLLECTION

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART/GIFT OF MAX TENDLER

called them, by the thousands. The WPA also set up Community Art Centers, where anyone could come to paint and sculpt and work at crafts.

The approach of World War II and rearmament gradually brought an end to these projects, and war itself created new ones. The army and navy commissioned "combat artists"; the Treasury Department and the Office of War Information now commissioned hundreds of posters, and magazines like *Life* and *Collier's* employed artists as war correspondents, just as *Harper's Weekly* had dispatched young Winslow Homer to report the Civil War. Activities like these, along with the appalling reports of art looted by the Nazis and the spiriting of masterpieces out of museums to sequester them from bombings, sharply focused popular attention on the importance of art.

After seeing a slump in attendance during the thirties, museum directors were delighted to watch the crowds swell during the war. Many who came were men and women in uniform exploring the sights of great cities they had never visited before. Many others, because of gas rationing and other restrictions on travel, took advantage of local enticements. It was not long after hostilities ceased that thousands of students on the G.I. Bill swelled the enrollment in art schools and graduate schools of art history, a newly popular subject.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

TOP LEFT: Jackson Pollock earned roughly $7,800 during his intermittent work with the WPA, from 1935 to 1943. *Cotton Pickers*, an early oil, shows the impact of his teacher Thomas Hart Benton. TOP RIGHT: In a WPA workshop, commercial silk screening became a new medium, serigraphy, pioneered by Anthony Velonis (shown, his *Decoration: Empire*, 1939). ABOVE: Willem de Kooning won a competition to paint this mural for the library of the S.S. *President Jackson* in 1940.

Galleries selling modern art of every sort and quality sprang up where few had existed before, and a new enthusiasm for collecting seized many young men and women who, if they could not afford paintings, bought prints and drawings. The art market came to life, and because of the vitality of its young artists and the eagerness of its collectors, New York City discovered it had replaced Paris as the "center of the art world." As artists had for years gravitated to Europe, they now came to America to be at the vortex of the excitement.

But the art epidemic, whose seeds were sown in the Depression and curiously nourished by the war, would not have proliferated to the extent it has if it were not for the remarkable changes in the ways our society uses its time. The decade following the war brought with it a usually happy dilemma called the "new leisure." We had time on our hands, a situation freighted with unaccustomed problems. Leisure, like work, we discovered, had its pressures as well as its pleasures.

The work week dropped from forty-eight hours to forty, for some; and for others from forty to thirty-five. Men and women who had worked on Saturdays won the dreamed-of two-day weekend, and they looked around for all sorts of ways to occupy their leisure. Resorts flourished, and so did old and new industries that manufactured means for passing the time: television sets (a novelty then); boats of all sizes; sports equipment; do-it-yourself kits. Adult education

continued on page 44

'or contemporary furniture, handmade and
llectable, visit a McGuire showroom.
or a 36-page, full-color booklet, send $3.00
o McGuire, Dept. AD2-84, 151 Vermont
treet, San Francisco, CA 94103.

New San Francisco Showroom: 151 Vermont
Street at 15th, San Francisco, CA 94103.
Other showrooms: Los Angeles, New York,
Chicago, Boston, Miami, Atlanta, Dallas, Seattle,
Portland, Denver, High Point, Washington, D.C.

McGUIRE

The Resort Bargain Of The World.

Las Vegas, a one-of-a-kind city. From the glamourous hotels that line the Strip, to the world famous lights of downtown Casino Center, there's no place that equals the excitement of Las Vegas.

We offer a choice of some of the most affordable accommodations, dining from gourmet to buffet, and entertainment that ranges from the biggest names in show business, to the intimate lounge performer.

Value and Variety, it's why Las Vegas is The Resort Bargain of the World. Call your travel agent for details.

LAS VEGAS CONVENTION AND VISITORS AUTHORITY.
Your "Pre and Post" Olympic Games Host.

The Birth of the Boom
continued from page 42

In 1933, prominent artist George Biddle urged his former classmate President Roosevelt to sponsor public murals expressing "the social ideals that you are struggling to achieve." Biddle himself was awarded a commission in 1935 for the Department of Justice building in Washington, D.C. For the "ideal" family of *Society Freed through Justice*, he used his wife, child and brother, among others, as models.

courses in every conceivable subject abounded, and thousands took to the potter's wheel, the loom, the workbench and the easel. Sunday was no longer just a day to rest up for Monday. Everybody belonged to the new leisure class now.

It was this new freedom of time that accelerated the spread of the art epidemic. The art boom, as it is dramatized by the very large sums of money that change hands today for works of art, has some of the transitory character of a real estate boom. The art epidemic, on the other hand, while some of it is more show than substance, is the happy consequence of half a century of living with the arts in harmony and respect, and of being instructed, enlivened, and generously enriched by them.□

Author of ten books on the arts, tastes and mores of America, Russell Lynes is at present working on his eleventh. He has been a contributor to *Architectural Digest* since 1974. This column is the second of a two-part series.

In Motion

PATENT PENDING

designed by: Jan Matthias

CASA BELLA®

NEW YORK, D & D BLDG., 979 THIRD AVE., 212-688-2020 • LOS ANGELES, PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER, 213-659-7044

MIAMI, 3750 BISCAYNE BOULEVARD, 305-573-0800 • CHICAGO, 633 MERCHANDISE MART, 312-644-4545

HOUSTON, JOHN EDWARD HUGHES, 713-840-1286 • DALLAS, JOHN EDWARD HUGHES, 214-741-2338

An Exciting International Event!

Warner Imported Linens Vol. II

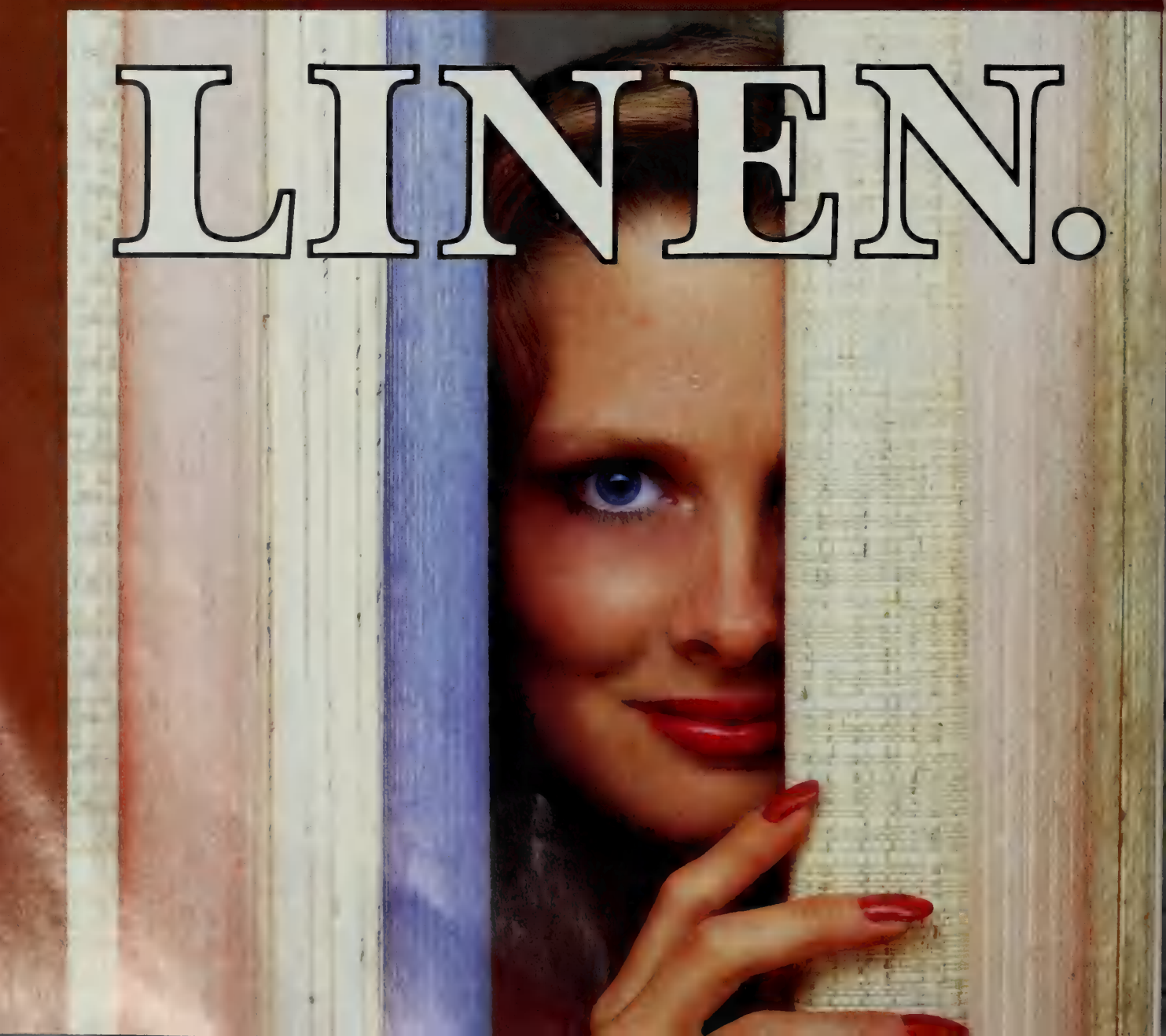
Stunning Italian linen designs and exquisite oriental linen textures have been brought together in one great collection. There are new concepts in burlap weaves, paper weaves, stripes in two and three tones, textures in duotones, string weaves over colored grounds and myriad other beautiful, beautiful wallcoverings. They're all paper backed and available in double rolls 36" wide x 8 yards or triple rolls 39" wide x 11 yards.

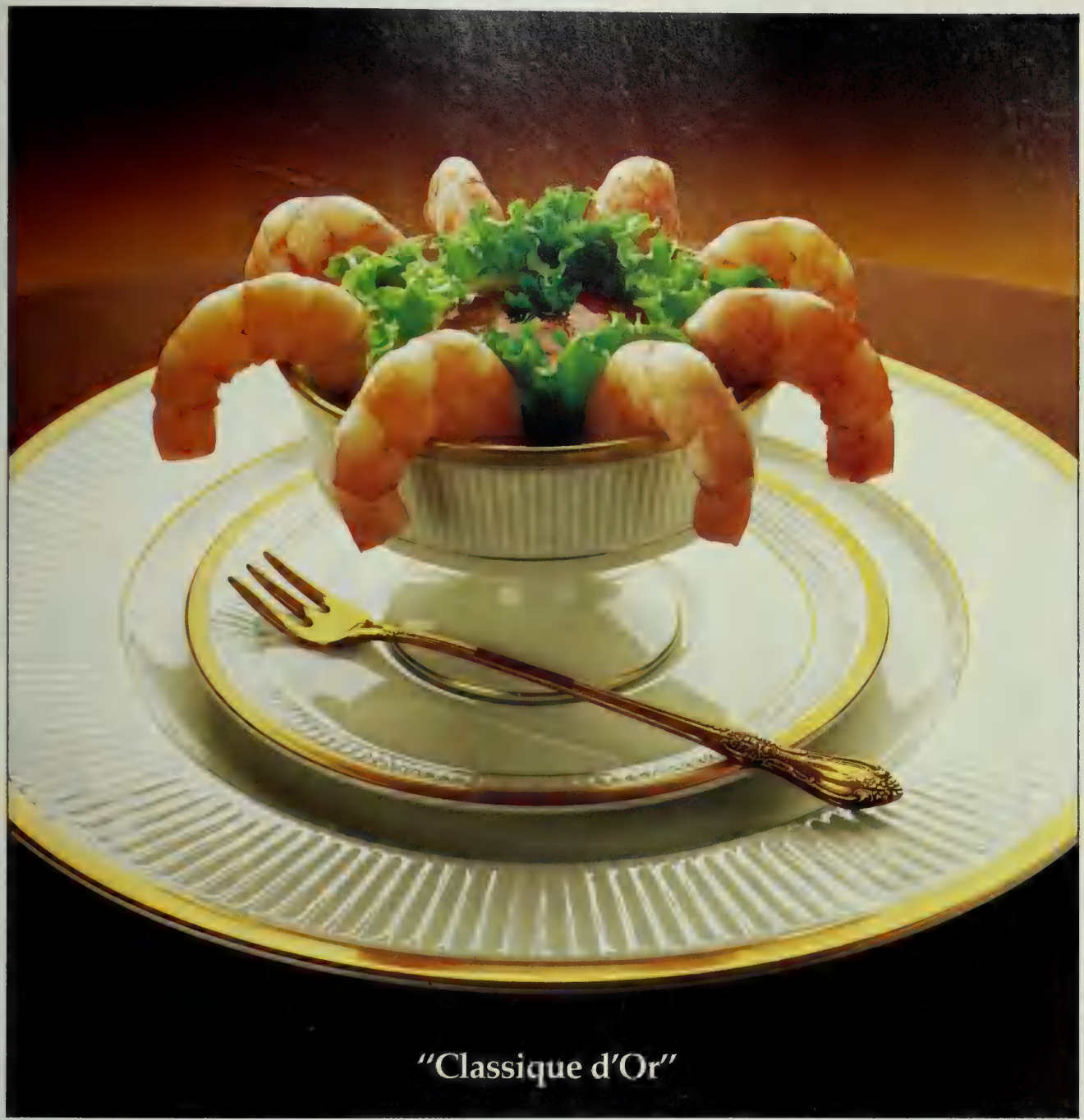
Warner Imported Linens Vol. II is available now through interior designers and decorating departments in fine stores.

Warner Wallcoverings, 108 S. Desplaines, Chicago, IL 60606
Showroom: 6-134, The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654

All the elegant things happening to walls are by

Warner
Wallcoverings & Fabrics





The art of gracious dining interpreted by Fitz and Floyd's "Classique d'Or" on buff dinnerware, elegantly enhanced with the striking companion dessert bowl and saucer.

The simply stated dinnerware is graced with softly beveled shoulders and enriched with a twenty-two karat gold band. The versatile dessert bowl and saucer provides a majestic cradle for savory delights—suitably packaged in sets of four.

AVAILABLE TODAY THROUGH

WILSHIRE MARKETING

#115411 Classique d'Or on Buff Dessert/Cocktail Set
$90.00 ($3.00)
#115011 Classique d'Or on Buff Bread & Butter Plate
$ 9.50 ($2.00)
#115111 Classique d'Or on Buff Salad Plate
$11.00 ($2.00)
#115211 Classique d'Or on Buff Dinner Plate
$20.50 ($2.50)
#115311 Classique d'Or on Buff Cup and Saucer
$20.50 ($2.50)
Shipping and handling charges in parentheses.

BY PHONE: CALL TOLL FREE-800-421-4448 Mon.-Fri. 7 AM to 7 PM, Sat., 7 AM to 1 PM Pacific Time. In California call-800-252-2071. Credit card orders only.

BY MAIL: Write (enclose your check or credit card number) to Dept. A324, Wilshire Marketing, 8460 Higuera St., Culver City, California 90230.

Offer good in United States and Canada only.

BEAUTIFUL ENOUGH TO BE CALLED ARTISTIC

Fine enough to be called Artistic Brass. Contemporary and traditional collections of bath fittings in a selection of decorative metal finishes. All with complementary accessories. Fine art design and superior quality for today's luxury baths.

ARTISTIC BRASS

A Division of NI Industries, Inc. *4100 Ardmore Avenue, South Gate, California 90280* *213/564-1100*

Available through your Interior Designer or Better Showrooms.

For complete catalog and nearest Artistic Brass showroom, send $5.00 to Department 90.

BRITISH INTELLIGENCE.

On the three gallery floors of Florian Papp, one may view the products of the finest minds of England's 17th, 18th, and early 19th centuries. Remarkable period pieces, reflecting the master cabinetmaker's sense of proportion, detail, and sheer excellence of invention. Which is why, for three generations, the family of Florian Papp has dedicated itself to the discovery and acquisition of fine period English furniture. Well repaying, we think, a visit from the intelligent collector, designer, or curator.

—Melinda Florian Papp and William James Papp, Jr.

Florian Papp
INCORPORATED

962 Madison Ave., near East 76th St., N.Y., NY 10021. (212) 288-6770. Serving the requirements of collectors, interior designers, and museums since 1900.

Focus for the Connoisseur

A detailed description of notable art and antiques selected from the interiors featured in this issue.

Laburnum Wood Table

Marked by bold and tigerish streaks of blond and brown, laburnum wood has long been prized for its spectacular veneering effects. Contrasting hues provided an alluring palette for the cabinetmaker, whose intricate patterns—particularly in Restoration England—contributed to the heightened popularity of parquetry and marquetry designs. Toward the end of the eighteenth century, the scarcity of exotic woods made them star performers, all aspects of a piece—the form and the surface—serving as handmaidens to the idiosyncratic and dynamic character of the woods. Here, a striking pedestal center table exhibits this effective decorative hierarchy, the turned post skillfully adapted to a faceted form to permit the maximum display of laburnum's luminous and surprisingly abstract surface.

JOHN ROGERS

See page 71.

JOHN WRIGHT

See page 130.

Sporting Print

Disdained by their professional colleagues, animal painters were esteemed by the English gentry, who relished dignified portraits of their own prize bulls, horses and dogs. "I would rather see the portrait of a dog that I know, than all the allegorical paintings they can shew me in the world," said Samuel Johnson. His positive sentiments reflected a national enthusiasm for animal studies, which bourgeoned with the late-eighteenth-century production of popular prints. *Mr. Wells Long on "Bertha"* is a typical example of the art, painted originally by the Barraud brothers, William (1810-1850), who specialized in horses and hounds, and Henry (1811–1874), who painted landscapes. The oil was then reproduced by an engraver, and published, making Mr. Long and Bertha an admired sporting duo in the city of London.

See page 89.

See page 140.

Dowry Chest

In a treasured Chinese volume, *The Book of Songs*, a young bride's words express the tremulous feelings of a girl on the threshold of a new existence: "Anxiously chirps the cicada,/ Restlessly skips the grasshopper./ Before I saw my lord/ My heart was ill at ease." Faced with a long and uncertain journey, she might have found solace in the golden images illuminating this nineteenth-century dowry chest, its restrained lines and brass hardware possessing a spiritual reference to painted dragons, auspicious Chinese emblems of vigilance, austerity and strength. Accompanying cloud symbols resonate with comforting allusions to prosperity. Pearls foretell a life filled with power. Gazing on the chest, the bride might imagine the happy destiny revealed at the end of the song: "But now that I have seen him,/ Now that I have met him,/ My heart is at rest."

Lely Portrait

In the early years of the English Civil War, Dutch painter Peter Lely (1618–1680) braved the English Channel and soon filled the gap left in England by the death of Anthony van Dyck. He quickly codified van Dyck's portrait practice into a repertoire of numbered poses and became the most popular portraitist of his time. Both Lely and the earl of Chesterfield reached their apogees during the Restoration, Lely becoming principal painter to the king, and the earl, having fled England after killing an adversary in a duel, returning with Charles II, to become an important figure at court. Here, the earl and countess are placed among fashionable van Dyck accessories, their tranquil poses belying any connection with the earl's "scandalous" youth. □

The experts have had a lot to say about the new Thunderbird.

"Thunderbird is a head turner."
Washington Business Journal, March 1983

And that's not what's best about Thunderbird's design. Its flowing lines help reduce lift on both the front and rear for excellent traction and stability, so Thunderbird's look actually helps the way it drives. It also has one of the lowest drag coefficients of any four-passenger touring coupe anywhere.

"Its performance is as smooth as its appearance."
New York Times, April 10, 1983

With either the standard 3.8 liter V-6, the 5 liter V-8 or the powerful 2.3 liter turbocharged engine, Thunderbird is a performer. And the power is thoughtfully applied, because the Thunderbird 2.3 liter Turbo Coupe is rated at 33 est. hwy., 22 EPA est. mpg.*

"Ford's new Thunderbird Turbo Coupe is pure driving excitement."
Popular Mechanics, April 1983

From the tires to the suspension to the steering, the Thunderbird was designed for the discriminating driver. Radial tires provide great traction on both wet and dry pavement. The rack and pinion steering is quick and precise. Gas-filled struts and shock absorbers give the Thunderbird a smooth ride in normal driving conditions and a supportive ride when either you or the road demand. And all these parts work in concert to make the Thunderbird handle the road with confidence.

"To say that this car is the best new Thunderbird in years is a dramatic understatement."
Road & Track, January 1983

When we say "Quality is Job 1," we are talking about more than a commitment. We are talking about results. A recent survey concluded Ford makes the best-built American cars. The survey measured owner-reported problems during the first three months of ownership of 1983 cars designed and built in the U.S.

*For comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, and weather. Actual highway mileage lower.

Get it together—
Buckle up.

Have you driven a Ford... lately?

Ford

"The new Thunderbird is Detroit's design triumph of the year."

Car and Driver, July 1983

JENN-AIR
11:48
time of day

Jenn-Air. The grill-range for the 80's.

"It gives you so many different ways to cook."
"My husband loves grilling steaks on it."
"At dinner parties the people actually come out to the kitchen to watch me cook."
"And it's so easy to clean. You can drop most parts in the dishwasher."

The remarkable thing about the Jenn-Air Grill-Range is that in addition to being beautifully designed and thoughtfully engineered, it also fits in perfectly with the way people live today.

Our unique surface ventilation system lets you grill indoors without a hood.

Our convertible cooktop lets you snap in any accessory you choose to buy in seconds—grill, griddle, shish kebab, rotisserie, french fryer/cooker or wok.

Our newly enlarged self-cleaning oven lets you switch from radiant to much faster convection cooking with a flip of a switch.

Yet it's remarkably easy to cook with. And easy to keep clean. No overhead hood. Most parts drop in the dishwasher. The cooktop wipes clean with a damp cloth.

Jenn-Air also gives you a wide array of design options to fit just about any kitchen. Island cooktops. Counter drop-ins. Or our ventless "Anywhere Jenn-Air" freestanding models.

See your Jenn-Air dealer for a demonstration. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or write for our free brochure at Jenn-Air Corp., 3035 Shadeland Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana 46226.

Find out why we call Jenn-Air "The Grill-Range for the 80's."

Jenn-Air.
The finest cooking system ever created.

© 1983 Jenn-Air Corporation. Jenn-Air is a registered trademark of Jenn-Air Corporation.

Minimalism Sparked by Playfulness

Applying the Pleasure Principle to a House on Long Island

INTERIOR DESIGN BY ROBERT BRAY AND MICHAEL SCHAIBLE
PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK ROSS

ABOVE: Built on erstwhile farmland—originally a potato field—Mr. and Mrs. Allen Grubman's Long Island home looks out to a vast sky and a tumble of grasses and wild flowers. OPPOSITE: "It's an all-year-round house, but we designed it with the emphasis on summer," Michael Schaible says of the lighthearted interiors he and Robert Bray created. The structural changes included the addition, in the lofty Living Room, of a skylight tower and tall supporting columns.

JS

The designers maintain a humorous and irreverent view of the world in general and of decorating in particular.

PRECEDING PAGES AND ABOVE: The banquette, lounge chairs and ottomans in the Living Room were conceived by the designers. At the center of the arrangement is a table of Kasota stone, which, together with the leather upholstery and bleached wood flooring, provides the setting with honey-hued unity. The painting is by Stephen Edlich. OPPOSITE: The pivoting panel, at upper left, connects the dining area of the Living Room with the master bedroom.

"After all, it's a house
that's meant to be enjoyed.
So there are really no deeper
meanings or subtexts."

OPPOSITE: The mood of simplicity extends to the Dining Area, where rush-seated wooden chairs are drawn up to a Kasota-stone table. The Italian industrial-style lamps, used repeatedly in the design, are both mounted on the walls and suspended dramatically from the ceiling on long metal stems. ABOVE: "We loved the idea of that colored panel adding excitement to the Master Bedroom and the living room," says Michael Schaible. "And the fact that the panel pivots, instead of being mounted on hinges, gives it an unexpected, sculptural quality." The railings are curved at one end, to facilitate the movement of the panel.

IF THE WORD "throwaway" is taken to mean something easily tossed into space, displaying mastery, rather than indifference, then Robert Bray and Michael Schaible have achieved this feat with the interior design of a house for Mr. and Mrs. Allen Grubman, on Long Island. What had been a just-completed and rather anonymous residence was metamorphosed into a beautifully proportioned series of receptacles for the changing light of the East Coast.

The transformation was achieved by means of a few thoughtful architectural changes, and a straightforward, simple approach to furnishing the newly liberated spaces. "It was a house of absolutely conventional rooms, sometimes even puzzlingly so," says Robert Bray. "For example, the dining area had a low tray ceiling that masked an empty cube of space. By removing it, we opened the dining area to the same height as the living room." In addition, the designers inserted a pivoting panel between this newly revealed space and the master bedroom. "We wanted the house to be full of light by day, and then at night to become something darker, more intimate.

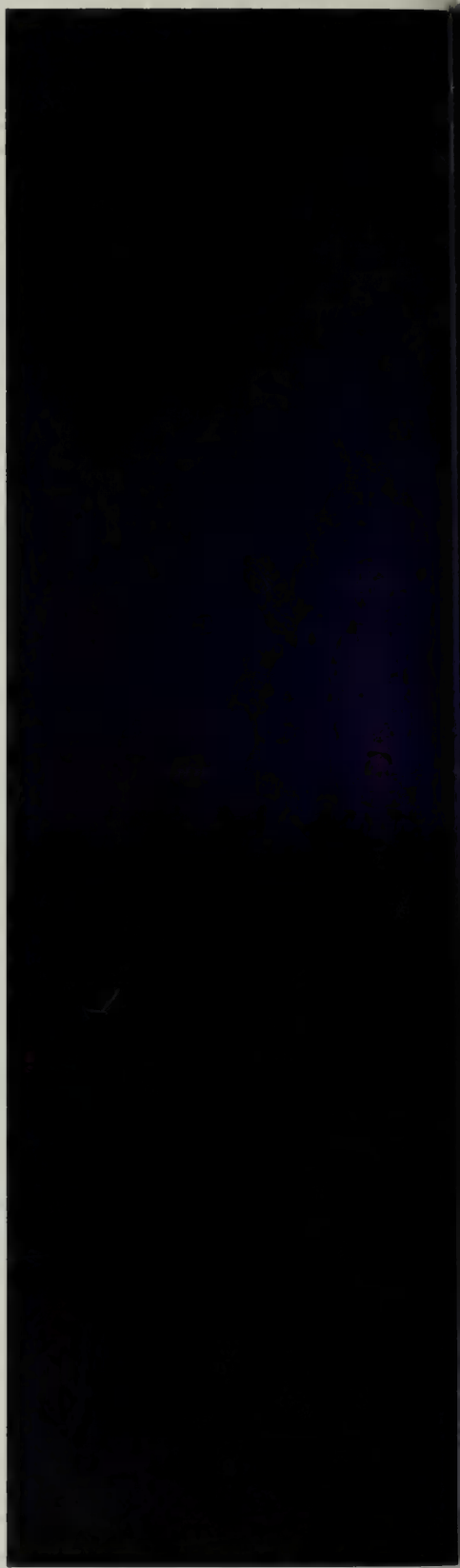
"I think it's important to understand that this was more an intuitive than an intellectual project," Robert Bray continues. "After all, it's essentially a house that's meant to be enjoyed. So there are really no deeper meanings or subtexts. A bedspread here is only a bedspread!"

Even though on some level the house might be considered a hedonistic work, it is nonetheless full of elegant and extremely well thought out detailing. Michael Schaible mentions some of these fine points: "The pipe rails between the bedroom and the pivoting panel that overlooks the lower level are curved at one end, to accommodate the movement of the panel," he says. "And, in designing the furniture, we made sure that wherever any piece touches the floor, it is covered in leather, rather than canvas, for ease of maintenance."

It is concerns like these that belie the apparently effortless effect of the rooms. Just as a witty line requires a certain amount of rehearsal in order to gain the requisite sparkle, so an interior as simple and playful as this demands a high level of skill, even mastery. The designers themselves would probably hestitate to use the word *mastery*, largely because they maintain a humorous and irreverent view of the world in general and of decorating in particular. Yet they are perfectly aware of the inherent dangers of designing for mere pleasure. "I think you really have to draw that fine line between what is courageous and what's merely irresponsible," says Robert Bray. "On the other hand, I read a comment the other day that I thought was singularly apt: 'I've just reached thirty-five and my patience with poignancy has reached the vanishing point.' Well, I think that's a wonderfully sane point of view. I doubt that the person who said this was talking about interior design, but the underlying principle is the same. The moment comes when you want to have a good time, and, in a house like this, to give your clients a good time as well."

It takes considerable experience to achieve this level of ease without facing the danger of the effect's being bungled or blurred, or not quite coming together. However, in the case of the Grubman house, these perils have been triumphantly circumvented, and the result is as precise and as striking as a sketch from the hand of a master. It is not a full-blown portrait, perhaps, but something just right for the circumstances. The Grubman house achieves that rare quality, the aura of knowledge worn lightly, and of sensibility turned to the absorbing usages of happiness. □

—Peter Carlsen



Aglow by night, the skylight tower adds a surrealistic dimension to the contemporary structure.

Polished Drama

Ousting the Commonplace in a Dallas Residence

INTERIOR DESIGN BY KALEF ALATON, ASID
PHOTOGRAPHY BY PETER VITALE

BLACK HAS LONG been the hallmark of austere elegance. It has served whenever stark statements were needed—in corporate aeries and in Manhattan co-ops. But black has seldom seemed basic at home, surely not in the hot, sunny climate of Dallas.

Yet Frances and Phillip Shepherd knew that Los Angeles designer Kalef Alaton could help them find an unexpected yet appropriate solution for their house in the Highland Park section of Dallas, where they have lived for the past five years. The decision for a black tonality came while the Shepherds were in Paris with Mr. Alaton. "We found a beautiful black and gold commode," Mrs. Shepherd recalls. "And this was the piece that prompted the suggestion of black-lacquered walls and, by way of contrast, leather upholstery. So immediately, my husband, who had been worried all along about ending up with something all satin and silk, felt safe."

The Shepherds, who had experimented with black and white in a previous house, like the strength and pristine clarity of black and the way it lends itself to both high polish and restraint. For Mr. Alaton, the color would provide a brilliant backdrop to the furnishings—emphasizing materials, catching light, letting individual pieces stand out.

In addition, he wanted the dramatic setting to play up Mrs. Shepherd's instinctive sense of flair and gesture. The Shepherds' dinner parties of late have all been black tie. "It's very pretty at night," says Mrs. Shepherd. "We use lots of candles, and the lacquer reflects a marvelous glow."

During the day, with the Bermuda shutters open, the high glamour of black gives way to extreme understatement, to a coolness and sense of clear, unoccupied space.

This feeling for the immaculate is emphasized by the deeply waxed but bare wood floors throughout the house. The only rugs used anywhere are in the master bedroom, and these are of Irish sea grass. Even the floors of the family room are bare—black granite and white marble.

The preeminent day room, however, is the skylighted playroom, designed by Mr. Shepherd, an architect. In it are what Mrs. Shepherd calls "all the fun things"—the children's piano, an elaborate model train, and native American rugs and dolls

OPPOSITE: A Japanese trunk in the Entrance Hall heralds the dominant sensibility of the Dallas home of Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Shepherd: bold and sophisticated. Says Kalef Alaton: "This has a kind of shock value. It pulls the visitor up short and says, 'Be ready for some surprises.' " Silk from J. Robert Scott. BELOW: Mr. Shepherd, an architect, directed the structural changes of the house, retaining its 1920s Italianate exterior. FOLLOWING PAGES: The theatricality of dark walls and light moldings is magnified by the use of richly textured furnishings in the Living Room. Leopard-print velvet by Brunschwig & Fils.

collected on trips to New Mexico.

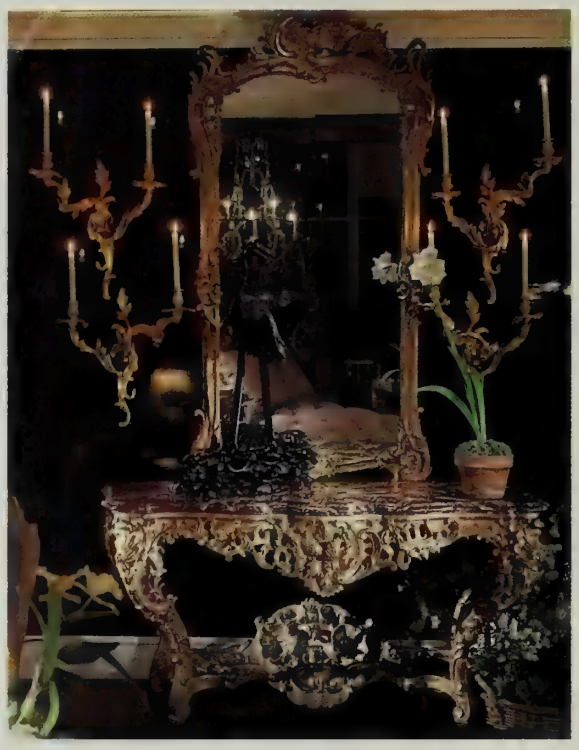
Gilded furniture has now become Mrs. Shepherd's passion, and this is declared by a bold stroke in the entrance hall: a huge Japanese trunk, placed just eight steps inside the front door. "This has a kind of shock value," Mr. Alaton admits, "and some people think I'm crazy, but the trunk announces what is to come. It pulls the visitor up short and says, 'Be ready for some surprises.' "

Some of Mr. Alaton's surprises are indeed striking, among them a painted screen of a bird's wing. "I wanted something definite," declares the designer, who needed an image that would be "only one part of something, a fragment, simply a moment. But no fruit or flowers."

Other surprises are subtle, even to the point of being unnoticeable during the normal course of events. The bases of the sofas in the living room, for example, are stained zebrawood. The upholstery itself is suede turned inside out to create a luxurious, assured, yet soft feeling, "without," as Mr. Alaton puts it, "being furry." In the suede-lined library, the draperies, whose outer fabric was reproduced in Paris from old pattern books, are lined with plaid, a touch that, of course, is usually invisible.

This meticulous treatment of detail, a highly refined and determined sensibility, is characteristic of Kalef Alaton's approach to design, and supplemental to the Shepherds' own willingness to pursue allusive leads to their ultimate conclusion.

For example, after discovering in London a black and gold architectural fantasy painted by José Maria Sert, Mrs. Shepherd began to read up on the artist. In his biography she noticed photographs of his collections of



TOP AND COVER: Gilded appointments, in the form of an ornate Louis XV–style side table and *appliques*, and a Louis XV mirror, punctuate a Living Room wall. A Japanese bronze and wood sculpture of a crane adds a mysterious quality to the grouping. ABOVE: J. Robert Scott suede covers a sofa, cushioned by pillows of Venetian cut velvet and Genoese damask, and caned chairs from Frederick P. Victoria & Son, in the Living Room. The stainless-steel table holds 19th-century French lustres and Indian mother-of-pearl flasks. The architectural fantasy by José Maria Sert was found by Mrs. Shepherd on a trip to London. OPPOSITE: Drama gives way to festive elegance in the Dining Room. Rock crystals—in the bowl on the table—represent a favorite area of collecting for Mrs. Shepherd.

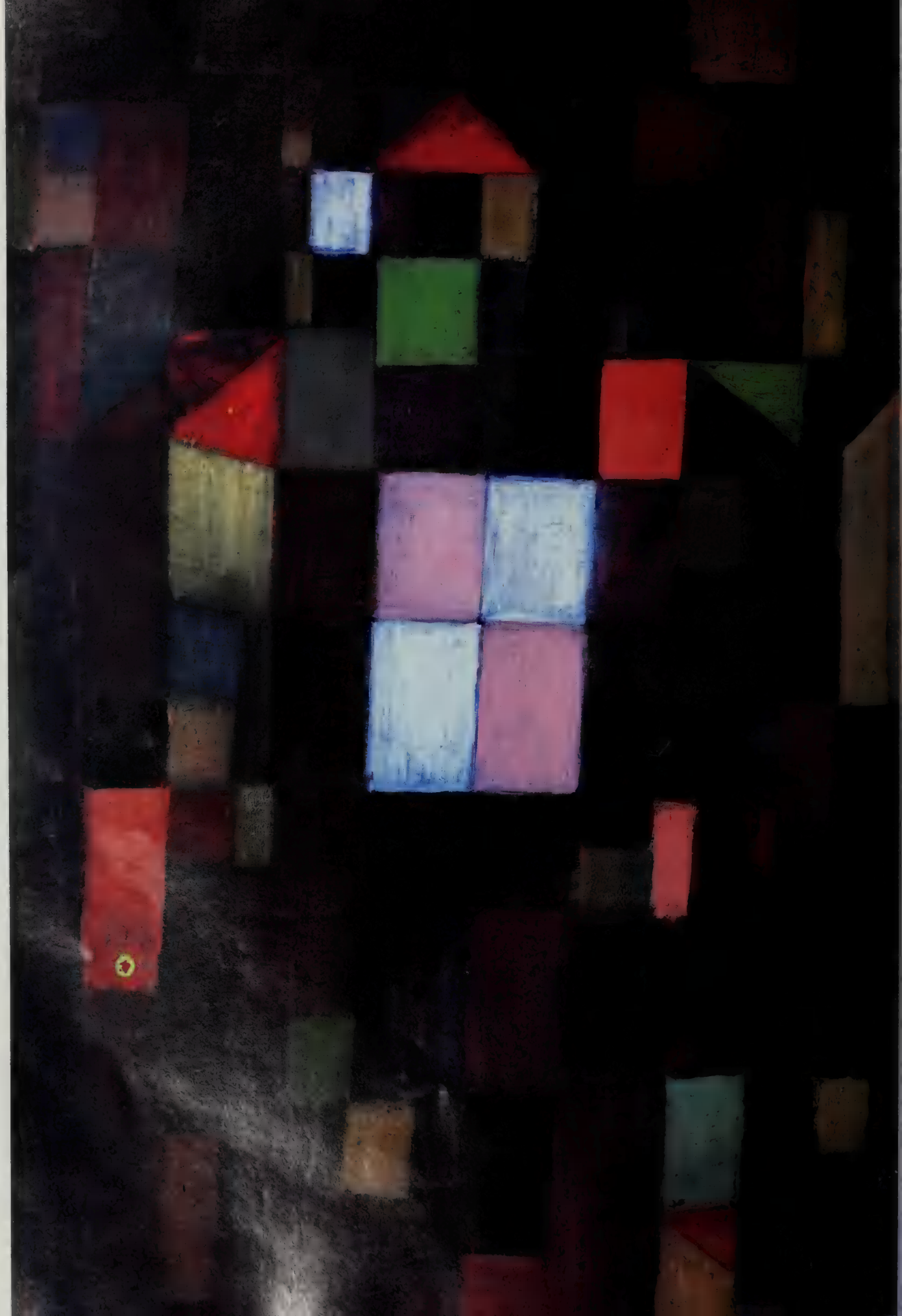
giant rock crystals, forms that had always appealed to her.

Inspired by the way Sert displayed his crystals, Mrs. Shepherd scoured Dallas for large examples. Now, in an exquisite combination of the rough and the smooth, the antique and the geologic, a porcelain bowl on the dining room table is filled with a "bouquet" of hard, white crystals.

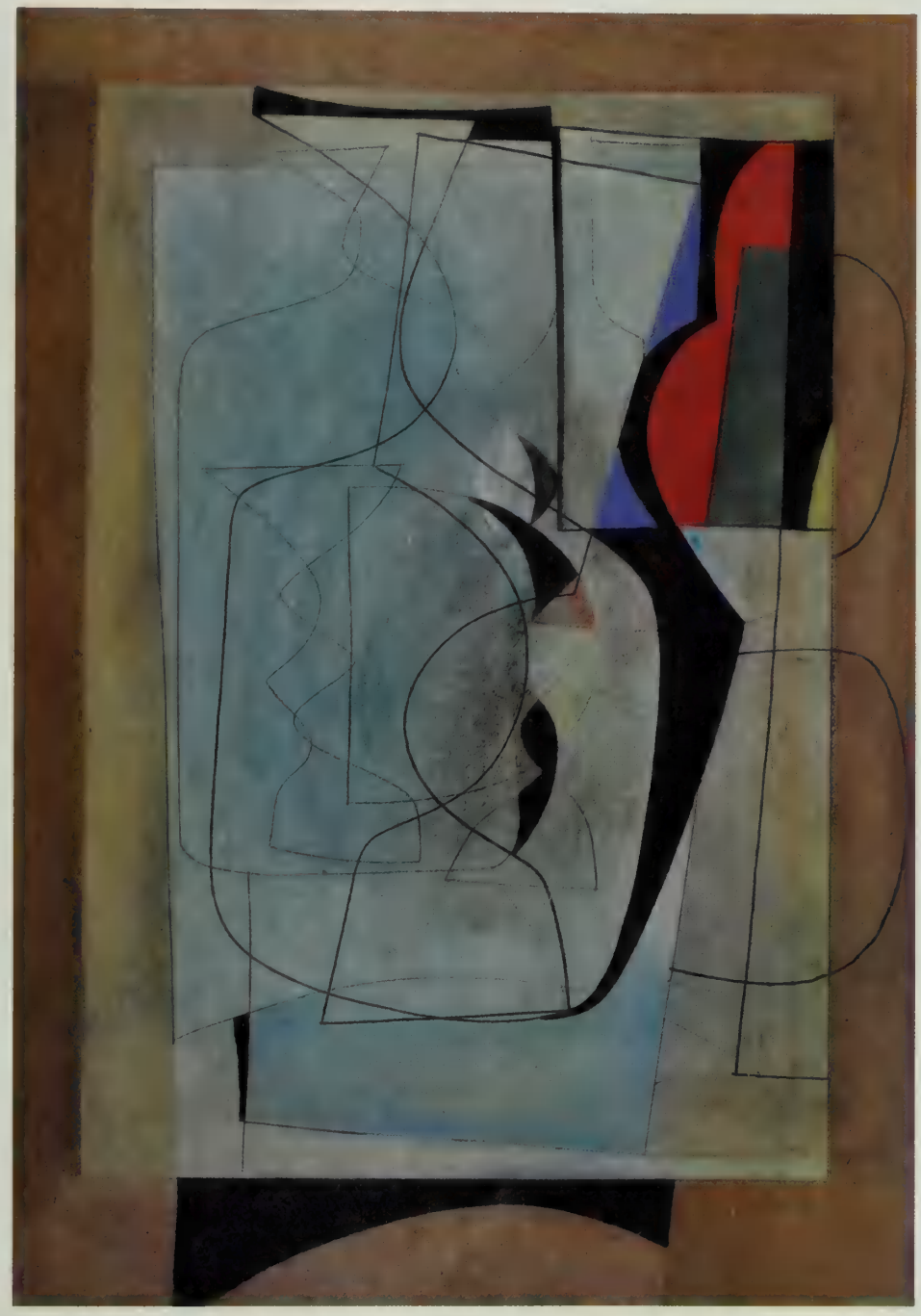
Mrs. Shepherd's continuing contribution pleases Mr. Alaton. "Although I don't want my clients to keep everything exactly the way I left it," he concludes, "I always worry. But I trust Mrs. Shepherd to supply the extra touch that will work."□

—*Howard Junker*

RIGHT: Uncommon furniture distinguishes the Master Bedroom. Flanking an exceptional English pedestal table made in the 1820s of laburnum wood are two Neo-Classical gilded side chairs. Old World Weavers taffeta drapes the bed; cotton from Clarence House lines the bed hangings. ABOVE: The dressing area of the Master Bath is clean-lined space, with lacquered cabinets, mirrored walls and a marble floor. Roman shade is of Lee Jofa flannel.



Art: The Poetry of Pattern



OPPOSITE: *The Window*, Paul Klee, 1922. Oil on panel; 22¾" x 15¼". Here, in a painting at the start of his Bauhaus years, Klee, known for his use of whimsy and humor, adds a trace of fantasy to a grid pattern by using touches of bold color. Stephen Hahn, New York.

ABOVE: *July 14–54 (Viper)*, Ben Nicholson, 1954. Oil on paper on board; 22¾" x 15¾". Subtle coloration permeates this work by Nicholson, who was consistently one of the most original expositors of ideas developed during his early association with Cubism. Crane Kalman Gallery, London.

OPPOSITE: *Rythme II*, Robert Delaunay, 1938. Oil on canvas; 65" x 52½". Exhibited here is the dynamic tension wrought by the use of concentric circles of contiguous colors, echoing Delaunay's concern with the aesthetic applications of color. Galerie Gmurzynska, Cologne. TOP: *Suprematism*, Ilya Chashnik, circa 1924. Oil on canvas; 35" x 30". Chashnik was drawn to Malevich and a lifelong study of Suprematism. Here, he tries to express pure artistic values through the use of fundamental shapes. Modernism Inc., San Francisco. ABOVE: *Provincetown #3*, George C. Ault, 1923. Oil on canvas; 16" x 20". One of the most poetic artists of the Precisionist movement, Ault was influenced by American folk art, which added romantic content and lyricism to his work. Andrew Crispo Gallery, New York.

JUST AS RHYTHM shapes and structures music, making it comprehensible to the ear, compositional ordering gives life to painting. It is both the essential glue binding any painting and, frequently, the key ingredient distinguishing works of soaring visual poetry from mere daubing. As Pearl Buck aptly observed, "Order is the shape upon which beauty depends."

Of all the elements of compositional ordering, patterning is usually the least discussed. No artist can flourish without an innate sense of pattern, or what Mondrian termed "the law of dynamic equilibrium." Patterns of color, line or shape compose this equilibrium and create the visual cadence to which the viewer marches, strolls or waltzes—whether through a jazzy canvas by Stuart Davis, a painted architectural reverie by Charles Sheeler, or the dynamically extroverted rhythms of a Marsden Hartley abstraction.

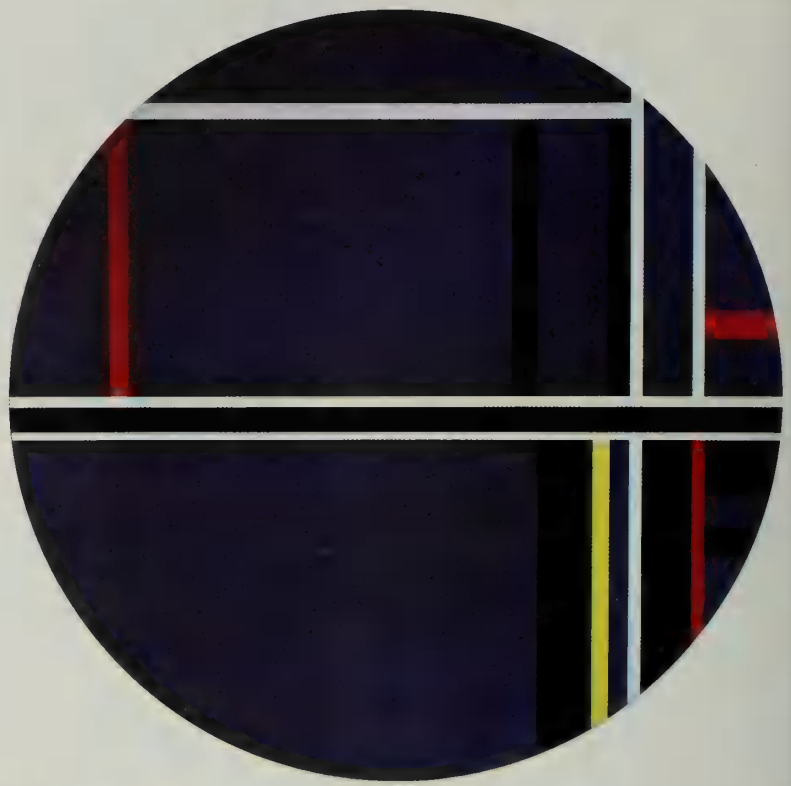
It is only natural to associate highly patterned paintings with recent abstraction. The modernist urge toward two-dimensionality coincided perfectly with patterning's demand for a similarly spaceless ambience. This is not to suggest, however, that pattern entered the realms of art only during this century. The history of art is inconceivable without it.

The astonishing complexity of Celtic interlace—used to adorn early Medieval Irish manuscripts or metalwork—is unlikely to be surpassed. Traditional Islamic art imbued its geometric patterns with complex philosophical meaning, refuting the notion that pattern can be put to decorative purposes only.

In Western painting, pattern frequently appears in unexpected places. Portraits by such artists as Holbein, Reynolds, Ingres and Sargent have traditionally abounded in the expert depiction of sumptuous materials. In similar fashion, Gauguin, Klimt and Matisse reveled in the voluptuous evocation of patterned visual textures to create atmospheres of exoticism or luxe.

With the advent of Cubism and the

Patterns...visual cadence to which the viewer marches, strolls or waltzes.



OPPOSITE: *Composition sur les noms communs,* Auguste Herbin, 1942. Oil on canvas; 63" x 31½". A master of pure abstraction created this puissant work. Galleries Maurice Sternberg, Chicago. RIGHT: *Open Space Blue Tondo,* Ilya Bolotowsky, 1981. Acrylic on canvas; 59" in diameter. Bolotowsky brings a linear precision to this forceful painting. Washburn Gallery, Inc., New York. BELOW: *New Orleans #9,* Ralston Crawford, 1957–58. Oil on canvas; 19¾" x 28¾". A subject's intrinsic geometric shapes were the prime concern for this Canadian-American artist. Robert Miller Gallery, New York.

minimizing of images of the visible world, the basic elements of painting came into sharper focus. The pronounced appearance of patterning in the work of so many great artists of the early twentieth century attests to its limitless capacity to evoke a range of feeling from playfulness to severity. The juxtaposition of hard-edged elements in the work of the Russian Constructivists, beginning around the time of World War I, and the slightly later geometric motifs of the Bauhaus artists, charged dots and lines, circles and squares with the energy of shooting stars, creating beacons of the Utopian yearnings for a perfected social order.

Sometimes less idealistic were a group of American artists known as Precisionists, whose experiments started around 1915. Fusing an abstract approach related as much to the photography of Paul Strand and Edward Weston as to abstract painting, such artists as Morton Schamberg, Joseph Stella and Georgia O'Keeffe portrayed—in close-up views—a rapidly industrializing and urbanizing America of gargantuan modern skyscrapers and machines.

The most recent artists to directly address the role of patterning in painting are a group of young contemporary Americans such as Robert Kushner and Valerie Jaudon, known as the Pattern and Decoration Painters. Inspired by non-Western sources including Persian rugs and textiles, their luxuriant art heralds the arrival of "pattern for pattern's sake," in a manner akin to Pop Art's introduction of commercial art imagery into the vocabulary of painting.

What cannot be disputed is that patterns exist everywhere—in the gridded façade of a skyscraper no less than in a finely woven rug or even a stand of bamboo trees. If one of art's abiding attributes is its ability to provide an enriched, visual experience of the world, then the value of a heightened awareness of pattern is inestimable. The attendant pleasure is, of course, a reward in itself.□

—Robert Atkins

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST VISITS:

Dyan Cannon

PHOTOGRAPHY
BY RUSSELL MACMASTERS

"EVERYTHING in this house means something to me," Dyan Cannon says, her sunglasses pushed back on her head. "Everywhere I look, my eye rests on something I've collected in my travels." The actress's energy is boundless, her personality exuberant, and her tastes as varied as her interests. At first she seems to overwhelm her beach house in the Malibu Colony, until it becomes apparent she has created the perfect backdrop for the way she lives. The house belies the extravagant reputation of the opulent colony; it is very much a home and not remotely a showplace. There are books and flowers and plants and photographs everywhere, as well as the African and American Indian drums Miss Cannon says she enjoys playing to the rhythms of the surf.

Outside, the view of the beach and ocean beyond the swimming pool and terrace is breathtaking, and Miss Cannon has a proprietary feeling about it. Despite the eroding coastline, it would not occur to her to live elsewhere than by the sea. She talks of the devastating storms of 1982, when mud and logs and water broke through the glass doors of her living room, and of the closeness she feels with her neighbors, who banded together at the time in order to save their homes. It is, in short, where she belongs—away from the more

Natural textures and tones encourage the casual mood of Dyan Cannon's home in the Malibu Colony. The actress has accented comfortable contemporary furnishings with exotic objects acquired in her travels. OPPOSITE BELOW: Fireside warmth enhances an intimate Living Room seating arrangement. BELOW: Sandblasted beams and bleached oak flooring unify and lighten the Living Room and the adjacent Sun Room addition. The tambourines and drums are part of Miss Cannon's collection, as is the large reembroidered fabric hanging she bought in a souk in Marrakesh.

BELOW: A table made from an old cartwheel is the focus of the Dining Area created in a corner of the living room. "I just saw it and fell in love with it," Miss Cannon says. Kilim rugs she bought in a Tunisian souk were bleached and used as chair upholstery. Underlighting rims the banquette covered in fabric from Donghia Textiles. OPPOSITE: An area of Miss Cannon's Bedroom upstairs serves as a music studio. The antique enameled lamp is from Tunis. Painting by Jay Milder. Wool fabric on the iron bed by Jack Lenor Larsen.

restrictive life of Beverly Hills, where she once lived. She shares this seaside existence with her daughter, Jennifer, whose father is the actress's former husband, Cary Grant.

The structure, when Miss Cannon bought it, was a relatively neutral, contemporary beach house. Wanting something more rustic and Mediterranean, she chose Steve Chase to work with her on the renovation and interior design. "I saw pictures in *Architectural Digest* of a house he'd done, and it was a look that appealed to me," she recalls. Their collaboration resulted in mutual admiration and respect, they say, as well as an enormous amount of fun. Steve Chase pushed out the walls of the living room, turning a rather nondescript porch into a charming sun room, and creating a bar with seating that takes full advantage of the spectacular sunsets. Separate areas of the living space flow together for large gatherings, yet remain individual retreats for intimate conversation. "It's perfect for me," says Miss Cannon enthusiastically, "just the right size."

The atmosphere is casual and relaxed, expressing Miss Cannon's personal style. "I picked everything that went into the house," she says. "There wasn't anything that was just purchased for me." Mr. Chase corroborates: "Dyan played a very active

part in the way things were going to be. She would patently refuse something I suggested if it wasn't right for her, or erupt in enthusiasm if it was. Her reasoning was always valid."

A collector of furniture, rugs and objets d'art long before she owned a house to put them in, Miss Cannon has used her own things everywhere. Her taste reflects her extensive travels to far-flung film locations and festivals. Whether she's referring to a pair of candlesticks, a chair or a cabinet, she can remember the moment of purchase and the events of her life at the time. An English shoeshine bench holds part of her collection of tambourines. An Italian Renaissance-style chair, purchased in Spain, has been upholstered by Mr. Chase in what Miss Cannon calls "papal purple." A massive African drum serves as a table in the sun room. In a mirrored corner of the living room is an old cartwheel she found in an antiques shop and had fashioned into a table; on it is the straw hat she wore in the film *Honeysuckle Rose*, as well as the latest script she is working on, a trilogy about women, in which she will play three parts.

Nowhere did the collaboration work better than in the matter of Miss Cannon's large collection of kilim rugs, acquired over the years in Moroccan and Tunisian souks. It was

"I compose and record and sing and play and rest up here."
— *Dyan Cannon*

Mr. Chase's idea to minimize their use on the floors, both for aesthetic and practical reasons, and to upholster chairs and pillows with them, instead. When the rugs were too brightly colored, he had them bleached to muted shades. The results are both startling and handsome.

Upstairs, from the bedroom window, the view of the beach and ocean is even more startling. "I compose and record and sing and play and rest up here," she says. The room is at once spacious and cozy—divided, like the living room below, into distinct areas. In one corner are a piano, recording equipment, and bookshelves displaying photographs of Jennifer and friends, as well as acting and directing awards. Another corner contains a grouping of comfortable sofas. "Other things can go on downstairs, and I can have meetings up here all day, when I'm working, and not be bothered," she explains.

Although every inch of the house suits the needs of Dyan Cannon's multifaceted talents, no room is permanently arranged. Ahead in her life are other trips and other experiences in which, certainly, new acquisitions will catch her ever-observant eye, and things will be moved about to accommodate them. "Isn't it great to love where you live?" she asks. □

—Dominick Dunne

BELOW: Of the sitting area in her Bedroom, Dyan Cannon says, "I can come up here, shut the door—the food is shipped in and out—and hole up in this corner with script conferences all weekend." Painting by Susan Hertel. Chair velvet by Donghia Textiles. OPPOSITE: Italian tiles and pots of bright blooms enliven the pool terrace between the residence and the beach. The metal sculpture is an artist's conception of Miss Cannon. A spectacular ocean view is maximized by wide expanses of glass along the rear façade.

Cornucopia of Surprises

A Designer's Converted Tobacco Barn in New England

INTERIOR DESIGN BY C. J. ASHTON, ASID
PHOTOGRAPHY BY BILLY CUNNINGHAM

Sited on a hill overlooking the woods and farmlands of western Connecticut, a 150-year-old converted tobacco barn is the well-loved, year-round country home of designer C. J. Ashton. White trim, stained cedar shingles and a fieldstone chimney presage the relaxed interiors. Contour chaise longues are a Richard Schultz design.

A HILLTOP AERIE in western Connecticut, C. J. Ashton's home presides over 10½ acres of richly wooded land. White oaks, indigenous to the terrain, tower seventy-five feet and more into the sky, creating a protective and peaceful setting for the 150-year-old former tobacco barn. Mr. Ashton, a native of Connecticut, has happily come home to roost after years of urban dwelling. "It's still untouched here," he says. "Our town of Bridgewater is a little Shangri-la."

Over the years, the barn has undergone a physical relocation, as well as several incarnations. In 1923 it was moved from a neighboring farm to its present location, where it was reassembled, piece by piece—markings of "East" and "West" are still visible on the chestnut posts and beams. In later years, it was used in many different ways, including a stint as a meeting house for the Boy Scouts.

When C. J. Ashton acquired the barn in 1966 it had already been converted into a habitable dwelling. Together with his partner in the house, Raymond P. Payne, he renovated the existing structure extensively, building a new wing that perfectly continues the stained cedar shingles of the original exterior. "The house was way out of our budget," recalls Mr.

OPPOSITE: An enthusiastic collector, the designer has transformed the Living Room into a treasure trove of paintings, *objets* and antiques, fashioning their diversity into a comfortable milieu. "Everything worked out just the way I wanted," he says of the result. Seen through the window, 18th- and 19th-century portraits, landscapes and still lifes fill the interstices between the chestnut posts and beams. Staffordshire figures and needlepoint pillows are scattered about. ABOVE: An 18th-century Dutch landscape and mercury glass vases and compote set the scene for festivities in the Dining Room. Antique fishing-net balls and amber glass candlesticks impart a glow to tablesettings of antique Wedgwood china and Baccarat stemware.

Ashton, "but we bought it anyway, and started working on it ourselves. We did everything—wallpapering, painting, staining—except for the new wing, which we had built."

The original part of the house now contains living room, dining room, breakfast room, kitchen and an upstairs guest room. The master bedroom, dressing room and a garden room with three-sided exposure occupy the spacious new wing.

In the beginning the house served as a weekend retreat from Mr. Ashton's New York base, an apartment decorated in a formal English style. Gradually, however, he spent more and more time at the Connecticut house. Comparing the two, he explains the attraction of the latter, now his permanent home: "This is basically the look I like, a less formal French country style. It is rather eclectic—a mixture of everything."

While the exterior of the barn retains its original character, the interior is a cornucopia of surprises that engage and dazzle the eye. The chestnut posts and beams in the living room provide a dramatic geometric backdrop, framing an expansive collection of paintings, antiques and objets d'art Mr. Ashton has picked up on his wide-ranging travels.

The collector's unpretentiousness is reflected in the paintings, mainly eighteenth- and nineteenth-century oils by unknown artists, as well as in his large array of mercury glass. "I call this 'poor man's silver,'" he says. "It was very cheap, but they stopped making it because people

were dying of mercury poisoning."

Mr. Ashton designed large windows for the living room, opening it up to more light. "They were installed one January," he recalls. "It took eight men to carry them up the snow-covered driveway." Extending this open concept one step further, he explains, "We ripped out a wall in the dining room, so that it now gives onto the living room. From the table, you can see the fireplace in the other room—it's quite beautiful."

The elegance of the furnishings in no way hinders C. J. Ashton's easy, warm style. This is a house where friends are invited to come and put their feet up, "so long as they don't have their shoes on." An enthusiastic cook, he thoroughly enjoys entertaining: "At Christmas we invite seventy-five people for a buffet supper. We have a twelve-foot tree in the living room, often cut from our own property." There is also a pond on the grounds, and in the winter when it freezes over, there are ice-skating parties, with big jugs of hot chocolate served at the edge of the pond.

While Mr. Ashton's forte is the interior of the house, Mr. Payne's expertise is directed to the gardens. The natural countryside is planted with hemlocks, dogwoods, miniature evergreens, juniper hedges and Douglas firs. A vegetable garden and berry bushes bring forth gastronomic bounty. "We do our own preserving and canning from the garden," says the designer, who has won prizes for his raspberry and blackberry jam.

Contentment and pleasure are what the country house brings to C. J. Ashton: "I don't put a rope around a house. What I love about this place is the wonderful feeling of peace and relaxation that I have here."□

—Barbara Kraft

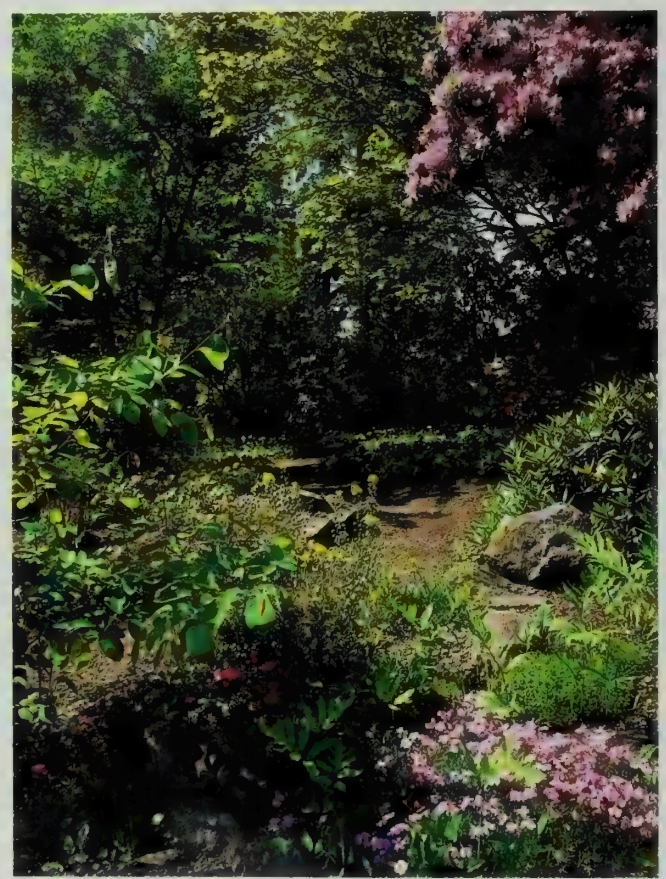
RIGHT: Tucked beneath the eaves, the Guest Room has a homey feeling, just right for long sojourns. The Victorian-era bamboo chest holds a cast-iron toy, a sly equestrian reference to the sporting prints on the wall. The reading lamp is by Koch & Lowy. FOLLOWING PAGES: Multipaned windows, installed one snowy January day, glow with inviting warmth and friendliness.

LITT ME
MIC ANGELO

Gardens: Botanical Legacy in Oregon

Rae Selling Berry's Woodland Sanctuary

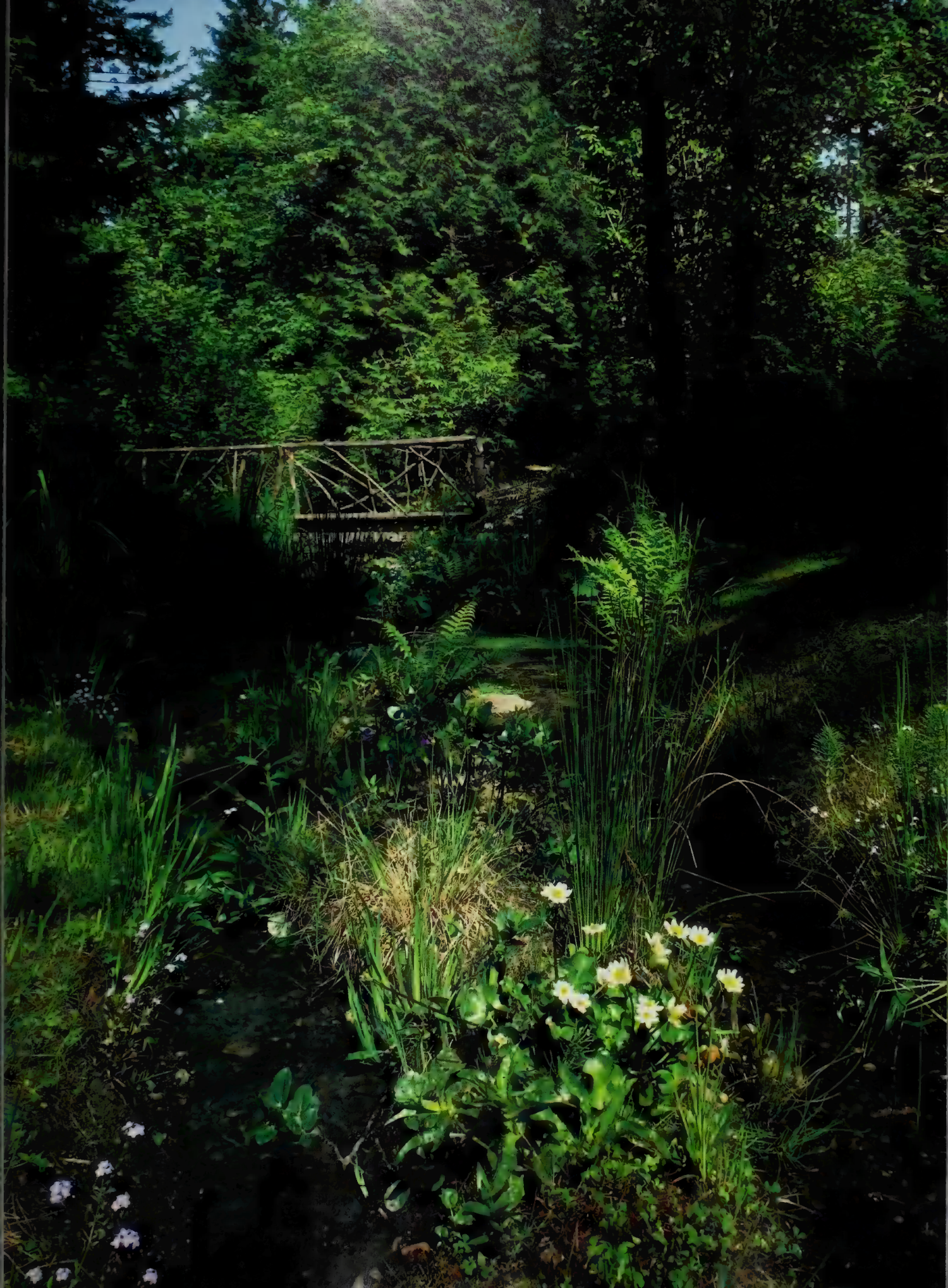
PHOTOGRAPHY BY DICK BUSHER

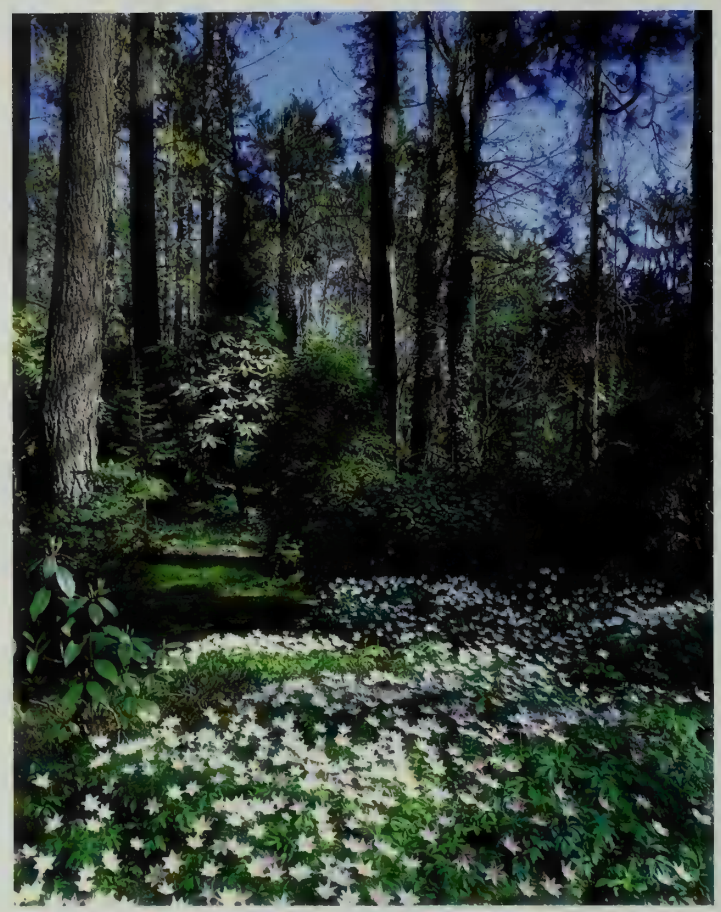


OPPOSITE: A stream gives rise to a water garden in the little Eden of native and exotic plants the late Rae Selling Berry created in Portland, Oregon. ABOVE LEFT: Mingled with moss pinks, mossy saxifrage and *Alyssoides utriculata* are Mrs. Berry's favorite plants—primroses—shaded by Japanese maples and rhododendrons. ABOVE RIGHT: Douglas fir, Oregon ash and a swath of lawn compose a verdant foil for the frothy blossoms of a shadblow tree and a small *Daphne tangutica* from China.

"TO ME HAS COME the joy of almost having a plant choose me," remarked the late Rae Selling Berry of the delicate primroses that were her passion. She had an uncanny sense of the proper habitat for them and is said to have chosen the site for her residence and six-acre Oregon garden upon seeing a moss-encrusted log bridging a woodland creek. This was in 1938, when she was in brisk pursuit of a permanent home for her cherished species collection. With its thick woods and dense, saturated soil, the lush, mist-wrapped valley in southwest Portland was irresistible. Here her favorite plants could truly thrive.

The primroses ushered in the rhododendrons, which, by the thousands, hitched a ride into Rae Berry's garden. They were part of her share of the treasures that were divided among subscribers to the great plant-hunting expeditions to southern





OPPOSITE: Seasonal changes bring cascades of different colors to a plant-studded cliff. Among the rocks are candytuft, poppy-flowered anemone, basket-of-gold and red-fruited rockspray. ABOVE: A drift of European wood anemones finds shelter beneath a canopy of native Douglas firs. *Rhododendron calophytum* is one of more than 1500 mature rhododendrons, representing over one hundred and forty species, found in the garden. The seed was secured through plant-hunting expeditions to Asia.

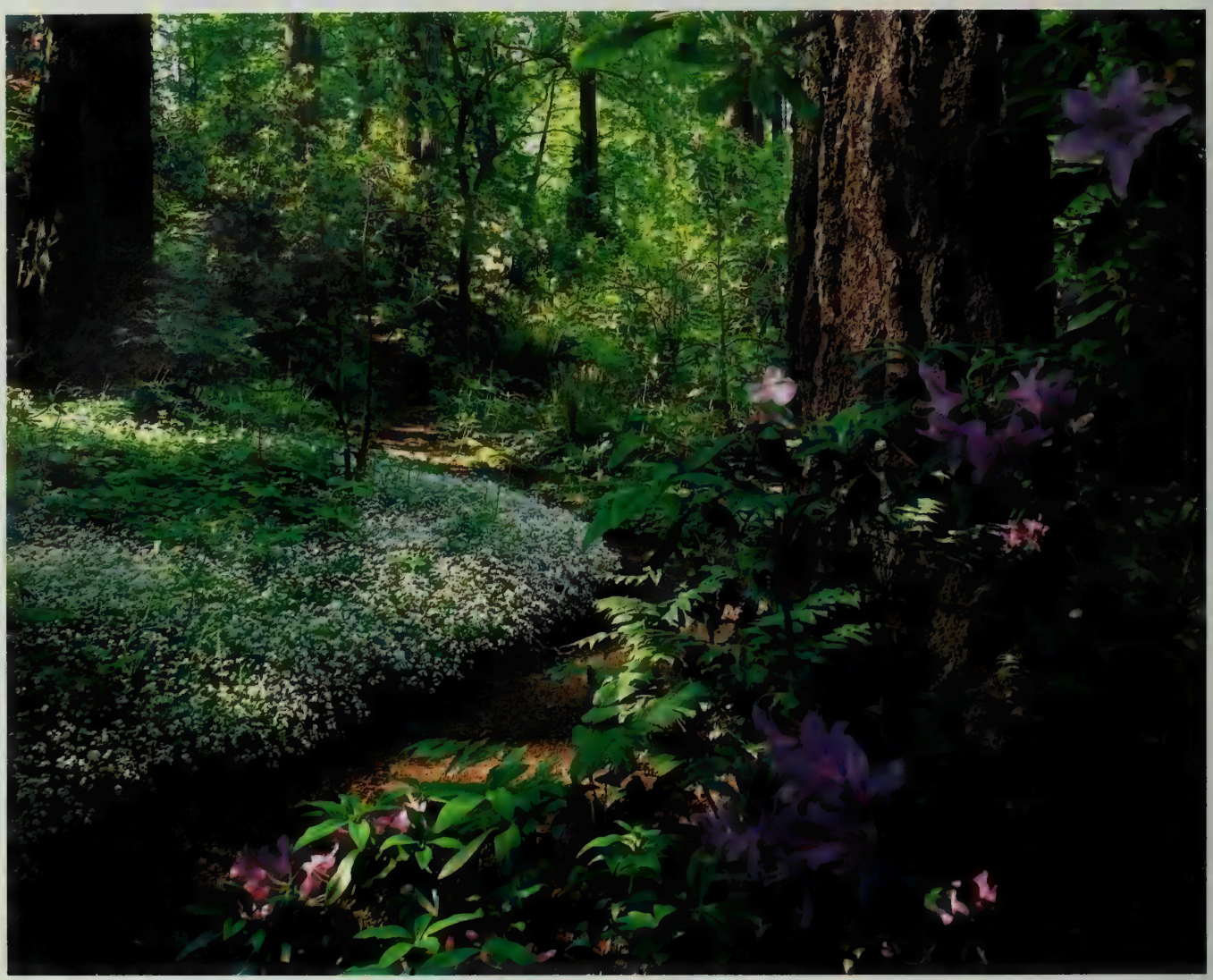
and southeastern Asia before World War II. Mrs. Berry claimed that the rhododendron seed was "foisted upon her," and that she accepted it only in order to acquire the primrose seed. But, as her plantswoman nature would have it, she coddled the rhododendrons as well and she soon had a virtual forest of them. "Nearly everything I have," she wrote, "I have raised from seed—to me, the most fascinating part of the work, if you except the final crowning of success with flowering blooms."

Not being one who could toss out a rarity, she planted all of her seedlings among the existing Douglas firs, sentinels of the steep slope collaring the property like a half-moon. During the planting, many labels were lost, imposing a grab bag arrangement of color and size. This proved to be a blessing in disguise, however, since the resulting design has the appearance of a natural rhododendron forest, reminiscent of the Himalayas.

From the beginning, the newcomers to the garden seemed as content as the natives. "An embarrassment of riches!" Mrs. Berry would frequently exclaim, her voice full of wonderment. The "riches" include a lawn punctuated by island beds of choice flowering shrubs, among them photinia, graceful stewartia, the primitive dawn redwood, an autumn-flowering cherry and stately Chinese magnolias, their dramatic blooms emitting poignant melon scents in the early spring. Close by, in the moist area between the lawn and woodland, colonies of vivid primroses grow in horseshoe-shaped beds.

Farther on, a gentle slope spills into an almost secret, hauntingly picturesque meadowy bog and a stream crossed by a rustic bridge. Musical rivulets make their way through lush populations of marsh marigolds, pale forget-me-nots, ferns and irises, to which Indian rhubarb and horsetail offer spiky contrasts.

Behind the house is a small cliff and a sunny plateau enlivened by an alpine rock garden fashioned by Mrs. Berry's last gardener, Jack Poff, who tends the garden today. In this hospitable spot,



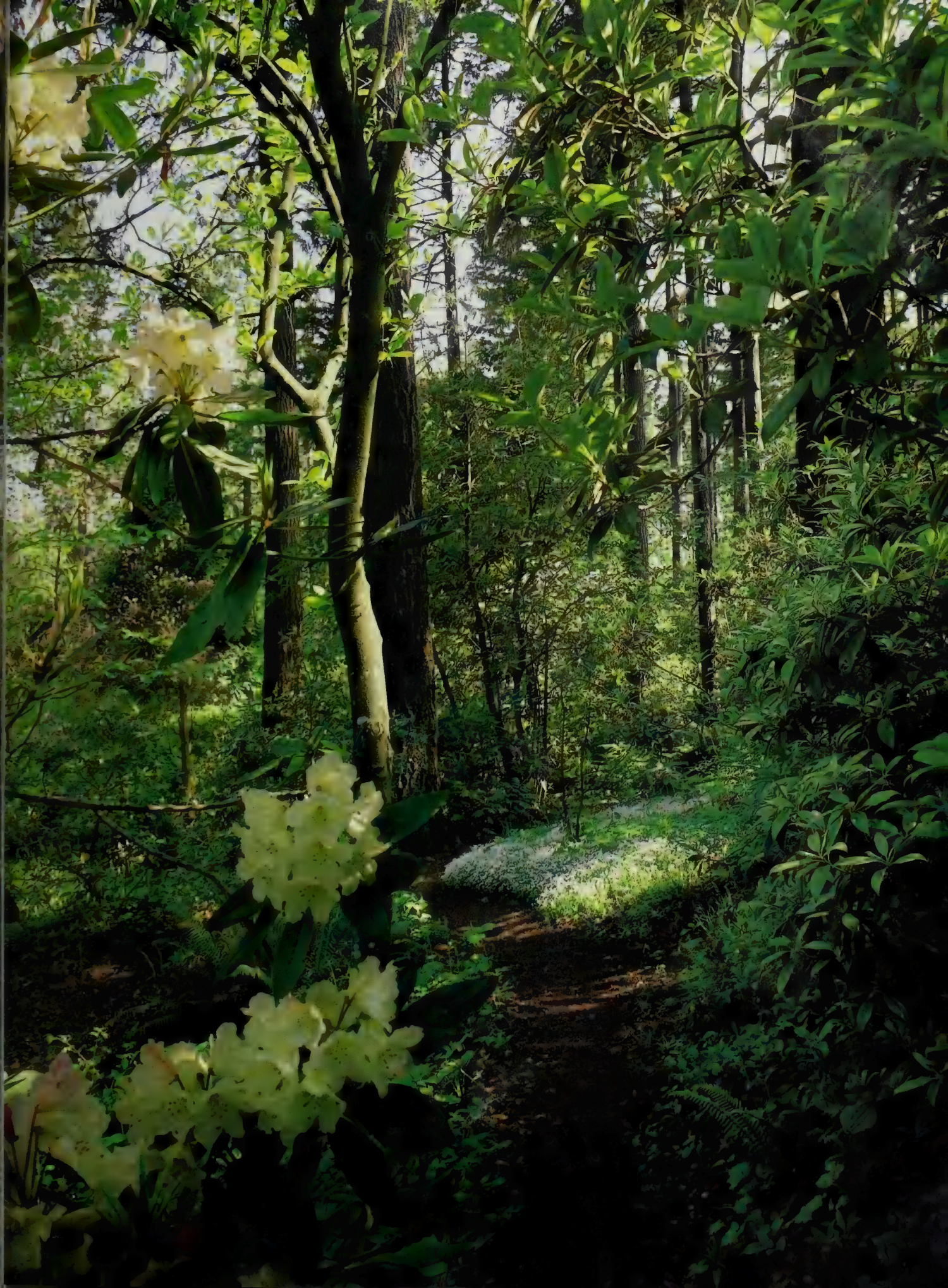
OPPOSITE AND ABOVE: A narrow trail leads through the cool, moist woodland area. "I have so little room, I can't waste it on paths," Rae Berry would say. Here, arranged in a random manner, is the major portion of the rhododendron collection, interspersed among native Douglas firs and underplanted with Oregon natives. The patches that resemble early winter snow are sweet woodruff.

created of volcanic rock and a mixture of soils, were planted European, Himalayan, Korean, and native alpines, which, next to the primroses, were Mrs. Berry's favorites.

Undaunted by the deafness that had afflicted her from adolescence, she studied the habitats of alpines, and collected specimens for her garden on pilgrimages to Canada, Alaska and throughout her native Northwest. She prowled indefatigably, enduring harsh weather and rugged terrain, even when she was advanced in years. Often just a glimpse of a coveted alpine would make the entire arduous trip worthwhile. "The higher up we go, the higher my spirits," she would say. Tenacious and determined as she was, Mrs. Berry respected a plant's independence if, after several attempts at transplanting, it still refused to grow for her. Of an elusive alpine flower, she wrote, "If this attempt fails, I'll leave her to enjoy her health and happiness on the heights."

Rae Selling Berry fully expected her beloved garden to "go the way of the bulldozers" after her lifetime; she had seen so many others she deemed "just as fine" meet this dismal fate. Fortunately, however, her passion was shared by the Friends of the Berry Botanic Garden, who, after her death at the age of ninety-five, secured the property, with the help of Mrs. Berry's heirs. Today this group continues to maintain and expand her small wonderland in a spirit as devoted and caring as her own.□

—*Josephine Zeitlin*



Smitten by the Country

The Infectious Charm of a Venerable Connecticut Cottage

INTERIOR DESIGN BY ARTHUR E. SMITH
PHOTOGRAPHY BY PETER VITALE

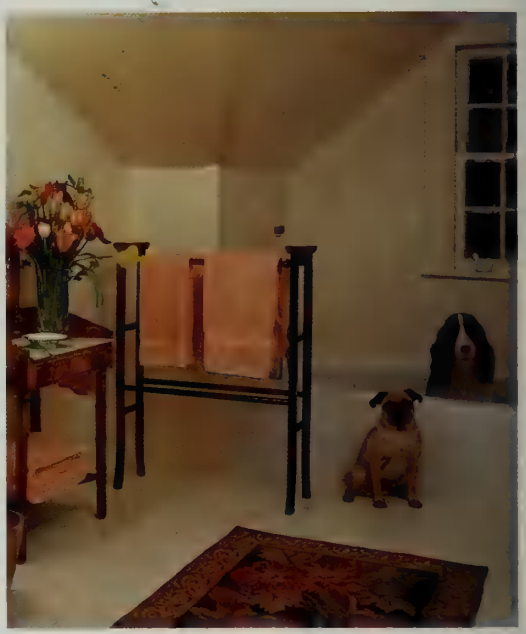
ABOVE: Built in the 1740s and subsequently expanded, this Connecticut cottage still puts forth a simple façade consistent with its New England architecture. A white fence and window boxes add to its intrinsic appeal. OPPOSITE AND FOLLOWING PAGES: Antiques and a variety of patterns establish a convivial mood in the Living Room. Arthur E. Smith chose chintz upholstery in a flamboyantly intricate design, and used an antique needlepoint rug from Stark as a more formal counterpoint. A pair of decoupage lamps pick up the floral motif in another medium. Contributing to the overall warmth of the room, an 18th-century American ladder-back chair, a Louis XIV bench and an 18th-century English coat of arms on a wood panel repeat the rich tones of oak beams and flooring. The low Japanese table centered in the seating arrangement is from Naga Antiques.

THE HOUSE IS A snug Connecticut cottage built in the 1740s. Tucked into the woods, it looks deceptively small, but, in fact, wings added over the years enlarge it to include seven bedrooms and nine fireplaces. The new owners, an expansive couple from the South, had left an airy, up-to-date apartment in Florida, to move to New York. They bought the Connecticut house as a weekend retreat and a place to which they can bring family, along with two dogs and two cats, and friends in large numbers. As the redecoration began, however, their plans changed, and they decided to make it their main residence.

The seeming contradictions and complications of this change of mind did not offset the main advantage of the project for designer Arthur E. Smith; he was working with clients he knew well. In fact, he had designed their Florida apartment, where pale colors, mirrors, cool travertine floors and a streamlined lack of clutter were called for. Stylistically,

OPPOSITE Chintz from Brunschwig & Fils, the restrained *Eglantines*, for the chairs, and a neutral-toned weave for the draperies, complement the quiet atmosphere of the Dining Room. Solemnity is dispelled by a gold-leafed rooster. Small-paned doors on the antique English corner cupboard echo those in the French doors. ABOVE A room of endearingly small size, the Library is the designer's favorite. By staining bookcases and woodwork black, he provided a sober background for the lively Cowtan & Tout chintz covering armchair and ottoman. A bronze floor lamp from Nesle and an early-19th-century English woodworking table complete the tableau. A cashmere throw is on hand for cold evenings.

The effortless balance of country comfort and easy elegance.



OPPOSITE: Flower-bedecked chintz from Brunschwig & Fils and a Portuguese rug from Stark, in a Guest Room, continue the design scheme established in other rooms. The figure lamp is from Marvin Alexander. LEFT: Gazebolike in its décor, the screened Porch has a rustic look, with painted settee and chairs, and a late-19th-century English "twig" garden seat, used as a table. ABOVE: The Guest Bath represents an ingenious solution for an awkward space. Family pets seem at home here.

eighteenth-century Connecticut is a world away, but the designer was confident these open, friendly people could have the interiors they wanted, while meeting the demands of the house. These are the working principles Arthur Smith had learned from his longtime mentor, Billy Baldwin.

Respect for architecture, and providing comfort, were the foundations of Billy Baldwin's practice, and Mr. Smith has made them his. "I think English homes have a wonderful sense of comfort. A person's needs are always kept in mind—a man will have an ottoman, reading lamp, a throw for cool days," he says. That tradition is utterly appropriate for this fine old house. "In general, American homes have not been as well thought out in these terms, but comfort is really the bones of this house. No one wanted it to be treated as an antique," he points out. Nevertheless, the look was quite new to his clients, so Mr. Smith started with a single area—the living room.

To emphasize the dark, sculptural beauty of the oak beams, he painted the walls and ceilings linen white. For suitable patterns and colors, he turned to chintz, used in the English way. "It's very typical, in English country houses," he says, "to find a dominance of chintz, yet it never seems cute. This house itself is cute, you know, in its scale. It's really a grown-up cottage." The sophisticated chintz he chose for the upholstery manages to be cozy, while acting as a subtle foil to the charm of the room.

Trying for the same effortless balance of country comfort and easy elegance, the designer introduced needlepoint in the form of a nineteenth-century rug of subdued hue. It turned out to be one of the furnishings the residents liked best. As one of them observed, "This is like buying a painting, except that it's on the floor, and we're walking on it."

Once they had a chance to consider the basic scheme for the living room—a "dominance" of chintz with

a harmonizing needlepoint rug—Mr. Smith used variations of it for the other rooms. The dining room chintz is a more formal pattern, the rug a contemporary Portuguese in a traditional design. Mr. Smith's favorite room, a tiny library off the dining room, is just big enough for a pair of upholstered chairs, covered in a flowery chintz with a dark background. The rug is another antique needlepoint, just eight feet square. Paneled walls and built-in bookcases, stained black, give the minute space a surprising sobriety and dignity.

Upstairs in the guest rooms, matching chintzes are used even more generously. The theme ends, however, in the master bedroom, which opens to a screened porch. "When you go to bed," Mr. Smith says, "you want a slight change. Once a day, you need to walk into a calmness." The main fabric here, a pale print, has a handwoven look; the carpet, a quiet geometric pattern.

Throughout the house are furnishings that Mr. Smith and his clients, together and separately, shopped for in Europe and on the East and West coasts. One by one, for about six months, the various pieces were found and fitted in to give each room distinction. The only things the designer had made were the flowered decoupage lamps, and they have pleased the owners as much as the collection of needlepoint rugs. "They were sort of bitten by them," Mr. Smith says with a grin, and the residents have ordered others since the house was completed.

Warm and luxuriously comfortable, the house is never lavish, thanks to a dictum of one of the owners, which she often puts as a question: "What does it *do*?" she asked Arthur Smith again and again. The answers he gave impose an overall discipline and modesty, just right for a venerable New England cottage that has become a twentieth-century home for a thoroughly modern family. □

—*Charles McLaughlin*

Architecture: John Lautner

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARY E. NICHOLS

"MY HOPE IS TO CREATE beautiful things for human beings to feast their eyes on," says John Lautner. His recently completed house for Allan Turner and Jude Risk-Turner in Aspen, Colorado provides a revealing portrait of the richness and complexity of the current architectural scene in America. The design is also an important note about Mr. Lautner's contribution to American architecture from the late 1930s to the present.

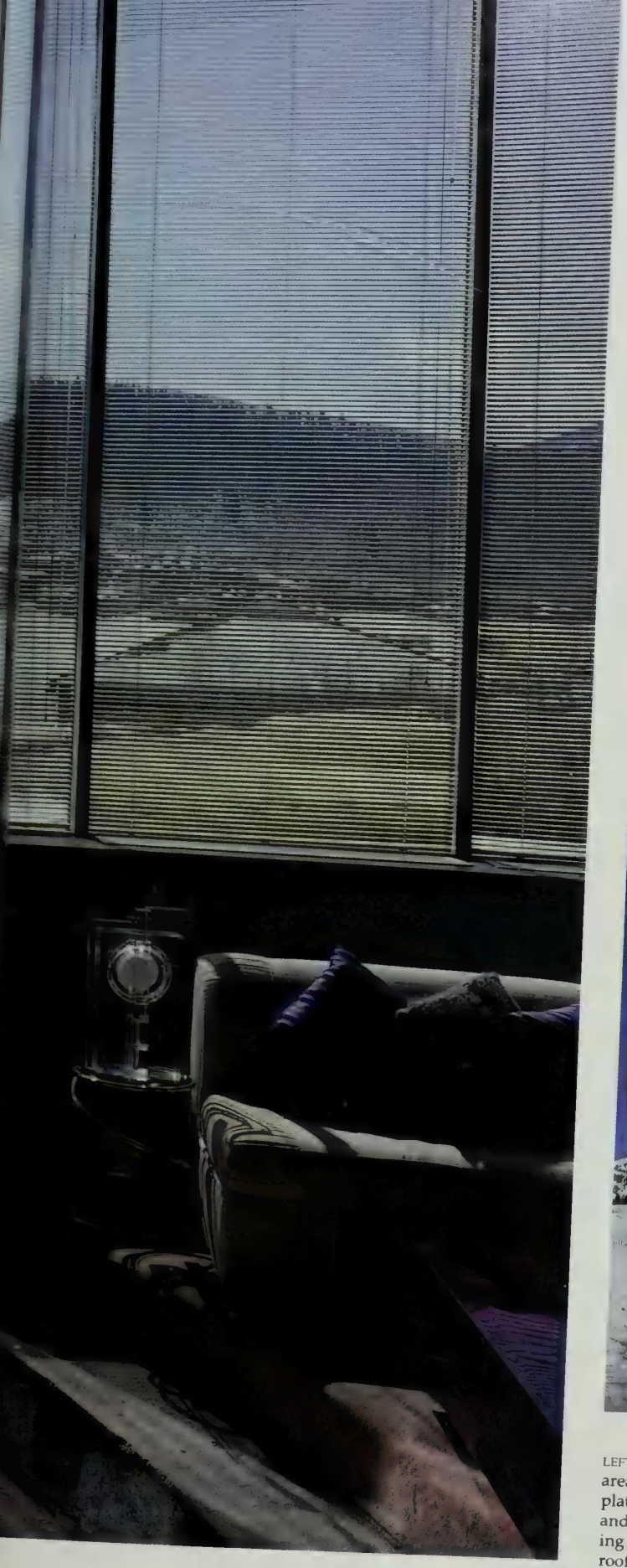
One of the less obvious aspects of the realization of a building is the process a client goes through in choosing a designer. Mr. and Mrs. Turner, who have a beach house in Marina del Rey, California, decided in the late seventies to build a second home in Aspen. Immediately they began a determined search for an architect who would best express what they desired for their home in the rugged Colorado mountains. After exploring the typical design routes, visiting innumerable buildings and looking through the current architectural magazines, Mr. Turner—on a boat trip up the California coast—spotted an unusual house under construction in Malibu. The Turners subsequently visited the shell-like residence designed by Mr. Lautner, and the high interior space promptly captured their imagination. Here indeed was the architect for their projected Aspen house.

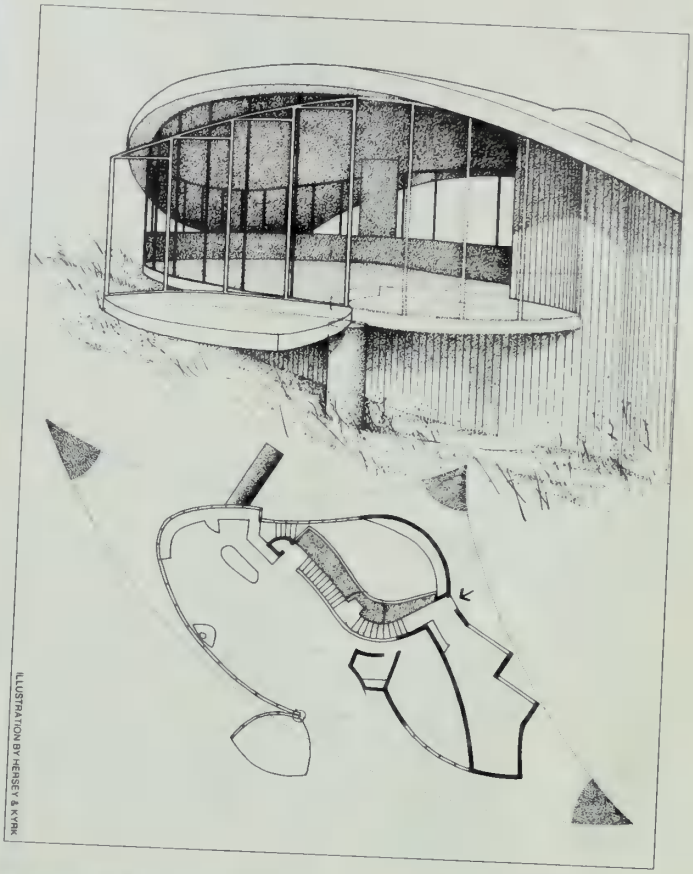
Since the Goethe Bicentennial celebration in 1949, Aspen has enjoyed an extraordinary array of buildings designed by distinguished architects, ranging from the work of Herbert Bayer to that of Charles W. Moore. The question of what is appropriate architecture for a late-Victorian mining town set in a spectacularly high mountain valley has never been resolved. The answers have ranged from highly rationalist designs to woodsy Swiss chalets; from tall, angular "Victorians" to theatrical re-creations of western-style stockaded forts. In the early 1970s Mr. Lautner remarked that architecture "represents the time and place . . . it portrays the time and thinking of a people in a specific area," and without question, Aspen's architecture of the past three decades does just that.

Mr. Lautner's concept of architecture differs from that of most of his contemporaries. Though he has said repeatedly that he is deeply serious about architecture, he does not exclude from his designs those all-too-frequently neglected human qualities of romance, mystery and delight. In his use of reinforced concrete, steel and the image of the machine, John Lautner has shown his infatuation with technology. But his involvement in mid-to-late-twentieth-century technology is not simply a factual one. It is romance—at times almost a science fiction version of the future—that characterizes his designs and makes his work memorable.

The constant smile, the twinkle in

John Lautner designed Mr. and Mrs. Allan Turner's home in Aspen as a sweeping curved shell dramatically set against the Colorado mountains. OPENING PAGE: The structure echoes the shape of its setting. PRECEDING PAGE: In the winter, the house appears as a snowdrift. RIGHT: Soaring upward is the snow-covered sod roof. ABOVE: The stairway, abutted by a carpeted wall, leads from the entrance to the living area.





LEFT: A movable platform is the striking focus of the living area. Sculpture by George Turner; lamp from Italdesign. ABOVE: The platform pivots open to create an outdoor deck. TOP: An elevation and a plan of the house show its setting on the hillside site, the flowing arrangement of rooms, and the three points where the curved roof becomes the structural support rising from the ground.

the architect's eyes, are captivating personal qualities that are reflected in his buildings. In the Turner house these characteristics are visible in the manner in which he set this fragment of a concrete shell into the top of a low hill, mimicking its shape. From the lower level entrance, up the curved stairway so mysteriously lighted by a deep ocular skylight, to the living area with its curved-glass wall, the house has the enchanted quality of a spaceship. The interconnected spaces of the interior are almost theatrical, but this drama is openly muted by the warm interior colors and contrasting textures and by the play between the building and the ever-changing episodes of the mountain scene, always visible through the long band of glass wall.

Logic and playfulness continue throughout, most markedly apparent in the movable section of the living area, which opens up 180 degrees to serve as an outdoor deck when the sun is warm. Below, in the master bedroom area, the twentieth-century technological image is conveyed by the bathroom sauna. This is countervailed, however, by a concrete tunnel leading outward, so that a classic Scandinavian experience can be concluded with a plunge into the snow.

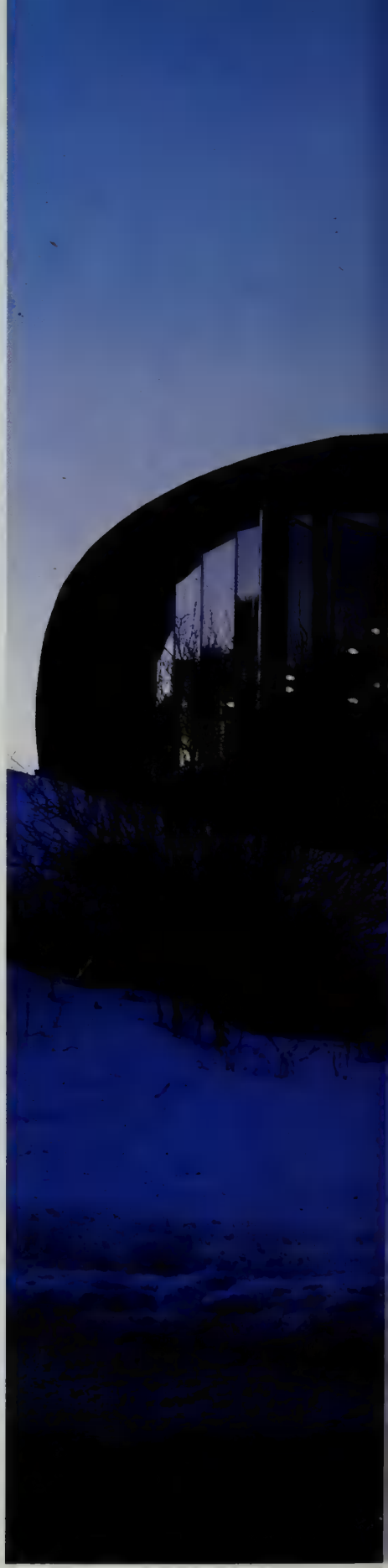
The form of the house, a segment of an arch resting lightly on the ground at three points, is a striking engineering feat in concrete. As the Turners have observed, the continual expansion and constriction of the concrete shell due to temperature changes seem to mysteriously transform the dwelling into a living, breathing creature. It is, as well, a building that continues the centuries-old traditional fascination of architects with the ideal form of nature: the sphere. Mr. Lautner's involvement with the sphere—and fragments of it—is, however, always specific, and his architectural designs seem to comment more upon the abstract ideals of the machine in the twentieth century and on his inherently romantic view of nature.

Externally, the house, with its sod roof, and its form—a miniaturization of the hillside site—mirrors John Lautner's belief that a building should be played off against nature. In the winter months the dwelling becomes an extension of the hill, another snowbank, with a secret cavelike window peeking out of its base. In summer, the sod roof is covered with grass, blending into the landscape. Then the low, convex-arched roof is decidedly visible from the south, and almost hidden from the north. From a distance, its form is both singular and assertive at one moment; at the next moment it does not seem to be architecture at all.

"Nature is timeless," Mr. Lautner comments. His ideal as an architect is to create timeless situations, and when accomplished, ". . . a structure will please forever." This epitomizes what he and the Turners have sought and produced in the Aspen house.□

—David Gebhard

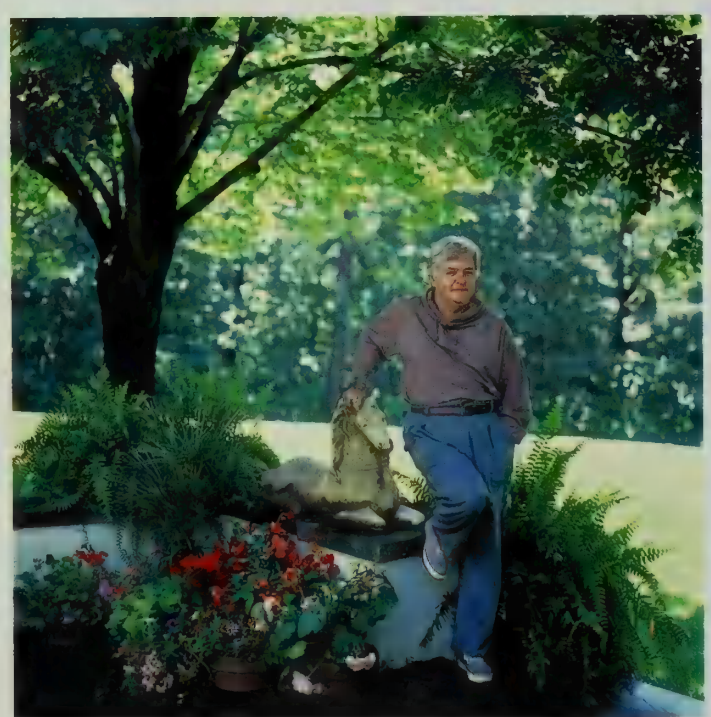
ABOVE: A carpeted wall contrasts with the concrete ceiling in the Master Bedroom. Interiors by Jude Risk-Turner. Lamp from Italdesign. RIGHT: "At night the neighbors see the lights as little stars in this shell-mound in the landscape," says Mr. Lautner. Here technology and nature are in harmony.



Paradise Found

Geoffrey Beene's Long Island Retreat

PHOTOGRAPHY BY PETER VITALE



ABOVE AND TOP: Fashion designer Geoffrey Beene pauses amid the eight acres of gardens and sylvan grounds surrounding his Long Island country house. RIGHT: One side of the Living Room is formal, the other informal. Says Mr. Beene, "It's like the clothes I design. . . . eclectic. It's made up of things I love." Fresh flowers throughout the house are perpetual reminders of the designer's passion for gardening: "You are always rewarded with something beautiful." Mr. Beene designed the polka-dot fabric. Louis XVI–style table from Kentshire Galleries; carpets from Stark; low table and leather on chairs from Karl Springer.

AN AURA OF SILENCE surrounds the symmetry of Geoffrey Beene's country house on the north shore of Long Island. It is a place in which the senses are heightened with a serenity hard to come by in New York City—forty-five minutes away—where Mr. Beene is head of the renowned fashion house that bears his name.

A man of singular sensibility and charm, Geoffrey Beene offers the dual image of reclusiveness and generous sociability. Indeed, the Louisiana-born designer, whose speech and demeanor continue to reflect the southern amenities of a childhood spent on his grandfather's plantation, retains the almost lost art of exquisite courtesy and genuine wonderment vis-à-vis things beautiful.

While walking through his immaculate grounds, relishing the delights of the flower and vegetable gardens, the stillness of a reflecting

ABOVE: The country light sometimes floods, sometimes drifts, through the undraped French doors in the Living Room, influencing the designer to rearrange the furniture as he observes his changing environment. RIGHT: Among Mr. Beene's cherished possessions in the Living Room are a 17th-century French iron garden sphere, an antique straw box from Japan, and antique Chinese vases and a screen. Painting by Fumiani. Sconce from Nesle.

pool and the large orchid-filled greenhouse, Mr. Beene communicates a sense of utter contentment. "This is my very first house," he says. "And I never really wanted a house. I was very happy with an apartment in the city or just going away on holidays or weekends to someone else's house. I thought a house would be too much trouble. But it's not. It's an enjoyable responsibility."

The house, with its clear yet subtly articulated geometry, is in sharp contrast to his Art Déco maisonette in Manhattan. There, space is compactly organized. Everything is in its place and, as Mr. Beene puts it, "nothing will ever be moved or changed.

"Unlike my apartment, this place is in *constant* change. I'm so influenced by the light in the country that I can't resist moving a piece of furniture to another area—trying this or that, because I have time here to observe my environment, and because the light is so wonderful."

Although Mr. Beene enlisted the help of interior designers Philip Haight and Michael Krieger ("They were kind enough to do the tedious things like draperies and such"), the decoration of the house has been entirely his own. "It's very much like the clothes I design—using any number of shapes and textures. It's eclectic. It's made up of things I love. There are Oriental pieces and a lot of eighteenth-century French furnishings. But I'm always throwing in something modern. For example, when I show my collections, you'll see clear plastic bracelets. Well, in my house you'll notice accessories that are also inexpensive and ordinary, but they're placed in a certain context—and it works. And as in my designs, I've tried not to use colors that are too loud, because they would take

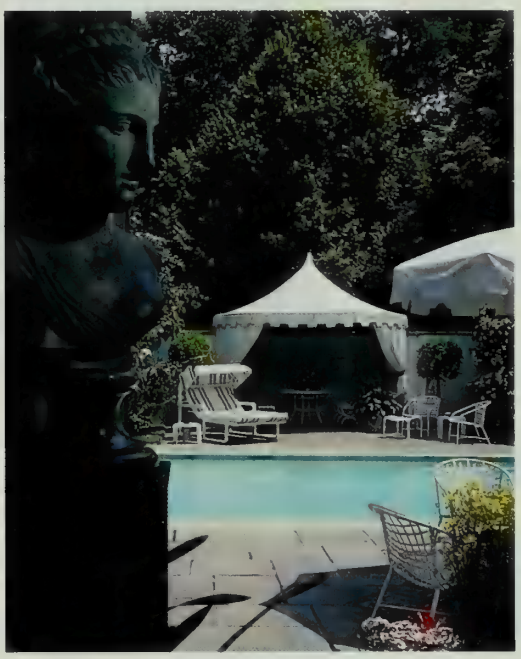
ABOVE: A contemporary table by Karl Springer emphasizes the air of French Neo-Classicism in the Dining Room. Dufour et Leroy *papier peint*, circa 1825, covers a three-panel screen. Drapery fabric from Brunschwig & Fils, carpet from Stark, and chandelier from Nesle. China is Wedgwood; silver and crystal are from Tiffany. LEFT: On a terrace, acanthus-motif chairs, treillage and a stone bust carry out the Neo-Classical theme.

away from the objects—the details."

So involved has the designer become with the pleasures of his country home, that he has already acquired a new one—in Palm Beach. "Houses are emotional things," Mr. Beene says. "You form attachments. It's a love affair. I've never been interested in stocks and bonds or in playing the market—for me this is a far more meaningful investment."

It is a measure of Geoffrey Beene's extraordinary sense of elegance that he continues to remain in the forefront of American fashion. Of late, his work has acquired the look of luxurious practicality—a quality in keeping with today's modern woman. "Because my clothing is very expensive, I feel I must give women something in return. This means not only providing beautiful fabrics, great workmanship and, I hope,

continued on page 144



LEFT: An antique cast-gesso bulldog and rooster pillow are whigmaleeries in the Master Bedroom. "I watch the sunrise from my bed," says Geoffrey Beene. "I'm up at five-thirty each morning—just a gentleman farmer, I suppose." Chair fabric from Manuel Canovas; daybed from Hasi Hester. ABOVE: A bronze bust of a Roman goddess presides over Mr. Beene's Arcadia.

Antiques: Magnificent Maiolica

Prized Pottery Triumphs of the Italian Renaissance

BAY HIPPISLEY

ABOVE: *Pilgrim Flask*, Faenza, 1480; 13" high. Rare in both form and decoration, this piece has a center bearing an unusual waterwheel design and edges embellished with carefully painted peacock-feather motifs. Cyril Humphris, London.

OPPOSITE: *Coppa Amatoria*, painted by Nicola Pellipario, Castel Durante, circa 1530; 9" in diameter. Created by one of the masters of maiolica painting, a portrait of a young woman is flanked by two scrolls bearing her name. Christie's, London.

DURING THE RENAISSANCE, when a young nobleman of the house of Medici or della Rovere wished to court his beloved, he turned, not to gemstones, but to the artistry of the potter. He realized that a richly colored maiolica vessel known as a *coppa d'amore*, emblazoned with a pierced heart and filled with sweetmeats, could say more about the nobility of his intentions than any jewel.

That so important a mission could be entrusted to a vessel formed of humble clay reveals much about the development of the tin-glazed earthenware known in Italy as *maiolica*. At the close of the Middle Ages, clay was considered to be a base material, and the earthenwares made of it were often crude, shunned by the well-born

FELICIANO

BAY HIPPISLEY

Albarello, Faenza, 15th century; 11" high. This unusual cylindrical drug jar has an incurved neck and foot and is uniquely adorned with fan-shaped palmettes offset by an egg-and-dart border. Edward R. Lubin Gallery, New York.

ABOVE: *Berettino Dish*, Casa Pirata, Faenza, circa 1525; 9½" in diameter. A center medallion depicting the martyrdom of Saint Sebastian is surrounded by an intricately worked border with dolphins and cherubs. Christie's, London.

OPPOSITE: *Syrup Pot*, Siena, circa 1520; 9½" high. Gaily colored mythological beasts and the name of the doge Dia Moroni distinguish this vessel, from one of the oldest centers of maiolica production. Cyril Humphris, London.

in favor of vessels formed of metal, glass, wood or even leather. Yet by the end of the 1400s this stature had changed; personages of no less importance than Pope Sixtus IV and Lorenzo the Magnificent, in letters to well-wishers, expressed gratitude for gifts of elegant maiolica vases that were prized as much as if they had been fashioned of gold or silver.

The transformation of maiolica from rough earthenware to noble prerogative occurred swiftly. Seized by the creative vigor of the Renaissance, and enriched by a broadened palette and increasingly sophisticated painted ornament, maiolica took on new splendor. Happy admixtures of Renaissance and Gothic motifs, drawn with a bold sense of line and pattern, appeared during the fifteenth century. Profile portraits charged with the humanistic spirit were encircled by foliage derived from Medieval illuminations, and age-old heraldic emblems were offset by borders inspired by Renaissance brocades. Special designs were created to commemorate marriages and births or to celebrate political intrigue. The common peacock-feather eye motif was, in fact, often used as an expression of popular support for the lord of Faenza, representing an allusion to his mistress, whose family name, Pavoni, was a form of the Italian word for peacock.

By the opening of the sixteenth century, a great diversity of forms—wine coolers, *tazze*, ewers and vases—had established maiolica in court, to stand with honor on inlaid *credenze* beside gold plate and *cristallo* vessels. Many of these wares were showpieces, ornamented with unprecedented artistry. Created solely for display, and often overglazed in rich metallic lusters, they were designed to "refresh the sensibilities." Inspiration was frequently taken from the writings of classical antiquity, or from engravings after the work of such artists as Raphael, Mantegna, or Parmigianino. In 1520, Duke Alfonso I of Ferrara, however, went so far as to request that Titian himself superintend a commission. Charioteers raced and Olympian gods disported themselves on these elaborate creations, which, like the magnificent dinner services produced by ducal manufactories as diplomatic gifts, spread the renown of maiolica throughout the continent.

So great was this esteem that master potters often became celebrated in their own right. Princely patrons vied for their services, received them at court, and in at least one case,

MORON

granted a gifted potter a patent of nobility. No expense was spared in the intense competition among monarchs for the finest painted wares. Queen Christina of Sweden was one of many to become enamoured of a set of 380 maiolica drug jars housed in the palace at Urbino. After a grand duke of Florence offered an equivalent number of silver vessels for them, it is said that she abandoned all prudence and offered to purchase them for their weight in gold.

Triumphs of painted decoration and glazing technique, the finest earthenwares of the Italian Renaissance please the eye and refresh the spirit even today. Like Christina, we are tempted by them at any price.□

John A. Cuadrado

ABOVE: *Dish*, attributed to Orazio Fontana, Urbino, circa 1540; 15½" in diameter. Traditional scenes were a favored maiolica subject, as in this depiction of the legendary Roman hero Marcus Curtius leaping into the chasm. Cyril Humphris, London.

OPPOSITE: *Oak-leaf Jar*, Giunta di Tugio workshop, Florence, circa 1431; 10" high. A saddle-backed boar, badge of the ancient Pistoian family of Panciatichi, is pictured running among branches of oak leaves. Rainer Zietz Ltd., London.

Anchored by Sea and Sky

A Halcyon Setting on Diamond Head in Harmony with Nature

INTERIOR DESIGN BY ALBERT GEORGE GROBLEWSKI III
PHOTOGRAPHY BY RUSSELL MACMASTERS

Dramatically situated on Diamond Head, the home of Eaton ("Bob") Magoon, Jr. takes great advantage of its natural setting. The three levels of the house encompass spacious interiors that offer Mr. Magoon solitude for his creative pursuits, as well as ample room for entertaining. OPPOSITE: Musical performances are often staged in the main courtyard before a 25-foot gilded shell; a Thai lion guards one side. The reflecting pool is also used as a Jacuzzi whirlpool. ABOVE LEFT: Each level of the house has its own lanai, the traditional Hawaiian response to a perfect climate and view. ABOVE RIGHT: An inveterate animal lover, the owner keeps a menagerie that includes dogs, rabbits, a cat and this pair of peafowl.

ONE OF TWO THINGS happens to those who live on islands. Either the limited boundaries confine the spirit, or the infinite horizons release it.

By heritage and creative inclination, Eaton ("Bob") Magoon, Jr., a Honolulu businessman, playwright, composer and patron of the arts, is a wide-horizon man. His terraced home, cascading down the slope of Diamond Head on land that once belonged to King Lunalilo, is the ideal setting for the expression of a free spirit.

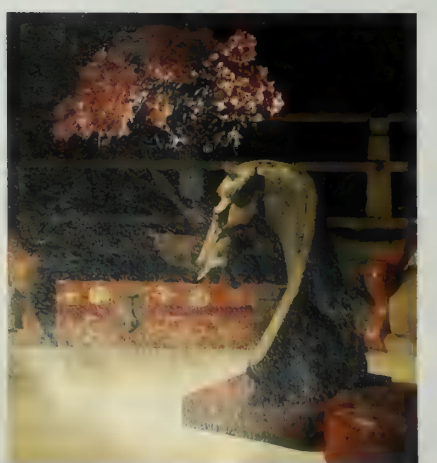
Anchored to the mountain between sea and sky, the triple-tiered house, both exterior and interior, was designed by architect Albert George Groblewski III as an extension of the spectacular natural surroundings.

"Albert was very aware of my attunement to nature as a source of inspiration," says Bob Magoon. "I needed a home that afforded me the seclusion necessary for creative activity, without denying me the pleasure of having frequent houseguests, and entertaining friends." The result is a spatial arrangement of open rooms that allows unimpeded flow between indoors and out. "The blessings of our Hawaiian climate permitted a tropical variation of a Beekman Place townhouse, but instead of the East River as my view, I have the sweep of the Pacific Ocean. Parked at my sandy curb are not automobiles, but surfboards," Mr. Magoon observes.

"I've surfed here all my life, having grown up on the seaside property originally acquired from royal land by my grandmother, Emiline Afong Magoon. She was the oldest of sixteen children born to Chun Afong, the first mandarin to leave China for the 'Isles of the Sandalwood Mountains,' as the Chinese called Hawaii."

The Magoons of Diamond Head trace their Polynesian lineage to the Hawaiian kings. Intermarriage with sea captains added New England bloodlines. "I'm Chinese, Hawaiian, English, Irish, Scottish and French," he says, "so I wanted my home to echo the mixed heritage of Hawaii that

"I want my home to echo the
mixed heritage of Hawaii that accounts
for so much of its vitality."



OPPOSITE ABOVE AND BELOW: "The house is acquiring a lovely patina, a weathered softening of colors and textures that enhance its beauty," says Albert Groblewski. Open to capture the trade winds and spectacular view, the Living Room conveys a serene attitude, with rattan and wood furnishings. Chinese artworks, including a sculpture of a horse's head and a painted dowry chest, reflect aspects of the owner's and the islands' heritage. ABOVE: In the Music Room, Bob Magoon, author of two Broadway musicals, often composes at the English concert grand piano, made in London, circa 1877. A Japanese screen from the Edo period depicts a frieze of cranes.

accounts for so much of its vitality."

While attending Yale, Bob Magoon began composing songs, and his musical avocation is now as serious a part of his life as his executive vocation. Two of his musical comedies have played on Broadway. One of them, *13 Daughters*, was inspired by his Chinese grandmother.

"When Bob asked me to design his house on Diamond Head, I was in awe of the task," admits Albert Groblewski. "How was the essence of this varied background to be expressed in a home that would also capture the trade winds, sunrises and sunsets of Hawaii? The house had to be open to the elements, yet immediately secure, in the event of sudden tropical storms." The answer was electrically operated steel walls that could be closed by push-button control. This sleight-of-hand shifting of walls gives the house its magical quality of instant expansion and ever-changing moods.

The unifying factor of the flowing interiors is the pale coralstone floors, which become, in effect, a continuation of the beach. This cool flooring was modeled after that found in the old country houses of Hawaii.

The soft monotone is continued in the rattan furnishings, off-white natural fabrics and bleached koa paneling, creating a casual elegance that is the keynote of the house. It is the perfect neutral background for brilliant accents of aquamarine ocean, emerald vegetation and jewel-bright blossoms. "The sea and foliage were too dominant to attempt decorative competition," explains the designer.

Bob Magoon's varied heritage is reflected in a honed collection of

OPPOSITE: Centered prominently in a rayed design scored into the coralstone floor, a travertine table is the striking focus of the Dining Room. A domed ceiling lined in gold leaf improves acoustics so that conversations can be heard above the sound of the surf; deep recesses in the bleached koa-paneled walls are lined with the same gold leaf. The area also serves as the entry space for the top level of the house. ABOVE: Louvered sliding doors and flowering plants provide a smooth transition from the Master Bedroom to the lanai beyond. The bed, resting on a dais of antique parquet flooring, appears removed from the rest of the room. Armchair and chaise longue are from Wicker Works.

heirlooms and antiques that spike the interiors with a dash of strong color: a turquoise Ming bowl that belonged to Chun Afong; a royal lei of vivid orange feathers, believed to have been worn by King Liloa; red Chinese dowry chests.

"It's a marvelous house for entertaining," according to the owner. "A hundred guests are lost in the open rooms—the most remarkable feature is the flexibility of the space.

"By the time I was born, the property had been divided among the heirs, with my share a vertical 5,000 feet." In an area where land is highly valued, Mr. Magoon felt compelled to take full advantage of every square inch. An example is the oval, koa-paneled entrance on the top level. A round travertine table is the focal point, and concealed louvers of the same bleached wood convert the area into a closed dining room.

Other illusionary devices have equally practical functions: Paneled walls house storage cupboards; in the main courtyard, a giant shell is the backdrop for musical performances.

The loveliest illusion, however, is achieved by hidden lighting. At dusk the house seems cast adrift from its mountain mooring, a three-story galleon in the soft sea of night.

"Few houses are so functional," the owner reflects, "yet I feel its ultimate function is to place me in proper perspective. Despite an expansive sense of dominion over sea and sky, I feel like a mere grain of sand in the context of time and natural beauty—an effect I'm sure it had on countless generations before me, who lived here in harmony with nature."□

—*Cobey Black*

Historic Houses: Lord Melbourne's Family Home

Generations of Statesmen Leave Their Mark

PHOTOGRAPHY BY DERRY MOORE

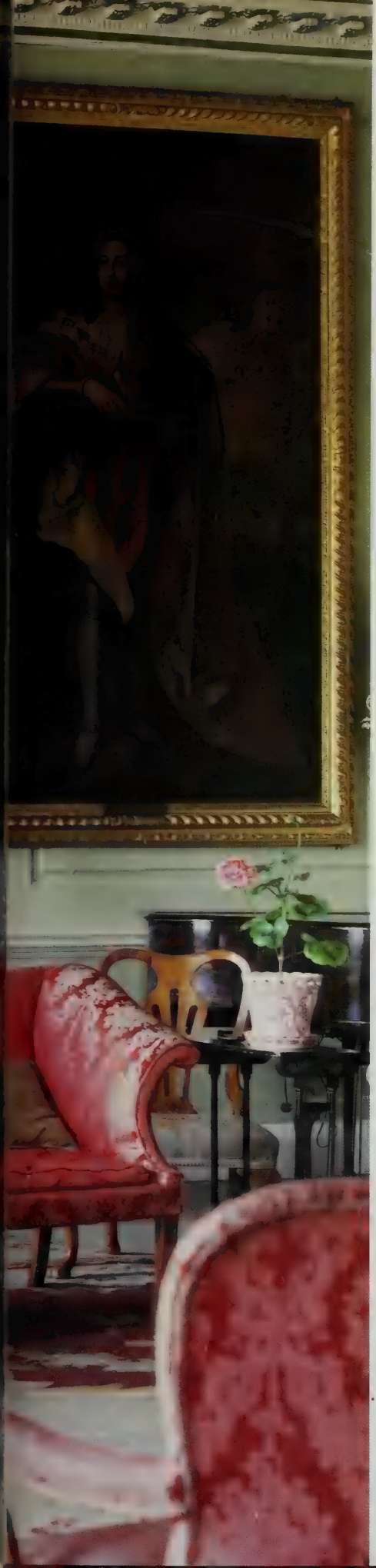
Melbourne Hall, in Derbyshire, has been the family home of a long line of distinguished Englishmen, of whom the most renowned was Lord Melbourne, Queen Victoria's trusted prime minister. Today it is enjoyed by the marquis and marchioness of Lothian. LEFT AND TOP: Its original late-17th-century plan preserved, the garden remains an outstanding example of the formal French style that swept through England in the wake of Le Nôtre's tour de force at Versailles. ABOVE: A small pool with a fountain sparkles in a clearing among the trees.

THERE ARE MANY who feel a special affection for *Melbourne Hall*, in Derbyshire. For some, it is because this was the family home of Lord Melbourne, Queen Victoria's first prime minister and one of history's most likeable men. For others it is because the garden is one of the best surviving examples of a time when French formality was all the rage on English soil. For the family who live here it is because Melbourne Hall has a sense of home.

Previous generations sold others of their houses, but not this one. Melbourne has always been the one to return to. The marquis and marchioness of Lothian come for weekends. Their six children and twelve grandchildren join them for holidays and for the summer. There are rackety bicycle races down the formal terraces, and it's a lively crowd. With only ten bedrooms, the house is none too large, but Lady Lothian observes, "That's been the salvation of Melbourne. It's containable. The garden and façade look imposing, but inside there are no echoing marble halls, no rambling corridors."

This is a family of people who were professionals in their own time and earned their right to live at Melbourne. Lady Lothian refers to it as a family of "public servants" or "civil servants." There was a secretary of state to Charles I; there was the vice-chamberlain to Queen Anne and King George I; there was also Viscount Palmerston—another Victorian prime minister—and there is the present Lord Lothian, who has followed family tradition with a distinguished career in the Foreign Office, the United Nations and the European Parliament. Probably the most famous "civil servant" of them all was William Lamb, 2nd Viscount Melbourne, whom Lady Lothian describes as "the Englishman's ideal. Men of all political persuasions still admire the way he disguised hard work and made everything look easy. He would stay up all night researching some question, then receive his ministers in the morning, still wearing his dressing gown, so they would

LEFT: Melbourne Pool, an ornamental lake surrounded by farmland, woods and gardens, was created from a Medieval millpond in the mid-19th century. TOP: The 200-yard-long yew tree tunnel is the oldest feature of the garden. The trees were planted around the middle of the 17th century by Sir John Coke, a secretary of state to Charles I, and the first member of the family to reside at Melbourne Hall. MIDDLE: A gateway opens to a view of the formal gardens. ABOVE: A small summer house dates from the late-19th or early-20th century.



The house is none too large, but Lady Lothian observes, "That's been the salvation of Melbourne."

assume he had been asleep all night."

Melbourne became prime minister in 1834. He saw himself as a mediator and confessed that "in general, nobody is so much for shuffling over differences of opinion and getting over matters as well as possible, as I am." He was so anxious to put off confrontations within his cabinet that his policies approached sheer evasiveness, and he once avoided a rift by simply falling asleep while others argued. Whenever possible he did nothing. Contemporaries were exasperated, but had to admire his good humor, honesty, and, not least, his loyalty and kindness to the three women who were important in his life.

The first was his dazzling mother, Elizabeth, who was irresistible to most men. The second was his wife, Lady Caroline Lamb. She was of a nervous disposition, to say the least, when they married, but she behaved outrageously when she conducted her flamboyant liaison with the poet Lord Byron. In his private life, as in his politics, Lord Melbourne preferred to do nothing. His wife threw the crockery. He continued to do nothing. Byron soon tired of it all and refused to receive her. She entered his home disguised as a page boy. When she ran away from her husband, Byron brought her back. When she gave parties, no one came. Society was scandalized. Lord Byron was bored. Only Lord Melbourne stood by her, making a point of being seen with her as often as possible.

When Byron died, Caroline became intolerable, and at last Lord Melbourne agreed that his wife should be away from the public eye and lead a quiet life at Melbourne Hall. Eventually, things got worse and separation became inevitable. But when she died, Lord Melbourne,

LEFT: The Drawing Room was added to the residence by Thomas Coke, who inherited Melbourne Hall in 1696. He was vice-chamberlain to both Queen Anne and her successor, King George I, and the Sir Godfrey Kneller portraits of these monarchs and of Queen Anne's husband, Prince George of Denmark, were gifts from the monarchs he served. TOP AND ABOVE: Contrasting hues emphasize the architectural detailing of the Inner Hall, which is enriched by warm wood tones. The stairway, designed by William Smith, dates from 1720. Artworks include several ancestral portraits.

ever loyal, felt a deep sense of loss.

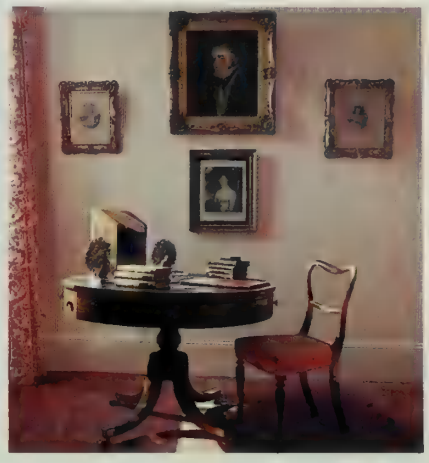
The third woman to rely on all of his finest attributes was the young and vulnerable Queen Victoria. He was prime minister when she came to the throne in 1837, and her devotion to him was total. She needed a shoulder to lean on, a teacher, an older man who could be trusted. He was one. Her dependence put him in a position of unique power that he was very careful not to abuse.

By the time Melbourne was out of office, the queen had Prince Albert's shoulder to lean on. Soon her correspondence with her beloved "Lord M." dwindled, and his special chair no longer stood in its usual place at Windsor. The mood of his retirement years came through when he wrote, "Country houses are the most dawdling work in the world, so much time is lost in lounging and in gossiping after breakfast."

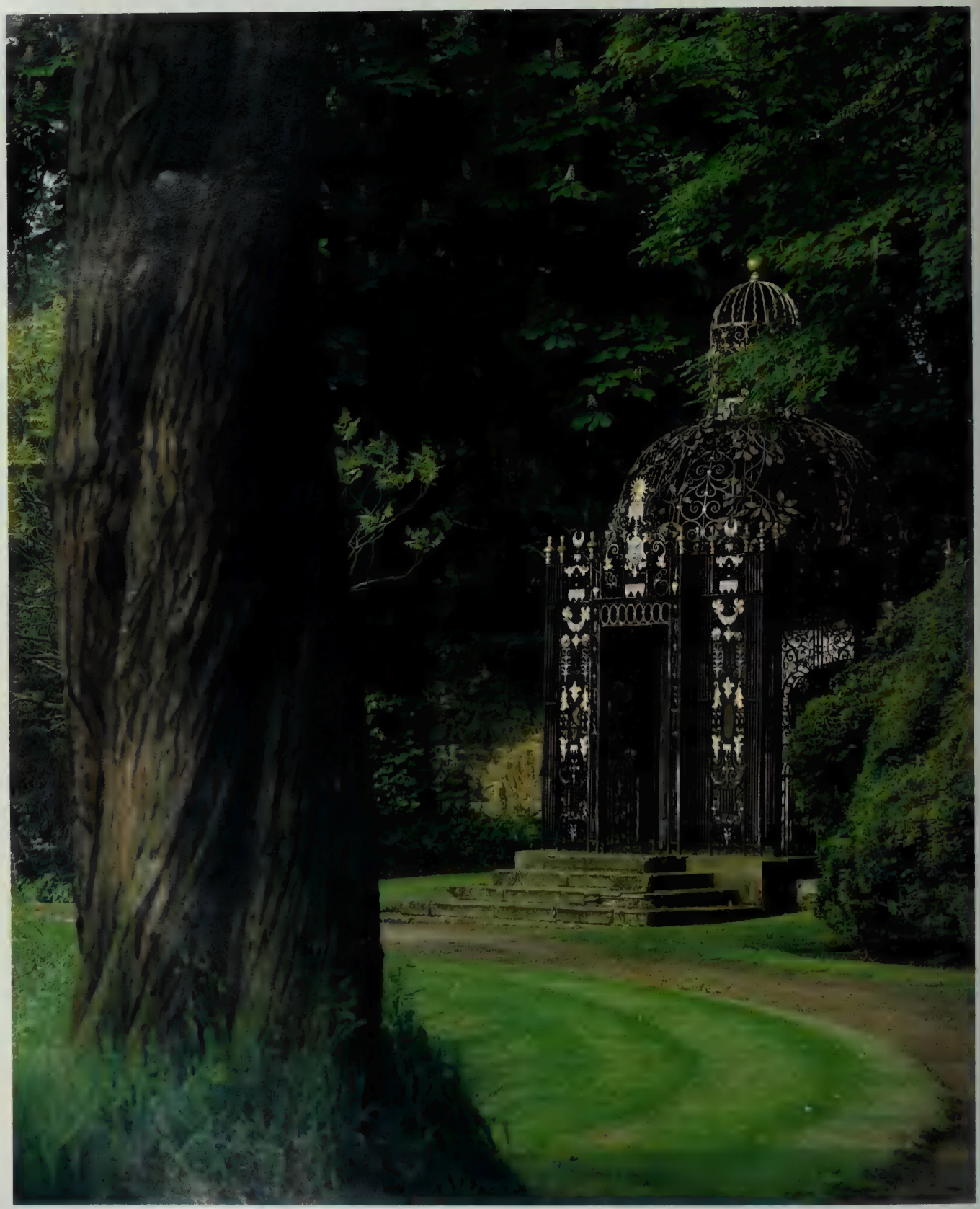
Through all these years, and many more, the glorious garden at Melbourne Hall continued to grow. It was planned in 1696 by Henry Wise, Queen Anne's own gardener, and was intended to be a garden on a grand scale, to equal Versailles. It does still have all the elements of French formality, and if there is now a suggestion of English informality, that is only because time and weather have softened all the straight edges to an agreeably romantic effect.

During World War II the house and the gardens, like so many others in England, were neglected for the only time in their history. Weeds grew up to the windows. Melbourne was shared by several families and the house seemed truly worn out. "In 1945 we had to make a choice," says Lady Lothian. "Either sell or open to the public. Financially it made sense to sell. We kept it. Melbourne has been home to so many generations; each portrait is a record of a fascinating person. The furniture and objects record the greatest craftsmen and artists of their time. Our contribution to the house must be that we kept this bit of history together."□

—Elizabeth Lambert



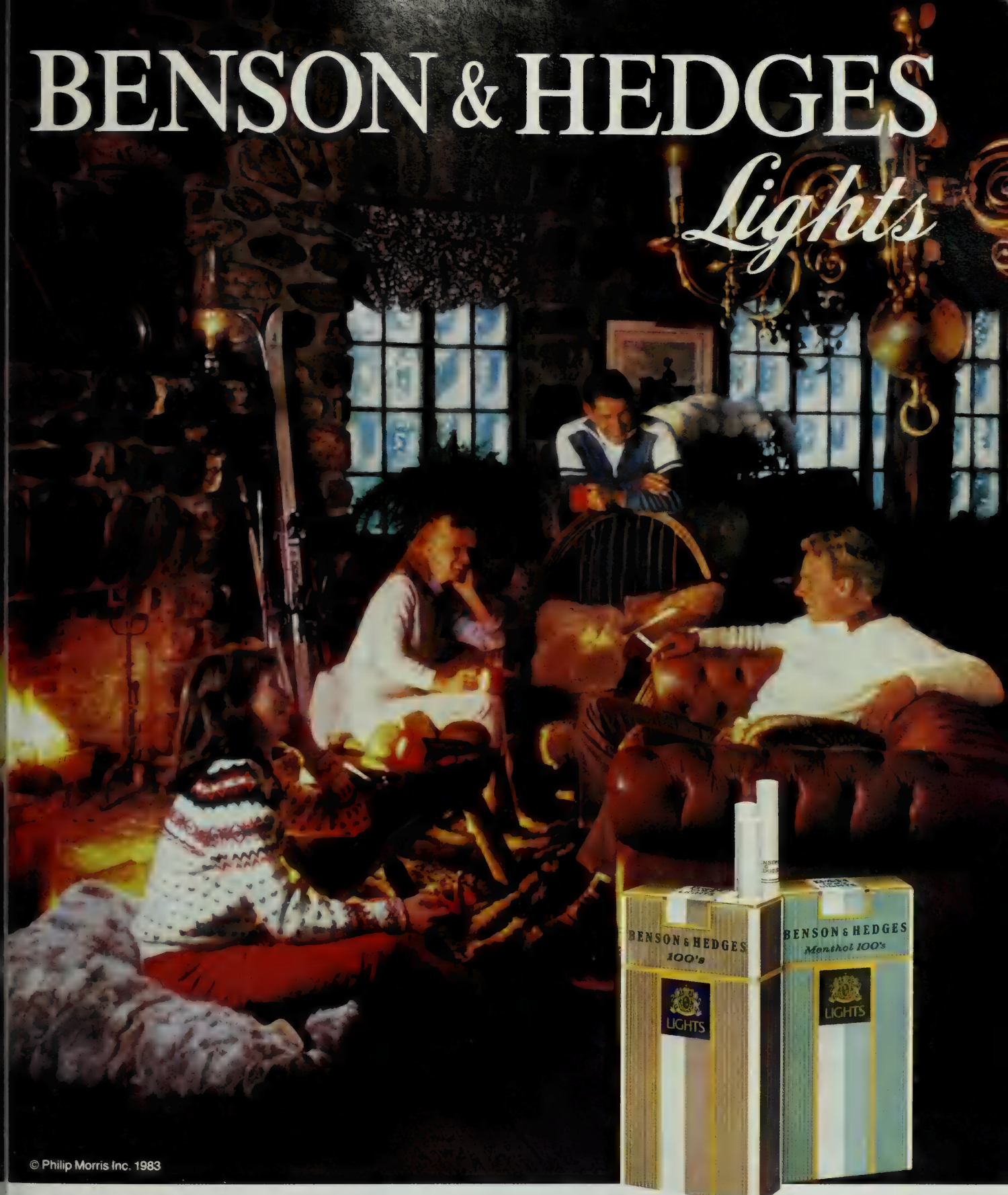
LEFT: The Dining Room was paneled in oak in the time of Sir John Coke. Portraits here and throughout the house depict family members. The one in the center, by Sir Peter Lely, portrays the earl and countess of Chesterfield, whose daughter, Lady Mary Stanhope, married Sir John's great-grandson, Thomas Coke. TOP: In Lord Melbourne's Bedroom, the spirit of this illustrious statesman lives on. Near the table he used as a desk are his portrait, that of his wife, and small likenesses of two of Queen Victoria's daughters. ABOVE: Another Bedroom is named for Lady Palmerston, Lord Melbourne's sister, Emily. She was married to Lord Palmerston, another prime minister to Queen Victoria.



A highlight of the Melbourne Hall garden is the pergola known as the Birdcage. It was constructed in the early-18th century by a famed Derbyshire ironsmith, Robert Bakewell.

BENSON & HEDGES

Lights



© Philip Morris Inc. 1983

11 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'83.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

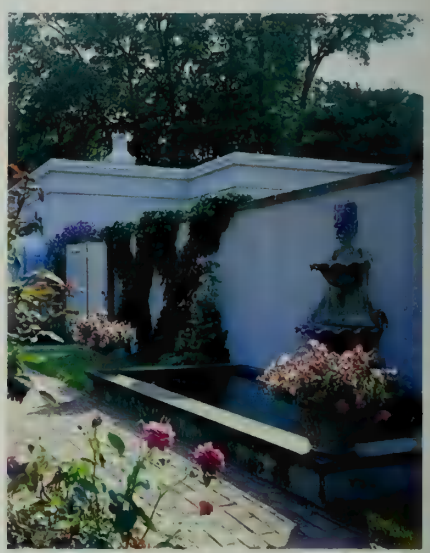
The Deluxe 100.

Regular and Menthol.

Geoffrey Beene's Long Island Retreat
continued from page 121

intrinsically good design, but great modern comfort. By that I mean my things have to fold easily, have to travel easily and must be maintained easily. I've pulled the construction out of clothes. Some of my things weigh so little, a woman can hold a dress in the palm of her hand.

"It's my desire to work with synthetics some day. My secret wish is to have a couture collection made up entirely of these fabrics, with no one knowing they *are* synthetics. The



'Queen Elizabeth' roses, petunias, and ivy resembling latticework combine to make this, one of Mr. Beene's more formal gardens, a favorite.

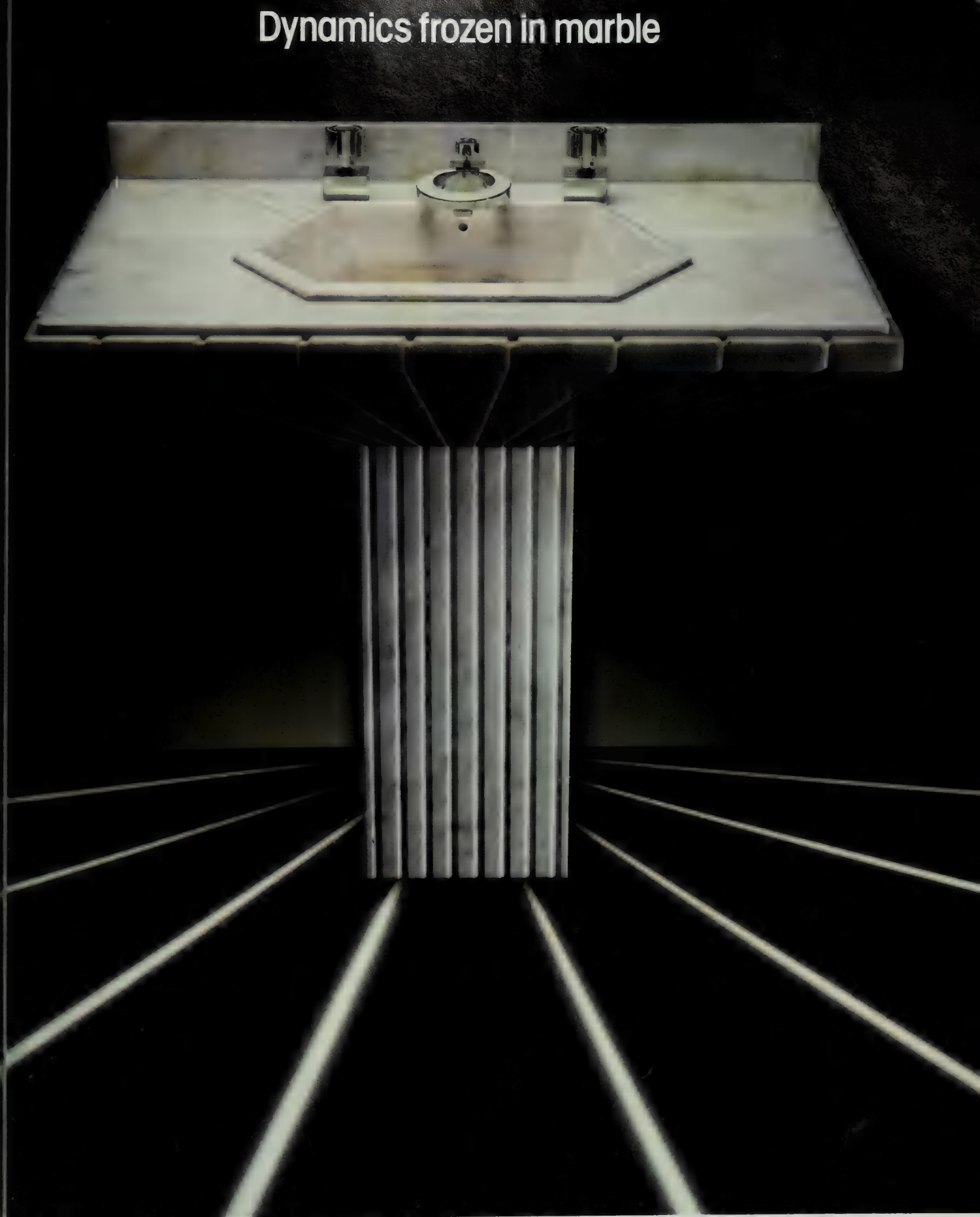
point is, of course, that we have learned a great deal from the fabrics worn by astronauts, and I believe that this is the future of fashion."

This house has brought Geoffrey Beene a peace of mind that fosters this kind of innovative thinking, and brings him into closer touch with his ideas. Indeed, living in the country seems to have sparked a sense of discovery, as well as joy.

"Even my dogs find living here a treat," says Mr. Beene of his two lively dachshunds. "They just never knew living in the country could be such heaven. And neither did I. I've never been so very happy or so far, far away from—*everything*!" □

—*John Gruen*

Dynamics frozen in marble



To create the illusion of movement in so monumental a sculpture is enduring proof of the designer's talent. Mr. Wagner sees it as immortal homage to the animation of water. You'll see it as a classic tribute to your good taste. Choose from marbles in other colors and markings.

For Illustrated Catalogue Send $5 to Dept. AD

Sherle Wagner©

60 East 57 Street, NY., NY. 10022 212-758-3300

GEORGIA O'KEEFFE

WATERFALL—END OF ROAD—
IOA VALLEY, HAWAII, 1939
OIL ON CANVAS, 19 x 16 INCHES

COE KERR GALLERY

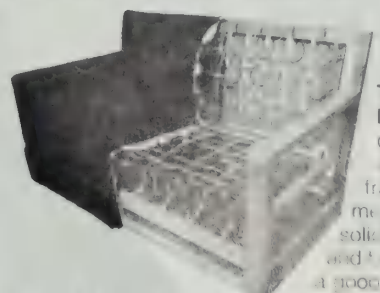
49 EAST 82 STREET NEW YORK, NY 10028
TEL 212 628-1340

IDEAS IN DECORATING

"THERE'S GOLD IN THAT OLD SOFA."

Patricia Harvey
Interior Designer, F.A.S.I.D.

If your old sofa looks as though it's on its last legs, don't be too quick to bundle it out of the house. Resourceful homeowners are discovering that many old pieces have a value you can't buy today. And they are restoring them through reupholstery. The economics of reupholstery works for them, too. For dollars and cents it can be one of today's best buys.



THE VALUE IS IN THE FRAME. If your old sofa (or chair) has a good frame, it's well worth reupholstering. A frame is the essential element in the structure, and if it's solid there's no point going out and buying a new one. So, what's a good frame? One that's made of hardwood—oak, or maple, for example. Hardwood is strong and has longevity. A clue is its weight. Hardwood is heavy. That's why furniture salespeople will often lift up one end of a sofa when showing it to a customer. They are demonstrating the frame's weight. And the frame is what your upholsterer can check out.

THE ART OF REUPHOLSTERY. Building on your old frame (where you save big dollars), the upholsterer re-ties the springs, puts in new webbing, all new padding and filling, and totally re-creates the sofa. This is all hand-work involving a high order of skills. What you get back is a piece of furniture in the class of a custom-made.

THE FABRIC ADVANTAGE. A significant advantage in reupholstering is fabric selection. You choose from a practically panoramic range of colors and textures. So you can find just about any fabric, at any price, to fit any decor.

NAUGAHYDE® IN FASHION. When choosing fabric, consider the interesting varieties of Naugahyde. These have today's soft-textured, glove-like leather look that's so fashionable. Advanced design technology has given them a supple, fluid hand. They drape and tuck with beautiful ease, or fit sleekly and never sit out. The colors are sophisticated (over 600) and come in decorator tones like Copper, Terra Cotta, Apricot, a rich Navy, soft beiges, as well as warm bronzes, wines and black. Naugahyde is spot and stain resistant, wipes clean with a damp cloth. And it's far and away one of the most durable fabrics you can enjoy today.

WRITE FOR OUR BOOKLET,
"Reupholstery, What's In It For You?"
Uniroyal, Inc., DEPT. AD-1-F, P.O. Box 2000
Mishawaka, Indiana 46544.
Please enclose $1 to cover mailing costs.

THE HOMEOWNER'S GUIDE TO REUPHOLSTERY, FROM

NAUGAHYDE®
BRAND FABRIC

Sponsored in cooperation with the Naugahyde Distributors Council.
Naugahyde® is a Uniroyal registered trademark for its quality vinyl fabric

WILLIAMS ANTIQUES, INC.
4010 Peachtree Road • Atlanta, GA 30319 • (404) 233-4072 • (800) 241-1918
Conference Tables...our specialty
Williams Antiques prides itself on producing the very finest conference and dining tables and may be ordered in any size, length or shape, with any number or style of pedestals.
Send $3 for our new color catalog including tables and chairs, desks & etc. or call Toll-Free 1/800-241-1918 for further information.
Conference room of Blount Inc., Montgomery, Alabama

boussac of france

This cotton velvet fabric comes in four colorways (design 5781 Livia 59")

Boussac of France, Inc. Decorating & Design Building, 979 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 421-0534

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Dallas, Denver, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Phoenix, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington

ROMANEX de boussac 27 Rue [illegible] Mail, Paris tel (1) 233.46.88 Showrooms in

Abu-Dhabi, Amsterdam, Athens, Beirut, Brussels, Bulle, Dusseldorf, Hong Kong, Kuwait, London, Milan, Montreal, Nicosia, Riyadh, Singapore, Sydney, Tokyo

One of the best dealers in antiques talks about the best deal in antiques.

assport makes the business of antiques a pleasure.

see Passport signs everywhere," says Mike Bell. should know. As one of America's busiest an- e dealers, with galleries at 220 West Kinzie St. The Merchandise Mart in Chicago and 60 East n St., New York City, he travels regularly to Britain uy stock.

With Passport, I never have to worry about paying s or establishing credit when I'm buying. I just eze through and bang on doors with Passport kers."

t's wonderful, I leave the goods scattered all over tain and then they show up at the back door four eks later on schedule. Better still, I don't have to for my purchases and shipping until they all ive in New York or Chicago."

Passport eliminates wear and tear on antiques and on you.

Sending one-of-a-kind antiques over thousands of les could mean an infinite number of headaches, less you use Passport.

Passport ships exclusively with Michael Davis ipping. That means expert packing, competitive es and full insurance coverage. And when chael Davis ships, they really deliver. Through customs d right to your door.

Mike Bell deals primarily in 19th century furniture for erior designers. "I buy a lot of architectural pine, all with a gh style. Most of the antiques are restored before being ipped and that is where Michael Davis helps me again th their restoration service."

The International Buying Card

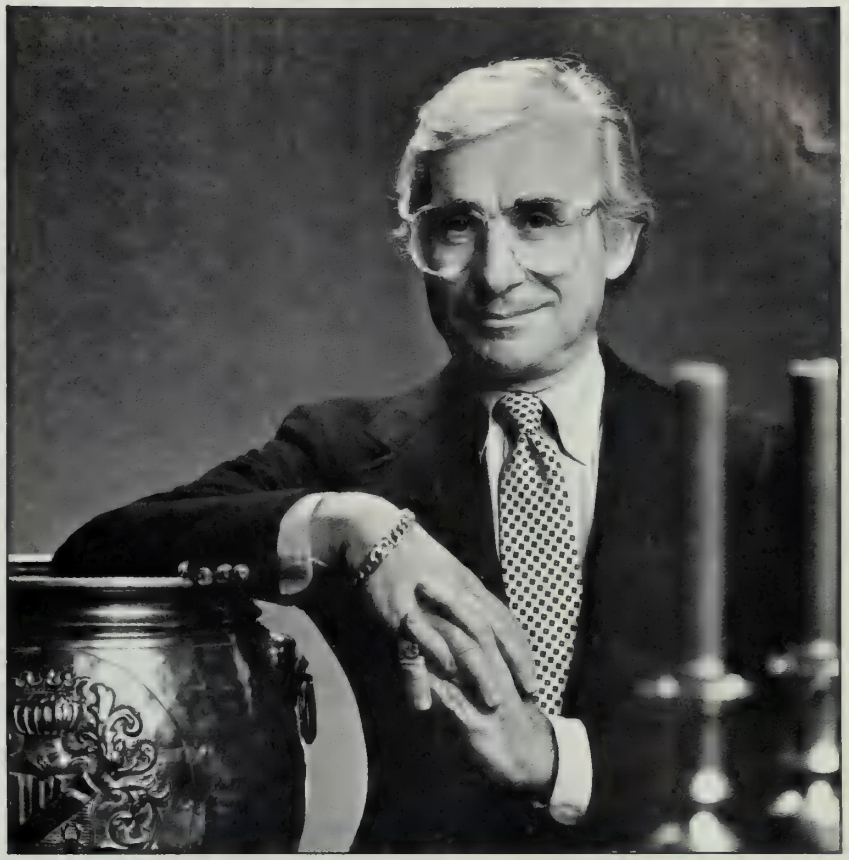
A guide to the best.

1,500 dealers and auction houses accept Passport all over Britain including Sotheby's. All are listed in Passport's Dealer Directory, free to members. Members also ceive a free subscription to *Antiques Across The World*, e insiders magazine for buying art and antiques.

Passport even offers use of a private limousine for mem- rs who fly selected airlines. Plus, discounts at top British otels.

Mike Bell trusts Passport services to get him to the right ntiques so he can concentrate on buying them. Passport's ew York office arranges his flights and hotel. It even books courier who plans Mike's buying route.

"It's virtually straight into the car as soon as I arrive. Out in the country my courier drives and I sleep. I wake up when we arrive at an antique shop."



Mike Bell, President Mike Bell Antiques

Become a citizen of the world of antiques. Get a Passport.

Mike Bell has a list of 7,000 buyers who depend on him to bring the best back from Britain. Mike depends on Passport. Maybe you should too.

For free brochure and information kit, call toll-free 1-800-227-7212. In New York call 212-832-3661. Or send the coupon to Passport, 29 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

Passport. The modern way to buy art and antiques.

Passport 29 East 61st Street. New York. N.Y. 10021 MBAD 284

YES. I want to know more about Passport. Please send your free brochure and information kit to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (___) _____

Passport Export Services Ltd., 111 Mortlake Road, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4AU, England. Tel.: (01) 878-7922

Treasures from the Continent

"EVERY ANTIQUES DEALER has distinctive taste, and this is characteristic also of many families in the antiques business," says Gerald Stiebel, director of Rosenberg & Stiebel, a New York gallery. "On many occasions I have walked into an auction house filled with furniture and spotted only one exceptional piece. Then, on examining the piece more closely, I have discovered a Rosenberg & Stiebel label glued to its underside. Apparently my grandfather had bought and sold the very same object several decades ago."

The art and antiques at Rosenberg & Stiebel have indeed been selected by a family with a distinct taste, one that has evolved over a good many generations. In the 1860s Gerald Stiebel's great-grandfather founded the firm in Frankfurt, Germany. In 1939 Gerald's father, Eric Stiebel, brought the business to New York and was joined by his brother Hans Stiebel and his first cousin Saemy Rosenberg. Seventeen years ago, instead of going to law school, Gerald decided to enter the family business.

PHOTOGRAPHY: FELICIANO

At Rosenberg & Stiebel, where Gerald Stiebel presides as the current director, European art and furnishings have been the consuming interests of a family for four generations.

Today the gallery is managed only by members of the Stiebel family—Gerald and his father—who continue the tradition of featuring an unusual variety of objects, among them old master paintings, eighteenth-century French furniture, continental porcelain, and Renaissance and Medieval works of art. "We do not deal in English or American antiques," Gerald Stiebel explains. "Simply continental. We feel there have to be some limits."

But judging from the art and antiques displayed in their four large showrooms, the firm hardly seems to have set boundaries. In one room, for instance, there is a Louis XV black lacquer and marquetry commode made by the well-known French *ébéniste* Demoulin. On a nearby wall is a large painting by Jean-Baptiste Blin de Fontenay,

ABOVE AND RIGHT: An example of superior Dutch craftsmanship, this 18th-century center table is embellished with Chinese Export dishes and elaborate marquetry designs. Marble busts are by sculptor Alessandro Vittoria. The painting, circa 1875, is by Louis-Robert Carrier-Belleuse.

continued on page 152

"We just bought our 4-year old an American Eagle."

"It was the only logical choice, really. Because Eagle does certain things no ordinary automobile could begin to do, *some* of which the little guy appreciates a *lot*.

Like Eagle's ability to switch from 2-wheel drive into 4-wheel drive to take him places other cars just couldn't go. His favorite campsite on Squirrel Lake, for example.

Of course, *we* happen to be impressed with Eagle's 4-wheel drive traction for other reasons, as well. Especially for the feeling of confidence it gives us when the weather is stormy...when the roads are wet or icy...and *he's* with us.

Frankly, he doesn't really care much that Eagle switches back into 2-wheel drive for excellent gas mileage.* (Some day he'll appreciate the value of a dollar!) But it's something that meant a lot to us.

He also *claims* to be indifferent to Eagle's luxurious amenities. ("What's an amenity, Mom?") But you should have seen the look on him when he saw the optional leather seats, stereo tape deck and power windows!

Why'd we buy him an Eagle instead of an ordinary car? Purely selfish reasons. After all, he lets us use it, too!"

Now available for purchase or lease at participating dealers.

THE 2-WHEEL/4-WHEEL DRIVE

Eagle
AMERICAN MOTORS

*(24) EPA EST MPG, 30 HWY EST. 4-cylinder/4-speed. Use these figures for comparison. Your results may differ due to driving speed, weather conditions and trip length. Actual highway figures are probably lower.

Treasures from the Continent
continued from page 150

which the dealer says epitomizes the grand style of "buffet of silver" still lifes done around 1700, the date of the piece. Also displayed in this room are numerous objects.

"The greatest part of this business is finding these wonderful antiques," Mr. Stiebel adds. "Everything comes from a different source and each piece has something unique to offer." A clock and a barometer are objects the dealer points to as examples of this superior craftsmanship. The faces are silvered bronze, and each case is decorated with black bronze figures. "These works are attributed to André-Charles Boulle, one of the most important Louis XIV cabinetmakers," he observes.

Lacquer panels and marquetry distinguish Jean Demoulin's marble-topped commode. From Rosenberg & Stiebel, it is accompanied by Louis XV fauteuils and a giltwood mirror.

According to Mr. Stiebel, New York is fast becoming the center of the art and antiques world. "London has traditionally been the hub," he says, "but this is changing." Tastes have also changed. "At the end of the 1950s and well into the 1960s, French antique furniture was by far the most sought after," he recalls. "People would come to the gallery wanting my pieces, but would apologize because they could not afford

continued on page 154

We create any look you want ... at sensible prices.

It's all here . . . all the features and benefits of America's best-selling line of custom-built cabinetry . . . thoroughly explained and beautifully photographed in our new 90-page, full color catalog . . . showing actual installations from across the country.

Send name, address and $5.00 to Wood-Mode Cabinetry, Dept. 2A, Kreamer, Snyder Co., PA 17833.

"This is the finest Limited Edition Clock I have ever made."
Howard C. Miller, Founder
The Charleston Manor tall case clock employs the finest elements of 18th century furniture design. Lavish use of hand beveled glass, rare matched mahogany veneers, elaborate carvings and a painstaking hand-rubbed finish distinguish this clock from all others.
Further complementing its exquisite beauty, is an intricately designed solid brass dial plated in 24k gold and a beautifully etched pendulum. Ringing out from this specially crafted European movement are the historic chimes of Westminster, Winchester and Whittington. Combining all these distinctive features with the pride of master craftsmanship makes the Charleston Manor Limited Edition the most superb clock hosting the "Howard Miller" name.
Write for a brochure and the name of your nearest dealer. Howard Miller, Zeeland, MI 49464. Start a family tradition with this Howard Miller clock.
Howard Miller

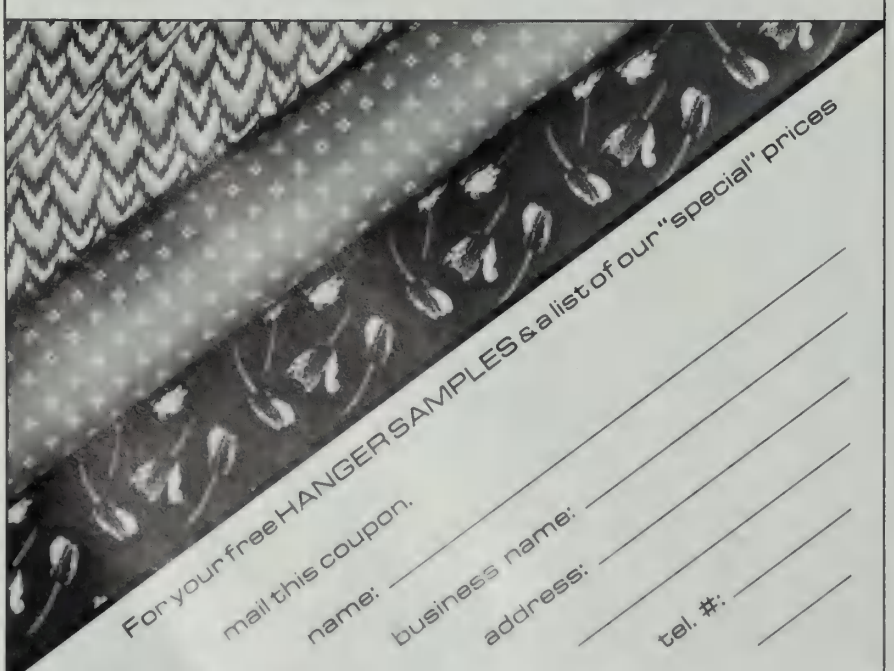
RHA040C

"A forgotten elegance returns to Honolulu with the new Halekulani."

The shoreline at Waikiki has undergone an elegant change. Halekulani.
The renaissance of a grand old hotel.
Graced by gardens which stretch to the very edge of Waikiki Beach, and blessed with spectacular views of Diamond Head and the ocean.
The new hotel revives all the traditions of elegance for which the old one was renowned.
And the good old days are back. Only better.

Halekulani
A REGENT® INTERNATIONAL RESORT
HONG KONG BANGKOK KUALA LUMPUR MANILA FIJI COLOMBO SYDNEY MELBOURNE HAWAII PUERTO RICO ALBUQUERQUE NEW YORK CHICAGO WASHINGTON
U.S.A. TOLL FREE 800-545-4000, HALEKULANI 808-923-2311, TELEX 8382 HALE HR OR YOUR TRAVEL AGENT.

We Bring New York Design To You



TEXTILES UNLIMITED
The Decorative Fabric Source
P.O. Box 345 • Stratford • CT • 06497 • Call Collect 203-367-1010

Treasures from the Continent
continued from page 152

eighteenth-century French furniture—it was simply too expensive. So instead, they began to buy American antiques, which in those days were considerably cheaper.

"By the 1970s, French furniture was no longer dominating the market," he adds. "It would be incorrect to say that there was less interest in French antiques, because they have always appealed to a certain acquired taste. But over the years, collecting in general has become so popular that English and American antiques, with their simpler, classic lines and less formal style, have become very sought after. And with this increased enthusiasm, their prices have soared considerably."

The unusual range of old master paintings at the Rosenberg & Stiebel gallery is epitomized by Jean-Baptiste Blin de Fontenay's sumptuous still life *Buffet under a Trellis*, circa 1700.

Other changes over the years have affected Rosenberg & Stiebel, too. Until 1978 the gallery did not deal in furniture made after 1800. Recently, however, they have relaxed their rules. An Art Nouveau long-case clock is one treasure Mr. Stiebel is currently showing in the gallery. "I wanted to buy it for myself, but it didn't fit in my home," the dealer admits. The bronze work is signed by Jouant and the case is attributed to the Art Nouveau cabinetmaker Louis Majorelle. The clock has twelve

continued on page 156

3800 COFFEE TABLE / DESIGN I.M. ROSEN PATENT 233290

THE PACE COLLECTION INC. / 321 EAST 62 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. 10021 / (212) 838-0331

CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · MIAMI · DALLAS · ATLANTA · WASHINGTON, D.C. · DENVER · BOSTON · SAN FRANCISCO

Why Pay Retail?

Enjoy significant savings on furnishings from 50 high-end houses.

Mallory's

P.O. Box 1150 — 2153 Lejeune Blvd.
Jacksonville, North Carolina 28540

TOLL FREE QUOTES: 1-800/334-2340

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____ PHONE _____

I'm interested in dramatic savings on fine furniture. Enclosed is my check for:

____$2.00 Mallory's color catalog - A Tastefully displayed sampling of collections for those still debating styles.

____$7.00 For each set of:

(A) ( ) Contemporary (B) ( ) 18th Century
(C) ( ) French & Oriental brochures
(D) ( ) $21.00 for all

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

1284

Treasures from the Continent
continued from page 154

women representing the hours; sunflowers for the day, with electric lights set in the center of each flower; and a crescent moon and poppies for the evening. "The addition of electric lights was the newest invention for clocks during the Art Nouveau period," Mr. Stiebel says. "Earlier clocks had candles to light the dials."

One of the luxuries of being in so many fields, the dealer believes, is that if he can't find something great in one area, he can usually find it in another. "Recently I have bought a number of old master paintings, bronzes, and eighteenth-century French and German porcelain, because they were the best of their kind," he says. "However, I can easily be tempted by a tremendous variety of art, furniture and objects."

At Rosenberg & Stiebel, an Art Nouveau long-case clock attributed to Majorelle and Jouant confirms Mr. Stiebel's newly acquired taste for 19th-century furnishings. It is attended by a pair of carved Louis XV fauteuils.

While the dealer makes no predictions about what will be the wisest buys in years to come, he does admit to keeping an open mind regarding the antiques a visitor can expect to see at Rosenberg & Stiebel. "If a painting, a piece of furniture or a small decorative object is truly extraordinary, I usually can't resist buying it," Gerald Stiebel concludes. "It simply has to become a part of the gallery."□

—*Carol Vogel*

For the serious collector

The DANIEL B. GROSSMAN Gallery

Maximilien Luce (French, 1858-1941), *A Windy Day on the Shore, Holland.* Signed l.r.: Luce. Oil on canvas, 23⅝ x 28¾ inches (60.0 x 73.0 cm).

1100 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10028 • (212) 861-9285

Have your own fitness center ... at home.

The impressive Power-Pak 300 by Universal with its gleaming chrome finish, is really a hardworking exercise system built to last a lifetime. It offers over 100 exercises and fits into 80 sq. ft. or less.

The stylish Tredex electronic treadmill lets you set your own pace, walk, jog or run. The computerized control panel shows speed, distance and running time. Both make an attractive addition to your home recreational environment.

If you want the best, buy the best - Universal.

For more information,

Universal.
We take your body seriously

call **800-553-7901 Toll Free**
or write **Universal** Dept. AD-24, P.O. Box 1270, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

Dovetail

FLOWING LEAF MEDALLION

Complete Color Brochure
$3.00
Includes medallions, cornices, friezes, ceiling and door panels

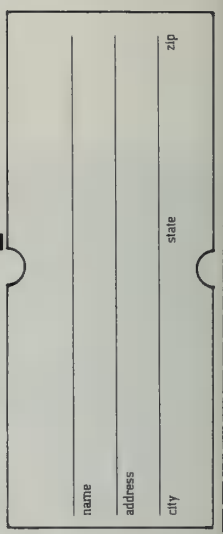
Ceilings To Look Up To

- ★ plaster reinforced with glass fiber
- ★ lightweight and durable
- ★ easy to install
- ★ fire-safe; non-combustible, no toxic fumes
- ★ custom work available

Dovetail, incorporated ★ BOX 1569-132 LOWELL MA 01853 ★ (617) 454-0944

MOVING? RENEWING? QUESTION or COMPLAINT?

THEN USE YOUR LABEL



Please attach your Architectural Digest label here, or copy your name and address as it appears on your label:

All our services to subscribers are faster when you include your subscription label.

WRITE IN NEW ADDRESS

Name

Address

City State Zip

Unlisting Service. See Below. Just check this box, send us this coupon and your label.

☐ Do not give my name to mail advertisers who rent the Architectural Digest list.

MOVING? Please give us 8 weeks notice. Attach your label when you send us the new address.

RENEWING? Check your label to be sure it's correct. By the way, your label shows the last issue in your current subscription in the top right corner. (Example MAR 81 means March of 1981 is the last issue you'll get.) For uninterrupted service, include your label with your order.

COMPLAINT? We can give faster results when you include your label.

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST
P.O. Box 2415, Boulder, Colorado 80322

China Seas

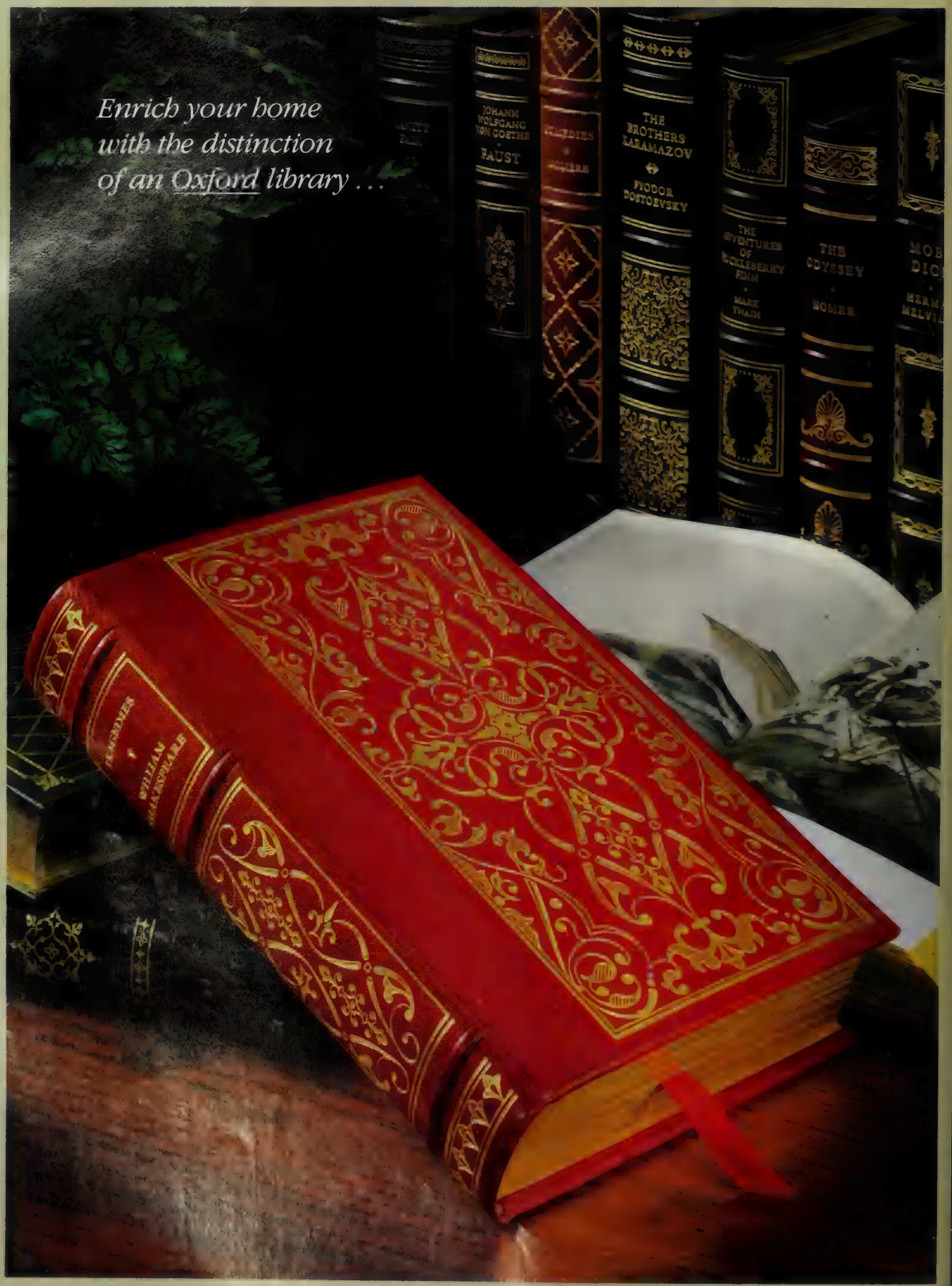
CONTRACT DESIGNS • TEXTILES • WALLCOVERINGS

ATLANTA • BOSTON • BRUSSELS • CHICAGO • DALLAS • DENVER • THE HAGUE
HONOLULU • HOUSTON • LONDON • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA
PHOENIX • ROME • SAN FRANCISCO • SAN JUAN • SEATTLE • SYDNEY • TROY

©CHINA SEAS®, INC. • 21 EAST 4TH ST. • NEW YORK, NY 10003 • 212/420-1170 • Telex: 237110 CSI UR • Cable: OZINGERS
INGER McCABE ELLIOTT, *PRESIDENT*

MOST FABRICS PROTECTED BY Du Pont TEFLON® soil & stain repeller

23" x 33½" POSTER AVAILABLE. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $15.00 PAYABLE TO CHINA SEAS, INC


Enrich your home
with the distinction
of an Oxford library . . .
JOHANN WOLFGANG VON GOETHE
FAUST
THE BROTHERS KARAMAZOV
FYODOR DOSTOEVSKY
THE ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN
MARK TWAIN
THE ODYSSEY
HOMER
WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE

Definitive and authoritative – the one great private library brought together by the experts of Oxford University

The Oxford Library of the World's Great Books

In quarter-leather volumes of classic distinction — the leather inlaid with 22 karat gold.

Excellent value at $24.50 per volume.

OXFORD, ENGLAND. For the first time in the history of England's oldest university, a board of eminent Oxford ons has come together to select 'The Oxord Library of the World's Great Books.'

From out of the many thousands of ooks written over the centuries, the oard has chosen a collection of fifty uniersal literary masterpieces: the supreme orks of the world's most brilliant writers. source of inspiration that stands at the ore of our civilization — the indispenable heritage of future generations.

And 'The Oxford Library' will now be ublished in a manner befitting its historic tatus. Each book in this magnificent Colector's Edition will be a splendid example f the traditional English quarter leather olume. The leather inlaid with 22 karat old ... the entire collection as exciting as he literature it contains.

A collection as worthy as it is beautiful

his is a collection like no other: The xford Library of Great Books. The definive private library with which to suround oneself and one's family — brought gether by some of Oxford's most brilant minds.

Here are the towering novels — Tolstoy's *Anna Karenina,* Melville's *Moby-ick,* Dickens' *Great Expectations.* The rand epics — Homer's *Odyssey* and ilton's *Paradise Lost.* The tragedies of hakespeare. The comedies of Molière. he immortal works of Dante, Swift, helley, Keats ... Conrad, Mann, Joyce, eats ... and other great authors from haucer to F. Scott Fitzgerald. And to eighten the pleasure of reading each ook, each will contain a valuable introluction, commissioned by the Oxford niversity Press exclusively for 'The Oxord Library.'

Furthermore, the Oxford University ress has authorized the world's foremost reator of heirloom volumes, The Franklin ibrary, to craft each volume in the Colector's Edition. And they will 'quarter-

bind' each volume in the classic design tradition recommended at the turn of the century by the English Society of Arts.

Craftsmen of exceptional skill will bind the spine of each volume in genuine leather. They will carefully work the leather to achieve the handsome raised 'hubs' so prized by book collectors ... and will then inlay the leather with original designs of 22 karat gold.

Equal care and craftsmanship will be evident in the superbly embellished cover fabrics, the marbled endpapers, the richly gilded page-edges and the elegant ribbon bookmark bound into each volume. And even the papers for the text pages will be custom-milled by a costly process that enables them to retain their beauty for literally hundreds of years.

Each binding different ... to a purpose

Each sumptuous, quarter-leather volume will be strikingly *different* from the others — and not simply for the sake of being different. For each volume has been individually designed to perfectly complement its literary content.

Shakespeare's *Tragedies,* for example, is quarter-bound with crimson leather, befitting the splendor and richness of the literature. The book is inlaid with a motif recalling the famous "Azure Tooling" that distinguished many fine volumes of the 1600s. Even the typeface can trace its heritage to a special style that originated at the time of Shakespeare's First Folio.

Thus, when the complete collection is arranged in the owner's home, its variety will fire the imagination. The different leathers, each with its own pleasing grain, color and texture ... the beautiful fabrics, with their varied designs ... the fascinating patterns of hubbing and 22 karat gold inlay on the spines ... and all the different styles of *illustration,* including the work of such masters as Tenniel, Rowlandson and Doré.

Printed and bound only for subscribers

The books are available only by subscription — and will be issued on a monthly basis at $24.50 per volume. This is indeed *outstanding value* today, considering all the advantages that these extraordinary quarter-leather volumes have to offer their owner: The certainty of possessing the very greatest works of literature. The pleasure of seeing and handling and reading these beautiful, individually designed volumes whenever you wish. The satisfaction of knowing that this magnificent private library, by its very presence in your home, encourages younger members of the family to experience great literature and to share your own appreciation of excellence as a desirable goal in life.

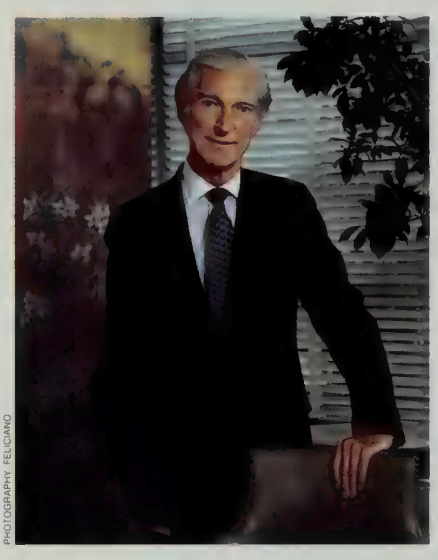
Apply by February 29, 1984

In addition, the original issue price of $24.50 per volume will be guaranteed not to increase throughout the entire subscription period. Yet you take on no long-term commitment whatever. You will have the right to cancel your subscription at any time, upon 30 days' written notice — or return any volume for any reason, within thirty days, for your choice of replacement or a full refund.

Please note, however, that the collection is available *only* by subscription. And there is a timing requirement for subscribing. Be sure to return your application by February 29, 1984.

Louis Bowen — Wallcoverings of Classic Serenity

"IN PEKING IN those days there was a street called Wallpaper Painting Street," Louis Bowen begins, referring to the early days of Louis W. Bowen, inc. An importer of handpainted wallpapers from Asia since 1945, Mr. Bowen, president of the New York firm, commands an establishment wreathed in an aura of exoticism. "When I started in business," he continues, "there was a woman in New York, Mrs. Kenneth Torrance, who was one of the 'lady decorators' in the great tradition of Rose Cumming, Dorothy Draper and Ruby Ross Wood. She imported exquisite handpainted papers from China, and I asked if I could form a professional relationship with her. We would send sketches, old prints, documentary papers or just written ideas to Peking, and the completed wallpaper panels were mailed back to New York within a few months.



PHOTOGRAPHY: FELICIANO

From delicate linear patterns, handpainted in the Chinese tradition, to boldly flowing silk-screened designs, Louis Bowen's wallcoverings encompass a range of techniques and classic themes. BELOW LEFT: Display panels and sample books of textures allow clients to explore various wallcovering options. BELOW RIGHT: *Flame Tree*, one of the handpainted Chinese panels Mr. Bowen calls "the love of my life," was created by a Hong Kong designer, inspired by blossoming trees outside his studio.

"How the Chinese craftsmen translated the letters, I have no idea," says Mr. Bowen, "but the panels we received were perfect to the slightest detail. Sometimes Mrs. Torrance would send them an order along the lines of: 'Go out and paint some vegetables—you have such marvelous vegetables.' We still have those panels today, of vegetables elegantly painted in classic Chinese style."

Mr. Bowen calls the handpainted Chinese panels "the love of my life," but that has not kept him from giving practical attention to all aspects of the wallpaper business for nearly forty years. "Over fifty percent of our stock is wallpaper in classic designs made by the standard silk-screen process," he says. "We also have panels and papers that are handpainted in this country, and wallcoverings in

continued on page 166

12 YEAR OLD BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF. BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND. IMPORTED BY SOMERSET IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y. © 1981

Room design by Kevin McNamara, Inc.

Design AV1512

Stark®
CARPET

PORTUGUESE NEEDLEPOINTS

AV1574

30470

30429

Hand-woven in needlepoint or gropoint weave, in 100% wool. Colorways shown are in-stock in various sizes for immediate delivery. Also available in custom designs, colors and sizes.

PURE WOOL PILE
Wool: the Standard of Carpet Excellence
cleanability-durability-appearance retention

Stark Carpet Corp.,
D&D Building,
979 Third Avenue,
New York NY 10022.
Atlanta / Boston
Chicago / Dallas
Denver / Houston
Los Angeles / Miami
San Francisco
Seattle / Troy
Washington, D.C.

Brunschwig & Fils, Inc.

410 East 62nd Street / New York, N.Y. 10021 • Through designers and fine stores.

LANDAU CLOTH: wool corduroy.
Pony Phaeton from The Museums at Stonybrook, Stonybrook, N.Y.

Louis Bowen — Wallcoverings of Classic Serenity

continued from page 162

various textures: grass cloth, and surfaces imitating silk, suede and cork."

Beyond his general business acumen, Mr. Bowen's romantic association with the Chinese panels is typical of a long career that was glamorous from the start. "I grew up in Beverly Hills," he reminisces, "and I first worked as a decorator there with Dorothy Hammerstein. One of the first houses I worked on belonged to Norma Talmadge—which does rather date me. It was wonderful—full of English antiques."

In 1945, after serving in the Navy during World War II, Mr. Bowen decided to start his business in New York. Five years later, when China was closed to all trade with the West, he had to be innovative in order to continue offering his distinctive Chinese papers. "I found a studio in Hong Kong, which I helped to support with guaranteed orders. The craftsmen proved to be as wonderful as those on Wallpaper Street, and they still do work for me.

"Naturally," he points out, "we also use craftsmen in the United States to create our silk-screen and handpainted papers and panels. Over the years we have had to use more and more people here, because fewer young people in Hong Kong are willing to serve the long apprenticeship to become master painters."

With those who design his silk-screen work, Mr. Bowen has cultivated a dialogue that continues throughout the entire process. "The right design takes a long time to develop. An artist brings in a sketch, and you think you see the essence of something. He takes it away and refines it—perhaps several times before it's finished. Then the screen-printing begins, where we work to get the colors just right, and out of all this comes a finished design. The process is as involved as the one used to produce our handpainted papers in Hong Kong, although the latter is more mysterious."

In addition to the precision of the firm's handpainted work and specially designed silk-screen papers, Mr. Bowen appreciates the possibilities of modern techniques and materials. "We have a wallcovering of trompe l'oeil barnwood, called *Faux-Bois*," he says. "The design is made by sandblasting planks of wood, which are then inked. Vinyl is laid over them and a pattern is pressed on."

Louis Bowen's consistent standards, classic designs and range of techniques have provided him with a valuable vantage point from which to survey the styles that have come, gone, and returned over the past four decades. "People are asking now for things they haven't been interested in for a long time. The mood of the moment seems to be either to have bland walls with no color, or to have colors so vivid you can't imagine where anyone could use them. In the 1950s there was no limit to the colors used in backgrounds—Chinese reds, gold and silver paper—and now that's come back again."

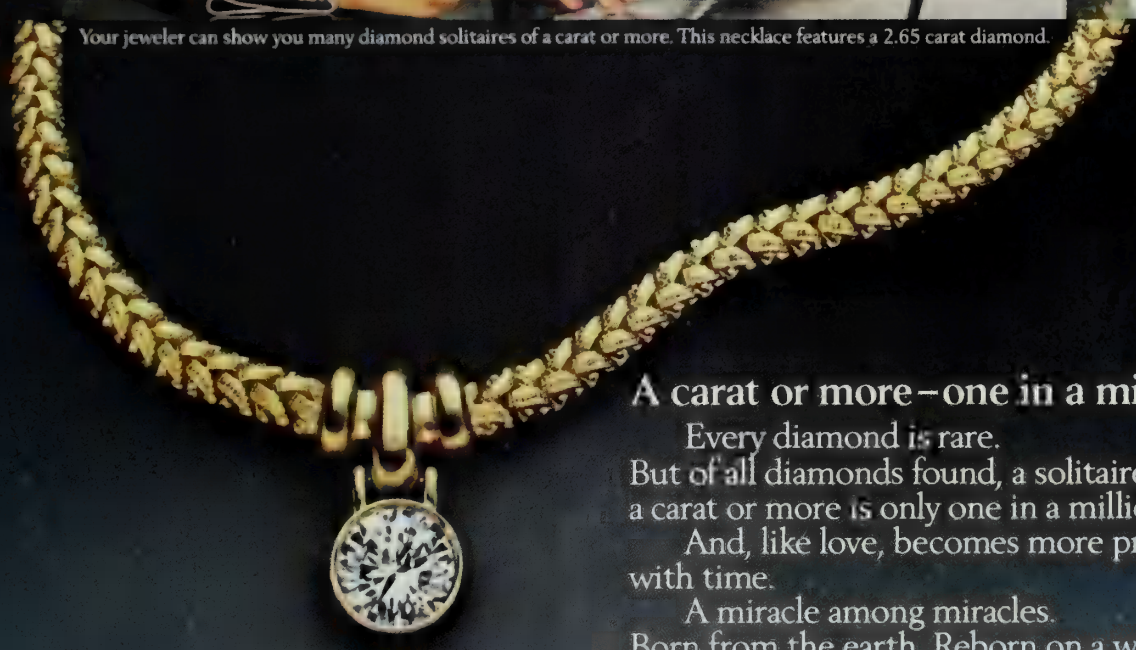
Mr. Bowen's handpainted panels have—naturally, perhaps—changed least in popularity over the decades. Although he continues to send new ideas and suggestions to Hong Kong, any design changes made are only variations on the theme of classical serenity. The flower panels, for instance, are painted in two styles: One has a traditional Chinese delicacy and a linear quality, while the other

BELOW LEFT: Fanciful country images make these Louis Bowen panels, from the *American Primitive* collection, "a contemporary spoof on a quaint regional subject." BELOW RIGHT: More cosmopolitan in theme is one section of *PARIS—1830*, a photographic re-creation of a 19th-century work.

continued on page 168

A full carat or more. Halfway isn't your style.

Your jeweler can show you many diamond solitaires of a carat or more. This necklace features a 2.65 carat diamond.



A carat or more–one in a million.

Every diamond is rare.
But of all diamonds found, a solitaire of a carat or more is only one in a million.

And, like love, becomes more precious with time.

A miracle among miracles.
Born from the earth. Reborn on a woman.

The extraordinary diamond of a carat or more.

Show the world you couldn't have made it without her.

A diamond is forever. De Beers

Crafted in majestic proportions, this cut corner cocktail table exemplifies the stately designs of La Barge. Hand burnished brass joins the finest beveled glass, creating an impressive focal point well suited to today's investment decorating. One of many distinctive La Barge tables available through fine furniture stores. Write La Barge, Dept. 842, P. O. Box 905-A, Holland, MI 49423.

LaBarge®

Louis Bowen — Wallcoverings of Classic Serenity

continued from page 166

Originally made in Peking thirty-five years ago and now handpainted in Hong Kong, *Vegetables* is a Bowen classic.

shows flowers with larger, softer outlines and more shading.

Among Louis Bowen's offerings produced in New York there are traditional handpainted panels of American primitive works, timeless in their buoyant optimism, as well as panels reproduced from the great nineteenth-century European scenic papers. One such Bowen panel, *PARIS-1830*, is similar in feeling to the famous paper *Les Monuments de Paris*.

Mr. Bowen shows a handpainted paper newly arrived from the Orient. Garden flowers are depicted on a pimento red background, with brilliant insects hovering above a trompe l'oeil balustrade. "This is quite lovely," he says. "It's new, but it's also classic. It has no particular name at the moment—just 'red rail and garden' paper. I know which one it is."

With his years of design experience, his long contact with the Orient, his assured view of today's taste, Louis Bowen is a maker of fantasies—and has an artist's concern for his creations. Of course he knows each one of them by heart. □

—Jeffrey Simpson

Designs featured this month in "In the Showrooms" are available through interior designers.

All New Sterling Flatware At Famous Ross-Simons' Savings

Call TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376 to place an order or for information

GORHAM 4 Pc. Settings
Rose Tiara, Rondo Greenbrier or Camellia ..... SALE $109.95
Strasbourg, Fairfax, King Edward, Chantilly, Buttercup or Old French $123.95
Melrose, LaScala or Medici $139.95

REED & BARTON 4 Pc. Settings SALE
Pointed Antique or Tara $102.95
Savannah, Hampton Court or American Federal $119.95
18th Century or Francis I $134.95

TOWLE 4 Pc. Settings
Spanish Provincial or Old Lace ..... SALE $99.95
Chippendale, French Provincial, Old Master, Candlelight or Legato $114.95
Grand Duchess, El Grandee, King Richard or Queen Elizabeth I $134.95

LUNT 4 Pc. Settings SALE
Modern Victorian, William & Mary or Rapallo $125.95
Eloquence or Delacourt $148.95
ONEIDA 4 Pc. Settings SALE
Damask Rose $114.95

WALLACE 4 Pc. Settings SALE
Rose Point, Shenandoah or Grand Colonial .. $129.95
Grand Baroque or Grand Victorian $144.95

INTERNATIONAL 4 Pc. Settings SALE
Joan of Arc, Prelude or Wild Rose $119.95
1810 or Royal Danish $139.95

KIRK-STIEFF 4 Pc. Settings SALE
Old Maryland Engraved $134.95
Golden Winslow .. $154.95
Wmsbg. Shell $179.95

We try never to be undersold.
Call TOLL-FREE
800-556-7376
For The LOWEST PRICE!

Check Our Sale Prices On China
Examples of Savings on 5 Pc. Settings

	Sale		Sale		Sale
Lenox		**Wedgwood**		**Noritake**	
Autumn	$ 93.00	Runnymede	$119.00	Shenandoah	$ 39.95
Lace Point	$ 55.00	Medici	$ 75.00	Randolph	$ 39.95
Eternal	$ 48.00	**Aynsley**		Blue Hill	$ 23.00
Royal Doulton		Leighton Cobalt	$ 72.00	**Villeroy & Boch**	
Carlyle	$115.00	Pembroke	$ 54.00	Amapola	$ 62.95
Harlow	$ 87.00	**Fitz & Floyd**		Basket	$ 59.95
Minton		Cloissone Peony	$ 70.00	**Gorham**	
Jasmine	$ 93.00	Starburst	$ 79.00	Rondelle	$ 51.95
Grasmere	$ 93.00			Black Contessa	$ 78.95

Use Visa, MasterCard, American Express

Call TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376 to check quotations or to place an order. Price subject to change without notice. Money Back Guarantee.

ROSS-SIMONS JEWELERS
136 Route 5, Dept. AD2, Warwick, RI 02886

Inspired by the Crest of the Prince of Wales, Royal Plumes II is a stunning gala of color and excitement. A savonnerie of regal heritage.
Patterson, Flynn & Martin, Inc.
950 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 (Corner of 57th Street) Tel. (212) 751-6414
Chicago: Space 1226 Merchandise Mart Tel. (312) 644-3280
Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas, Houston, Philadelphia, Denver, New Orleans, Boston, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., Miami, Phoenix, Troy
London, Paris
Interior Designer: Mallory Assoc. Photo: Jaime Ardiles-Arce

Michael de Santis — The Designer's Choices

THE WORK OF New York interior designer Michael de Santis combines many elements that have been traditionally associated with the theater, or at least with the drawing room theater of the thirties and forties, in which characters of impeccable social background tossed exquisitely tailored insults at one another, while dressed in equally well-considered clothes. More often than not, the heroine of such a lighthearted trifle, driven beyond endurance by the obtuseness of her leading man, would pick up an elegant black lacquer vase, perhaps filled with white lilies, and hurl it across the stage at her protagonist. The ideal Michael de Santis object would seem to be the perfect prop for this sort of comedy and its sophisticated milieu—sleek, graphic, and with a brittle and elegant finish.

PHOTOGRAPHY: FELICIANO

An undeniable presence marks the objects Michael de Santis selects for a room. "Not for me the fragile treasure that cracks when you look at it," he asserts. "Full-blooded pieces with boldness and wit are my priorities." BELOW LEFT: A Rolls-Royce hubcap, framed in Lucite, exemplifies the designer's taste for the witty accessory. "The shape is good, and it serves nicely as a scintillating wall sculpture," he says. BELOW RIGHT: Parchment, lapis lazuli and gold are tastefully blended in a Jonson & Marcius tray from Lorin Marsh, New York. "It's perfect for bonbons, cards, jewelry," Mr. de Santis says.

The objects Mr. de Santis favors are glamorous and do suggest drama and spirited living, but they are by no means superficial or intended for short runs. He chooses the finishing touches of a room with great care and precision, believing that these are, in fact, the essential design elements that can either make or break a setting.

"I don't believe in being fetishistic about objects," he says. "They don't necessarily have to be fabulously expensive. But they should possess a sense of scale and a dramatic presence. A decent scale is really my first priority. I don't care for swarms of fussy little knickknacks crowding a table. My instinct would be to pick one lean, handsome piece and then allow that to be the statement."

Many interior designers believe they have an "eye," but Mr. de Santis

continued on page 174

Drexel
The difference shows.

From the Contemporary Classics Upholstery and Et Cetera collections by Drexel.
For the name of the authorized dealer nearest you, call toll free 800-447-4700. In Alaska and Hawaii, call 800-447-0890.
An authorized dealer is your assurance of consistently fine quality and service.

© 1983 Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.

A Truly Magnificent Residence On The Ocean In The Palm Beaches

- Tower residences with wraparound 8' deep balconies for outside dining.
- 12 Ocean House apartments with the beach at your doorstep.
- 10 Ocean Villas with 3,816 sq. ft. of living area including three sundecks.
- Spacious living areas, formal dining areas, and master suites with his and her baths, dressing areas and closets.
- 2 large pools, 2 tennis courts, 430' on the ocean and 32 cabanas on a 2 acre recreational deck.
- Pavilion for meetings, playing cards or lunching with friends.
- 24 hour security and private enclosed parking.
- Decorator services and packages available.
- Concierge type services to pamper your every minute.
- Priced from the low $200,000's.

martinique 2

4100 North Ocean Drive
Singer Island, Florida 33404
(305) 845-2003

CATALOGS U.S.A.℠

Your Shopping Guide for Home and Fashion For Readers of Architectural Digest

THE BAKER STREET COLLECTION. . .
Fashion Classics for Men and Women Including 75 Quality Crafted Shirt Styles by Van Heusen

1. The Baker Street Collection, well known for its fine selection of men's shirts, is now offering classic apparel for both men and women. Choose from superbly crafted sweaters, smartly tailored blazers and slacks, tasteful haberdashery and accessories, and beautifully made shirts from Van Heusen, where quality craftsmanship has been a tradition for over 126 years. 32 page catalog . . . send $1.00.

2. Meet the surprising new *Sears Spring Catalog*. With over 1,300 pages and 140,000 items, shopping is easier than ever. You can order by phone. Take delivery at home. For just $4 we'll send a Spring Catalog, plus a $4 merchandise certificate good on any Sears purchase of $20 or more. ©Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1984.

6. Free Orvis Catalog . . . the Orvis Spring Catalog is a very special book, featuring traditional country clothes for ladies and men, as well as gifts with a sporting flavor. Discover many new items, all fully GUARANTEED and backed by our 128-year reputation for quality and service.

7. THE CAT COMPANION COLLECTION—fine jewelry, one-of-a-kind handcrafts, objets d'art. From the exquisite original terra cotta cats to the perfectly detailed stained glass panel, quality and uniqueness reign. The unifying theme is the cat motif. Appeal is universal. Full color photographs. $2.00.

Antiques & Accents

11. Add richness to your home with distinctive antiques and contemporary crafts of uncommon excellence from our selection, chosen with special care. Discover elegant American, European and Oriental antique decorative treasures plus extraordinary, made-to-order handcrafted accents, for your shop at home pleasure. Satisfaction and authentication guaranteed. A series of full-color folios for just $3.00.

Tapestry

12. Tapestry—Fashions for the home—a world of home accessories, to brighten your home or the home of someone you love. Accessories and decor for every room in the house—kitchen, bedroom, den, living room . . . Styles for all tastes—contemporary or classic—even fashion to wear at home. A Hanover House Industries Company. Series of Catalogs $2.00.

Send coupon at right to: **CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. AD284 P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980**

Beat the winter "blahs"! Say hello to Spring! Browse through these fabulous catalogs. Enjoy one of life's great pleasures and go on a shopping spree right from your easy chair while the wind howls outside. Choose from a spectacular variety of items—dynamic fashions from designer labels you trust, classic apparel for men and women, country clothes, bridal fashions, men's fine shirts, exquisite china, watches and clocks, jewelry, sensational gifts, serious cookware for gourmet cooks, home furnishings and accessories, objets d'art for cat enthusiasts, unusual antiques, carefree "silk" plants, even spectacular ornaments for next Christmas . . . and much more. Order from the coupon below, and the catalogs will be sent to you directly by the companies offering them.

bloomingdale's BY MAIL

INTRODUCING OUR FIRST MEN'S CATALOGUE

3. Look what's coming this spring for today's up-and-coming man. Innovative, wearable clothes right in step with your style. We'll send this collector's first issue and a collection of other bloomie's catalogues— all for only $3.00.

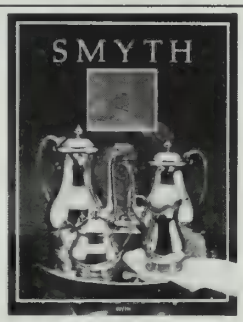
4. Brookstone has it all—fabulous kitchen helpers for the gourmet cook, exotic dessert-makers, table specialties for the grand style, personal care items, unique housewares, travel accessories, organizers and space-savers, and much, much more! A wonderful way to shop, and a marvelous place to find gifts and great things you never knew existed! Ask for our 48-page Homewares catalog. Free.

laura ashley®

5. Thirty years ago Laura Ashley designed her first pattern. Today Laura Ashley means the finest of fashion for you and your home. Available in 51 shops in the U.S. and Canada. Our 1984 Catalog Kit includes our Home Furnishing Catalog, Spring/Summer fashions, Bridal Brochure and subsequent mailings throughout the year. $4.50.

Hall of Hanover

8. Hall Gift Catalog—for those with impeccable taste. The last word in catalog shopping . . . dynamic fashions, unusual, exotic and perfectly delightful gifts from around the world—many exclusive. A Hanover House Industries Company. Series of catalogs, $2.00.



9. Save on fine china by Lenox, Royal Doulton and Wedgwood; Save on giftware by Kirk Stieff, Wildwood and Gorham; Save on watches and clocks by Seiko and Citizen; Save on the finest quality solid gold and diamond jewelry. Adorn yourself and decorate your home with the finest quality at low, low, Smyth prices. Receive catalogs and price lists for one year. $1.00.

Neiman-Marcus

10. The easiest way to get in on the excitement at Neiman-Marcus is by mail. We'd like to introduce you to a world of superlative shopping (for yourself or as gifts) with a special five-issue sampler of N-M Catalogs. You'll receive the legendary Christmas Book, plus four others with something unique on every exciting page. Acquire the Neiman-Marcus taste: $5.00.

13. The most spectacular collection of CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS in kit form! Some seem to be models for elegant jewelry. The Princess of Wales has acknowledged receipt of one, called "Crown Prince". If you enjoy small work, these heirloom beauties are involved, lengthy, sometimes aggravating, but the finished creation might just make you addictive. 32 page full color award winning catalog has nearly 200 original designs. THE CRACKER BOX INC. $3.00.

Sensational "SILK"™

14. For the Discerning Decorator who wants the look of Lush Green Foliage without the usual needed care. Christopher Book offers the highest quality, most amazingly realistic "Silk" plants, trees, flowers, floor plants, and hanging plants available today. Free.

CATALOGS U.S.A.℠ Your Shopping Guide

Offer expires March 21, 1984

Check to the left of each listing the catalogs you want. Enclose a check or M.O. for the total, including a $1.00 handling charge. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Send to: **CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. AD284**
P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980

__1. Baker Street ($1)	__8. Hall of Hanover ($2)
__2. Sears ($4)	__9. Albert Smyth ($1)
__3. Bloomingdale's ($3)	__10. Neiman-Marcus ($5)
__4. Brookstone (Free)	__11. Antiques & Accents ($3)
__5. Laura Ashley ($4.50)	__12. Tapestry ($2)
__6. Orvis (Free)	__13. The Cracker Box ($3)
__7. Cat Companion ($2)	__14. Christopher Book (Free)

total cost of catalogs ordered $_____
Add $1.00 charge for handling $ 1.00
Total Enclosed $_____

Name_____

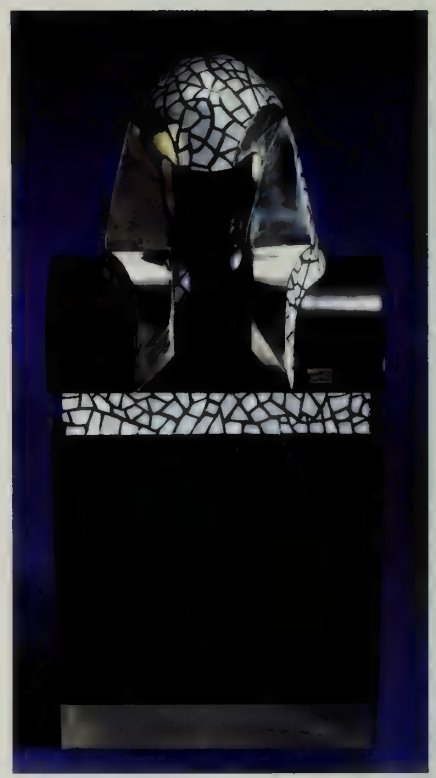
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Make check or money order payable to: CATALOGS U.S.A.
No cash or stamps accepted.

ADVERTISERS: If you would like information on advertising in future Catalogs U.S.A. pages, contact Stanley I. Fishel, 635 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 350-1800.

Michael de Santis —
The Designer's Choices
continued from page 170



ABOVE: Though Michael de Santis disdains "swarms of fussy little knickknacks crowding a table," a trio of Chinese ceramic temple ornaments are exceptional enough to merit a generous display. Stances recall events from ancient history and legend. Available at Ambience in New York City. RIGHT: *Pharaoh's Box*, by Roberto Estevez, is ennobled with silver, lacquer and mother-of-pearl. "It's exceptional on a black glass surface," says Mr. de Santis. From Karl Springer Ltd., New York.

"When you go out and buy something new, it's an adventure," says Michael de Santis, who is an avid champion of the current "renaissance of the crafts." LEFT: Giorgio Zennaro's *Sequenze Evolventi II*, in plexiglass, inspires this sense of excitement. From Scalia, New York City. ABOVE: A triumphal arch provides a formidable motif for a fire screen made of tempered glass and bronze. This and other custom-made patterns are available from Dennis Abbé Designs, Inc., New York.

is pragmatic enough to feel that a talent for selecting beautiful pieces is not enough, that choosing is only the beginning. "When I'm in the final stages of a project, I'll turn up at the job with a mass of different objects, and we'll try them out. It's too arbitrary just to say, 'Oh, that's a crucial object, nothing else will do.' If it's too large for the table, or your client doesn't like it, it's not really doing its job, so there's no point in trying to make that object work."

A certain robustness of presence is another desirable characteristic, Mr. de Santis thinks. "I'm not a Meissen man," he affirms. "Not for me the fragile treasure that cracks when you look at it. Full-blooded pieces with boldness and wit are my priorities."

Mr. de Santis also admits to a definite leaning toward the modern. "Not necessarily in terms of form so much as origin. It's easy to buy antiques; someone else has already given them a seal of approval. But when you go out and buy something new, it's an adventure."

Related to this determination to look at objects afresh is Michael de Santis's interest in encouraging young designers and craftsmen. "I never refuse to see anyone who comes up to the office to show me his work. There's a lot of talent out there, especially now, when we're experiencing a renaissance of the crafts."

But it is clear that Mr. de Santis has a pronounced taste in materials. "I like lacquer, malachite, polished stone," he enumerates rapidly. "And ebony, silver or chrome, anything and everything that hints of rarity and luxury—and theatricality."

Michael de Santis is ardent in his quest for the new and the clever, but never just for the quick effect. As in the best of the drawing room comedies of the thirties and forties, he aims for a drama that is lasting. "An object," he says, "must be valid twenty years down the road." □

—*David Halliday*

Schillay & Rehs, Inc.

Chicago Dallas

305 East 63rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021 • (212) 355-5710

Fully illustrated *Color* Catalogue—$12.00

HERMITAGE
Border and Wallpaper

Available in four colorways and from our "Tuesday Collection"

ESTABLISHED 1885

A. L. Diament & Co.

P.O. Box 230, Exton, Pennsylvania 19341 (215) 363-5660

Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles
Miami • New York • Philadelphia • San Francisco

Down Comforters
& DOWN PILLOWS
FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

You'll save 50% and more off normal retail when you buy directly from the Company Store factory outlet. Down comforters are for those who appreciate luxury and love warmth. Hand-guided sewing and the finest white European down...nature's best insulation ...go into every comforter we make. These comforters are covered with a down proof cotton/polyester fabric, woven to stay on your bed. Coordinating down pillows are the perfect complement for total sleep comfort.

We're the factory outlet for Gillette Industries (founded in 1911), the national manufacturer of Bill Blass women's down coats. We're America's Down Professionals making down comforters, down pillows, designer down robes, and other quality down products in Wisconsin. **Call or write for your free down catalog.**

☎ 1-800-356-9367

The Company Store™

Square Stitch Down Comforters	*Colors*
☐Twin (60"x86") $89	☐Lt. Blue
☐Queen/Full(86"x86") $119	☐Beige
☐King (102"x86") $149	

Down Pillows	*Colors*
☐Standard (20"x26") $30	☐Lt. Blue
☐Queen (20"x30") $40	☐Beige
☐King (20"x36") $55	

Reversible Channel Down Comforters (not pictured)	*Colors*
☐Twin (60"x86") $79	☐Lt.Blue/ Slate Blue
☐Queen/Full(86"x86") $109	
☐King (102"x86") $139	☐Beige/ Caramel

☎ **ORDER BY PHONE TOLL-FREE:**
1-800-356-9367. Use your M.C., Visa or Am. Exp. when ordering by phone. **OR ORDER BY MAIL:**
☐M.C. ☐Visa ☐Am. Exp. ☐Check
Acct. No.:_____ Exp. Date_____
Comforters:$_____ +$_____ =$_____
Pillows:$_____ +$_____ =$_____
Ship. & Hdg. charge-$5.00 per item:$_____
TOTAL:$_____
Your signature: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip _____

Send to:
The Company Store, Dept. 783, 1205 S. 7th St., La Crosse, WI 54601. **Guarantee:** If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, please return for a **full refund.** **Delivery:** Immediate.

Certain to make heads turn.

NEWEL.

The largest and most extraordinary antique resource in the world.

Newel Art Galleries, Inc., 425 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 758-1970

To the trade.

Find your authorized St. Charles designer/consultant below. For other states write St. Charles.

St. Charles®

FUNCTIONAL ELEGANCE FOR EVERY ROOM

ARIZONA

St. Charles Southwest
4701 N. 7th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 264-9591

Kitchens of Distinction
1940 East Winsett Street
Tuscon, AZ 85719
(602) 623-5891

ARKANSAS

Creative Cabinetry
8218 Cantrell
Little Rock, AR 72207
(501) 225-1107

St. Charles Custom Kitchens of Memphis
1725 Madison Avenue
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 726-1960

CALIFORNIA

St. Charles Fashion Kitchens & Baths
7426 Girard Street
La Jolla, CA 92037
(619) 454-9133

Baywood Kitchens
8363 Center Drive
La Mesa, CA 92041
(619) 287-2868

St. Charles of Los Angeles
8660 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 655-7812

Kitchens by Meyer, Inc.
15405 Los Gatos Blvd., #103
Los Gatos, CA 95030
(408) 358-4152

Kitchens by Meyer, Inc.
278 Castro St.
Mountain View, CA 94041
(415) 968-8318

Carefree Kitchens, Inc.
453 N. Anaheim Blvd.
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 634-4601

Kitchens, Inc.
1617 18th St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 441-4414

Continental Home Improvement Co.
340 West Portal
San Francisco, CA 94127
(415) 661-6776

Landsberg & Associates
101 Kansas Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 864-5151

L & W Home Center
8812 Las Tunas
San Gabriel, CA 94776
(213) 287-1131

Cook's Kitchen Center
402 West 7th Street
San Pedro, CA 90731
(213) 832-2271

Kitchen Craft of Marin, Inc.
1241 Andersen Dr.
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 454-1623

International Design Center
4093 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93110
(805) 967-1113

The Cabinet Gallery
1585 Botelho Drive
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 930-7410

COLORADO

Kitchens at the Depot, Ltd.
76 S. Sierra Madre
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(303) 635-3619

Kitchens by Kline
2640 East Third
Denver, CO 80206
(303) 399-5802

HAWAII

Kitchen Center of Hawaii
250 Ward Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 521-7447

Voell Company
P.O. Box 309
Kailua-Kona, HI 96740
(808) 324-1755

IDAHO

St. Charles Northwest
824 W. Bannock Street
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 345-8123

Kitchen Classics
560 S. Arthur
Pocatello, ID 83201
(208) 232-0432

IOWA

St. Charles Kitchens by Friedl, Inc.
1013 Mt. Vernon Road S.E.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
(319) 366-7122

NDS Company
3839 Merle Hay Road
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 276-5500

Modern Materials Company
514 Iowa Street
Sioux City, Iowa 51102
(712) 277-2432

KANSAS

St. Charles Fashion Kitchens of Kansas City
4920 Johnson Drive
Shawnee Mission, KS 66205
(913) 432-3636

The Kitchen Place, Inc.
1634 East Central
Wichita, KS 67214
(316) 263-2249

MINNESOTA

St. Charles Kitchens by Contardo
926 East Fourth Street
Duluth, MN 55805
(218) 728-5171

St Charles of Minnesota
5010 France Avenue South
Edina, MN 55410
(612) 926-2778

MISSOURI

Glen Alspaugh Company
9808 Clayton Road
St. Louis, MO 63124
(314) 993-6644
(Also see Shawnee Mission, KS.)

MONTANA

McPhie Cabinetry
435 E. Main St.
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-1709

Creative Kitchens & Appliances
Box 375
Whitefish, MT 59937
(406) 862-5757

The Cabinet Company, Inc.
900 8th Avenue South
Great Falls, MT 59405
(406) 727-0860

NEBRASKA

Nebraska Custom Kitchens
4601 Dodge Street
Omaha, NE 68132
(402) 556-1000

NEVADA

Pioneer Kitchens & Baths
669 E. Moana Lane
Reno, Nevada 89502
(702) 826-1900

NEW MEXICO

Creative Kitchens, Inc.
503 State Avenue N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 242-8474

OKLAHOMA

Kitchen Interiors
2761 N. Country Club Drive
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 843-9363

Imperial Kitchens
3301 S. Harvard Avenue
Tulsa, OK 74135
(918) 749-7317

OREGON

Neil Kelly Co.
804 N. Alberta
Portland, OR 97217
(503) 288-7461

SOUTH DAKOTA

Kitchens Unlimited
525 North Kiwanis Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
(605) 336-2897

TEXAS

Regency Kitchen & Bath Shop
Wellington Square Shopping Center
I-40 & Georgia
Amarillo, TX 79102
(806) 353-5559

Cabinetry by St. Charles
2712 Bee Caves Road
Suite L122
Austin, TX 78746
(512) 327-6958

Brad Pence Company
4508 Lovers Lane
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 750-0271

St. Charles Fashion Kitchens, Inc.
3413 E. Greenridge
Houston, TX 77057
(713) 783-7780

Dick Sowell Appliance Mart
304 East Highway 83
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 686-6591

St. Charles of San Antonio
15677 San Pedro
San Antonio, TX 78232
(512) 496-6719

St. Charles Designs, Inc.
3203 S. Loop 363
P.O. Box 1283
Temple, TX 76503
(817) 774-7113

UTAH

Craftsman Kitchens & Baths by St. Charles
2200 S. Main St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 487-1041

Millet's Kitchens
1344 South 2100 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
(801) 581-0066

WASHINGTON

Landsberg & Associates
5701 Sixth Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 762-9132

St. Charles by Contardo of Spokane, Inc.
South 104 Freya
Spokane, WA 99202
(509) 534-5410

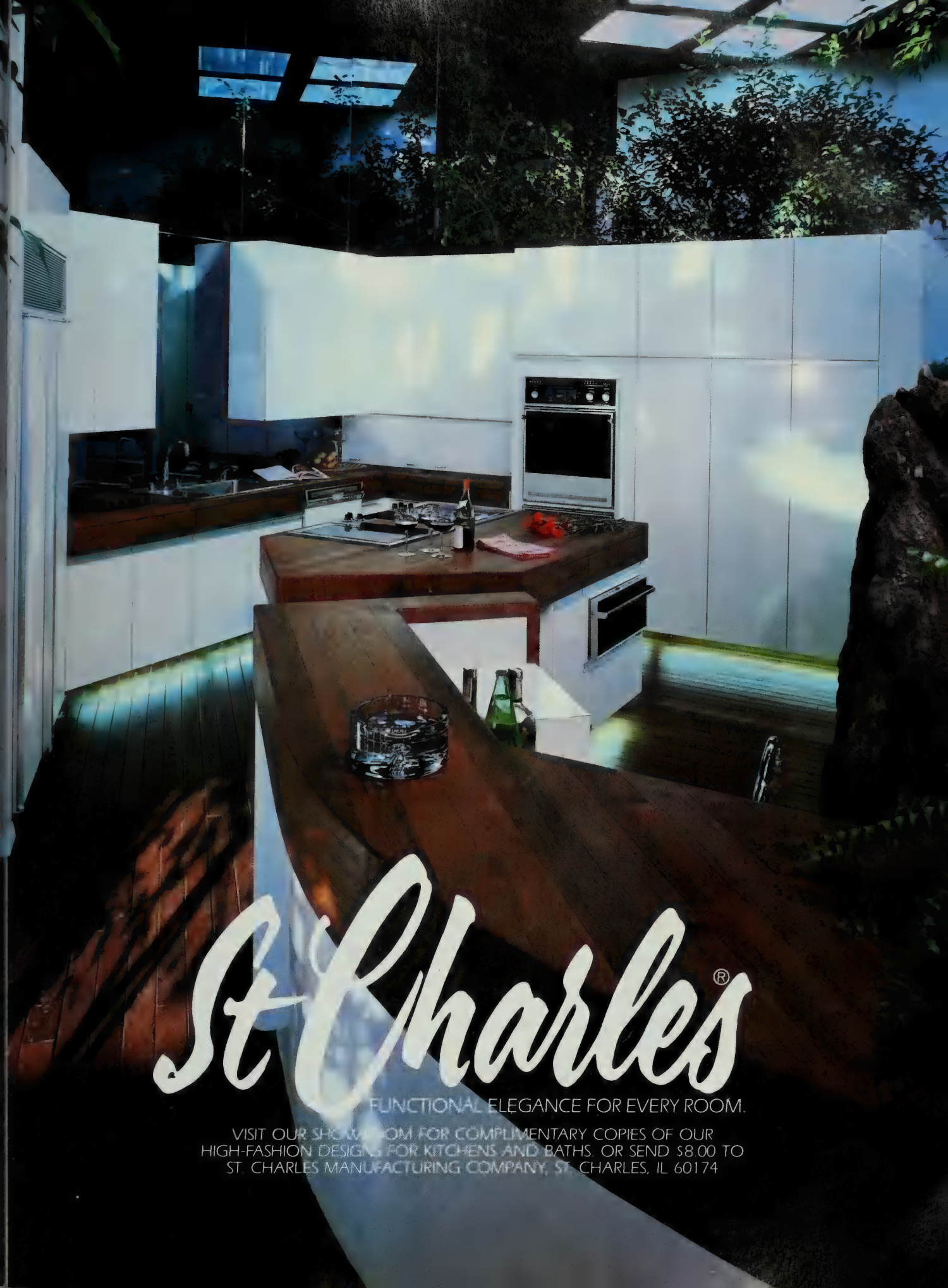
WYOMING

Kitchens by Gardcrafted
300 W. Yellowstone
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-2548

Kitchens by Gardcrafted
120 N. Sixth E. Suite 202
Riverton, WY 82501
(307) 856-2811

INTERNATIONAL

ST. CHARLES INTERNATIONAL
610 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 654-4560


St Charles®
FUNCTIONAL ELEGANCE FOR EVERY ROOM.
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR COMPLIMENTARY COPIES OF OUR
HIGH-FASHION DESIGNS FOR KITCHENS AND BATHS. OR SEND $8.00 TO
ST. CHARLES MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. CHARLES, IL 60174

Magic, Ritual and Myth—The Art of Native Americans

ROOTED IN ANCIENT principles and practices, the continuing art traditions of native Americans recall powerful realms of magic, ritual and myth. Today books reflect a growing interest in these first Americans, and this month's offerings examine the contemporary Hopi way of life, various genres of North American Indian art, and Russian artist Nicholas de Grandmaison's moving portraits of the Plains Indians.

Hopi, *by Susanne and Jake Page; 240 pages, 169 illustrations, 137 in color. Harry N. Abrams, New York, 1982.*

Among American Indian tribes, the Hopi are usually considered "the oldest of the people," having lived in the arid northeastern Arizona highlands for over a thousand years. A clannish, peaceful and deeply religious people, who have never encouraged visitors, the Hopi have retained, to a great extent, their native culture and identity.

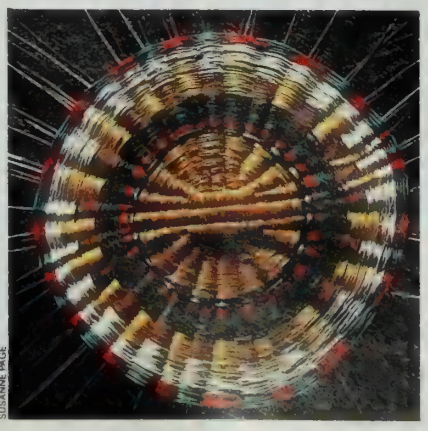
In 1974 the Hopi Tribal Council, having seen and admired an earlier book by Susanne Page about the Navajo, broke decades of self-imposed isolation and asked Mrs. Page and her husband, Jake, to prepare a book about the Hopi people. Overruling a tradition that had discouraged photography on the reservation since 1910, the Council invited the Pages to record present-day Hopi life. Eight years and twenty-two reservation visits later, *Hopi* was completed.

SUSANNE PAGE

A finely carved work of art, a symbolic spirit messenger, a child's toy—the Crow Mother kachina doll, from *Hopi,* is all three. One of some 300 deities, the kachina it represents performs a dance to end earth's winter bondage.

With over one hundred of Susanne Page's sensitive photographs and Jake Page's comprehensively researched text, this book presents such aspects of Hopi life as raising corn in the seemingly infertile sandy washes, carving ceremonial kachina dolls, and building stone houses with the traditional ladder extending through the roof, symbolizing the original Hopi emergence from the underworld onto the earth's surface. Readers are also afforded glimpses of the majestic landscapes the Hopi revere so deeply—the San Francisco Peaks; the yawning canyons; the rocky mesas where they build their villages.

Rather than conducting interviews



SUSANNE PAGE

SUSANNE PAGE

ABOVE: Multicolored wicker rings radiate outward in the design of a plaque, a specialty of Hopi craftswomen in Third Mesa villages. RIGHT: Recently restored stone houses on the First Mesa overlook Arizona plains below.

continued on page 184

5 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

VANTAGE. THE TASTE OF SUCCESS.

Fresh Menthol Taste with Ultra Low Tar. That's Success!

© 1983 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

© 1984 Levolor. A product of Levolor Lorentzen, Inc

Lift a Levolor Blind
and you'll find the Levolor name

LEVOLOR FOREVER NEVER WORRY WARRANTY

...e a true classic, it stands alone—the Riviera™ by Levolor. Our name on the b...m of the blind assures you it's the original and not an imitation. Riviera blinds are available by custom order to fit any size or shape window, in over 270 colors and prints. Ask your dealer for details about the new Levolor Forever Never Worry Warranty. It never ever expires.

LEVOLOR®

WALLPAPERS INC.—San Francisco; Seattle; Portland & Honolulu/SEABROOK WALLCOVERINGS—Memphis, TN; Texas & Florida/
THYBONY WALLCOVERINGS—Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Salt Lake City, UT; Ohio & W. Pennsylvania/CROWN
WALLCOVERINGS—Canada/DAVID ISON—London; Paris/WALLCOVERINGS NORTH—Anchorage, Alaska/PREMIERE
SHOWCASE LTD.—Hong Kong/PHILDECOR—Manila; Philippines/CHARLES BARONE INC.—Southern California/CRAIG
SHOWROOMS—Phoenix & Tucson/J.W. SHOWROOM—Philadelphia; JON WILLIAM LTD.—New York; New England;
Washington, D.C. & Eastern Pennsylvania; BERKELEY HOUSE INC.—Boston, MA

Du Pont TEFLON®
soil & stain repeller

Charles Barone Inc.—PDC, 8687 Melrose Avenue, Space 643, Los Angeles, California 90069 (213) 659-7050

Magic, Ritual and Myth — The Art of Native Americans
continued from page 180

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

PETER T. FURST

ABOVE: An exemplary beaded buckskin dress, circa 1890, from *North American Indian Art*, boasts elegant abstract beadwork, an artistic province of Plains Indian women. ABOVE RIGHT: Caught blowing seasonal gales, the Eskimo Wind Maker Spirit achieves physical form in a shaman mask. Dangling tubes represent air bubbles that betray a seal's position underwater, while concentric hoops depict various cosmic levels of the Eskimo universe.

"in the often intrusive manner of the journalist or social scientist," the Pages instinctively just "let Hopi people tell us what they wanted to tell us when they wanted to tell it." With coverage of events that are integral to the Hopi way of life, but which have never before been seen by outsiders, *Hopi* becomes a book "of discovery," says Jake Page. However, its most meritorious aspect is the understanding it offers the reader "that the Hopi have their own way, a way distinct from that of any other people, yet one that has much to offer to the rest of us . . . and that their way persists even as it changes and grows."

North American Indian Art, *by Peter T. Furst and Jill L. Furst; 236 pages, 233 illustrations, 202 in color. Rizzoli, New York, 1982.*

The purpose of art is "to beautify the world," according to a Navajo saying. Yet art's visual appeal is only one of its dimensions—in native American cultures it is also viewed as "functional, serving social and religious purposes," write Peter and Jill Furst in *North American Indian Art*. Thus, the concept of art takes on a fuller meaning, as beauty, to the American Indian, signifies "balance, the proper order of things. Its affirmation or its restoration implies that society, the natural and supernatural environment, and the individual are in the normal state of health and harmony."

Relying on their profound knowledge of Indian history and culture, Peter and Jill Furst, both professors of anthropology at the State University of New York in Albany, have written a major study of native American art. Divided into six important tribal areas, *North American Indian Art* reveals the powerful forms and rich colors characterizing such art objects as carved Plains Indian pipes, intricate Navajo sand paintings, and wooden masks made by Northwest Coast Indians and Alaskan Eskimos.

In their carefully organized text, the Fursts show how these works of art communicate Indian religious and social ideas. For instance, the design of a Navajo ceremonial or wedding tray, circa 1900, was influenced by spiritual concerns. More than a pleasing combination of geometric forms, the tray's woven pattern follows strict ritual requirements in which "the rim coil must always end in a direct line with the spirit path that interrupts the interior design of the sacred mountains of the world. As exit and entry way for the supernaturals, this pathway must face east when the basket is used ceremonially."

North American Indian Art will delight anyone interested in man's various forms of artistic expression. The challenge of the book lies in a suspension of the reader's bias toward the European tradition—"an opening

continued on page 188

What started out as an open house,
ended up with a small circle of friends and a bottle of Baileys.

Baileys® brings you closer.
The Original Irish Cream Liqueur.

©1984 The Paddington Corporation
Imported by The Paddington Corporation, N.Y., N.Y. 34 Proof

The new Continental. Its luxury is simply a reflection of its high technology.

We're speaking now about a world of luxury that lies beyond Continental's fine fabrics and real wood trim.

The luxury of high technology.

Consider the luxury of Continental's ride, for instance. This car rides smoothly and quietly. On air. Its electronically controlled air suspension gives you an unusual combination of riding comfort and control. A technological advance offered by no other car maker, it automatically levels the car to compensate for changes in passenger or luggage load.

That's one example of the way high technology contributes to Continental's luxury. And there are others.

Such as the responsive power of its electronically fuel-injected V8 or European-designed turbocharged diesel. Even the electronic climate control system that automatically keeps the interior at any temperature you select.

High technology. And luxury. One exists because of the other in the new Continental. From Lincoln—maker of the highest quality luxury cars built in America.*

*Based on a survey of owner-reported problems during the first three months of ownership of 1983 luxury cars.

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION
Ford
Get it together–buckle up.

ANOTHER
KOCH + LOWY CLASSIC

Gem-shaped elegance in solid brass.
New slim-line hexagonal weighted base.
Meticulous workmanship, functional
beauty in polished brass or chrome finish.
Wall, table, floor models, sold thru
architects, designers and fine stores.
(comes complete with energy-saving
Norelco PL9W 10,000 hour bulb.)

Write: KOCH + LOWY, INC.
Long Island City, N.Y. 11101
For nearest dealer

FACETS

Designer Merle Edelman

IT IS A RARE HOTEL
THAT IS A DESTINATION
IN ITSELF.

THE RITZ-CARLTON
NEW YORK • WASHINGTON

FOR RESERVATIONS, CALL TOLL-FREE. NEW YORK, 800-223-7990, WASHINGTON 800-424-8008.
A JOHN B. COLEMAN HOTEL

Magic, Ritual and Myth — The Art of Native Americans

continued from page 184

BANK OF MONTREAL

The use of pastel lends a sculptural quality to the features of an 83-year-old subject, *Longtime Pipe Woman*, from *History in Their Blood*.

of the mind," as the Fursts put it, "to new experiences in forms, materials, and subject matter, and a willingness even to be jolted and mystified by unfamiliar beauty and power."

History in Their Blood, *by Hugh A. Dempsey; 124 pages, 72 illustrations. Hudson Hills Press, New York, 1982.*

In 1923, Nicholas de Grandmaison, a well-born Russian émigré, settled in Canada and there discovered his life's work: making pastel portraits of the northern Plains Indians. During the ensuing decades, de Grandmaison tirelessly pursued his artistic vision—traveling through western Canada and the northern United States—and today his portraits, published in *History in Their Blood,* represent some of the finest examples of Western art.

With brilliant color and crisp realism, de Grandmaison's portraiture grips the imagination. In his search for subjects, the artist created images that fulfilled his own romantic vision of an aristocratic people, "ennobled by an independent life lived in open spaces in close association with nature," as J. Russell Harper, a former curator at the National Gallery of Canada, says in the introduction. In de

Magic, Ritual and Myth —
The Art of Native Americans

Pride, dignity and independence emanate from Nicholas de Grandmaison's romantic portrayal of *Big Kidney*, a Blackfoot Indian.

Grandmaison's mind, "he had found the modern counterpart of the Noble Indian," discussed in the writings of Jean Jacques Rousseau. Further, de Grandmaison's background as a Russian aristocrat who had experienced the demise of his own social system gave him a feeling of empathy with the Indians, "who were themselves threatened with the loss of their traditional beliefs and culture."

After thirty years of devotion to his artistic mission, de Grandmaison was made an honorary chief of the highly respected Peigan tribe, in 1959. This same zeal, however, contributed to the artist's reputation as an eccentric nomad. He often wore the same chalk-stained clothes, whether he was visiting a Canadian industrialist at home or sitting on a dirt floor with some Indian friends.

Although achieving local renown with his portraits, de Grandmaison always insisted upon remaining outside the artistic establishment. With the publication of *History in Their Blood*, however, his position as the final figure in a centuries-old tradition of depicting native Americans should become firmly established.□

—*Charles Lockwood*

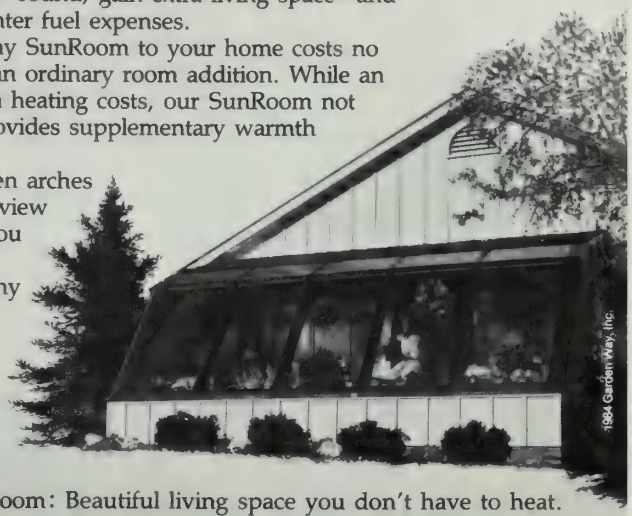
How to make your house bigger and your heating bill smaller.

Now, you can open up your home to the sun all year 'round, gain extra living space—and actually *reduce* your winter fuel expenses.

Adding a Garden Way SunRoom to your home costs no more than putting on an ordinary room addition. While an extra room means extra heating costs, our SunRoom not only heats itself but provides supplementary warmth to your home.

Under soaring wooden arches that frame a sweeping view of nature's outdoors, you and your family can enjoy a warm and sunny place for year 'round gardening, for entertaining friends, or for being just by yourself.

Write for further information today.



The Garden Way SunRoom: Beautiful living space you don't have to heat.

Garden Way SunRoom/Solar Greenhouse
Dept. A2721T, Ferry Road, Charlotte, VT 05445

I am enclosing $3.00 to receive your Complete Information Portfolio: full color 16-page brochure, Planning Guide, specifications, financial information, a report on "State and Federal Tax Incentives", a useful 16-point checklist on "How to Shop for a Solar Greenhouse", price list...and much, much more.

name _____
address _____
city _____
state _____ zip _____

NOTE TO COLLECTORS

A book on the art and history of Cartier, the jewellers, is due for publication in 1984. The author researches relevant documents and wishes to photograph important pieces by Cartier created between 1900 and 1950. All information to be handled in strictest confidence.

Please contact:
Me Albert KAUFMANN
6, bd James Fazy
1201 GENEVE

THE RIGHT LIGHT.

The Right Light is brilliant: Intensity, direction, color and coverage are completely controlled. The Right Light turns a simple object, painting, or sculpture into a treasure.

Please write us and we would be pleased to send you information or to arrange a consultation.

WENDELIGHTING®

A division of Jacksen International Ltd.
9068 Culver Blvd., Culver City, California 90230. (213) 559-4310
New York City: (212) 682-8775

Display stand puts favorites where they'll be seen

Open your favorite *Architectural Digests,* art and collector's books to colorful pages and put them where they'll be enjoyed. Clear acrylic display stand 12" high, holds pages open and lets their contents become part of your decor. **$22**

It's easier to order by phone. Call toll-free 800-421-4448

Mon.-Fri. 7am-7pm. Sat. 7am-1pm. Pacific time. In California call 800-252-2071. Credit card orders only. Offer good in USA only. Allow six weeks for shipment. Items may be shipped separately.

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST
SELECTIONS
Dept. A624
8460 Higuera St., Culver City, CA 90230

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

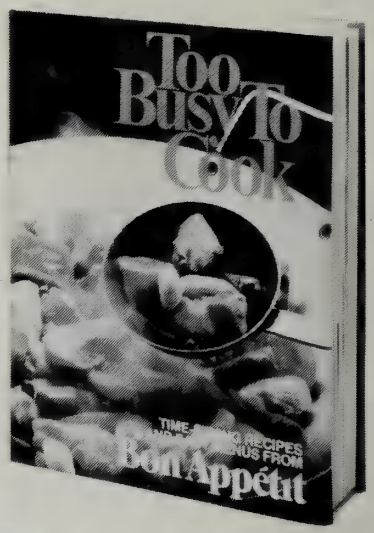
(Indicate quantity)

_____ # 200211 Display Stand $22.00
($2.25 shipping and handling per item)

☐ Check payable to Architectural Digest Selections (add 6% sales tax if delivered in Calif.).
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Diners Club
☐ American Express Exp. Date _____

Card # _____

Signature
(If charging)



"Too Busy To Cook?"

A Collection of Fast & Fabulous Recipes from Bon Appétit

Now there is an entire volume of imaginative, timesaving recipes compiled from **Bon Appétit's** "Too Busy to Cook?" column. All can be completed in an hour or *less,* are deliciously different, are kitchen tested, and are perfect for today's tastes and busy lifestyles.

Includes: more than 600 recipes
• complete cross-referenced index
• more than 48 full-color photos
• special chapter heads with extra tricks, tips, and techniques to save time • and much more!

Order today for no-risk 14-day examination. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

SEND TO: The Knapp Press,
111 10th Street, P.O. Box 10248, Des Moines, Iowa 50336

Please send me ___ copies of Too Busy to Cook @ 19.95 each plus $2.50 shipping and handling. (For shipments to Calif., Illinois, or Iowa please add applicable sales tax.) I understand that if not completely satisfied, I may return it within 14 days for a full refund.

Total amount enclosed: $_____
(checks payable to The Knapp Press)

☐ Charge my order to: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Card # _____
(If MasterCard, include Interbank # shown above your name)

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ___ Zip _____

Please allow 6 weeks for delivery. W38

Through decorators and our showrooms
in principal cities.

General Offices: 225 Central Ave. South, Bethpage, NY 11714
Outside N.Y. State: 800-645-9068 N.Y. State: 516-293-2000
Telex: 5102206313 KRAVET BETH Cable: KRAVET BETHPAGE NY

KRAVET FABRICS INCORPORATED

*ONTARIO, A KRAVET EXCLUSIVE

Rauschenberg 36" x 24"

Collect a piece of history:

Presenting the Official Fine Art Poster created by Robert Rauschenberg in celebration of the 1984 Olympic Games

"A panorama of people, places and events captured by one of America's leading artists."

Call collect 213-930-1853
(credit card orders only, please) or clip and mail the coupon at right. Posters delivered in heavy-duty shipping tube. Please allow 6-8 weeks for shipment. When a quantity is not indicated, an order for one poster will be entered. Multiple items may be shipped separately. Offer good in USA only. Knapp Communications Corporation is the official licensee for the Fine Art Poster Series of the 1984 Olympic Games.

Mail to: Olympic Fine Art Posters, Dept. A724
8460 Higuera Street, Culver City, CA 90230

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Please send me _____ *(262271) RAUSCHENBERG posters at $30.00 each plus $5.45 shipping and handling for each poster ordered.*
GRAND TOTAL $ _____ *(including shipping and handling).*

☐ *Check payable to Knapp Communications Corporation (add 6½% sales tax if delivered in CA)*
☐ *Visa* ☐ *MasterCard* ☐ *Diner's Club* ☐ *American Express*

Card # _____ *Exp. date* _____

Signature _____
(required if charged)

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST *Selections* ARCHITECTURAL DIGES

A. Beside your favorite chair, in your office, library or on a bookshelf, this clear acrylic bin keeps *Architectural Digest* back issues handy, neat and available.
#200111
MAGAZINE BIN
$41 (3.00)

B. Coffee-color vinyl case attractively gold stamped on cover and spine provides functional beauty plus padded protection for treasured back issues of *Architectural Digest*. Two cases will hold 12 issues.
#201111
SOFT SLIPCASE
$8.95 (2.00)

C. Function meets beauty in this attractive see-through organizer. Handsome and sturdy acrylic case keeps a complete year of *Architectural Digest* handy and dust-free.
#200011 ACRYLIC SLIPCASE $22 (2.25)

CALL TOLL-FREE 800·421·4448

Mon.-Fri. 7A.M.-7P.M., Sat. 7A.M.-1P.M., Pacific Time. In California, call 800-252-2071.
Credit card orders only. (For Customer Service, call 213-836-7090.) Prices effective through July 31, 1984.
Please allow 6 weeks for shipment. Items may be shipped separately. Offer good in USA and Canada only.
**Architectural Digest* is the registered trademark of Knapp Communications Corporation, used with permission.

Mail to: Architectural Digest Selections, Dept. AM24
8460 Higuera Street, Culver City, CA 90230

NAME _____ *(please print)* AM24

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

(Indicate quantity)

_____ **#201111 Soft Slipcase** $8.95 (2.00)
_____ **#200011 Acrylic Slipcase** $22 (2.25)
_____ **#200111 Magazine Bin** $41 (3.00)

Grand Total $ _____

(Please add amount indicated in ( ) for shipping and handling per unit shipped.)

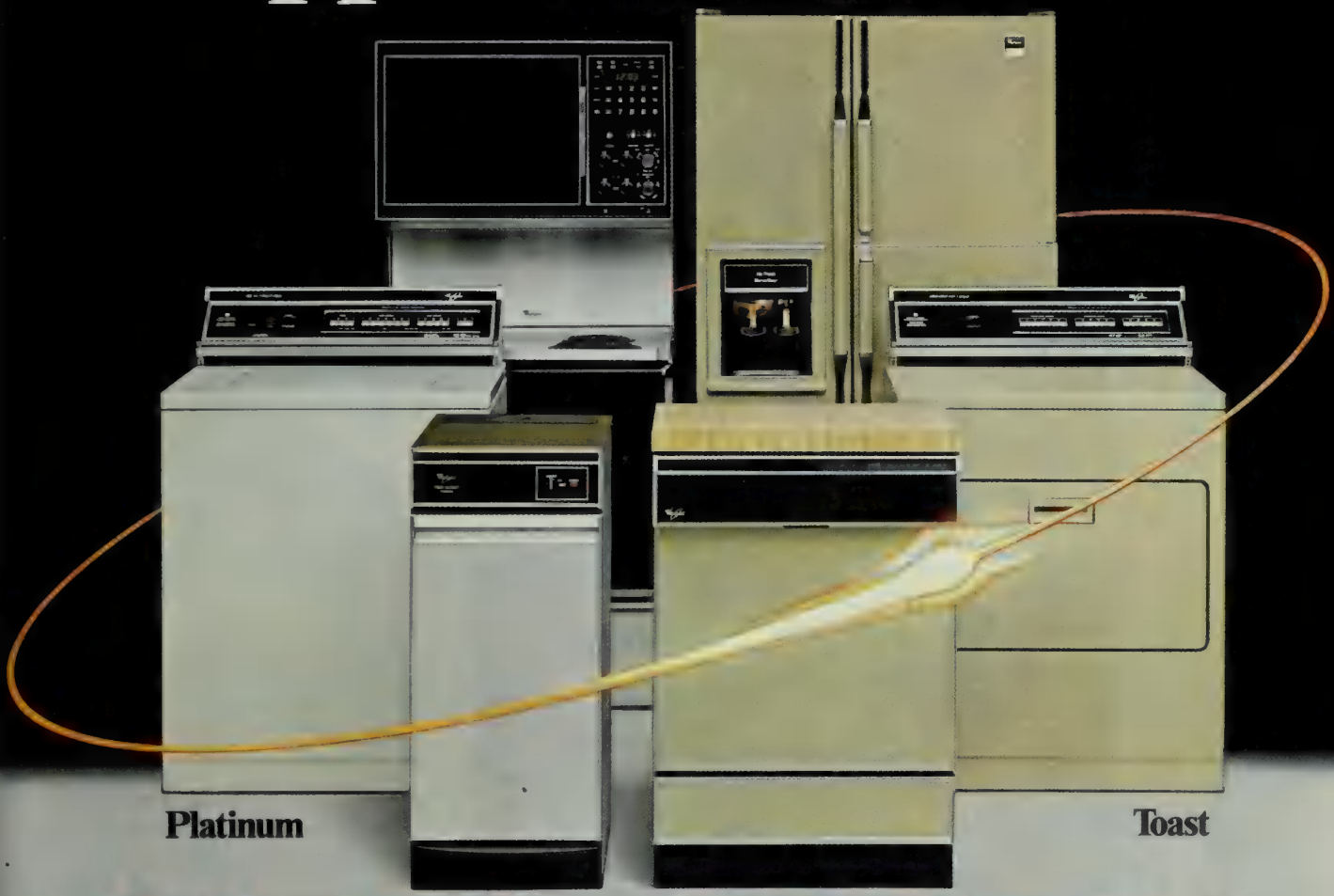
☐ Check payable to *Architectural Digest* Selections (add 6% sales tax if delivered in California)

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Diner's Club
☐ American Express Exp. Date _____

Card # _____

Signature _____
(if charging)

Whirlpool announces exciting new appliance colors!



It's happened again! Whirlpool has taken a giant step ahead of the rest. This time, by offering you two exciting new appliance colors: Platinum and Toast. The decorator samples above illustrate the beautiful versatility of Platinum and Toast and show how each new color is designed to make itself at home in any home. We're happy to announce that appliances with the elegant look of Platinum and the warm look of Toast are now available to enhance your home. And proud to remind you that the beauty of every Whirlpool appliance goes well below the surface. Down to good, honest quality that promises to give you your money's worth.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

Making your world a little easier.

Evian. The Village With A French Accent.

Evian, a village of French manor homes, rests on a 45-acre estate within Shipyard Plantation on Hilton Head Island. It boasts magnificent architecture enhanced by natural surroundings.

Evian is set apart, yet near all that attracts visitors the world over to Hilton Head Island. The sports, fine restaurants, the beach and ocean.

We'd like you to see Evian and enjoy Shipyard Plantation. Call us for villa reservations. For further information, contact the Hilton Head Management Company at 1-800-845-6135, (785-4256 in SC) or write to P.O. Box 750, Dept. E102, Hilton Head Island, SC 29925.

The Hilton Head Company is the island's four star property developer.

HILTON HEAD COMPANY REALTY
LIGHTHOUSE REALTY

This advertisement is not an offer to sell to, nor a solicitation of an offer to buy from, any resident of the states of California, Maine, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, West Virginia or any other state where prohibited by law as this property is not registered under the laws of those states. Sales by Hilton Head Company Realty. Edwin W. Spengeman, Broker-In-Charge

Kittinger Furniture. Table banding is a *true* traditional detail recreated only by skilled hands.

Send $8.00 for 200-page "Library" including Kittinger designs, *Williamsburg*® Furniture and other historic reproductions to Kittinger, 1905B Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14207

KITTINGER

Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, High Point, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, Vancouver BC, Washington DC

Coming Next—In March

JOHN BRYSON

Profiles:
MARIETTA TREE
An illuminating study by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.—inaugurating our newest feature.

INTERIOR DESIGNS

Author Françoise Sagan describes the spell cast by the *hôtel particulier* of Emile and Charlotte Aillaud in Saint-Germain-des-Prés.

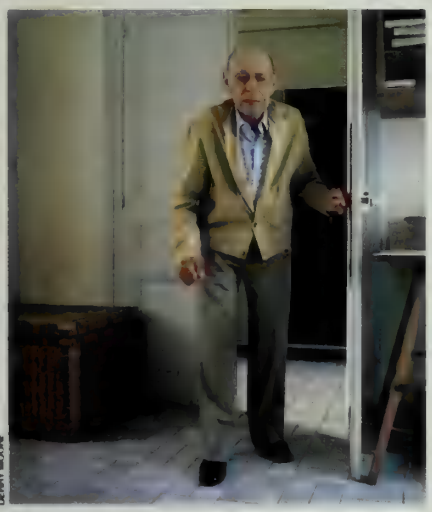
In northern California, continuity of textures and hues intensifies the organic unity of an interior by Steve Chase.

Contemporary becomes classic in Jay Spectre's New York City apartment.

Captivated by a 1929 Addison Mizner house in Montecito, Robert K. Woolf makes it his own with a deft restoration.

Val Arnold invokes echoes of ancient Byzantium in the jewel tones of a residence overlooking San Francisco Bay.

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST



DERRY MOORE

Architectural Digest Visits:
JEAN DUBUFFET
and the realm of his imagination, a celebration of form—sculptural and architectonic.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Gardens:
Garsington Manor,
where British intellectuals reveled among the flowers in the days of the Bloomsbury group.

Architecture:
Helmut Jahn applies cubic geometry to a vacation house in Wisconsin.

The Collectors:
A tribute to Americana in the Connecticut home of artists Robert Natkin and Judith Dolnick.

Art:
Consummate views of a world bathed in light.

Antiques:
A king's ransom in gold jewelry from antiquity.

AND MORE—

Have fun, share new discoveries. Maupintour's escorted tours...

Show off Europe!

HIGH QUALITY. Treat yourself to a grand style, excitement, the most interesting travel experience. See all you should see, have best return for your time and money. You have fun. Let us show you.

OBERAMMERGAU PASSION PLAY. The 350th anniversary of this rare and thrilling event. We offer 10-day, 15-day, 19-day as well as 3-week and 4-week tours. Top grade hotel and reserved seat for Play.

FESTIVALS/ART TREASURES. Flemish or Paris/southern France art, homes and gardens of England, Holland's flowers, Salzburg, London shows and Edinburgh Festival.

BRITISH ISLES. Two week tours offer Britain by Rail, Ireland Exclusively, Ireland/Scotland/England. Three-week Grand British Isles.

GREECE/AEGEAN ISLES. The glories of Attica, Thessaly, the Peloponnese, Alexander's Macedonia, Philip II's royal tomb at Vergina. Tour Athens, Delphi, Olympia, Nauplia, Mycenae, Sounion. Cruise the Greek Isles. Include Egypt, Israel and Turkey.

ITALY/SICILY. 12-day tour sees Milan, Venice, Bologna, Florence and Rome. New 17-day southern Italy and Sicily features Reggio Calabria's life-size bronzes, discoveries from ancient Greece. Grand 23-day from Dolomite Alps, the lakes to Capri, Sorrento.

SPAIN/PORTUGAL. Castles, chivalry, flamenco, fado! Fascinating, romantic tours. 15-day highlights, 22-day extensive by motorcoach, and 21-day with Mallorca. Also Morocco.

THE ALPS. See the Matterhorn, ride Glacier Express, Zugspitze. Tour the diverse Alps of Switzerland, France, and Italy. Ascend Jungfraujoch.

SCANDINAVIA. Cruise Norway's fjords or Baltic Sea to Finland. Lifesee Denmark's Fairytale Land, Sweden's Dalarna. Royal Viking cruises: North Cape or Scandinavia/Russia. New tour includes Iceland.

ORIENT EXPRESS/QE II. The good life! Sail on Queen Elizabeth II. Have a London suite. Take nostalgic Orient Express train to Venice. Tour Italy.

THE CONTINENT. Extraordinary and comprehensive touring. Highlights in 16 days or the classic Grand Tour of 11 countries in 29 days. Region tours 10 to 26 days. Rhine cruise through Middle Europe or enjoy our one-country in-depth tours of France, Austria, Germany, Italy, Switzerland.

HEART OF EUROPE. New 19-day offers 6 different cultures. Train through Dutch, Belgian and French country. Visit Paris, the Burgundy vineyards, Amsterdam, Geneva, Lucerne, Brussels, Luxembourg, Germany's Romantic Road, Black Forest and Oberammergau.

"A meaningful itinerary is an art. I think we do it well. We've been operating tours all over the world since 1951. These 33 years of experience are your insurance that we know what we are doing. We care about you. Come join us."

Tom Maupin

SEND THIS COUPON to Maupintour for our free *Europe* brochure or ask your favorite travel agent soon.

Maupintour

quality escorted tours since 1951

1515 St. Andrews Dr., Lawrence, Ks. 66044. Telephone toll-free 800-255-4266.

name

address

city

state/zip

my travel agent *ard-eur-4*

Maupintour 1984 escorted tours include:
☐ Europe ☐ Africa ☐ Canada ☐ Hawaii
☐ Alaska ☐ Opera/Festivals ☐ Greece
☐ South Pacific ☐ World's Fair ☐ USA
☐ Arizona ☐ Christmas ☐ Fall Foliage
☐ Orient/Pacific ☐ Middle East/Egypt
☐ India ☐ Morocco ☐ Oberammergau

The Radial
designed by Stanley Jay Friedman
Resources Council Roscoe Award Winner
BRUETON
NEW YORK 979 Third Avenue, D&D Building • CHICAGO 946 Merchandise Mart • MIAMI Space 207 D&D Center
DALLAS Suite 310, Design Center, 1025 N. Stemmons Frwy. • Los Angeles, Philadelphia, San Fran., Seattle
Contract showrooms: New York, 232 East 59th Street • Atlanta, 161 Ponce de Leon, N.E.
photo: Peter Paige

naturally white

STROHEIM & ROMANN, INC.

The ideal complement to home or office, rich geometric upholstery fabric of 100% cotton, protected by Scotchgard.®

Top to bottom (left):
41614 Magee
41678 Stowe
41612 Elkins
41604 Torresdale (background)
Diagonal: 41620 Comly

STROHEIM & ROMANN Inc: 155 East 56th St., New York, N.Y; Atlanta; Boston; Chicago; Dallas; Houston; Los Angeles; Miami; San Francisco; Troy; Washington, DC

The Abacos are a garden primeval where orchids grow in profusion and wild boar roam the bush. Here the temptations are a turquoise sea, powdery beaches, isles just big enough for two, superb sailing, fishing, diving, good food, and utter tranquility. Come to The Abacos. They're easy to get to from Miami or Nassau by convenient air service.

See your travel agent for reservations, or call toll free 800-327-0787. In Dade County, Florida, 443-3821.

For a free brochure on The Abacos and other Family Islands, write to Bahamas, P.O. Box 523850, Miami, FL 33152.

Name

Address

City

State/Zip AD2X5

The Abacos. Some of the islands that make It Better In The Bahamas.

READER'S DIRECTORY

A listing of the designers, architects and galleries featured in this issue

Pages 54–63:
Bray-Schaible Design, Inc.
80 West Fortieth Street, New York
New York 10018, *212/354-7525*

Pages 64–71:
Kalef Alaton & Cie
882 North Doheny Drive, Los Angeles
California 90069, *213/551-2630*

Pages 72–77:
Andrew Crispo Gallery
41 East Fifty-seventh Street, New York
New York 10022, *212/758-9190*

Galerie Gmurzynska
Obenmarspforten 21, 5000 Cologne
West Germany, *49-221-236621*

Stephen Hahn
9 East Seventy-ninth Street, New York
New York 10021, *212/570-0020*

Crane Kalman Gallery
178 Brompton Road, London SW3
England, *44-1-584-3843*

Robert Miller Gallery
724 Fifth Avenue, New York
New York 10019, *212/246-1625*

Modernism Inc.
236 Eighth Street, San Francisco
California 94103, *415/552-2286*

Galleries Maurice Sternberg
612 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago
Illinois 60611, *312/642-1700*

Washburn Gallery, Inc.
42 East Fifty-seventh Street, New York
New York 10022, *212/753-0546*

Pages 78–83:
Steve Chase
69-846 Highway 111, Rancho Mirage
California 92270, *619/324-4602*

Pages 84–91:
C. J. Ashton Interiors
1012 Carol Drive, Los Angeles
California 90069, *213/858-1246*

Pages 98–105:
Arthur E. Smith
235 East Sixtieth Street, New York
New York 10022, *212/838-8050*

Pages 106–113:
John Lautner, FAIA
7046 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles
California 90028, *213/462-2373*

Pages 114–121:
Phillip Haight
2 Horatio Street, New York
New York 10014, *212/243-0840*

Pages 122–127:
Christie's
8 King Street, London SW1
England, *44-1-839-9060*

Cyril Humphris
23 Old Bond Street, London W1
England, *44-1-629-6240*

Edward R. Lubin Gallery
3 East Seventy-fifth Street, New York
New York 10021, *212/288-4145*

Rainer Zietz Ltd.
39 Tite Street, London SW3
England, *44-1-352-0848*

Pages 128–133:
Albert George Groblewski III
621 Kawaiahao Street, Honolulu
Hawaii 96813, *808/531-5679* □

©Roche-Bobois, U.S.A. 1984

Like fine French wine...
A Roche-Bobois leather sofa gets better with age, offering both immediate enjoyment and long-term pleasure.

"Felin." Beauty that is skin deep...absolutely perfect skins enhanced with a clear aniline finish. The result: the incomparable feel of glove leather. For our complete catalog, please send a $6 check or money order to: Roche-Bobois (Dept. F-1) 200 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

ROCHE-BOBOIS®

Probably the most exclusive collection in leather.

Store locations throughout the U.S. and Canada

New York • Atlanta • Beverly Hills • Birmingham, Mich. • Boston • Calgary • Chicago • Dallas • Denver • Houston • La Jolla • Miami • Minneapolis • Montreal • Palm Beach • Paramus • Philadelphia • Phoenix • Quebec • Roslyn Heights • San Francisco • Scarsdale • Scottsdale • Seattle • Toronto • Vancouver BC • Washington DC • Westport • Winnetka • Winnipeg...

Paris • London • Brussels • Geneva

the Madonna of Port Lligat

BY SALVADOR DALI

All of the symbolic elements that elevate Salvador Dali's work into the highest realms of spiritualism and mysticism are present in his serene and majestic *"Madonna of Port Lligat."*

Collectors and investors throughout the world are becoming increasingly aware of the awesome significance of these last moments in the career of a great living master, causing Dali prices to skyrocket throughout the world.

A hand-signed, limited edition original lithograph of museum quality, from the world's largest publisher of Dali's finest works, is indeed a rarity in today's art market. The time to acquire is now, at the first release price.*

For a descriptive brochure of this Center Art Galleries-Hawaii, Inc. world exclusive publication, or the opportunity to participate in this important offering, please call us on our nationwide toll free line 1 (800) 367-7026.

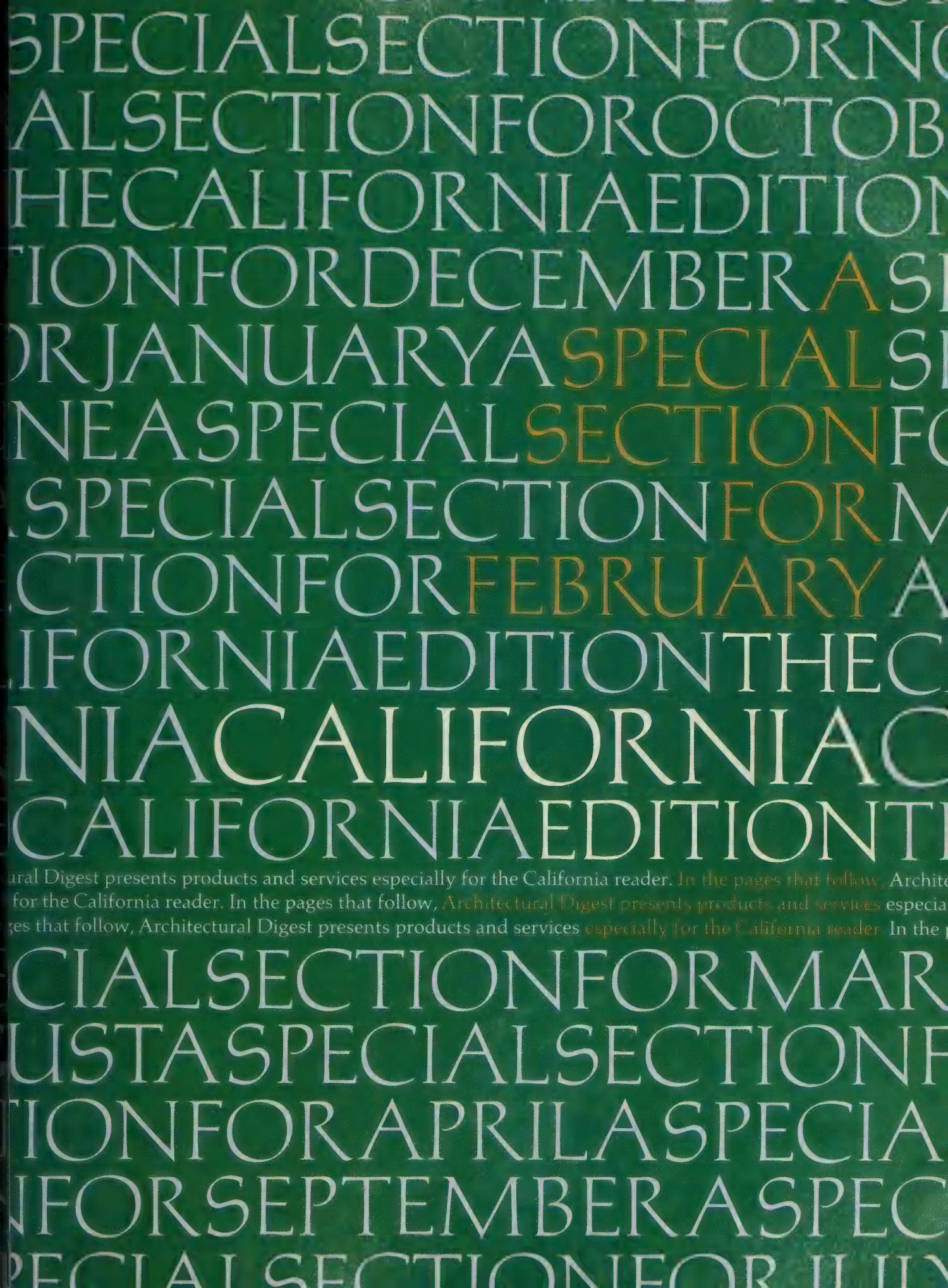
*Due to the artist's failing health we sadly reserve the right to withdraw this offering.

CENTER ART GALLERIES-HAWAII, INC

Art Consultants to the World

Post Office Box 15577, Honolulu, Hawaii 96830-5577
Post Office Box 10475, Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii 96761
(808) 926-2727, Nationwide Toll Free (800) 367-7026

Royal Hawaiian Shopping Center · Ala Moana Center Five · Waikiki Shopping Plaza · Hyatt Regency Waikiki · Hyatt Regency Maui · Maui Marriott


SPECIALSECTIONFORNO
ALSECTIONFOROCTOB
HECALIFORNIAEDITION
TIONFORDECEMBERASE
ORJANUARYASPECIALSE
NEASPECIALSECTIONFO
SPECIALSECTIONFORM
CTIONFORFEBRUARYA
IFORNIAEDITIONTHEC
NIACALIFORNIAC
CALIFORNIAEDITIONTH
ural Digest presents products and services especially for the California reader. In the pages that follow, Archite
for the California reader. In the pages that follow, Architectural Digest presents products and services especia
es that follow, Architectural Digest presents products and services especially for the California reader. In the
CIALSECTIONFORMAR
USTASPECIALSECTIONF
TIONFORAPRILASPECIA
NFORSEPTEMBERASPEC
PECIALSECTIONFORJUN

Properties of Distinction

CLASSIC CONTEMPORARY
Beverly Hills

Lavish tennis estate of unparalleled beauty. The pure essence of the perfect California lifestyle.

$3,950,000

EUROPEAN MANOR
Bel Air

Distinguished country french manor of exceptional refinement, quiet elegance and inbued with style and sophistication.

$2,500,000

PALATIAL ESTATE
Bel Air

Captivating and enchanting palatial residence of exceptional refinement and quiet elegance. A truly private world.

$6,000,000

LEGENDARY VILLA
Beverly Hills

Mediterranean villa of grand proportion and classic style amidst acres of total privacy and seclusion.

$3,900,000

Exclusive Representation

RON de SALVO
Rodeo Realty

A Division of Merrill Lynch Realty

420 North Camden Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210

(213) 858-8777 (213) 274-1400

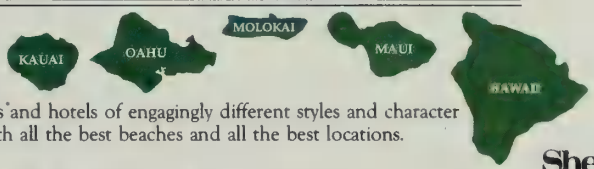
WAIKOLOA.

Amidst the deep blue sea and manicured greens,
at the Big Island's Sheraton Royal Waikoloa, we met.
A foursome for golf. A foursome for tennis.
Long poolside lunches. Walks beside the lagoon.
Hours of talking on a crescent of white sand beach.
Vacation friends.
Our memories of Waikoloa will always include them.

MEMORABLE VACATIONS. WITH STYLE.
AT THE SHERATON ROYAL WAIKOLOA HOTEL.

SHERATON ROYAL WAIKOLOA: *550 Rooms, Suites and Cabanas/3 Restaurants/3 Bars and Cocktail Lounges/Swimming Pool 6 Tennis Courts/18-Hole Golf Course/Shopping Arcade/Rates from $85 to $190.*

THE SHERATON ISLANDS HAWAII



12 resorts and hotels of engagingly different styles and character with all the best beaches and all the best locations.

Enjoy six tennis courts and two championship 18-hole golf courses—Waikoloa Resort's Beach Course and Mountain Village Course.

See your Travel Planner or call Sheraton toll-free **800-325-3535.**

Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii
SHERATON HOTELS, INNS & RESORTS WORLDWIDE
P.O. BOX 8559, HONOLULU, HAWAII 96815

OAHU WAIKIKI *SHERATON WAIKIKI, ROYAL HAWAIIAN, SURFRIDER, MOANA, PRINCESS KAIULANI.* MAKAHA *SHERATON MAKAHA RESORT & COUNTRY CLUB.* **KAUAI** *SHERATON KAUAI, SHERATON COCONUT BEACH.* **MAUI** *SHERATON MAUI.* **MOLOKAI** *SHERATON MOLOKAI.* **HAWAII** *SHERATON ROYAL WAIKOLOA, THE VOLCANO HOUSE.*

life is so much richer when lived in allmilmö.

Enter the world of Allmilmö.
Truly, an investment in fine living

allmilmö

masters in the art of fine living.

KITCHEN DESIGN STUDIO, INC.
Los Angeles, CA
(213) 854-6322

PLUS KITCHENS
San Francisco, CA
(415) 864-5093

KITCHEN DESIGN
Newport Beach, CA
(714) 955-1232

EUROPEAN KITCHEN DESIGNS
Del Mar, CA
(619) 755-4062

studio allmilmö®

KITCHENS AND MORE
Santa Barbara, CA
(805) 966-3163

SEGER'S KITCHEN DESIGNS
Carmel, CA
(408) 624-1772

PLUS KITCHENS II
Lafayette, CA
(415) 283-5005

ONCE-A-YEAR FUR SALE

DISTINGUISHED

CHRISTIAN DIOR EXCLUSIVELY FOR SOMPER

Imagine saving up to 70%
on original fur designs by Christian Dior, Giorgio Sant'Angelo, Anne Klein, Geoffrey Beene, Oscar de la Renta, Penny Jacobs, Givenchy, Yves St. Laurent, Donald Brooks, John Anthony, Viola Sylbert, Guy Laroche, Pierre Balmain, Perry Ellis and Jeffrey Banks.
In fact, every fur in our 3.7 million dollar inventory is on sale, and that includes our entire men's collection.

Remember, savings up to 70%. Beginning Monday, January 30th.
Our ONCE-A-YEAR FUR SALE is your once-in-a-lifetime opportunity.

Somper Furs
a division of
fur Couture
international

SOMPER FURS

150 SOUTH RODEO DRIVE ☐ BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 ☐ 213/271-6289 OR 272-1875

KUBISAK'S Antiques AND HOME FURNISHINGS

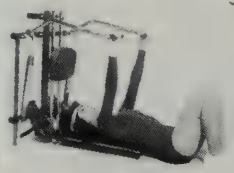
Kubisak's Antiques

&

Home Furnishings Inc.

Over 11,000 square feet of fine French & Austrian furniture

3305 Laguna Canyon Rd.
Laguna Beach, CA 92651
(714)494-1771

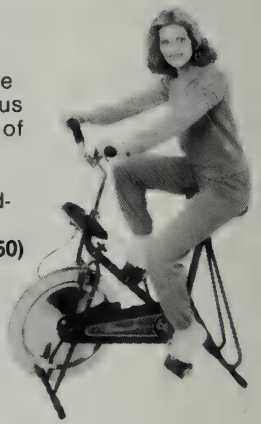


Fitness SUPREME

Versatile Portable Gym.
This home gym answers all your needs for legs, arms, back, chest and shoulders. It converts instantly from a conventional rowing machine into a vertically positioned power station you'd find in a health club. Portable telescope frame makes it easy to store.
Bodytone 300 #16-0300
$159.95 (12.50)

To order call toll-free
1-800-423-2874
9:00 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Pacific Time
CA residents call (213) 843-4444

Log miles in your home.
Experience smooth pedaling with complete tension adjustment, while remaining stationary during rigorous workouts. This bike will offer years of service to help keep you in better shape.
The control panel features a speedometer, odometer and timer.
Slendercycle RC-PX40 $285.00 (19.50)



Get your FREE catalog with over 120 fitness items shown in full color. Write to: Fitness Supreme 1813 Victory Place, Burbank, CA 91510

Designer Closets

FROM CALIFORNIA CLOSETS

- California Closet Co. will send a qualified designer to your home for a free consultation.
- Custom designed to fit your specific needs and space.
- California Closet Co. does custom, on site construction. Unlike others, we never use cheaper pre-built modular units.
- Save at least 20% compared to other estimates.
- Spotless clean-up after completion. Use your new closet immediately.

Call for a no-obligation consultation or come in to our brand new showroom for everything you need.

A unique concept in closet design

CALIFORNIA CLOSET COMPANY

CORPORATE OFFICES AND SHOWROOM
8953 DeSoto Ave. Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 709-7744

San Diego (619) 695-0882	Modesto (209) 576-8668	Thousand Oaks (805) 496-6110
Orange County (714) 952-8952	San Bernardino/ Riverside Counties (714) 687-9960	Los Angeles (213) 709-7744
Long Beach/ South Bay (213) 493-5579	San Jose (408) 945-0331	Bakersfield (805) 834-8383
Pasadena (213) 506-7707	Sacramento (916) 361-1051	Clovis (209) 297-1444

The Fine Art of Lighting:

Now that your collection is in place, how will you light it? CASE Lighting Resources can illuminate paintings, sculpture, furniture, even interior and exterior architectural details. We make interior and exterior environments glow from using unique optical projectors that confine light rays to the exact contours of objects while concealing the light source. When your home or office deserves the finest lighting, consider CASE Lighting Resources. Experts in the Fine Art of Lighting.

CASE

a division of CASE products company
969 Buenos Ave., San Diego, CA Tel: (619) 276-8480

Original painting by Andrew Wyeth

A PIECE OF WILLIAMS' WORLD

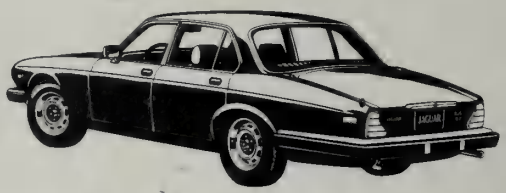
One-of-a-kind country antiques

Irish kitchen cupboard circa 1880

Williams Antiques

BRENTWOOD
13044 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
393-7261

BY APPOINTMENT
1714 Euclid St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
450-2550



HORNBURG

IMPORTED MOTOR CARS

The Jaguar Specialists

"The West's Oldest & Largest Jaguar Dealer"

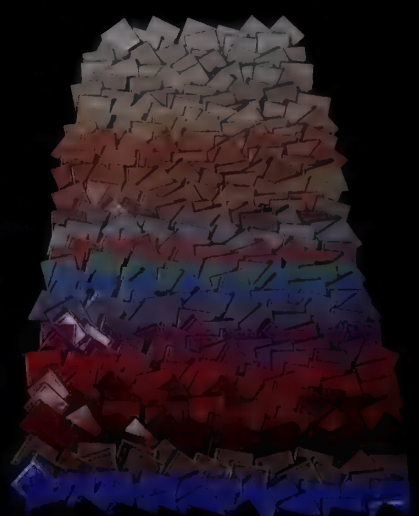
9176 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
274-5133

1601 Wilshire Boulevard
Santa Monica
453-3377

Pillow-Soft "Nuance,™" Vibrant "Accents"

New Collections of 2"x 2" Ceramic Tiles, by Latco

Belcourt Townhomes, Newport Beach. Developed by the J.M. Peters Co.
Interior Design: Saddleback Interiors.



Surround yourself in dreamy moods of luxury, indulge yourself with elegant contrasts... fulfill your senses with the 12 plush Nuance pastels and the 20 exciting colors of Accents, unlimited colorways by Latco.

See Nuance and Accents at one of our many distributors or contact Latco for a brochure.

Latco

2913 Gleneden Street
Los Angeles, California 90039
(213) 664-1171

The Poetic Paintings of Pati Bannister

We feel that Pati Bannister's talent goes beyond ordinary concepts, and that in her paintings the viewer is invited to become involved—not only to see but to feel and to remember. Many of her paintings are available as signed and numbered limited edition prints. For a beautiful 16-pg. color brochure on this outstanding artist, call our toll free number. 1-800-535-7845

Important Art for Private and Corporate Collections

319 Royal St. New Orleans, La. 70130 (504) 524-8203

BILL COUSINS' TOWNHOUSE GALLERIES

SHOWN ABOVE "DECEMBER SNOW" IMAGE SIZE 18" x 24" ACRYLIC

BALDACCHINO

919 N. LA CIENEGA BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES 90069 • PHONE 657-6810

ROBERT KELLY

Shop the Interior Design showrooms of

SHOWPLACE SQUARE

For those who want the fun of doing it themselves...

We offer an interior design buying service intended for those who want to buy designer home furnishings, but do not need the complete design services an Interior Designer provides. Our service is a convenient means to shop the resources of the restricted Designer Showrooms with their extensive selections of fine home furnishings and accessories, as well as antiques and superb Oriental rugs.

A simple service . . . we first establish your design requirements, and then escort you into those Designer Showrooms that will provide a suitable selection to meet your home furnishings needs. Please call for an appointment or to let us answer any further questions.

The San Francisco

DESIGN EXCHANGE

at Showplace Square

300 DeHaro St., San Francisco, CA 94103 415/552-4028

THE MANHATTAN

INTERNATIONAL di domani

VISIT L.A.'S MOST *DARING* CONTEMPORARY SHOWROOM

5120 MELROSE • LOS ANGELES • 462-2442 • TUESDAY THROUGH SATURDAY 9:30—6:00

ntique Sarapi Heriz: 19th Century.

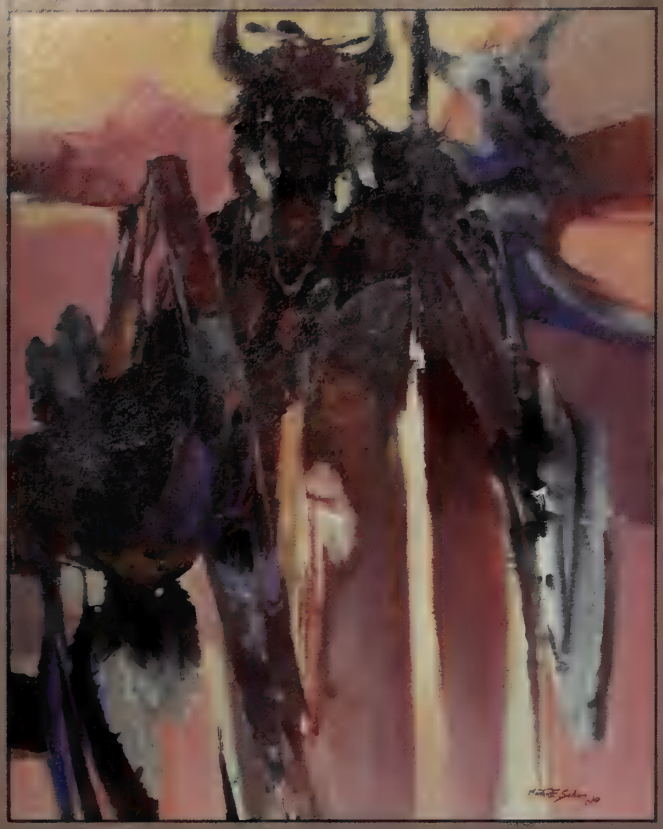
THE SOURCE FOR EXCELLENCE IN ORIENTAL RUGS

J. H. Minassian & Co.

Established in Los Angeles 1905.

401 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90020 (our only location)

213/383-1397 Hours: Monday thru Saturday 9 to 5.



BUFFALO BROTHER by Morten E. Solberg 16 3/8"w x 20 1/2"h $115
A limited edition print
Signed and numbered by the artist

Limited Edition Prints by California's Own

MORTEN E. SOLBERG

California's Mort Solberg is one of the most versatile artists at work today. His subjects range from wildlife to Indians to landscapes, but one thing remains constant: the artist's injection of emotion into his work. He feels it, the viewer senses it. The result is exciting, powerful...like his newest print, "Buffalo Brother." The artist's work is published exclusively by The Greenwich Workshop in ten colors on acid-free paper. Perfect for collecting and decorating.

THE GREENWICH WORKSHOP

30 Lindeman Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611 (203) 371-6568

collection of limited edition prints by Morten E. Solberg may be seen at these fine galleries:

Allards
2225 West Shaw
Suite 117
Fresno, CA 93711
(209) 225-7000

The Art Loft
731 South Hwy. 101
Solana Beach, CA 9207
(619) 481-8011

Art Works Etc.
16169 Brookhurst Stree
Fountain Valley, CA 927
(714) 775-5529

Renaissance Gallery
616 18th Street
Bakersfield, CA 93301
(805) 324-3117

Sadell's Framing & Gall
654 Shoppers Lane
Covina, CA 91723
(213) 332-7402

Southwestern Arts Ltd.
26390 Carmel Rancho
Carmel, CA 93923
(408) 625-2288

Van Stavaren Fine Art
4819 Freeport Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95822
(916) 452-2368

Wild Wings Gallery
3535 Industrial Drive B
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 576-0430

the Chicago Business trip

à la Ritz!

The business trip à la Ritz. The most gracious and professional environment Chicago has to offer. The Ritz-Carlton, 160 East Pearson, (312) 266-1000.

THE RITZ-CARLTON
CHICAGO
at Water Tower Place
A Four Seasons Hotel

The San Francisco Bay Area is moving up.

Pacific Park Plaza is the perfect place for these times. A high-level urban neighborhood, close to everywhere around the bay, but above it all. Residents of this new condominium community have better things to do* than worry about security and other low-level concerns. They're sitting pretty other ways, too. Pacific Park Plaza is the centerpiece of the Bay Area's next great shoreline renaissance—a 140-acre redevelopment effort that will surround Pacific Park Plaza with people-pleasing parks and plazas, retail malls, commercial and other residential offerings.

For more information about the one & two bedroom condominiums (priced from $115,000) and palatial penthouses (from $300,000), please telephone Mr. Bob Barry at 415/652-6500 or write, Pacific Park Plaza, 6363 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608.

*There's an owners' health club & lounge, large plunge with surrounding sundeck, tennis courts. Residents have access to convenience shops, an omniscient concierge, valet parking, party and banquet facilities.

Developed by Emery Associates & Penn Mutual Life. Offered by Pacific Union. Brokers cooperation invited.

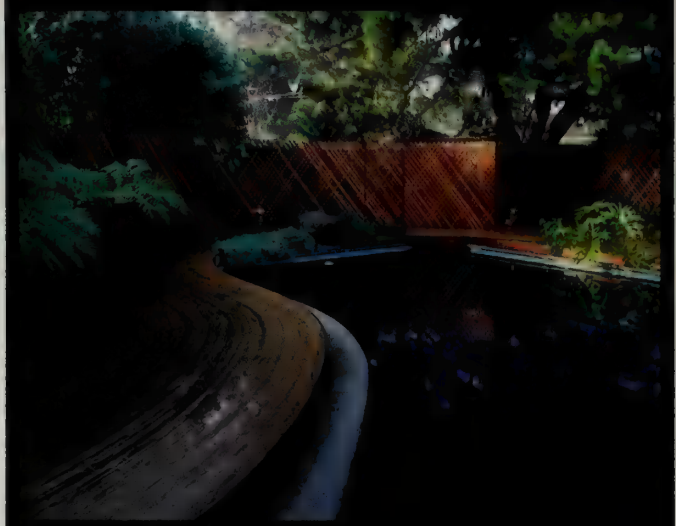
FOR ADIL BESIM

Create a lasting impression, ... select a beautiful fine Oriental rug for your home.

Adil Besim & Co, Pasadena, California 91101, 370 South Lake Avenue
(213) 795-7589 (213) 681-7031

Vienna–Zurich–Innsbruck–Pasadena

James M **Chadwick** Associates
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN



131 West Main Street, Los Gatos, CA 95030/ 408 374-8657
88 Whitcomb Avenue, Hingham, MA 02043/ 617 749-4868
Photo: Melgar Photographers, Santa Clara Agency: The Cornell Co., Sunnyvale

Laguna Beach Museum of Art
12TH ANNUAL ANTIQUES SHOW

An intimate showcase of 33 California Dealers Featuring Fine Examples of 17th, 18th and 19th Century Antiques. Special Events Include a Lecture/Luncheon and Continental Breakfast Panels

Preview Party 6 to 9 O'clock
Thursday, February 23

Show Hours

Noon to 8 O'clock
Friday and Saturday, February 24 and 25

Noon to 6 O'clock
Sunday, February 26

Door Donation $5
Includes Catalogue and Readmission
All proceeds benefit the General Operating Fund of LBMA

LAGUNA BEACH MUSEUM OF ART

307 Cliff Drive (714) 494-6531

Historic Newport Chest by Kittinger.

We're going to spoil you for every other furniture store in the world.

Glabman's

Furniture & Interior Design

BAKER · HENREDON · KARGES · KARASTAN · WHITE · MORRIS-JAMES · M.G.M. · MARBRO

Los Angeles 8765 W. Pico Blvd. at Robertson • (213) 278-1174
Costa Mesa 3089 Bristol just south of San Diego Fwy. • (714) 540-3822
Woodland Hills 20011 Ventura Blvd. just east of Winnetka • (213) 340-7677
South Bay 23649 Hawthorne just north of Pacific Coast Hwy. • (213) 373-8936

JOHN HALL FURNITURE DESIGN

HANDMADE ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS

IMPORTED ACCESSORIES

1010 MONTANA AVE., SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 90403, (213) 393-0305

Mondays through Fridays 10:00 to 4:00 Saturdays By Appointment

The beautiful genuine wicker bassinet from San Francisco Wicker, 1850 Union Street, #147, San Francisco, CA 94123. Available in three styles, they are what dreams are made of.

SAN FRANCISCO WICKER

ENTER THE JACK JOSEPH EXPERIENCE

For 37 years...
Renowned Furniture
Remarkable Interior
Design

JACK JOSEPH & CO.

Distinctive Furnishings and Esteemed Interior Design

1105 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica • (213) 393-3741

STORE HOURS • Tuesday thru Saturday 9:30-5:30 • Closed Sunday and Monday

"There is only one success . . .
to be able to spend your life
in your own way."
Christopher Morley

THE
VINTAGE
CLUB
INDIAN WELLS, CALIFORNIA

Custom homesites and private residences. Inquiries may be made by telephoning (619) 346-5566.

Village Green
Fine Furnishings

The Classic Difference

INTERIOR DESIGN SOCIETY

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE (213) 698-9461
8109 SOUTH GREENLEAF AVE., WHITTIER, CA 90602

Dick Wickman Lighting Editions

Perimeter Gallery is pleased to offer three recent lighting editions by furniture designer Dick Wickman. Mr. Wickman is widely known for his exquisite execution and lavish attention to detail. The pieces are signed and numbered by the artist. Each design is produced in a limited edition of 300. As each lamp is custom ordered and hand-built by Mr. Wickman and his assistants, allow four to five weeks for delivery.

Andon Light: A floor lantern with toe switch, made of wood and finished in traditional Japanese black lacquer with discreet red highlights. Shade of handmade Japanese paper, warm white. Lamp available in two heights, 24 and 30 inches.

For complete information:

Perimeter Gallery
356 West Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610
Telephone 312/266-9473

Perimeter Gallery

Make your yard the most elegant room in your home.

Transforming yards into imaginative and enjoyable outdoor living rooms has been the business of A. Lee Shelbourne for nearly a quarter of a century. And our experience shows both in awards for design excellence and in the increased home equity our designs have generated for our clients.

We design your yard from the ground up. We take a personal, professional approach to every phase of our total outdoor living designs.

Quality is our yardstick. Our business is total design. We work with your contractor or recommend experienced contractors who take in stride difficult sites, engineering problems, remodeling outdoor/indoor areas, adding spas and updating older pool and garden sites.

On-site consultation recommended.

Elegant designs for living.

A. Lee Shelbourne
AND ASSOCIATES

23300 Ventura Boulevard
Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 703-11
La Jolla • San Francisco

Fred Sands Country...

Extraordinary Homes for Extraordinary People

njoy the drama and elegance of a prestigious, French traditional Beverly Hills tennis estate north of Sunset oulevard. Five bedrooms, maid's, marble wet bar, pool. $3,500,000 Joy Hudson 278-1345

Fred Sands Country simply means the best areas in Southern California. These areas have the most attractive homes. The people who occupy them will settle for nothing but the best. They have earned it. They are accustomed to going to the best restaurants and shopping in the finest stores. They simply demand the best because they know the difference. They are the top professionals in their field. These people are our clients, because they know that we are the top professionals in our field.

We provide a large variety of real estate and financial services. For example, our clients can shop 25 lenders with only one loan application. We have a professional UFF loan consultant in our sales offices. We have a staff of 750 professional salespeople who can handle most any type of real estate transaction. Please call us today.

keside tennis/equestrian mansion on approx. 3 acres only 40 minutes om Beverly Hills. $3,400,000 Claire Rosen 990-4303.

Beverly Hills mansion on approx. one acre of park-like grounds. 5 bedroom suites and guest house. $3,500,000 Elias Sayour 656-8400

English Tudor pool estate with fine architectural detailing in prime Westwood Little Holmby area. $1,500,000 Aaron Lang 278-1345

Fred Sands Realtors
Estates Division

al Real Estate and Financial Services with 20 Offices and Divisions

The Americas' First Silver Dollar

Original coins up to 200 years old — real legal tender in our 13 colonies!

Actual Size .903 *Pure Silver*

First Come, First Served

Minted from 1772-1821 in Spanish America, these vintage "Pillar Dollars" were the most popular silver coins of our 13 Colonies and remained legal tender in the USA up until 1857. These scarce silver dollars are increasingly sought-after.

Minted in Mexico city at the oldest mint in the Americas, and denominated 8 Reales, they were the forerunners of the U.S. silver dollars struck in 1794 — and served as the world's most popular trade coins.

Huge silver melts and the fact that relatively few were saved from destruction make these coins "sleeping" classics. Each silver dollar is a large 39.5mm in diameter 27.07 grams of .903 pure silver and each comes with a Certificate of Authenticity attesting to its fine quality. Because our supply was ironically found in The Far East, genuine "Chinese Merchant markings" are often visible and authenticate each coin.

1983 © ICC, Inc.

Douglas S. Schneible, Life Member
American Numismatic Association No. 1305

CALL TOLL-FREE including Sundays

1-800-451-4463

PRIORITY RESERVATION FORM

Please send America's First Silver Dollar checked:

☐ 1 coin at $75 ☐ 5 coins at $345 (Save $30)
☐ 2 coins at $150 ☐ 10 coins at $675 (Save $75)
☐ 3 coins at $215 (Save $10) (Limit 10) No. 7144

Also send_____special presentation boxes at $2.50.

Postage and Insurance add $2.50 per coin or $5.00 total on orders of three or more coins.

TOTAL DUE: $_____

☐ Check or money order enclosed.
☐ Please charge the full amount to my credit card:

_____ Exp._____/_____

Full Card No._____

Signature_____

International Coins & Currency, Inc.
Dept. 469, 11 E. State St., Box 218
Montpelier, VT 05602

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone(_____) _____

YOUR 100% NO RISK GUARANTEE: You may return your order for a full refund within 15 days (less postage, insurance and handling of course) if not completely satisfied.

Fine Amazing Antiquities
From Egypt, Rome & Greece
For Decorators, Collectors & Investors

COMPLETE MUMMY — CASES

MARBLE Peclivanos (Roman)

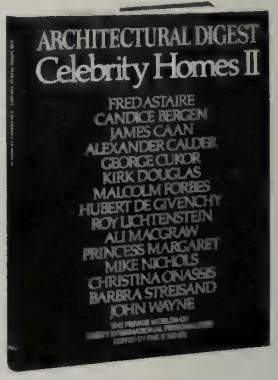
VENUS (Greek)

- Mummies, Stone Wood & Bronze Statues, Canopic Jars, Granite & Bazalt Heads, Terra Cotta, Alabaster & Bronze Vases, Jugs, Alabastrone Glass, many different Necklaces, Amulets, Scarabs, etc., etc.
- Each piece accompanied with certificate of authenticity.
- Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.
- **IF YOU LIKE, RETURN THE PIECE AFTER A YEAR, TO GET BACK YOUR MONEY PLUS 10% INTEREST.**
- Catalog $4.50 plus $1.50 shipping & handling, send cash or check to:

EGYPTIAN ANTIQUES
P.O. Box 75501, Los Angeles, Ca. 90075
Telephone: (213) 383-0505

Meet famous personalities. Visit their private retreats.

Come with us behind the scenes...



From James Caan's rugged California retreat to Givenchy's elegant Parisian apartment, from Ali MacGraw's lovely hideaway at Malibu to Christina Onassis' fabulous ski chalet in St. Moritz, *Architectural Digest's* Celebrity Homes II treats you to a privileged look inside the penthouses, plantations, and pied-à-terres that 30 famous individuals call home. Includes candid interviews and lavish color photos throughout. Order today. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

SEND TO: THE KNAPP PRESS
111 10th Street, P.O. Box 10248, Des Moines, Iowa 50336

Please send me ____ copy/copies of Celebrity Homes II at $35.00 each plus **$2.50** shipping and handling. (For shipments to CA, IL, or IA please add applicable sales tax.) I understand that if not completely satisfied, I may return it within 14 days for a full refund.

☐ Check payable to The Knapp Press
☐ Charge my order to ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Card # _____
(if Mastercard, include Interbank #)

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 6 weeks for delivery W36

You've made your mark, come take your place.

Reap the rewards of success in a place that reflects your uncompromising spirit. Kaanapali Alii, Maui's finest beachfront condominium, is offering select one- and two-bedroom units for purchase. Amenities are abundant and exquisite.

KAANAPALI ALII * MAUI
Your Place in Paradise

Maui is ready and waiting. And now, a limited number of these residences are available for vacation rental so you might sample the lush life. The door is open; come take your place in paradise. You've earned it. Write or call for more information:

Sales Office
John E. Wilson, Principal Broker 50 Nohea Kai Drive Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii 96761 (808) 667-7441
Vacation Rental Office
Peter Rice, General Manager 50 Nohea Kai Drive Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii 96761 (800) 367-6090

Eighty-year leasehold subject to prior commencement. For lease terms see the condominium conveyance documents. Not effective where prohibited by law.

THERE'S A NEW WAY TO ENJOY THIS OFFICE

LEASE IT.

Antiquarian Traders has made it easy. We eliminate the time consuming search and high capital expenditure. With our unique lease/purchase program you can have the distinction and prestige of a beautifully coordinated antique office setting for a small monthly charge.

We've acquired the largest and choicest collection of antique office furniture ever assembled. Over 5,000 hand picked museum quality pieces.

Our desk collection is unequalled: English partners, rolltops, secretaries, rare Wootons (as pictured), all superior examples of their type. Of course, we have everything else for your office: conference tables, leather couches, swivel chairs. Plus a magnificent residential selection.

All pieces are faultlessly restored in our own shop. Visit our showroom or block long warehouse today. Bring your decorator or use ours.

ANTIQUARIAN TRADERS

"Rare and Unusual Antiques for Home and Office"

Los Angeles Showroom: 8483 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90069, (213) 658-6394
Leases & Sales: Mon.-Fri. 10:00-6:00, Sat. & Sun. 12:00-6:00
San Francisco Showroom: 1133 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94109, (415) 673-8118

THE PALMS AT PALM SPRINGS AND THE OAKS AT OJAI

NO OTHER HEALTH RESORT IN THE WORLD HAS WHAT THEY HAVE.

The Palms at Palm Springs

THE OAKS AT OJAI

Meet Sheila Cluff...

Owner and operator of The Palms at Palm Springs and The Oaks at Ojai; fitness authority, entrepreneur, author, lecturer, radio and T.V. personaltiy.

Two of the finest health spas in the country owe their success to Sheila Cluff. A teacher of health and fitness for over 20 years, she has developed the most effective diet and exercise programs offered anywhere.

Sheila appears regularly on radio and television, encouraging people to get involved with a fitness program. She also stresses the benefits of a health vacation. Visitors to either of her spas are offered a choice of 12 professionally supervised daily fitness programs. Anyone who thinks losing weight has to be grueling work, hasn't tried it Sheila's way. Guests are taught how to have fun with refreshing water exercises, bracing body dynamics, dance, yoga, aerobic conditioning and more. Everyone is encouraged to join in as many or as few activities as he or she wishes and shown that a rigid regime is not necessary to get results.

The nutritionally balanced Menu is designed to help guests lose up to a pound a day safely and pleasantly... and with such unexpected favorites as lasagne, crepes and cheesecake - and the most popular recipes are available to take home.

Sheila says "Exercise is a way of life not a weekend affair." She lives the program she advocates for others, running and exercising regularly. In her book, "Achieve Total Fitness: Sheila Can Show You How," she contends that fitness affects mental attitude. "As you begin to strengthen your body, appearance improves. As you strengthen your cardiovascular system, you elevate your productivity."

Many guests of the Palms and the Oaks are young career people who wish to simply tone up, wind down, rest and relax in a vacation atmosphere. The health resorts are a great way to escape from stress, poor eating habits and lethargy.

Both spas also offer massage, facial and custom cosmetics treatment, cellulite wrap, manicures and pedicures.

Sheila also believes that health and fitness should be affordable and offers the most competitive rates in resort spas today. Further information and beautiful full color brochure may be obtained by calling or writing either location.

The Palms at Palm Springs
572 North Indian Avenue, Palm Springs, CA 92262
(619) 325-1111

The Oaks at Ojai
122 East Ojai Avenue, Ojai, CA 93023
(805) 646-5573

A look you'll love

Dramatically Beautiful! Designed, constructed, finished and installed by expert craftsmen... from Sherwood, of course. Sherwood is family owned and operated.

Sherwood custom designs shutters for any area in your home or office, from either solid oak with a selection of stains from light to dark; or from kiln dried Calif Sugar Pine with a wide selection of stains and paint colors.

Call today for a carefully measured in home free estimate and let our Sherwood representative show you some exciting samples of Sherwoods' craft. He will discuss the design best suited to your needs, width of louvers you prefer, 1-1/4" to 4-1/2", to create "A Look You'll Love."

Sherwood Shutter Corp.

3655 West McFadden, Santa Ana
(714) 771-0200 or **(213) 553-2676**

8380 Miramar Rd., Suite 200, San Diego
(619) 223-9480

out of area toll free **(800) 432-7137**

Nicholson's

18th & 19th Century
Furniture
Paintings - Bronzes - Clocks

(714) 494-4820

Pictured: George II style chest on che c. 1900; satinwood Pembroke table, 1900; bronze and ivory figure of Melo by Carrier Belleuse; country Fren fruitwood buffet, c. 1800; Dutch pai ing by A. Van Dusen; George sidechair, c. 1740; Canton bowl, c. 18

Open Daily 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

362 N. Coast Highway, Laguna Bea

Photography: T. Alan Trimble/Graphic Design: John Pe

"No matter what route we took in Bermuda, it was always scenic."

Brad and Daphne Barton talk about their family's second visit to Bermuda.

"We found so many great things to do together."

"Even the children mentioned how polite everybody is."

Couldn't you use a little Bermuda right now?

Bermuda

See your Travel Agent or write Bermuda, Dept. 1039, Suite 646, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10111 or Suite 1010, 44 School St., Boston, Mass. 02108 or Suite 1070, 150 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606 or Suite 2008, 235 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

Penshurst Place

Baker Furniture presents Treasures from Stately Homes of England and Scotland.

Exacting reproductions of superb antiques, each piece the prized treasure of a nobleman and still housed in a great Stately Home. The collection is selected by international antiques authority Sir Humphrey Wakefield, Bt., to be reproduced with the skill of Baker's finest craftsmen.

A. *A fine Adam laurel satinwood and inlaid occasional table. Scottish c: 1780. Provenance: His Grace The Duke of Hamilton, Hamilton Palace and Lennoxlove Castle — East Lothian, Scotland.*

B. *A fine George I walnut low chest. English c: 1720. Provenance: The Right Honourable The Lord Middleton, M.C., Wollaton Hall and Birdsall House — Yorkshire, England.*

C. *A magnificent Chinese Chippendale display cabinet. English c: 1760. Provenance: The Right Honourable Viscount DeL'Isle V.C., K.G., Penshurst Place — Kent, England.*

D. *A George I mahogany Shepherd's Crook open arm chair. English c: 1718. Provenance: His Grace The Duke of Roxburghe, Floors Castle — Roxburghshire, Scotland.*

E. *A Queen Anne walnut knee-hole desk. English c: 1705. Provenance: The Right Honourable The Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, Ugbrooke Castle — Devon, England.*

This Baker Stately Homes Collection is available through many fine furniture and department stores. You are invited to send $10.00 for the Stately Homes Collection Catalogue to Baker Furniture, Dept. 227, 1661 Monroe Avenue, N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505.

Baker Furniture

A North American Philips Company

A

C

D

B

E

Showrooms in: Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Troy, Washington D.C. and London.

RCHITECTURAL DIGEST
984 March

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

THE INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE OF FINE INTERIOR DESIGN

MARCH 1984 $4.50

BURLINGAME
FEB 15 1984
LIBRARY

For those who value excellence Henredon.

Furniture becomes an art form in Henredon's Scene Two collection. It is sculptured, sleek, sophisticated; as inviting to the touch as it is pleasing to the eye. Fashioned from satiny ash veneers with walnut and ebony accents, Scene Two is a study in what modern technology and advanced woodworking skills can create in wood and glass. To explore these designs for living, dining and bedroom, we invite you to send $3.00 for the Scene Two catalog. Henredon, Dept. A34, Morganton, NC 28655.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 1984

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

COVER: The window seat in the living room of designer Jay Spectre's Manhattan apartment. Photography is by Oberto Gili. See page 120.

13 **Letters from Readers**

20 **People Are the Issue**

32 **Guest Speaker: William Styron**
Children of a Brief Sunshine

50 **Russell Lynes Observes**
Look It Up!

62 **For Collectors**
The Ingenious Livre d'Artiste

76 **Collector's Close-up**

204 **Architect's Travel Notes**
Hugh Newell Jacobsen in Cairo

224 **In the Showrooms**
Brueton—Sleek Lines, Sensuous Drama

238 **Previews**

244 **Reader's Directory**

Copyright © 1984 Knapp Communications Corporation. All rights reserved in all countries. Copyright contents may not be reproduced in any manner without prior written permission of *Architectural Digest*. Printed in the United States of America.

INTERIOR DESIGN

84 **Where Time Stands Still**
Emile and Charlotte Aillaud's Paris Residence
Text by Françoise Sagan

100 **Colors of Byzantium**
Above San Francisco Bay
Interior Design by Val Arnold
Text by Barbara Kraft

120 **A Contemporary Classic**
Designer's Apartment in New York City
Interior Design by Jay Spectre, ASID
Text by John Gruen

146 **Romantic Fancy**
Renewing an Architectural Treasure in Montecito
Interior Design by Robert K. Woolf
Text by Howard Junker

162 **Organic Collage**
A Fusion of Space and Texture in Northern California
Interior Design by Steve Chase
Text by Ann Cartwright

ART AND ANTIQUES

106 **Art: Seeing the Light**
Luminous Views Sensitively Portrayed by Major Artists
Text by Carter Ratcliff

156 **Antiques: A Cache of Gold**
The Enduring Allure of Ancient Jewelry
Text by John A. Cuadrado

SPECIAL FEATURES

92 **Architecture: Helmut Jahn**
Wisconsin
Text by Nory Miller

112 **Architectural Digest Visits: Jean Dubuffet**
France
Text by Arnold Glimcher

130 **Profiles: Marietta Tree**
New York City
Text by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

140 **Gardens: Genius among the Flowers**
Lady Ottoline Morrell's Garsington Manor
England
Text by Elizabeth Lambert

168 **The Collectors: Celebrating Early America**
Robert Natkin and Judith Dolnick in Connecticut
Text by Avis Berman

Authentic Waterford is now signed. Free booklet. Waterford Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, NY 10010

Photo: Pesin

THE BLOOM IS ON THE WATERFORD

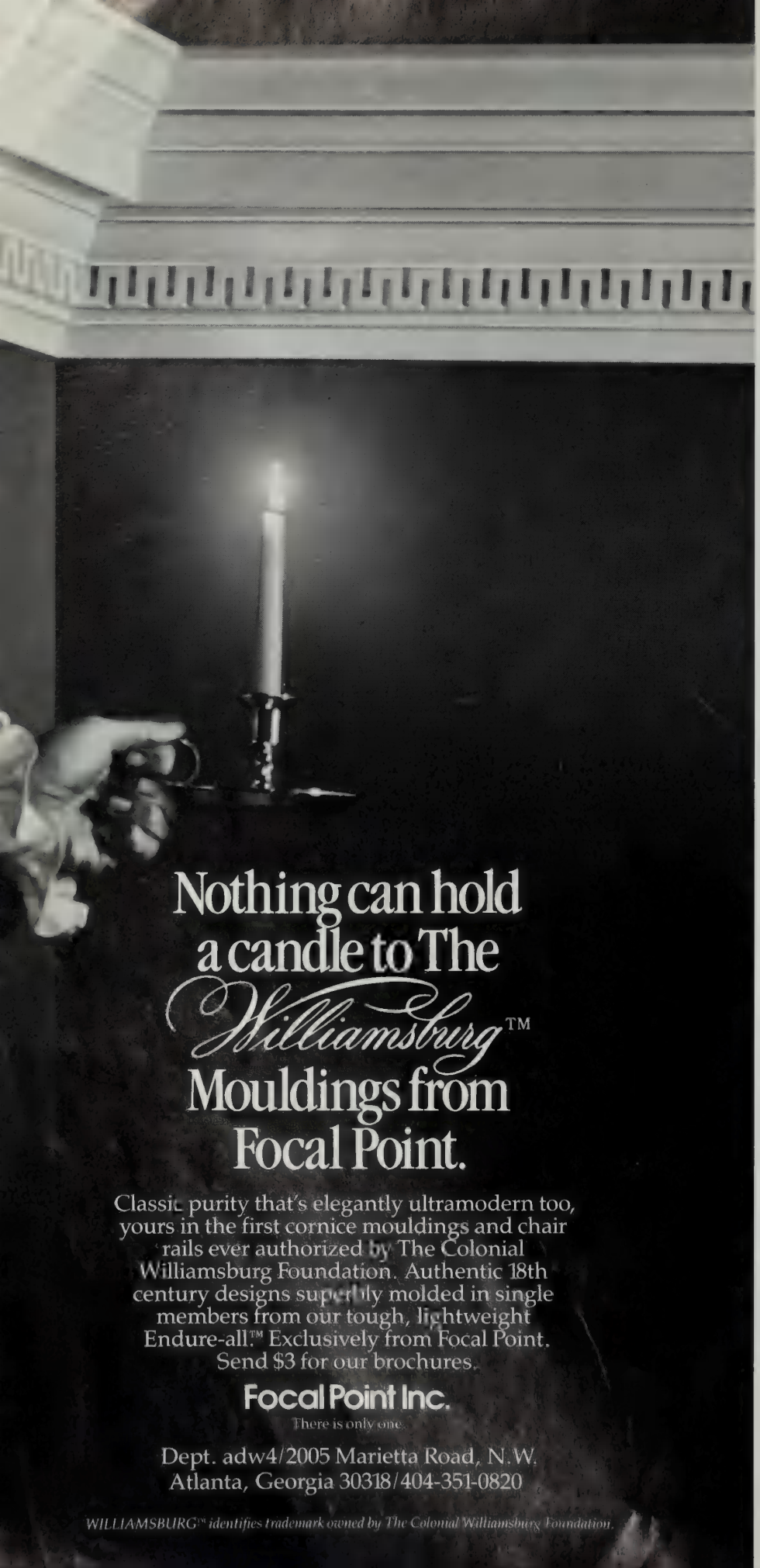
See it--that alchemy of light by which Waterford makes its own bloom.

No matter what the season, Waterford puts the bloom in your eyes.

Poetry in crystal, cut by hand with heart.

You remember how you started collecting Waterford. (Or who gave it to you with love.)

Memories blossom. And it fills your home with the bloom of enchantment.



ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST®

VOLUME FORTY-ONE/NUMBER THREE

Architectural Digest (ISSN 0003-8520) is published monthly by Knapp Communications Corporation. Editorial and executive offices are located at 5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036.

SUBSCRIPTIONS:
Rates for the U.S.A., its territories and possessions: 12 issues, $39.95; Canada and all other countries: 12 issues, $54. Single issues in the U.S.A.: $4.50; $4.95 in all other countries. If you are moving, renewing, have a question, or wish to have your name left off our mail advertisers' list, please enclose your subscription label with your correspondence, for faster service. Please allow 8 weeks for a change of address. New subscriber's first issue will be mailed within 8 weeks of order receipt. Address all correspondence pertaining to your subscription to Architectural Digest, P.O. Box 2415, Boulder, Colorado 80322. Direct nonsubscription correspondence to editorial office.

SELECTED ISSUES:
Back issues, collectors' issues and bound editions of Architectural Digest may be obtained by writing A.D. Selections, Dept. AM34, 8460 Higuera St., Culver City, CA 90230, or by calling our toll-free number, 800/421-4448, Mon.-Fri. 7 A.M. - 7 P.M., Sat. 7 A.M. - 1 P.M. Pacific Time. In Calif., call 800/252-2071. Prices (effective through June 30, 1984): back issues, $6 ea.; collectors' issues, $10 ea.; bound editions, 1981, 2 vol./$70.

ADVERTISING OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES:
West:
5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036, 213/937-4740
731 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94111, 415/781-1888
East:
680 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10019, 212/765-6250
Midwest:
303 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601, 312/861-0177
Sales Motivating Associates, 19075 West 10 Mile Road, Southfield, Michigan 48075, 313/352-8333
South:
G. Carbonara & Co., 1370 Center Drive, Suite 205-F, Atlanta, Georgia 30338, 404/396-1532
New England:
Thomas Jackson, P.O. Box 194, Rowayton, Connecticut 06853, 203/838-3501
Canada:
The Fenn Company, 148 King Sideroad, King, Ontario, L0G 1K0, 416/833-6200
United Kingdom:
Christopher Warburton and Associates, ½ Rutland Gardens, London SW7, England, 01-584-6588

Second class postage paid at Los Angeles, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *Architectural Digest*, P.O. Box 2415, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

For contemporary furniture, handmade and collectable, visit a McGuire showroom. For a 36-page full color booklet send $3.00 to McGuire, Dept. AD3-84, 151 Vermont Street, San Francisco, California 94103.
McGUIRE®

For those who demand only the rarest and finest, Manheim Galleries of Dallas offers this exquisite George III painted satinwood pembroke table, circa 1780. 28½" high, 27¼" deep, 21" wide (folded), 39¼" wide (both leaves open.)

Manheim Galleries of Dallas

Dallas Design Center • 1025 Stemmons Freeway • Dallas, Texas 75207 • (214) 742-2364

TO THE TRADE ONLY

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

ESTABLISHED 1920

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: **Paige Rense**

GRAPHICS DIRECTOR: **Charles Ross**

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR, EDITORIAL/GRAPHICS:
Nancy J. Odegard

RESEARCH EDITOR: **Margaret Redfield**

TEXT EDITOR: **Mary Chesterfield**

ART AND ANTIQUES EDITOR:
Don G. Erickson

FEATURES EDITORS:
Barbara L. Dixon, Joanne Jaffe
Gayle Moss Rosenberg

ASSOCIATE EDITORS:
Lyle V. Bayle, Christina Dimitroff
Ann A. Johnson

ASSISTANT GRAPHICS DIRECTOR:
Nancy T. Sheinbein

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF:
Beverly Perkins

PRODUCTION EDITOR: **Lindsay Mory**

DESIGNER LIAISON: **Julie Davey**

PHOTOGRAPHER LIAISON: **James G. Huntington**

ASSISTANT EDITORS:
Kimberly De Roever, Elizabeth McMillian
Michelle D. Vaughen

GRAPHICS ASSOCIATES:
Debra S. Bond, Ken de Bie, Karen Miller

EDITORIAL COORDINATORS:
Martha Collett (NEW YORK)
Gina Crespel, Catherine A. Richardson
Grace P. Terzian (RESEARCH)

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS:
Rochelle Branch (GRAPHICS)
Laurie E. Connor (EDITORIAL)
Wendy A. Silverstein (EDITORIAL)
Peggy Smith (EXECUTIVE)

EDITORS-AT-LARGE:
Susan Mary Alsop, Valentine Lawford
Derry Moore

CONSULTANTS:
John Lincoln (DECORATIVE ARTS)
Gerald M. Ackerman, Constance W. Glenn
Aimée Brown Price (ART)
Robert E. Fisher (ASIAN ART)
William Ezelle Jones (ANTIQUES)

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENTS:
LONDON: **Derry Moore, Serena Barrow**
Elizabeth Dickson, Elizabeth Lambert
PARIS: **Charlotte Aillaud, Pascal Hinous**
Laurence Mouillefarine
ROME: **Robert Emmett Bright**
DUBLIN: **Brian de Breffny**
MUNICH: **Margaret A. Kelley**

PUBLISHER: **G. Robert Griswold**
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: **Michael C. Stanke**
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR: **Clifford P. Tallman, Jr.**
REGIONAL ADVERTISING DIRECTORS:
R. Jeffrey Petersen (EASTERN)
Frank C. Nieman (MIDWESTERN)
Betty M. Bartol (WESTERN)

KNAPP COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
CHAIRMAN: **Cleon T. Knapp**
PRESIDENT: **H. Stephen Cranston**

SENIOR VICE-PRESIDENTS:
Rosalie Bruno (NEW VENTURE DEVELOPMENT)
Betsy Wood Knapp (MIS ELECTRONIC MEDIA)
Harry Myers (MAGAZINE GROUP PUBLISHER)
William J. N. Porter (PRODUCT SALES)
Paige Rense (EDITORIAL)
L. James Wade, Jr. (FINANCE)

VICE-PRESIDENTS:
Patrick R. Casey (PRODUCTION)
Jan Edwards (CIRCULATION)
Anthony P. Iacono (MANUFACTURING)
Harold W. Jaffe (CONTROLLER)
Philip Kaplan (INTERNATIONAL)
George H. Oestreich, Jr. (PUBLISHER/ INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS)

THE LUXURY EXPRESS.

The 1984 Nissan Maxima is true luxury in motion. No longer do you have to make the choice between luxury and performance, because Nissan technology now brings you both. In one magnificent automobile.

When you slip into a Maxima, the luxury is obvious. Choose optional, sumptuous leather or rich velour, a power driven sunroof, a digital dash with graphic read-outs. Enjoy conveniences like the vocal warning system, power windows, door locks and antenna. Listen to the eight speaker stereo that includes a cassette deck with Dolby. Available in either sedan or wagon models.

And when you drive it, the performance is striking. A fuel-injected six cylinder engine whisks you away on fully independent suspension. Everything about the new Maxima tells you. This is more than a luxury car. This is Major Motion.

AT YOUR DATSUN DEALER.

COME ALIVE, COME AND DRIVE **MAXIMA**

MAJOR MOTION FROM NISSAN

NISSAN NISSAN

The Millennium Collection by Terence Conran™ is a new collection of bedding, bath linens and accessories in the confident serenity and beauty of white on white. It defines the subtle art of understatement with a calm assurance that makes your bedroom a refuge from the clamorous world.

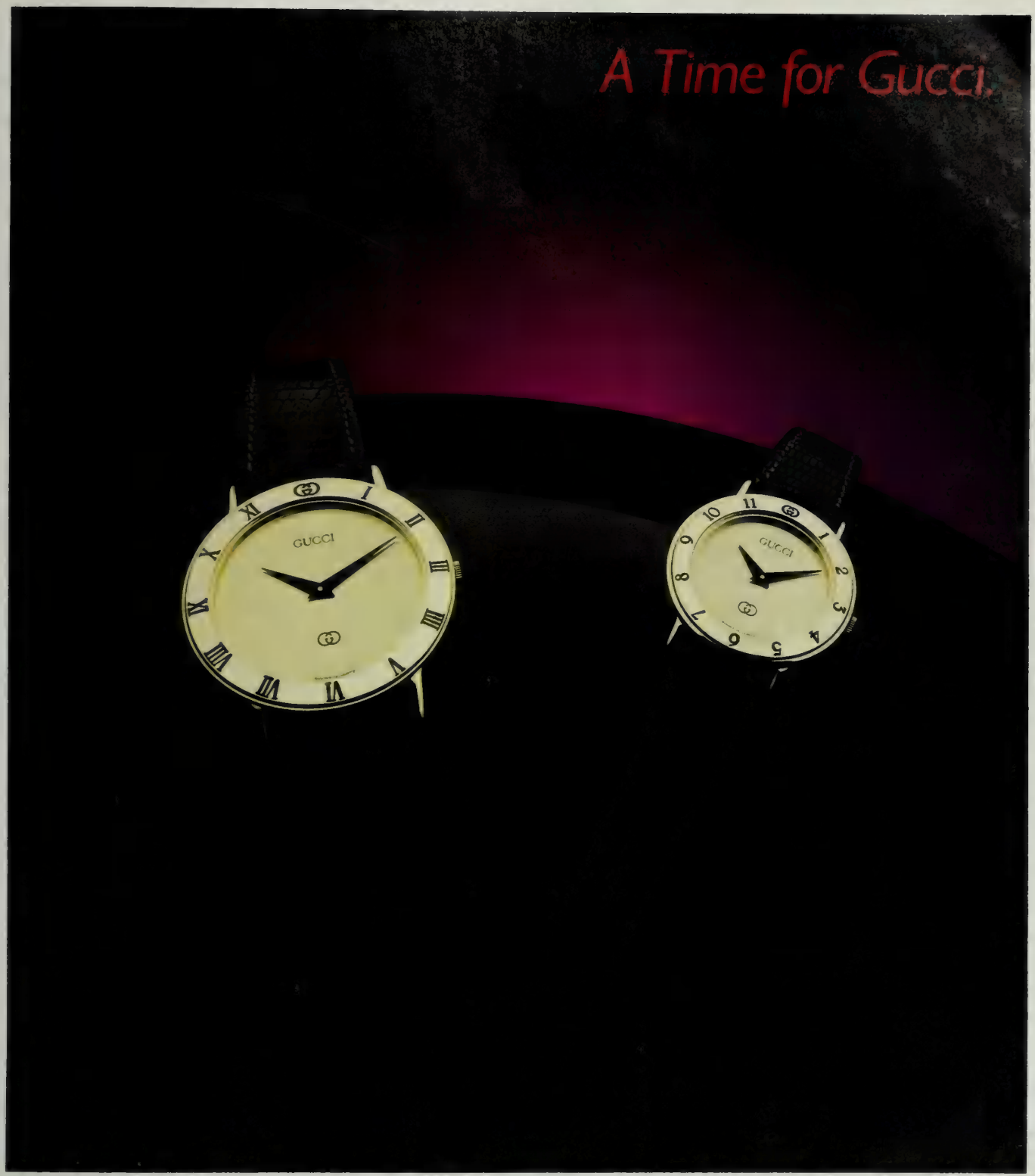
Millennium is pure. Millennium is personal. Millennium is classic and contemporary at the same time. Its very simplicity guarantees that it will endure. The Millennium is here. It starts tomorrow, today.

FROM THE
IMAGINATIVE
WORLD OF

DAN RIVER™

CRAFTED WITH PRIDE IN U.S.A.

HICKORY CHAIR®
America's Finest Value in 18th Century Reproductions
Send $3 For Catalog To Dept. HC-34, Hickory Chair Co., A Division of Lane, P. O. Box 2147 Hickory, NC 28603



Men's & Ladies'
Swiss Quartz Watches.
$195 each.

GUCCI®

NEW YORK CHICAGO BAL HARBOUR PALM BEACH BEVERLY HILLS

The American dream is our dream, too.

As a maker of home appliances, Whirlpool Corporation understands how important the home is to millions and millions of people. We know that it gives them a place of shelter, a source of pride and a sense of accomplishment. We also know that major home appliances go a long way toward making a house a home. This is why we promise to build and sell only good quality, honest appliances designed to give you your money's worth... and to stand behind them. We stand behind them by offering programs that include our Cool-Line® service, Tech-Care® service and helpful do-it-yourself repair manuals.

Standing behind our products is not just our way of doing business, it's our way of furthering the American dream.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

LETTERS FROM READERS

The editors invite your comments, suggestions and criticisms.
Address: Letters, Architectural Digest,
5900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90036.

I have marveled at every issue of *Architectural Digest* since the age of twenty. Eight years later, I still look forward to each issue.

As a student in a six-month postgraduate program, my residence has been a temporary one, and therefore it contains no articles of real value. Upon returning to my apartment one day, I discovered it had been burglarized. Due to the nature of my living situation, and the fact that nothing had apparently been stolen, I was not terribly upset. However, after a thorough search, I discovered that the only missing item was the latest issue of *Architectural Digest!*

Let all subscribers beware!

Gary D. Kautz
San Francisco, California

I found the Michael Thomas article, "The Company I Keep" ("Guest Speaker," October 1983), very annoying. Smugness permeates the writing: "See what we've got!" In wonderful contrast is the ever-enjoyable Russell Lynes. Long may his wit and delightful delivery endure. He is a marvelous asset to your magazine.

Theodora Blevins
Seattle, Washington

How fascinating it would be to take a long browse through the literary and artistic curiosity shop Mr. Thomas has made of his home.

Sandra Birken
Salt Lake City, Utah

They might have rescued the mansion, but who's going to rescue your readers from the multiprinted, overfurnished library in Governor Brown's Kentucky home ("A Mansion Rescued," November 1983)?

Eric Morgan
New York, New York

The restored mansion of Governor and Mrs. Brown is a notable tribute to the historic South. The formal landscaping wraps this gracious home in gentle and quiet dignity.

Catherine Lippitz
Miami, Florida

The designs, articles and photography in *Architectural Digest* are all so outstanding, I feel a bit of an ingrate registering this small complaint. But I've become increasingly aware of an overabundance of plants and flower arrangements in your photographs. They give the interiors a much too fussy and obtrusive look, and I'm unable, without effort, to see what a room looks like—to see and feel its form. These plants and flowers not only obscure the essence of the interiors, but make this particular observer feel very claustrophobic!

Diane Schwartz
Encino, California

One of the loveliest guest rooms I've ever seen appeared in your November 1983 presentation of a restored Victorian home in San Francisco, designed by Diane Burn-Eden ("A Magical Transformation"). If I were the guest, I would never want to leave!

Marcia Jacobsen
Westport, Connecticut

Why do you feature such drab and unsuitable interiors, month after month? Satin-covered furniture? Beige, beige, beige? Black pictures! Do you really think people interested in interior design are dying to look at shadows? They want *detail.*

Mrs. Rudolf Johnson
Superior, Wisconsin

There aren't enough ways to acclaim the sensitivity with which the Jencks-Yudell team created the mythical pavilions of their Rustic Canyon project ("Architecture," November 1983).

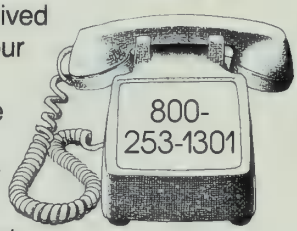
Tamara Saunders
Chicago, Illinois

Whirlpool Cool-Line® service: A dream come true.

Back in 1967, Whirlpool decided it was important for customers to have someone to talk to whenever they had questions about any of our appliances. The result of that decision was the establishment of our toll-free Cool-Line service.*

Today, after more than sixteen years and two million calls, our Cool-Line service is still going strong. In fact, we now receive over 200,000 calls annually from customers in need of help and information.

The enormous number of calls received through our 24-hour Cool-Line service obviously means a wide variety of questions. Information on appliance installation, clothes stains, food storage hints, ruined recipes and the location of authorized service companies are just a few of the reasons customers call our Cool-Line service.



Whirlpool's 24-hour, toll-free Cool-Line service. It's a quick and easy way to save time and money. And to our way of thinking, that's a dream come true.

**Call 800-253-1301.*
In Alaska and Hawaii, 800-253-1121.
In Michigan, 800-632-2243.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

Making your world a little easier.

THE 1984 CHRYSLER NEW YORKER

Chrysler's most technologically advanced luxury car.

You have never been so well informed

There has never been a luxury car like it. The sleek new Chrysler New Yorker brings you impressive new electronics, a superior Protection Plan and the option of exhilarating new turbopower. Without question, this is Chrysler's most technologically advanced luxury car.

Compare it carefully to other luxury cars. You enjoy front wheel drive for better traction on wet surfaces. You ride quietly and smoothly, surrounded by plush room and a bounty of luxuries. And you are served by ingenious new electronics.

You command new electronics and turbopower.

Enter the New Yorker and take control. The new graph message center informs you, and the electronic voice ale monitors and reports on 11 vital functions. New electronic fu injection gives you better performance. And you can add turb charging, the exciting new way to achieve even more power. Ju step on the accelerator and your fuel-injected turbocharge engine delivers true luxury car performance at its finest.

Notice that your car has been carefully fitted, finished a

*Whichever comes first. Limited warranty. Deductible applies. Excludes leases. Ask for details at your Chrysler-Plymouth dealer. **Use EPA est. MPG for comparis
Safety Administration safety recalls for '82 and

o comforted and protected in a luxury car.

uipped. Among your standard luxuries are automatic trans-ision, power windows, power steering, power brakes and al remote controlled power mirrors. Your front seats are new ividual pillow style recliners, and of course, you can choose luxury of rich leather seating.

5 year/50,000 mile Protection Plan.

The New Chrysler Technology brings you the best built, best cked American cars.† Your car's engine and powertrain are protected for 5 years or 50,000 miles*, and its outer body is protected against rust-through for the same period.

Nobody else offers you 5/50 protection in a luxury car.

And nobody else offers you such a luxury car.

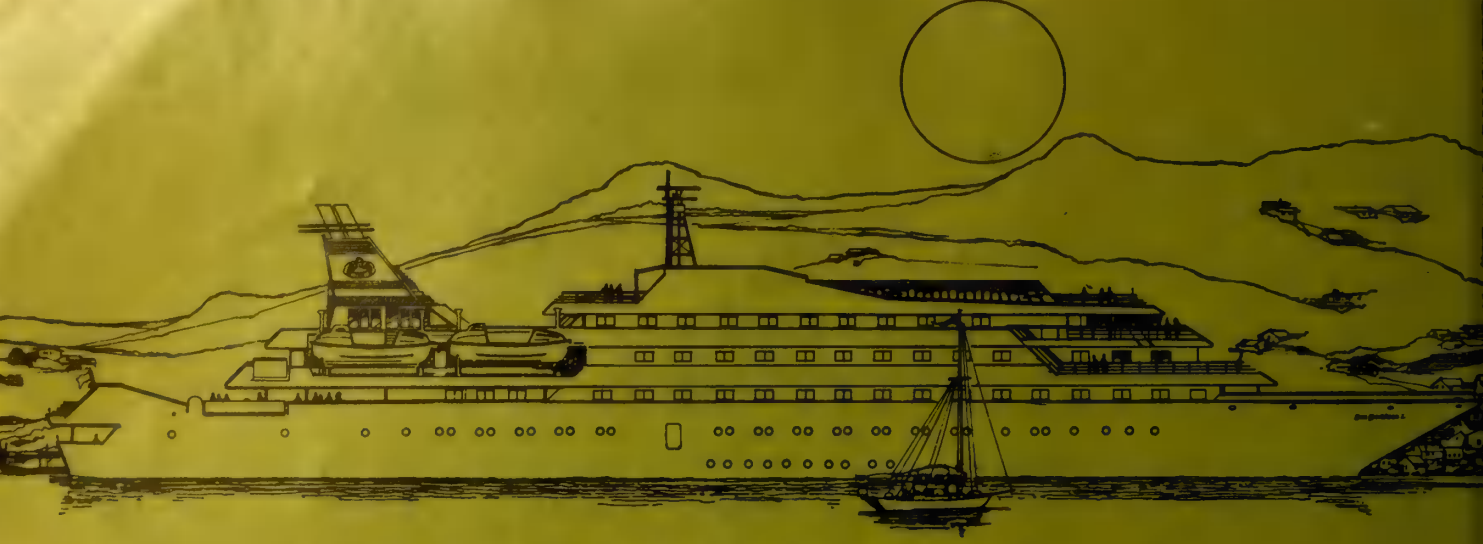
Buckle up for safety.

31 EST. HWY 23 EPA EST. MPG **

The best built, best backed American cars.

Chrysler

* mileage may vary depending on speed, trip length and weather. Highway and California ests. lower. †Based on Corporate percent of National Highway Traffic dels designed and built in North America.



Sea Goddess I gives you a yachtsman's place in the sun.

Sea Goddess I is the sybarite of the Mediterranean and the Caribbean.

She is the creation of *Sea Goddess Cruises Limited*, the one cruise company dedicated to the discerning traveler who shuns the clichés and regimented rituals of an ordinary cruise.

With all the intimacy of a yacht and all the facilities of a liner, she sails to exclusive resorts and yacht marinas that larger ships cannot navigate. And she offers you a degree of luxury that intoxicates the senses.

Her 60 staterooms are spacious suites overlooking the sea. Her Dining Salon is the essence of unhurried elegance. Her cuisine is international in the nouvelle tradition. And her European staff is impeccable in the grand manner.

Her outdoor Café welcomes you with a waterfall. Her ingenious platform astern folds down to the sea for snorkeling, waterskiing and windsurfing in picturesque bays. And her amenities include a heated whirlpool at poolside.

Her unique Greenhouse beckons you for cocktails. Her Main Salon invites you to dance on a floor of white marble. Her Club Salon, her Piano Bar and her Casino offer you the civilized ambiance of a private club. And from her complimentary wines and spirits to her discouragement of gratuities, *Sea Goddess I* is the soul of hospitality.

Her six one-week Mediterranean itineraries let you sail to the Spanish and French Rivieras, or to the French Riviera and the Tyrrhenian Islands, or to Italy and Greece.

Her two one-week Caribbean itineraries let you sail with the tradewinds to the British Virgin Islands and on to Mustique, or to four days of golf and tennis on a cruise that includes all three U.S. Virgin Islands and the Dominican Republic.

Sea Goddess I Inaugural Mediterranean Cruises begin April 7, 1984. Her Premier Transatlantic Crossing sails October 6, 1984. And her Inaugural Caribbean Cruises begin October 20, 1984.

Now is the time for brochure requests and individual reservations.

Or, if you prefer, you can charter *Sea Goddess I* as your own private yacht.

Simply consult your Travel Agent for a personal travel experience that cannot be duplicated anywhere on land or sea.

Sea Goddess Cruises Limited

Sea Goddess I and *Sea Goddess II* are registered in Norway.
Sea Goddess Cruises Limited, 5805 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126. (800) 458-9000 outside Florida. (800) 457-9000 inside Florida.

THE BEST-SELLING FRAGRANCE IN BEVERLY HILLS.

Call 1-800-GIORGIO. Anytime.

Exclusively at Giorgio, Rodeo Drive; Bloomingdale's and very few select stores.
Or call our unlisted toll-free number 1-800-GIORGIO.

Write for free brochure, or send $4 for 76 page catalog. Brown Jordan. Dept. W-3949, P.O. Box 5688, El Monte, CA 91734 Showrooms: Atlanta · Chicago · Costa Mes

Casual elegance. Unmistakably Brown Jordan.

Élan...exciting Continental look for indoors or outdoors, with plush cushions or padded mesh seating. Handcrafted from extra-wide extruded and cast aluminum, protected with our exclusive UltraFuse® finish. To be admired...and used. For years.

Brown Jordan

High Point · Los Angeles · Miami · New York City · San Francisco · Seattle · Amsterdam · Dubai · Geneva · Hong Kong · Karlsruhe · Nicosia · Riyadh · Singapore · Sydney

PEOPLE ARE THE ISSUE

When English drama critic William Hazlitt said that elegance "implies a precision, a polish, and a sparkling," Marietta Tree was not around to personify the words. But they are charmingly apropos of our first "Profiles" subject. For almost two years we have been talking about the various notable and insightful people who will be presented from time to time in the new feature, which debuts in this issue.

Not every notable personality is elegant, of course. But memorable—there's the word that sets the pace. A memorable personality projects a memorable style, and it is the variations of that style—of thinking, of living, of personal expression—that will be mirrored in "Profiles." Not all of the subjects will be, as Marietta Tree is, involved in civic, international and business matters. But they will be in some way memorable. More private than not. In many ways colorful. And in all ways stimulating.

JOHN BRYSON

Paige Rense
Editor-in-Chief

Where Time Stands Still

Years ago, the young Charlotte Aillaud invited Nobel Prize–winning novelist Roger Martin du Gard to visit her in the south of France. For a year she'd been looking for the house of her dreams in Paris. The writer asked her to describe this imaginary residence. "I want it to be quiet," she said, "but situated in a lively neighborhood. I want it nobly proportioned, and so beautiful in itself that it can be left empty." He replied, "What you've just described is my own place. I'm ill, and should I die, it would make me profoundly happy to know that you were living in it." Now she does. *See page 84.*

PASCAL HINOUS

Charlotte Aillaud

Architecture: Helmut Jahn

At the time he planned the Murphy house in Wisconsin, Helmut Jahn was working on other designs that involved using geometry as a generator of form—an office building as a big circle with a piece cut out; a complex consisting of a bank, office building, and hotel, as a series of skewed parallelograms. "I was moving beyond structure and function," the architect explains. "I was becoming interested in decoration, in color." He had designed everything from schools to high-rise office buildings, won many architectural awards and been widely published—but the Murphy house was his first private residence. *See page 92.*

Helmut Jahn

Val Arnold

Colors of Byzantium

Los Angeles designer Val Arnold's work has appeared many times in these pages. His favorite part of any project is the culmination, or what he calls "opening night." In the case of the Andronico residence overlooking San Francisco Bay, the completion of the project coincided with Mrs. Andronico's birthday. Her husband threw a surprise party to mark both occasions and invited two hundred and fifty guests. "All those wonderful Greek women arrived bringing fantastic food," Mr. Arnold remembers. The designer is no stranger to San Francisco. He was based there for years and commuted to his many projects in Los Angeles. Now the reverse situation is true. *See page 100.*

continued on page 24

© 1984 CHANEL, INC. CHANEL Nº 5*

CHANEL N°5

INTRODUCING THE NEW DELUXE SPRAYS. SUPERBLY SLEEK.

Full-Color, 200-Page Catalog With Specifications

Photographer: Mark Ros

GEO:

Innovation in form and material marks this conference/dining table designed by Elyse Lacher. First, the material—a synthetic granite veneer with all the aesthetic attributes of the stone without its weight or fragility. Next, the design details—bullnose edging, a splayed apron, metal inset accents. Available in eight standard "stone" colors with polished or matte finish, or a combination of the two.

Cy Mann Designs LTD.

DECORATION & DESIGN BUILDING

979 THIRD AVENUE (at 58th St.) NEW YORK CITY 10022 • 212-758-6830

CHICAGO • DALLAS • DETROIT • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI • SAN FRANCISCO • WASHINGTON, D.C.

A grand entrance to the pageantry of Hong Kong Harbour.

Peking duck at the Great Wall of China.

And your own gleaming white yacht to come home to at night.

Royalty?

Yes. Royal Viking.

Who else but Royal Viking Line can make certain you live like royalty wherever you go — even in some of the most untravelled places. No other cruise line can boast five-star plus comfort and cuisine on 14-day cruises to China this spring and fall from Hong Kong or Kobe, Japan. Plus, we've arranged a complimentary 2 night stay at the ultra modern new Great Wall Hotel in Beijing.

Join us, and see why we've earned the #1 rating in Travel/Holiday's recent poll.

Royal Viking's China

I'm particularly interested in information on a Royal Viking Line cruise to:

☐ China/Bali ☐ Alaska ☐ British Isles
☐ Mediterranean/Classical Music ☐ South Pacific ☐ Caribbean
☐ North Cape/Scandinavia/Russia ☐ Christmas/New Year
☐ Trans-Canal/Mexico ☐ Grand World Cruise

Cruise experience: ☐ None ☐ Royal Viking Line ☐ Other_____

Royal Viking Line, Dept. CP, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111 or call 1-800-634-8000. For reservations see your travel agent.

Name_____ Address_____

City/State/Zip_____ Telephone_____

Travel Agency_____

Telephone_____

ROYAL VIKING LINE
World Wide cruising. World Class style.

AD384

continued from page 20

Architectural Digest Visits:
Jean Dubuffet

True to the nature of his work, and devoted almost exclusively to it, Jean Dubuffet leads a reclusive life, eschewing social activity and the accepted social conventions. Art dealer Arnold Glimcher, who interviewed the artist for this month's feature, met him in the late 1960s, not long after Dubuffet began to build the *Villa Falbala*, outside of Paris. It is a fantasy villa of sculptural spaces, meant to transport the viewer to other planes in space and time—"an alternative world," says Mr. Glimcher, one of many expressions through which the artist has "expanded the boundaries of perception and taste." *See page 112.*

DERRY MOORE

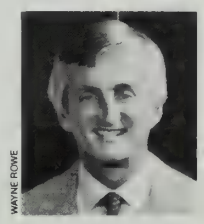
Jean Dubuffet

Robert K. Woolf

A Contemporary Classic

"When I was young, I decided I wanted to be a creative person," Jay Spectre says. "I don't think I was creative to begin with, but through determination, self-analysis and tenacity, I became that creative person." The gift of creativity brought with it a sense of responsibility. For Mr. Spectre, each project is an exercise in perfection. His own Manhattan apartment, featured this month, is a fine example. "I think it is the ultimate privilege, to be able to design for yourself," he says. "Then you put yourself on the line." *See page 120.*

Jay Spectre


WAYNE ROWE

Steve Chase

Profiles:
Marietta Tree

The writer of this month's "Profiles" feature, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., met Marietta Tree in Paris in 1948. He was special assistant to W. Averell Harriman, who was running the Marshall Plan in Europe. The head of the Marshall Plan Mission to France was David K. E. Bruce. One day Mr. Bruce's wife, Evangeline, called and invited Mr. Schlesinger to dinner. The other guests were Ronald and Marietta Tree. He recalls, "Marietta had been living in England, and I'd recently arrived from the United States, so she wanted to know everything that was going on." *See page 130.*

JAIME ARDILES ARCE

Marietta Tree

GEORGE B. TYLER

GEORGE B. TYLER

Robert Natkin
Judith Dolnick

Romantic Fancy

We first heard about interior designer Robert Woolf's home near Santa Barbara through Los Angeles designer and *antiquaire* Leo Dennis. The house was designed by architect Addison Mizner in the late 1920s, and Mr. Woolf "tried to keep the original and merely restore it." More than once Mr. Mizner's plans for the house and garden have proved invaluable. "It's wonderful," Robert Woolf tells us. "When Mizner says a water pipe is somewhere in the lawn, it's really there." Work is into the seventh year on what is indisputably Mr. Woolf's largest project—a 35,000-square-foot home in Bel-Air. *See page 146.*

Organic Collage

Steve Chase has always liked working with architects, and the direction of his own work has become increasingly architectural. Not long after designing the interiors of the northern California house in this month's issue, his firm began building several houses in Palm Springs. They're not far from his own home, which will soon appear in these pages. The architecture of the new houses is contemporary and shows a postmodern influence. One house "promises to be a very exotic structure, with many different colors." *See page 162.*

The Collectors:
Celebrating Early America

Artists Robert Natkin and Judith Dolnick are interested in color and multitextured surfaces. It shows in their work and in the collections—particularly of New England painted furniture—that fill their contemporary Connecticut house. "Collecting is our entertainment," says Robert Natkin. "I use *entertainment* in the root meaning of the word, 'to enter into and hold.' We've tried to make our home a place other people can enter into and hold." They like using furniture made in the area, but beyond that, "I don't think of it as furniture. I think of it as painted sculpture," Natkin says. *See page 168.*□

THE KIND OF CAR ENGINEERS BUILD WHEN THEY DON'T HAVE TO ANSWER TO ACCOUNTANTS.

The president of the Volvo Car Corporation is an engineer, not an accountant.

So when it came to designing a totally new Volvo, his consuming interest lay in designing a great car, not a cheap car.

The result is the Volvo 760 GLE.

Our accountants screamed because the interior of this new car came in over budget. Fortunately, our engineers screamed louder.

Result: orthopedically-designed front bucket seats that adjust in 16 different directions. And a climate control system so advanced it can change the interior air five times a minute.

A Volvo engineer named Larsson came up with an entirely new design for a rear suspension. Our accountants claimed it was too expensive. (An 18" scale model alone cost $60,000.) But it also allowed for an incredible degree of quietness and comfort. So our engineers got their suspension.

In designing a new car, most companies go directly from clay models to sheet metal to save money. Volvo engineers insisted on a costly, but important intermediate step: a full-scale wooden model. This, they felt, would permit superior fit and finish in the final production car. Again, our accountants groaned. But our engineers got their way.

You'll find examples like this throughout the 760 GLE. Instead of a car that smacks of corner-cutting, you'll discover a car that's beautifully made.

Naturally, the Volvo 760 GLE costs a little more.

But down the road, you'll be thankful it was designed by people who have mastered the art of building cars.

Instead of pinching pennies.

THE VOLVO 760 GLE

The closest thing yet to a perfect car.

©1983 VOLVO OF AMERICA CORPORATION

Designed by Nature and Nicklaus.

The Club at Morningside. A timely addition to the desert area. After all, isn't it about time that the winter golf capital of the world had a golf course designed by the greatest name in American golf? Double greens and pot bunkers. Raised fairways, contoured approaches, tiered greens, twelve lakes... personal design statements by Jack Nicklaus. He spent a lifetime developing these design ideas. Now, you can spend the rest of yours enjoying them.

Morningside. A world-class desert community and country club in Rancho Mirage, California. The developers are The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States and Trojan Properties, Inc., who also created The Springs.

Morningside

Naturally. One legend inspires another. Morningside's three bedroom, three bath and four bedroom, four bath residences are priced now from $450,000. To preview this extraordinary country club community, visit the furnished model homes on Morningside Drive, just west of The Springs, in Rancho Mirage. (619) 324-1234.

Morningside. A legend in your time.

Clearly cubistic. For cocktails and more.
FRAN MURPHY inc
D&D Centre of The Palm Beaches 401 Clematis Street, Florida Phone (305) 659-6200
A Home Furnishings Trade Showroom

THE NOVA™

A touch of beauty that won't cost you a pretty penny.

Presenting the Nova whirlpool bath, an ideal combination of distinctive styling, luxurious comfort and the whirlpool bathing pleasure that only a genuine Jacuzzi® Whirlpool™ bath can create. But the beauty of the Nova goes beyond what meets the eye. And beyond the built-in quality for which we're famous. With all the Nova has to offer, you'll find its price very easy to take.

The Real One. The Only One.

Jacuzzi
WHIRLPOOL BATH

JACUZZI WHIRLPOOL BATH
Subsidiary of Kidde, Inc.
KIDDE

For literature call toll free: **(800) 227-0710** or in California: **(800) 227-0991.**
For all other inquiries, call: (415) 938-7070. Or write: P.O. Drawer J., Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

BIELECKY BROTHERS, INC.
RATTAN, CANE, WICKER.

MADE IN NEW YORK.

DESIGNED BY TOM MENNETT
PHOTO: BILLY CUNNINGHAM

NEW YORK:
306 EAST 61 STREET
NEW YORK, 10021
(212) 753-2355

CHICAGO
R.J. RANDOLPH
DALLAS:
DAVID SUTHERLAND, INC.

DENVER:
SHEARS & WINDOW
HOUSTON:
DAVID SUTHERLAND, INC.

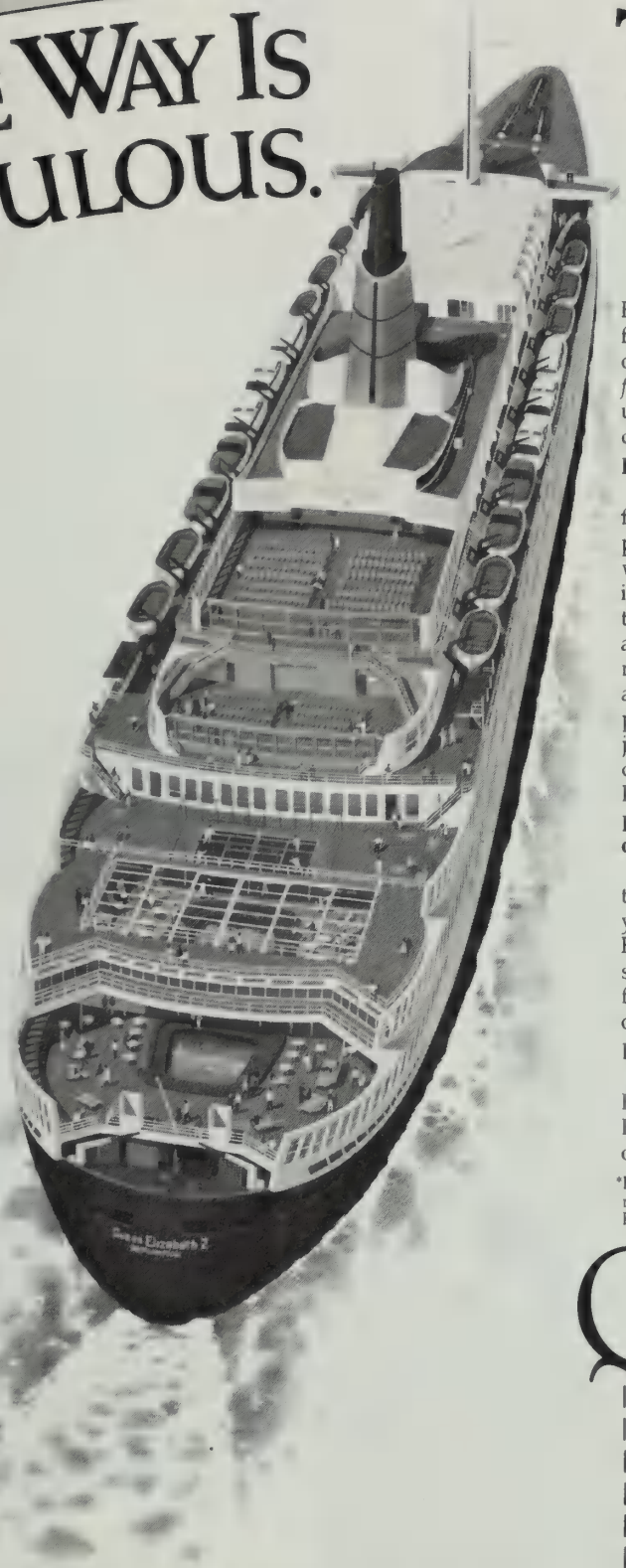
LOS ANGELES:
DONGHIA INC.
MIAMI:
DONGHIA INC.

SAN FRANCISCO:
SHEARS & WINDOW
SEATTLE:
JAMES GOLDMAN & ASSOCIATES

CATALOG AVAILABLE $15 (REFUNDABLE)

EUROPE AND THE QE2:

ONE WAY IS FABULOUS.



THE OTHER IS FREE.

For the European vacation of a lifetime, spend five glorious days and nights on the one-and-only Queen Elizabeth 2—and fly the other way *free* economy-class on British Airways. QE2 is the ultimate travel experience, adding a whole new dimension to your European adventure.

Part palace, part playground.

QE2 has countless pleasant surprises aboard for you. She promises to be the most memorable part of your European vacation. Enjoy superb world-class restaurants. Nightclubs with smashing entertainment. Dancing under the stars at the lavish new Indoor/Outdoor Center. Gaming at the expanded Players Club. To stimulate your mind and body, a new computer learning center and the renowned "Golden Door" health program—with hydrocalisthenics, saunas, jogging deck. There are 25 QE2 transatlantic crossings from April into December; from as little as $1,250.*

Free BA 747 flights; Concorde at only $499—or even free!*

Your QE2 ticket entitles you to a free BA air ticket across the Atlantic to or from 57 cities. (Or, you can upgrade your free air ticket to Club Class, First Class or Concorde.) All QE2 passengers can save over $1,500 on specially reserved Concorde flights. Passengers sailing First Class on Oct. 27 or Nov. 9 fly Concorde free!

Big savings in Europe; book now!

All QE2 passengers get other great savings—Europe's top hotels, land tours—even the Orient Express! For details, see your travel agent or mail the coupon.

*Rate per person, double occupancy, subject to availability. Cunard reserves the right to cancel the Concorde program at any time. Free airfare based on lowest British Airways fare in effect as of 9/27/83. Length-of-stay restrictions apply.

QUEEN ELIZABETH 2 *British Registry*

FOR ONCE IN YOUR LIFE, LIVE.

(Q642)

CUNARD P.O. Box 999, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11737

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

MY TRAVEL AGENT

E70061

© 1984 Cunard

Children of a Brief Sunshine

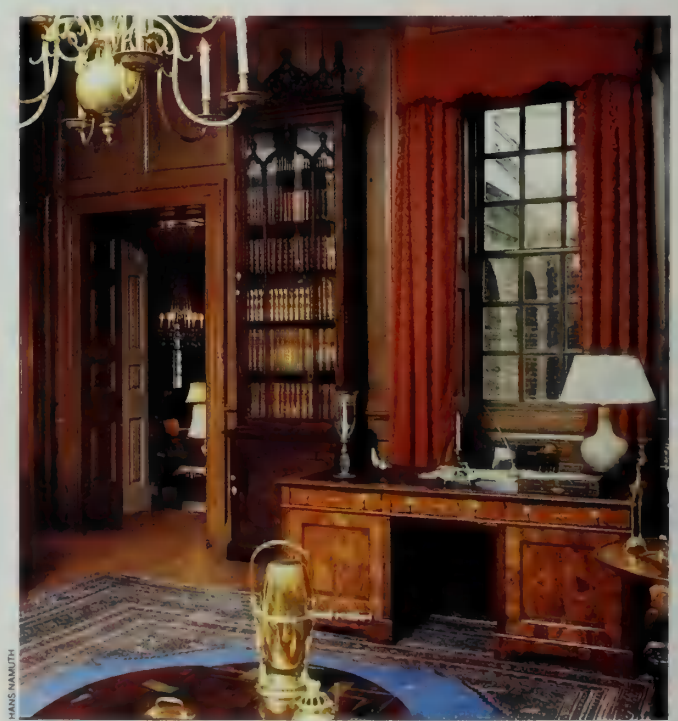
IF THE ACCIDENT of birth caused you to spend most of your early life, as I did, on what is known as the Virginia historic peninsula, you were apt to grow up with a ponderous sense of the American past. As a boy I was made constantly aware of the trinity of national shrines—Jamestown, Yorktown and Williamsburg—which even then, in the 1930s, brought tourists flocking to that seventy-mile oblong of somnolent Tidewater lowland that juts southeastward from Richmond between two of the country's most venerable rivers, the York and the James. But at that age, proximity and familiarity breed, if not contempt, then a certain callow indifference, and I don't recall being at all thrilled by the greater part of my admittedly august surroundings.

HANS NAMUTH

Growing up in the historic Tidewater area of Virginia, William Styron developed an abiding affection for the glorious mansions on the James River—in particular, an evocative quartet made up of Carter's Grove, Westover, Brandon and Shirley. BELOW LEFT: The landward side of Carter's Grove—a manor house built in the 1750s—is framed by a venerable crape myrtle. Local clay produced the façade's rosy brick. BELOW RIGHT: In the library, and throughout the home, pine paneling adds enveloping warmth.

Jamestown was merely a boring landing on the river, heavy with melancholy and ancient, illegible tombstones. Yorktown, for me, possessed no glamour, none of the allure of a world-class battleground on the order of Waterloo or Hastings, but was simply a river beach where we went to gorge ourselves on hot dogs and to swim in the soupy tidal water thick with jellyfish. For some reason verging on the heretical, Colonial Williamsburg never captured my fancy; it seemed even then a place largely contrived and artificial, and it left me cold. But part of my spirit was always mysteriously drawn to the James River mansions. They spoke to me in a secret, exciting way that the other landmarks could never speak; and I still consider them among the

HANS NAMUTH


HANS NAMUTH

continued on page 36

MERIT
ULTRA LIGHTS

A world of flavor in an ultra light.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings: 4 mg "tar," 0.3 mg nicotine
Men: 3 mg "tar," 0.3 mg nicotine
av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'83.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1984

Tad Gilmore's Antique Register©

A NATIONAL TRAVEL GUIDE DIRECTORY
OF ANTIQUE AND FINE ART DEALERS

18th Century Japanese Gold Lacquer Alter Table. 54″ wide, 17″ deep, 29″ high.
From Warren Imports Far East fine Arts of Laguna Beach, California

16th Century Thailand Bronze
Buddha Torso Fragment.
Excellent Condition. 27½″ high.
From Kenneth Brown of La Jolla.

1. Cuban Mahogany Queen Anne Side Chair. Set of six. English, c. 1720.
2. Sterling Tea Pot part of 5 Piece Set by Schofield. 12″ h, c. 1870.
3. French Silver Cafe Au Lait with Heavy Embossing. 6½″ h, 18th Century.
4. Oak Oval Drop Leaf Table. 55″ by 41″ with Leaves Up. English, 1700.

COLBY ANTIQUES

510 N. Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672 (714) 492-5130 Circle #1 for brochure.

California

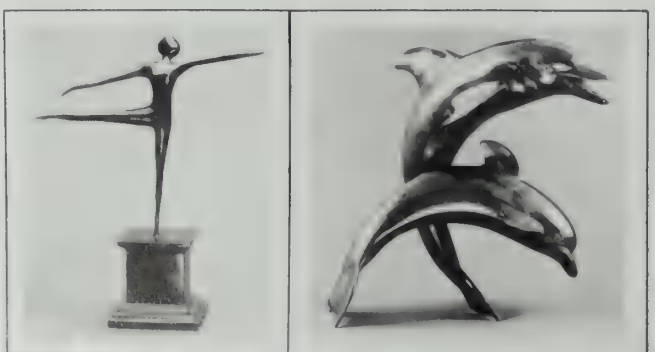
LA JOLLA

Kenneth Brown, Inc.
1144 Prospect Zip 92038
Ph (619) 454-2700
Hrs M-F 10-5, cl Sa, Sun.
Distinguished jewelers specializing in precious gems; dearlers in South East Asian Art for over 35 years. Also extensive snuff bottle collection, netsukes, fine jade and porcelains. John Siglow, proprietor.

La Jolla Antique Corner
6913 La Jolla Blvd. Zip 92037
Ph (619) 454-1261
Hrs 10-4, cl Sun., M.
A new, happy and friendly source for period French country antiques and unusual Kitchen accessories. 18th and 19th century armoires, bonnetieres, tables and other finely carved prized furniture. Visit this direct importer and enjoy the beauty of provincial French antiques presented by ■ dealer that loves her work. Design consultation available. Circle #3 for brochure.

PALO ALTO

Andre Ruzhnikov Russian Icons
P.O. Box 1261 Zip 94302
Ph (415) 858-0649 By appointment only
Russian icons 15th-19th C. Vast selection of subjects and styles; wide representation of icons with ornate silver enamel and filigree rizas. Collections of museum quality formed. Also Russian silver, Faberge, and enamels. Unconditional guarantee of authenticity furnished. Circle #5 for photo portfolio.



Ballerina 18" high *Dancing Dolphins 18" high*

Limited Editions **Accents** Original Bronzes

2263 Union St. San Francisco, CA 94123 (415) 563-1955 Circle #94 for brochure.

SAN FRANCISCO

Accents on Asia
2263 Union St. Zip 94123
(415) 563-1955 Hrs. 11-6, cl Sun.
The most unusual store of its kind. Direct importer from all of Asia. A rare collection full of surprises. Procelain to unique art objects. Sacred temple art, rugs, furniture Khamer pottery, Ivory carvings, miniatures, blue & white, erotic art, life size sculpture. Circle #90 for brochure.

Antique Fair
1700 16th St. at Showplace Square So.
Ph (415) 863-3914 Hrs 10-5, cl Sa, Sun.

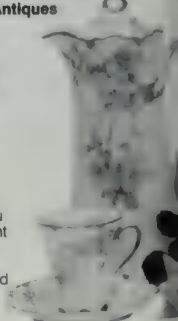
One of the West's leading trade sources specializing in quality Country French Antiques. Always a large selection of fine armoires, bonnetieres and tables. Only through your dealer, designer, or architect. Circle #28 for brochure.

Art and Designs of Japan
PO Box 15158 Zip 94115
Ph (415) 921-6511
Hrs By appointment only.
Specialist in traditional Japanese woodblock prints. One of the most exclusive dealers in the United States, Extensive stock, subjects and artists, illustrated in catalogs with full descriptions and prices. See coupon and circle #8 for current catalog or #9 for all five catalogs.

Edwards Antiques Accessories at the Galleria at Crocker Center
50 Post Street Zip 94104
Ph (415) 928-2919 Hrs 10-6, cl Sun.
Edwards has long been one of California's foremost antique dealers and has now moved to downtown San Francisco's most exciting architectural and shopping triummphs — the Galleria at Crocker Center. The Galleria at Crocker Center continues the San Francisco tradition of smart fashionable shopping.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA

Lillian Johnson Antiques
405 Third Street
Ph (408) 623-4381
Hrs 10-5, cl M
Haviland matching service specialist with over 4,000 patterns in stock. We are the china shop on an earthquake fault. Write today for free brochure explaining how you can be on our want list for your pattern's missing pieces. We buy and sell. Circle #21 for brochure.



1. Mid 18th Century Full Suit Samurai Armor. Iron with Black and Gold Lacquer. 2. 19th Century Shi-Shi Mai Dancer's Mask. 3. Mid to Late 17th Century Ko-Imari Porcelain Bijin Figure.

Japan Gallery

Japanese Fine Art Specialist
930 North La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 652-3336
Circle #10 for brochure.

1. & 3. 18th - 19th Century South East Asian Pair of Bronze Monks 22″ h.
2. 12th Century Central Javanese Ancient Stone Paravati 16″ h.
4. & 5. Pair South Indian Entry Pieces Wood Polychrome Temple Toys. 40″ h, 45″ l.

ACCENTS ON ASIA

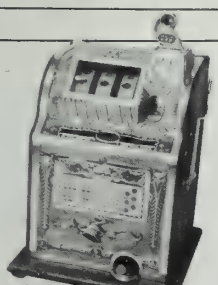
Sacred Temple Art • Life Size Sculpture • Fine Porcelains • Urns
Most Unusual Store of its kind. Wholesale-Retail.
2263 Union Street San Francisco, California 94123 (415) 563-1955
Circle #90 for brochure.

1. Imperial Yellow Fish Bowl. Tao-Kuang 1812-1850. 25″ h, 22″ diameter. 2. Antique Japanese Usabata Flower Container. Meiji Period 29″ h. 3. 18th Century Japanese Nashige Lacquer Stand and Mirror Box. Tokugawa Period. 28″ h.

Warren Imports

Far East Fine Arts

1910 South Coast Hwy.,
Laguna Beach, CA 92662
(714) 494-0150
166 North Palm Canyon Drive
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 325-1070
Circle #30 in coupon for brochure.



We offer an outstanding inventory of beautifully restored slot machines in perfect working condition. Legal as collectables, these bandits of Yesteryear have proven to be a terrific investment an investment you and your friends can really enjoy. We sell and ship worldwide. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3 for color catalog and price list.

Florida Funtiques

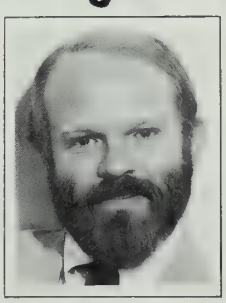
3350 Ulmerton Road Suite 10
Clearwater, Florida 35520
(813) 577-3456

Place Du Carrousel

Carrousel Midwest's new gallery. The nation's leading dealer in antique horses and animals specializing in rare and investment quality antique carrousel figures.

2916 McKinney Ave.
Dallas, Texas 75204
(214) 263-1418
Circle #86 for catalog.

Let me register you



Just send me this coupon and I will register you with any of the above Antique Dealers. Circle the items you want and include **$1 for handling** and I will forward them to the dealers you indicate.

Dear Tad:
Enclosed you will find $ _____ which includes the **$1 for handling** as well as any costs requested. My check is made payable to Tad Gilmore. **(US Funds Only.)**

1. Free **3.** Free **5.** $6 **8.** $6 **9.** $25
10. Free **21.** Free **28.** Free **30.** Free
86. $6 **90.** Free **92.** $12 **94.** Free

Name _____ Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Tad Gilmore P.O. Box 42345 San Francisco, CA 94101 (415) 921-1649
March 1984 Architectural Digest National Edition Antique Register Coupon

Children of a Brief Sunshine
continued from page 32

HANS NAMUTH

HANS NAMUTH

"I intend to set about building a very good house," wrote William Byrd in 1729, and Westover was the result of his cultivated efforts. ABOVE LEFT: A guest room recalls the virtues of comfort and hospitality the Virginians held dear. High ceilings, white-painted woodwork and deep window seats contribute to its lasting appeal. ABOVE RIGHT: A black marble mantel, said to be the first in the colonies, ornaments the drawing room.

state's truly captivating attractions.

Westover and *Brandon. Shirley* and *Carter's Grove.* There are other fine Colonial structures in the Tidewater, but these four remain the exemplars of the noble species of dwelling that the early planters built on the banks of the James, creating, from native brick and timber, likenesses of the country houses of England they had left behind, but in each case, out of some quirky genius, imparting to the whole an individuality that remains arrestingly American. The mansions have of course undergone much restoration since the mid-eighteenth century, when they were built. (William Byrd's Westover, perhaps the most splendid of the group, was badly mutilated by fire during the Civil War.) But one of the remarkable things about these houses is the way they have escaped the look of having been prettified by the embalmer's hand. Although they are linked in spirit by their obviously Georgian origins, part of the charm of each lies in its almost defiant distinctiveness—Shirley, with its absence of wings, having a lofty solidity, in contrast, say, to the dignified horizontal expansiveness of Brandon and its rectangular wings attached to the center by connecting passageways. Each is unique, and a surprise.

There are perhaps few habitations anywhere that ever so successfully fused aesthetic delightfulness with unabashed commerce. The plantation houses were really the headquarters for complex business enterprises. Their situation on the river happened not primarily because of the ingratiating view, but because the James was the means whereby each estate's golden harvest of tobacco was shipped back to the insatiable pipe smokers and snuff dippers of England and the Continent. What strikes one, then, is that the homes—created by gentlemen for whom profit was a paramount concern—are so fastidious yet so sensuous in their elegance, so satisfying in terms of all those components that make up the nearly perfect human abode. And all of this took place on the breast of a raw and primitive continent whose often violent settlement began not many years before.

How easy the temptation must have been to erect something tacky and utilitarian and to make one's getaway; the banks of the waterways of the earth have been littered by exploiters' shameless eyesores. But Virginia planters like William Byrd and his fellow proprietors, entrepreneurial though they were, made up a rare breed whose sense of environment was subtle and demanding. We know from the records they left that they

continued on page 40

Toronado Caliente. Oldsmobile's latest statement in personal luxury.

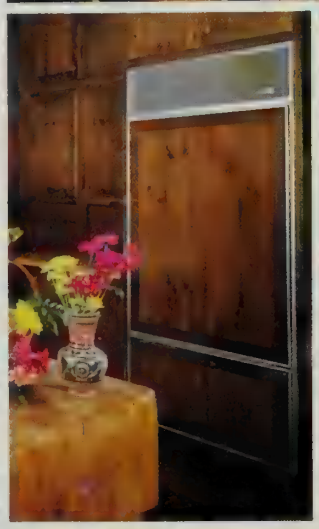
There's a special feel in the new 1984 Toronado Caliente. It's a feeling of pride that you've never experienced before.

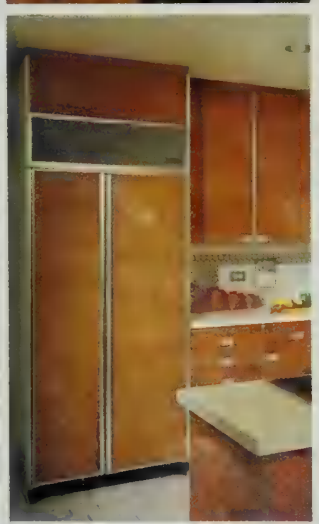
The comfort legendary to Toronado with leather in the seating areas, even the option of soft lambswool shearling. And an electronic instrument panel. Even the choice of an electronic synthesized voice information system or a group of reminder indicator lights. Just look at Caliente's unique elegance from the special landau roof to its distinctive exterior appliques.

The new 1984 Toronado Caliente, Oldsmobile's latest and most sophisticated statement of personal luxury.

Let's get it together... buckle up.

There is a special feel in an Oldsmobile





When beauty is as important as performance

Built-in refrigeration for homes of distinction

Combining beauty and performance Sub-Zero is the true built-in refrigeration system designed exclusively for the home. All models feature 24" depth, which enables them to fit flush with all standard base cabinets and affords easy accessibility to all stored items. ☐ All Sub-Zero built-in models are designed to accept exterior panels of virtually any material. This unique feature provides you complete flexibility in kitchen design. You can blend it in or accent your own special kitchen decor. ☐ Models range in size from 24" to 48" width and up to 31 cubic feet in capacity...the largest unit made for the home. The line features side-by-side, over-n-under (freezer on bottom), all refrigerator, and all freezer units. Also available are under-counter and individual ice-making units. ☐ All full size units feature automatic icemaker and adjustable storage in both refrigerator and freezer. ☐ An outstanding refrigeration system coupled with such innovative features as polyurethane insulation (entire unit including doors), magnetically sealed doors, self venting and automatic defrost assures years of satisfactory performance. ☐ Every Sub-Zero unit is completely test run at the factory for total performance before delivery.

SUB-ZERO

See Sub-Zero on display at leading kitchen dealer and appliance showrooms.

Send for colorful brochure on unique kitchens. Available in Canada. SUB-ZERO FREEZER CO. • P.O. BOX 4130, MADISON, WI 53711 • 608/271-2233

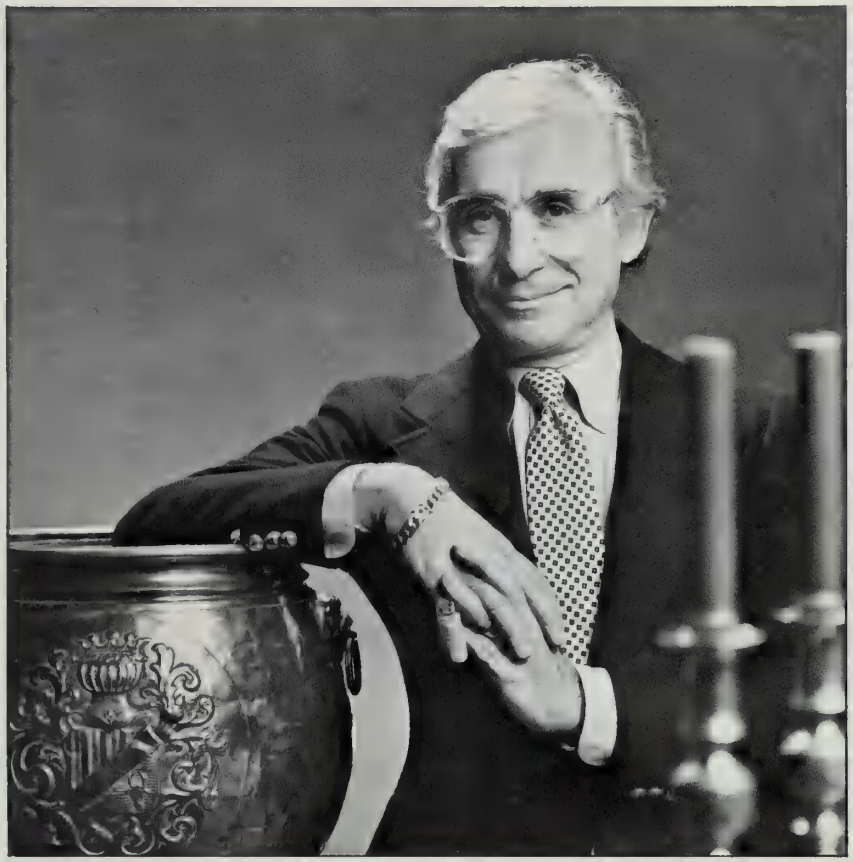
One of the best dealers in antiques talks about the best deal in antiques.

Passport makes the business of antiques a pleasure.

"I see Passport signs everywhere," says Mike Bell. e should know. As one of America's busiest an- que dealers, with galleries at 220 West Kinzie St. nd The Merchandise Mart in Chicago and 60 East 0th St., New York City, he travels regularly to Britain buy stock.

"With Passport, I never have to worry about paying lls or establishing credit when I'm buying. I just eeze through and bang on doors with Passport ickers."

"It's wonderful. I leave the goods scattered all over itain and then they show up at the back door four eeks later on schedule. Better still, I don't have to ay for my purchases and shipping until they all rive in New York or Chicago."



Mike Bell, President Mike Bell Antiques

Passport eliminates wear and tear on antiques and on you.

Sending one-of-a-kind antiques over thousands of iles could mean an infinite number of headaches, nless you use Passport.

Passport ships exclusively with Michael Davis hipping. That means expert packing, competitive ates and full insurance coverage. And when Michael Davis ships, they really deliver. Through customs nd right to your door.

Mike Bell deals primarily in 19th century furniture for nterior designers. "I buy a lot of architectural pine, all with a igh style. Most of the antiques are restored before being hipped and that is where Michael Davis helps me again ith their restoration service."

The International Buying Card

A guide to the best.

1,500 dealers and auction houses accept Passport all over Britain including Sotheby's. All are listed in Passport's Dealer Directory, free to members. Members also eceive a free subscription to *Antiques Across The World*, he insiders magazine for buying art and antiques.

Passport even offers use of a private limousine for mem- ers who fly selected airlines. Plus, discounts at top British otels.

Mike Bell trusts Passport services to get him to the right ntiques so he can concentrate on buying them. Passport's lew York office arranges his flights and hotel. It even books courier who plans Mike's buying route.

"It's virtually straight into the car as soon as I arrive. Out in the country my courier drives and I sleep. I wake up when we arrive at an antique shop."

Become a citizen of the world of antiques. Get a Passport.

Mike Bell has a list of 7,000 buyers who depend on him to bring the best back from Britain. Mike depends on Passport. Maybe you should too.

For free brochure and information kit, call toll-free 1-800-227-7212. In New York call 212-832-3661. Or send the coupon to Passport, 29 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

Passport. The modern way to buy art and antiques.

Passport 29 East 61st Street. New York. N.Y. 10021 **MBAD384**

YES. I want to know more about Passport. Please send your free brochure and information kit to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (___) _____

Passport Export Services Ltd., 111 Mortlake Road, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4AU, England. Tel.: (01) 878-7922

Children of a Brief Sunshine

continued from page 36

HANS NAMUTH

HANS NAMUTH

Most impressive, William Styron feels, is "the harmonious connection between the mansions and their natural surroundings, each of them seeming to grow like an essential ornament in a landscape of huge, hovering shade trees, boxwood-and-rose-scented gardens, and a sumptuous lawn undulating to the river's edge." ABOVE: Just such a lawn at Brandon—a home often, but inconclusively, attributed to Thomas Jefferson. RIGHT: A detail of Brandon's triple-arched hall shows a tobacco-leaf pattern carved into the capitals.

responded with passion to the music of Purcell and Lully, to the *Eclogues* and *Georgics* of Virgil; why should they not be determined that their surroundings be imbued with equal serenity and refinement?

Among other things, these fog-dampened Britons were plainly intoxicated with the flowering of Virginia's lush and sun-drenched countryside. And so what impressed me as a boy, perhaps unconsciously, impresses me now with logic and force; the harmonious connection between the mansions and their natural surroundings, each of them seeming to grow like an essential ornament in a landscape of huge, hovering shade trees, boxwood-and-rose-scented gardens, and a sumptuous lawn undulating to the river's edge. Two hundred and fifty years later this mingling of elements has a flowing integrity and authenticity. Also, humanity and wit.

Look for humanity and wit almost everywhere in one of the James River mansions. In the great downstairs hall, the visitor will see how two doors facing each other allowed guests to arrive from opposite directions: by way of a tree-lined carriage road or, for people coming by barge or boat, across the lawn from the bank of the river. In the solitude of that barely civilized wilderness, guests were welcome and fussed over, and they came incessantly. Isolation made hospitality more than a ritual: It was part of a hungry need for communion, and the splendidly paneled rooms that give off the main hall saw manic activity: dancing and reading aloud; parlor games; music played on spinet and mandolin and harpsichord; gossip, flirtation and seduction; card games; much drinking of local applejack and fine Bordeaux wine around fireplaces that were everywhere and fueled from inexhaustible sources of Tidewater timber. Early on, Virginia developed a serious cuisine. At tables in the big dining room, the food—usually supplied from outside cookhouses—was served to the household and to the endless stream of visitors in orgiastic plenty that still makes one marvel.

No time or place is without its woes and discomforts, and surely the planters often worked hard and were besieged by problems, but a nimbus of hedonism surrounds our vision of the James River mansions in their heyday. Both the inhabitants and the crowd of callers must have had a lot of fun. Set down as they were in a delectable backwater where their only excuse for being was to supply their countrymen with a mildly euphoric weed they extracted from the fat land with absurd ease, the planters were among the favored few in

continued on page 44

Express your thoughts on Crane. Because someone may keep them forever.

Crane is not only the most beautiful stationery upon which your thoughts can be expressed, but, because it is made of cotton, the most lasting.

The enjoyment of Crane begins when you visit the finest store you know. There, you may choose not only from Crane textures and colors, but from a range of lettering styles, to be engraved with the same craftsmanship that goes into the making of Crane papers.

Whatever your choice, Crane stationery will indeed be worthy of presenting your thoughts so that they may be cherished for years to come.

Crane & Co., Inc., Dalton, Mass. 01226.

Crane

We've been taking your words seriously for 183 years.

A Return To Elegance

The New World Collection of Fine Saxonies

Mrs. Vanderbilt's Sitting Room

The Dining Room

World Carpets introduces an opulent collection of new saxonies, The New World Collection. This series, a tribute to the elegance and grace of historic homes in America is available in a selection of over 50 masterful colorations adapted from furnishings and art found in these homes. Pictured is Marble House, built for William K. Vanderbilt at the turn of the century during the so-called gilded age of society. It is one of the most sumptuous of the Newport, R.I. summer "cottages" and was so named because of the many varieties of marble used in its construction. Today Marble House is owned by the Preservation Society of Newport County and is open to the public. Enkalon® Nylon with built-in Scotchgard® was the fiber chosen for the Reception Red carpet, shown at right, on the grand stairway.

Available at fine stores everywhere.

WORLD® CARPETS

One World Plaza • Dalton, Georgia 30720
1-800-241-4900 • Telex: 804-334

Children of a Brief Sunshine

continued from page 40

SHOSTAL ASSOCIATES

Still a working plantation after more than three hundred years, Shirley is an exemplar of the "quirky genius, almost defiant distinctiveness" of the James River homes. Tiered porticoes added in 1831 reinforce its tall, perfectly square solidity—the whole escaping the deadly, all-too-common look "of having been prettified by the embalmer's hand," says William Styron admiringly.

history for whom the circumstances of life had produced a vast amount of enjoyment and relatively little adversity. Although the American Revolution would eventually produce friction and discontent, the proprietors appeared blissfully free of political anxieties. The pestilences that had decimated Jamestown had subsided. War—both European and domestic—was many comfortable miles away. The local Indians had been pacified years before. The low-church Episcopal God whom the planters sometimes worshipped was forgiving and tolerant of their voluptuous pleasures, leaving the burden of sin to be suffered by the Puritans, far north in icy New England. In the long and disorderly chronicle of the West, with its chiaroscuro of serenity and dark agony, they were children of a brief sunshine.

One discordant presence was usually forgotten, or overlooked, even then. As the present-day visitor looks out across the tidy beds of flowers bordered by boxwood and traversed by brick walls, his gaze may linger on the outbuildings (or the spot where they once stood), and they too will seem to fall symmetrically into place. These smaller buildings—servants' quarters, cookhouse, tannery and smokehouse, carpenter's shop, all decently contrived and of honest and workmanlike construction—were, of course, the demesne of the black slaves, whose toil had been essential to the creation and success of the mansions, and continued to assure their perpetuation. The "people," as they were so often called, had been generally treated with care and kindness, so it is understandable that the planters suffered vexation over their common plight and cursed heaven for their predicament. However, not knowing what else to do, they allowed the problem to pass into the hands of later generations, who resolved the matter in one of the most murderous wars ever fought. Meanwhile, the beautiful mansions endured, and still endure. □

William Styron received the Pulitzer Prize in 1968 for his novel *The Confessions of Nat Turner*, and an American Book Award in 1980 for *Sophie's Choice*. His most recent work is a collection of essays, *This Quiet Dust*.

HERITAGE

A living tradition.

From the Upholstery collection by Heritage.
For the name of the authorized dealer nearest you, call toll free 800-447-4700. In Alaska and Hawaii, call 800-447-0890.
An authorized dealer is your assurance of consistently fine quality and service.

© 1983 Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc

"Wallpaper Butterflies" with correlated white on white sheers. "Butterfly McQueen" and "Fleur de France."

WALLPAPERS INC.—San Francisco; Seattle; Portland & Honolulu/SEABROOK WALLCOVERINGS—Memphis, TN; Texas & Florida/THYBONY WALLCOVERINGS—Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Salt Lake City, UT; Ohio & W. Pennsylvania/ CROWN WALLCOVERINGS—Canada/DAVID ISDN—London; Paris/WALLCOVERINGS NORTH—Anchorage, Alaska/ PREMIERE SHOWCASE LTD.—Hong Kong/PHILDECOR—Manila; Philippines/CHARLES BARONE INC.—Southern California/CRAIG SHOWROOMS—Phoenix & Tucson/J.W. SHOWROOM—Philadelphia; JON WILLIAM LTD.—New York; New England; Washington, D.C. & Eastern Pennsylvania; BERKELEY HOUSE INC.—Boston, MA/ I.D. INTERNATIONAL, D & D Building, NYC

Du Pont TEFLON® soil & stain repeller

Charles Barone Inc.—PDC, 8687 Melrose Avenue, Space 643, Los Angeles, California 90069 (213) 659-7050

club sofa designed by Stanley Jay Friedman
BRUETON
NEW YORK 979 Third Avenue, D&D Building • CHICAGO 946 Merchandise Mart • MIAMI Space 207 D&D Center
DALLAS Suite 310, Design Center, 1025 N. Stemmons Frwy. • Los Angeles, Philadelphia, San Fran., Seattle
Contract showrooms: New York, 232 East 59th Street Atlanta, 151 Ponce de Leon, N.E.
photo: Peter Paige

Only at lighting associates inc can you find 2,354 contemporary solutions to your lighting problems. And the experts to help you solve them.

S/RECESSED LIGHTS/WALL LIGHTS/TRACK LIGHTS/FLOOR LIGHTS/TABLE LIGHTS/INDIRECT LIGHTS/PICTURE LI

Lighting Associates Inc./305 East 63 Street New York N.Y. 10021/(212) 751-0575 Through your architect or designer

Brunschwig & Fils, Inc.

410 East 62nd Street • New York, N.Y. 10021 • Through designers and fine stores.

SAMARKAND: cotton & linen print.

Look It Up!

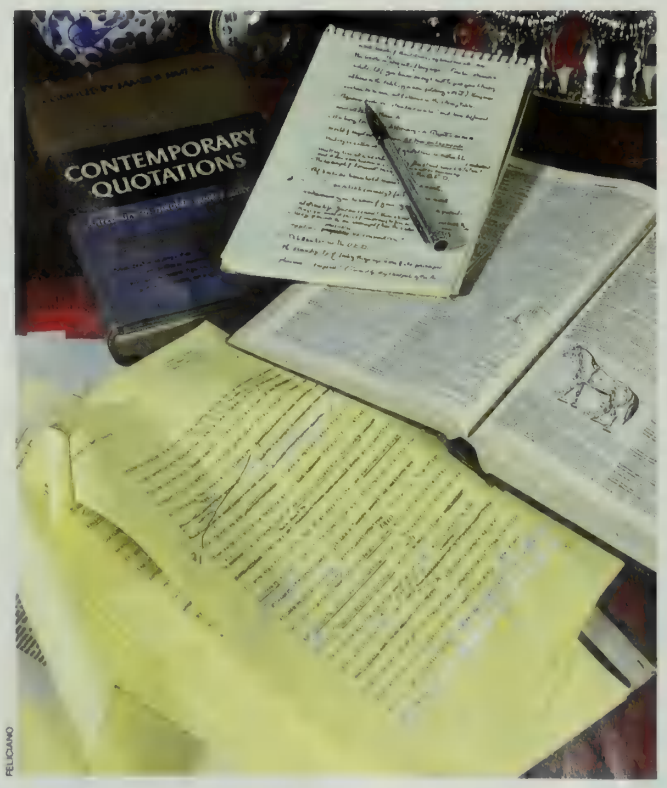
MRS. EVA REICHMANN

A passion for reference books leads Russell Lynes to many a serendipitous find. BELOW: The notes and second draft of this column accompany *Webster's Collegiate Dictionary*—Mr. Lynes's old favorite—and a book of quotations, in which he appears. RIGHT: An 1894 Beerbohm caricature of the eminently quotable Oscar Wilde.

LOOKING THINGS UP is not so much a habit with me, as a cheerful obsession. "I can resist everything except temptation," Oscar Wilde wrote (I came on this today in Bartlett's *Familiar Quotations* while looking up something else), and the gratification of such temptations is never, in my house, more than a few feet or a few yards away. I do not pretend to have a commanding collection of "look it up" books, but those I have are among my best and most frequently consulted friends. They never talk back or shame me for my ignorance, nor snicker at my secret shortcomings. Like good Victorian children, they speak only when spoken to.

Reference books are sometimes pompous, sometimes silly—especially books of quotations—and sometimes stuffy. They are often wise and witty and poetic, but they are never, the ones I use, long-winded.

BELOW: While at work in his New York City brownstone, Russell Lynes often consults long-standing "friends" of enviable scholarship—dictionaries and encyclopedias and thesauruses. On the wall are mementos of his distinguished career in writing about the arts, including a vivid Ben Shahn silk screen of a phoenix.



FELICIANO

FELICIANO

continued on page 54

HOW PURISTS TELL A FUTURE CLASSIC FROM A CONTEMPORARY ANTIQUE.

Any automobile that courts fashion will inevitably be betrayed by it.

In fact, it is the very effort to be "timely" that leads to the creation of instant artifacts—the dated gadgetry and gratuitous styling that quickly turn today's status symbols into tomorrow's symbols of transience.

The BMW 633CSi is built on a different principle: To build a truly enduring automobile, you begin with the ideal of pure technology, then ever so gradually shape it into a car.

The 633CSi's technology has constantly anticipated needs rather than reacting to them. Its computer-controlled 6-cylinder engine, amazingly agile suspension, and superior all-around performance—these have become standards for an industry that has long found its inspiration in BMW's.

Its bucket seats are not only made of fine leather, but orthopedically fitted to the curvature of the spine. They will not be outmoded until human architecture changes.

The 633CSi is constructed with almost unimaginable precision—to accuracies of up to 1/10,000th of a millimeter. And while beauty is in the eye of the beholder, no less informed a beholder than Motor Trend judged it "maybe the world's handsomest car."

It isn't surprising, then, that another critic called the 633CSi a car without which "you won't know how to judge anything else" (AutoWeek magazine).

It isn't just built for purists. It is built by them.

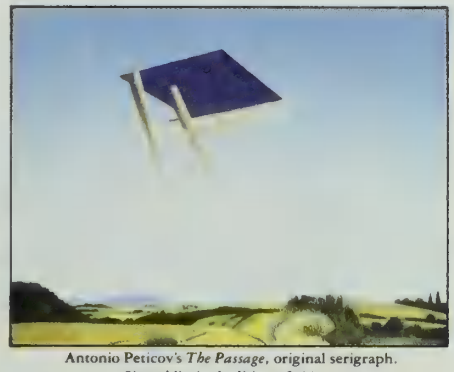
THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE.

© 1983 BMW of North America, Inc. The BMW trademark and logo are registered. European Delivery can be arranged through your authorized U S BMW dealer

D & D BUILDING, 979 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022 (212) 758.9588
SHOWROOMS : ATLANTA, BOSTON, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, DALLAS, DENVER, HOUSTON, LOS ANGELES, MIAMI, PHILADELPHIA, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE, TROY (MICHIGAN), WASHINGTON (D.C.).

What your home could have in common with the Met, the Tate, and the Louvre.

Richard Ehrlich's *Mystic Seaport*, original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 375.



Antonio Peticov's *The Passage*, original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 195.

Rhoda Yanow's *Straw Hat*, original lithograph. Signed limited edition of 250.

Rene Carcan's *Le Vent dans les Feuilles (L'Air)*, original etching. Signed limited edition of 185.

In your own home, you can exhibit original work by artists who are represented in the world's great museums and galleries.

Artists like Calder, Miró. Picasso. Friedlaender. Vasarely.

At the Original Print Collectors Group, we offer moderately priced limited edition prints by these and other well-known artists.

Our offerings include signed original etchings, engravings, lithographs, woodcuts, and silkscreen prints.

Each print we offer is signed and numbered by the artist. Custom-framed. Accompanied by a certificate of authenticity and a full money-back guarantee.

And each print has been chosen not only for its beauty but for its investment value.

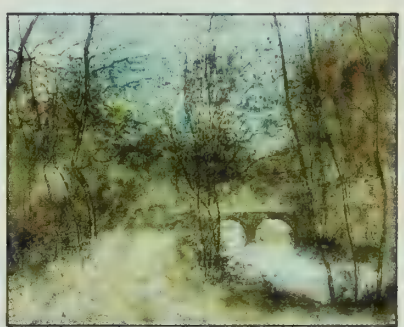
(Works by artists we offer tend to appreciate, sometimes as much as 30% in a single year. Perhaps that's why ***The Wall Street Journal, Business Week, Barron's, Money,*** AP and UPI have quoted us as an authority on investing in art.)

For more information, send in the coupon. There's no obligation.

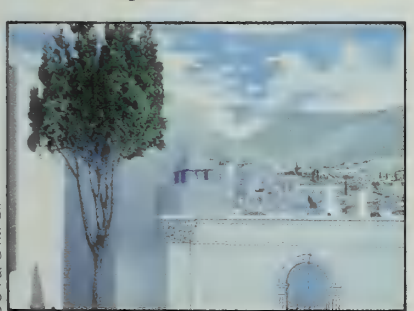
You'll find out about the special pleasure of owning original art, instead of just visiting it.

Al Hirschfeld's *Tootsie*, original etching. Signed limited edition of 200.

Fernando Torm's *Spring Duet*, original etching. Signed limited edition of 195.



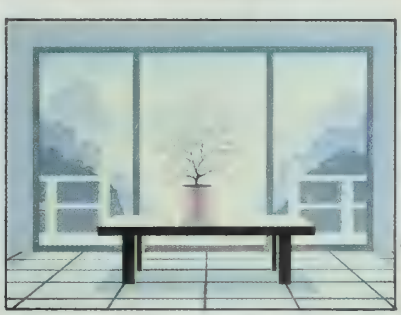
Bernard Gatner's *La Chant du Torrent*, original lithograph. Signed limited edition of 185.



George Tzannes' *Hora*, original lithograph. Signed limited edition of 150.

Original print collectors group, Ltd.
215 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. AD-39,
NEW YORK 10016
PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE COLOR CATALOG AND LATEST NEWSLETTER.

NAME
PLEASE PRINT
ADDRESS
CITY
ST ZIP



Mick Durrant's *The East Room*, original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 200.

® Reg U.S. Pat & TM Off
© 1984 OPCG LTD

Look It Up!
continued from page 50

They are more likely to be epigrammatic than prosy ("What is an Epigram? A dwarfish whole, / Its body brevity, and wit its soul."—Coleridge), but whatever they are, I need and use them, and I like to share them with my friends.

Chasing Synonyms

The most essential of all reference books are, of course, dictionaries. To be sure, they are all trees and no woods, and once in them it can be hard to find a way out. They sometimes lead a searcher on a chase from a word to a synonym to a variation, and so on back to where he started, not much the wiser. Sometimes in the course of looking up a word, the words above or below open the eyes to visions never before suspected, and a new chase is on. Dictionaries are cradles of serendipity.

Preferences in dictionaries reflect temperaments. I am not, as some are, a reader of dictionaries. I do not pore over them, though I sometimes get lost among the trees with pleasure. I play favorites and I have a rather large field to choose from. I would be denying an old friend if I failed to praise the battered copy of *Webster's Collegiate Dictionary* that has been next to my typewriter for more than forty years. But on my desk is the new *American Heritage Dictionary*, which I like for its clear type and illustrations and its enlightenment on questions of current usage. Of the big unabridged dictionaries, I rely on both the *Random House* (1966), which contains an atlas, and *Webster's Third New International* (1961). The emperor of dictionaries is the *OED* (*Oxford English Dictionary*), which in its many volumes traces the changing uses and meanings of words, with quotations and dates showing how they have evolved over the centuries. I splurged a decade ago and bought the two-volume edition, "reproduced micrographically." It is hopeless without a magnifying glass, but everything is there. It is more than an artifact; it is an entire civilization.

Somerset Maugham (shown here in a 1949 portrait by Graham Sutherland) recalled looking up a troublesome word in the *Oxford English Dictionary*: "It was there, with just one mention of its use—mine. Now what kind of a dictionary is that?"

Some years ago I was fortunate enough to chat with Somerset Maugham at a friend's house, about the writer's craft—and what a craftsman he was! "The other day I wrote down a word," he said, "and then I wondered if, indeed, there was such a word. So, I looked in the *OED*. It was there, with just one mention of its use—mine. Now what kind of a dictionary is that?"

I am not a slave to my thesaurus, but Roget sometimes plucks me from a mire of indecision and sets me on a new path; a single unexpected word can start a fruitful train of thought. I have two kinds of thesauruses—the traditional one, and one arranged as a dictionary. I find the updated but traditionally arranged volume much more to my taste. Peter Mark Roget, whose fame rests on this *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases*, first published in 1852, gave most people a better, but obscure, reason to thank him. He was a physician, and it was he who recognized that an image remains in the eye briefly after it has been seen. He called it "the persistence of vision with regard to moving objects." It is this principle at work that makes movies possible.

Literary Cocktail Parties

There exists, though I have not seen it, a *Thesaurus of Quotations*, which might be fun, but I have half a dozen or so books of quotations, which I find more seductive than useful. They are rather like literary cocktail parties where authors preen themselves and show off their wit. The one I keep on my desk is Bartlett's, though I have an old friend that is fuller and cornier, Stevenson's *Home Book of Quotations*. In a few "modern" ones I find myself reacting much as Maugham did to the *OED*.

My life without encyclopedias would, considering my trade, be impossible. The more concise they are, the better. I use the *Columbia-Viking Desk Encyclopedia* a dozen times a week. It is a convenient, bare-bones version of the excellent one-volume *Columbia Encyclopedia* (about 2,500 pages). My only "big" encyclopedia is the eleventh edition of the *Britannica*, published in twenty-nine volumes, 1910–1911. A friend bought it at a country auction years ago for five dollars and gave it to me. I use it rarely, but when I do, it is with pleasure. I do not yearn for the new *Britannica*. I've consulted it in libraries and found its organization confused and confusing. I have compact encyclopedias of the decorative arts and architecture, which I find handy; atlases, which in our changing world seem ephemeral, though *The Times Atlas of the World*

continued on page 56

When you want to prove when, where and how much, you've got the receipts to show for it.

You've got the Card.℠

In fact, you've got receipts to back up your receipts. When you use the American Express® Card traveling, entertaining, or shopping, you obviously get a receipt. It even has space for notes on "who and why." But that's not all. To back them up, a second copy is usually returned with your monthly statement. So you can compare signatures, double-check expenses, and simplify tax preparation. For some purchases, only facsimiles of your receipts are returned, or listed on the descriptive bill summary in your statement. But it is a computer list that you can figure out. All this paperwork of ours is designed to simplify your paperwork. Because you just never know when you might need it. The American Express Card. **Don't leave home without it.®**

Lilies for Naturalizing

Carefree summer color for years to come

Several years ago, we secured for testing a small quantity of unnamed seedling Lilies from a hybridizer of our acquaintance. These bulbs come from strains grown mostly for cut flowers and the parents include some of the most elegant flowers ever seen, with heights generally in the two foot range — short enough, that is, not to need staking. The idea was to naturalize the Lilies with Daffodils in an area where tall oaks offer a bit of shade and the results exceeded our most optimistic imaginings.

From that first trial emerged our Lily Naturalizing Mixture. Colors have been blended to emphasize the paler tones most appropriate to a natural setting. The composition is approximately 40% reds and oranges (which tend to bloom first), 40% yellows, creams, and whites, and 20% pink to rose. Bloom begins in late June and continues for weeks with a range of color that tempts hyperbole. Bulbs vary in size, as seedlings will, but *all* will bloom abundantly the first year.

The price is laughably low compared to named varieties of Lilies. Bought by the hundred, they cost 65¢ per bulb. Yes, it's more than Daffodils, but not a lot more and, like Daffodils, these Lilies will self-propagate in a site they like, adding to the show year after year. All they ask is good light and good drainage. We supplement our planting annually and pop a few dozen into the cutting garden as well.

To obtain your Lilies, please order the Lily Naturalizing Mixture, #84200, 100 bulbs for $65.00 or 50 bulbs for $35.00. Add transportation charges of 10% east of the Mississippi, 15% west. Phone orders to MasterCard or Visa accounts are accepted daily except Sunday at 800-243-2853. (Ct. residents please call 567-0801 and include sales tax.) Of course, complete cultural instructions are included with each shipment. For large plantings, we also offer a remarkably effective bulb planter of our own design for $58.00 plus transportation. Both items will be shipped in time for spring planting but please, order now to assure timely delivery.

Sincerely,
Amos Pettingill

White Flower Farm
Plantsmen
Litchfield 4007, Connecticut 06759-0050

Look It Up!

continued from page 54

FELICIANO

In the Lynes library, the temptation to look things up is easily—and comfortably—gratified. The shelves at left are devoted to 18th- and 19th-century books on the American home, acquired in researching *The Domesticated Americans*. The chair and ottoman boast needlepoint scenes by Mr. Lynes—the view from his back window and a "pointillistic" fish pool.

is a monumental wonder; and dictionaries of art history and music (I haven't one I like); of film and so on.

I save my favorite for last. It is *The Reader's Encyclopedia*, originally edited by William Rose Benét, the editor-poet-critic, in 1948, and revised in 1965. It answers more of my family's questions than any book in the house. It is a literary encyclopedia: who wrote what, when, where and to what end, with summaries of plots and the cross-referenced names of characters, authors and titles. (Who, for instance, was Phineas Finn or Fabian or Mrs. Jarley? What was Maat or la Pléiade or the original Ship of Fools?) It is the book I give as a present more often and more successfully than any other.

In his famous *Dictionary* (1755), Dr. Johnson (see Bartlett's) defined an essay as: "A loose sally of the mind; an irregular undigested piece; not a regular and orderly composition."

What I have written, and you have just read, is an essay.□

Author of ten books on the arts in America—including *The Tastemakers*, *The Art-Makers*, and *Good Old Modern*—cultural historian Russell Lynes is presently at work on his eleventh.

Mastercraft of Grand Rapids

Sculptural pedestals of antiqued brass suspend three-quarter-inch-thick glass top with an ogee edge. This contemporary design demonstrates the innovative use of fine materials which distinguishes our Mastercraft division.

Living room, dining and bedroom designs typically combine hand-worked brass, glass and rare woods. You are invited to see the Mastercraft collection in our showrooms with an introduction from your interior designer or architect.

Baker Knapp & Tubbs

A North American Philips Company

Distinguished manufacturer and distributor of fine furniture with showrooms in Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Troy, Washington D.C. and London.

CHOOSE THE CARPET
SELECTED FOR OUTSTANDING
STYLING AND PERFORMANCE.

AND SEE WHY ICE THINGS HAPPEN ON CABIN CRAFTS.

When you choose a carpet from our Presidential Collection, you'll get the luxurious quality you expect from Cabin Crafts® at an unexpected value. We've carefully selected this group from among our finest carpets. Each style combines the design and color you want with the beauty and durability you demand. And you'll also find the Presidential Collection gives you a 5-year warranty. For those special times you spend at home, nothing is quite as comfortable as Cabin Crafts. Choose from this outstanding selection of premium carpets at your Cabin Crafts dealer now. And you'll enjoy one of the nicest things you can do for your home.

PRESIDENTIAL COLLECTION

Cabin Crafts Carpets

Anso IV

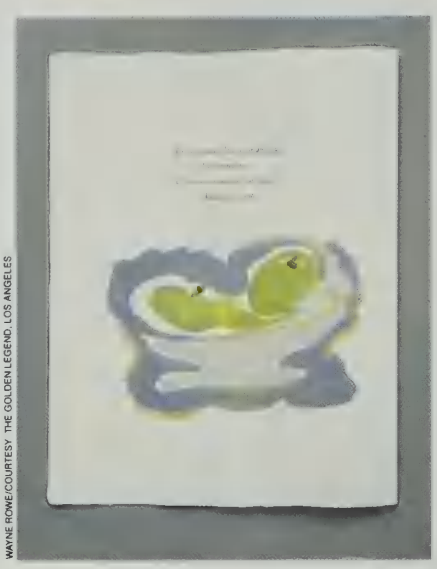
©1985 WestPoint Pepperell Carpet and Rug Division

The Ingenious Livre d'Artiste

IMAGINE CREATING a sumptuous collection of works by contemporary and modern masters, works so accessible, in size and price, that sublime Braques, Picassos and Bonnards can be acquired with relative ease. Such collections do exist—amassed by devoted enthusiasts who search galleries, bookstores and auction houses for that special category of artworks known as the *livre d'artiste*.

Books recognized by this designation are valued for their beauty and their rarity, and sell for prices that climb rapidly from a few hundred dollars to tens of thousands. They are usually handmade, published in limited editions, and represent either a close collaboration between artist and writer, or a sympathetic involvement—on the part of an artist—with historic literature or themes.

Unlike first edition books, which attract many collectors, but are not necessarily beautifully crafted or presented, a brilliant *livre d'artiste* relies not only on the artist as interpreter, but on the skills of typographers, printers, binders and other craftsmen.



WAYNE ROWE/COURTESY THE GOLDEN LEGEND, LOS ANGELES

ABOVE: In the modern *livre d'artiste* there is much to savor: sumptuous illustrations, dynamic prose and marvelously accessible prices. While Braque's canvases can easily reach $500,000, *Si je mourais là-bas*, 1962, graced with woodcuts, and poetry by Apollinaire, provides both literary and visual satisfaction at $35,000-$45,000. BELOW: Motherwell's *El Negro*, 1983, offers similar access to a valued artist. Here, *Black with No Way Out* enriches Rafael Alberti's verses. Published by Tyler Graphics at $6,000, it is now worth $15,000.

Henri Matisse's sought-after 1947 portfolio *Jazz*, with its exuberantly colored *pochoir*, or stencil design, derived from the artist's dazzling cut-paper collages, recently sold at Sotheby's for $74,250. Last year, however, a budget-minded collector intent on acquiring newer works, also of highest quality, could have purchased Jim Dine's *Apocalypse: The Revelation of Saint John the Divine*, with twenty-nine original woodcuts by the artist, at Arion Press's original publication price of $1,500. What distinguishes both of these remarkable works is the extent to which their graphics reach beyond decoration or illustration to become bold visual statements. Matisse himself

TYLER GRAPHICS LTD 1983

continued on page 66

FIRST CLASS.

For you, first class is a way of life. In everything you do...including the car you drive. Seville. Cadillac's finest. Elegant. Distinctive. Superbly crafted. A car for those who choose to go first class...all the way. Seville for 1984.

BEST OF ALL...IT'S A CADILLAC.

Let's Get It Together...Buckle Up.

CENTURY

FURNITURE OF DISTINCTION

The armoire and night stand are but two of many pieces from Century's Chin Hua collection of authentically detailed oriental-design furniture. To see more of Chin Hua and other Century collections send $5 to Century Furniture Co., P.O. Box 608AA, Hickory, NC 28603.

tlanta
erry Pair & Associates

hicago
ozmallin

allas
alter Lee Culp

enver
needler-Fauchere

onolulu
tephen McClaran

ouston
alter Lee Culp

os Angeles
needler-Fauchere

iami
erry Pair & Associates

ew York
CS Inc.

hiladelphia
latches, Inc.

ortland
ayne Martin, Inc.

an Francisco
needler-Fauchere

eattle
needler-Fauchere

oy
ozmallin

ashington, D.C.
latches, Inc.

GLANT FABRICS

FINE TEXTURES RESIDENTIAL / CONTRACT

xture Shown: **Striata**

POST OFFICE BOX C-3637 / SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98124 / TELEPHONE (206) 628-6235

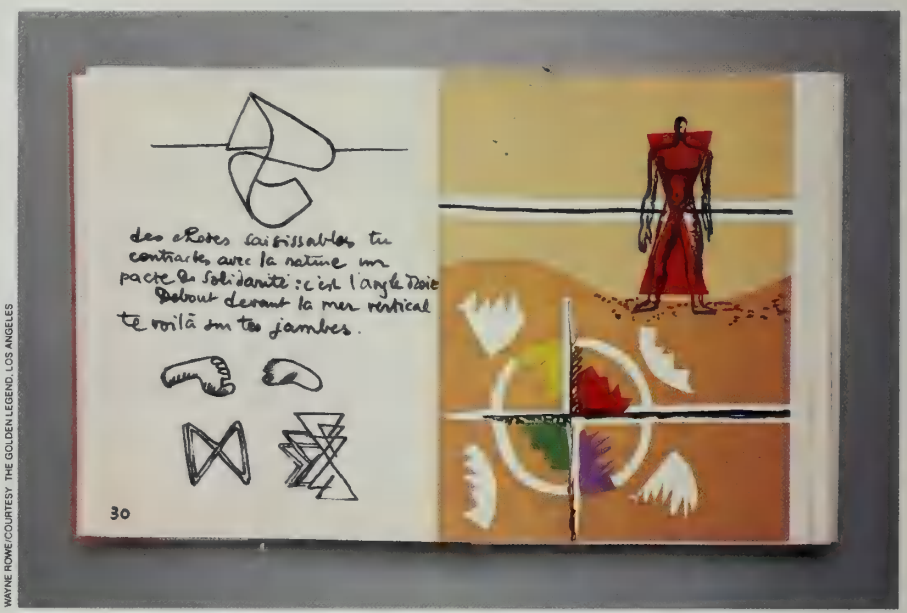
The Ingenious Livre d'Artiste

continued from page 62

wrote of *Jazz*—and of his text—"These pages are only an accompaniment to my colors, just as asters help in the composition of a bouquet of more important flowers."

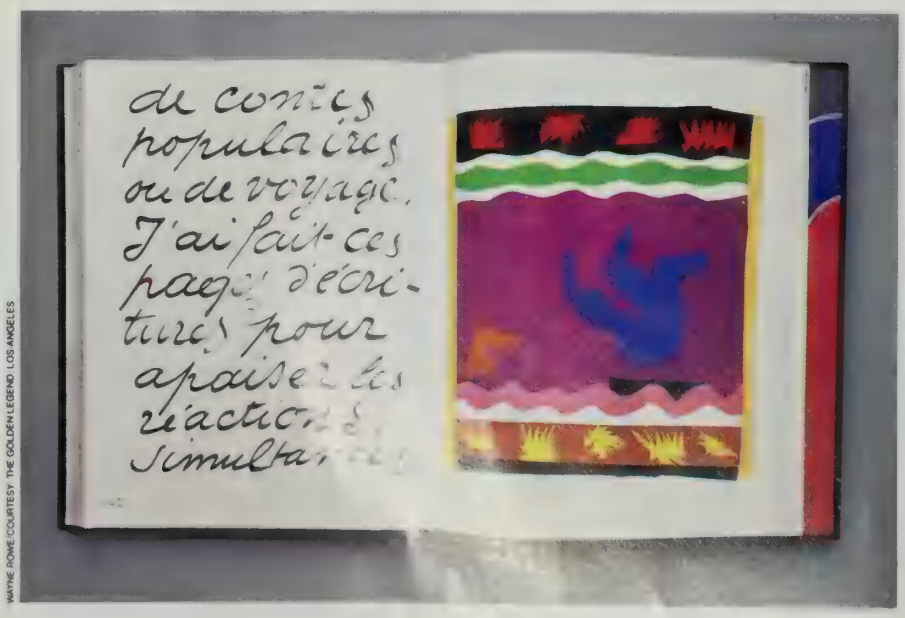
The history of beautifully illustrated books is literally as long as the history of printing. The genre includes such magnificent volumes as Dürer's *Apocalypse*, published in 1498; Goya's *Los Caprichos*, 1799; and William Blake's *Songs of Innocence*, 1789, and *Songs of Experience*, 1794. Such books are the ancestors of the modern *livre d'artiste*.

By the end of the eighteenth century, fine-art printing had become a highly sophisticated medium for artists, yet the invention of lithography in the early nineteenth century stimulated a printing revival that took France, in particular, by storm. In Paris, the legendary dealer Ambroise Vollard thrust the illustrated book into the twentieth century. Books he commissioned by Bonnard, Matisse, Picasso, Rouault, Braque, Derain, Miró and Dufy made it possible, as Goethe said, "to see more in [the writing] because of the pictures." In Vollard's world, books revolved around the unique vision of the artist, rather than the substance of the text.



WAYNE ROWE/COURTESY THE GOLDEN LEGEND, LOS ANGELES

ABOVE: A prodigious writer and sketcher, Le Corbusier was both author and artist for *Poème de l'angle droit*, Tériade, 1955. Lithographs provide a spirited synthesis of the architect's professional ideals, including the determined ordering of life through the right angle. Value: $3,000–$4,000.
BELOW: Stenciled patterns, seething with color, make Matisse's *Jazz*, Tériade, 1947, one of the most popular *livres d'artiste*. Here, *Le Toboggan* reveals the fluorescent intensity of the artist's palette. The text is merely secondary, he says. "These pages are only an accompaniment to my colors, just as asters help a bouquet of more important flowers." Prices for *Jazz* vary from $46,200 for the book to $74,250 for the separate suite of prints.



WAYNE ROWE/COURTESY THE GOLDEN LEGEND, LOS ANGELES

Today, *livres d'artiste* in the Vollard tradition are among the most personal and intimate expressions of a diversity of artists, including Robert Motherwell, David Hockney, Henry Moore, Marc Chagall and Jasper Johns. One of the most incandescent works of art in book form by an American artist is Robert Motherwell's *A la pintura*, issued by Universal Limited Art Editions, New York. In Rafael Alberti's poems, Motherwell found "a text whose every line set into motion my innermost painterly feelings." More recently the artist created the equally poignant *El Negro*, which also sprang from the powerful prose of the revolutionary Spanish poet. Though the Tyler Graphics issue price for *El Negro* was $6,000 in 1983, and climbed rapidly to $15,000 in January of 1984, certain paintings by Motherwell and a number of other contemporary American artists might well bring close to a million dollars.

Over the years, *livres d'artiste* have become the subjects of increasing numbers of exhibitions at museums and galleries, while the art market, in turn, has begun to reflect the heightened interest of public and private collectors. Sales of Matisse's *Jazz*,

continued on page 70

9 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAR. '83.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

VANTAGE. THE TASTE OF SUCCESS.

Great Taste with Low Tar. That's Success!

©1983 R.J. Reynolds Tobacco

China Seas

CONTRACT DESIGNS • TEXTILES • WALLCOVERINGS

ATLANTA • BOSTON • BRUSSELS • CHICAGO • DALLAS • DENVER • THE HAGUE
HONOLULU • HOUSTON • LONDON • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA
PHOENIX • ROME • SAN FRANCISCO • SAN JUAN • SEATTLE • SYDNEY • TROY

CHINA SEAS • *21 EAST 40TH ST.* • *NEW YORK, NY 10003* • *212/420-1170* • *Telex: 237110 CSI UR* • *Cable: OZINGERS*
INGER McCABE ELLIOTT, *PRESIDENT*

MOST FABRICS PROTECTED BY Du Pont TEFLON® soil & stain repeller

23" x 33½" POSTER AVAILABLE SEND CHECK OR MONEY O[illegible] $15.00 PAYABLE TO CHINA SEAS, INC

In Motion
PATENT PENDING
designed by: Jan Matthias

CASA BELLA®

NEW YORK, D & D BLDG., 979 THIRD AVE., 212-688-2020 • LOS ANGELES, PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER, 213-659-7044
MIAMI, 3750 BISCAYNE BOULEVARD, 305-573-0800 • CHICAGO, 633 MERCHANDISE MART, 312-644-4545
HOUSTON, JOHN EDWARD HUGHES, 713-840-1286 • DALLAS, JOHN EDWARD HUGHES, 214-741-2338

The Ingenious Livre d'Artiste

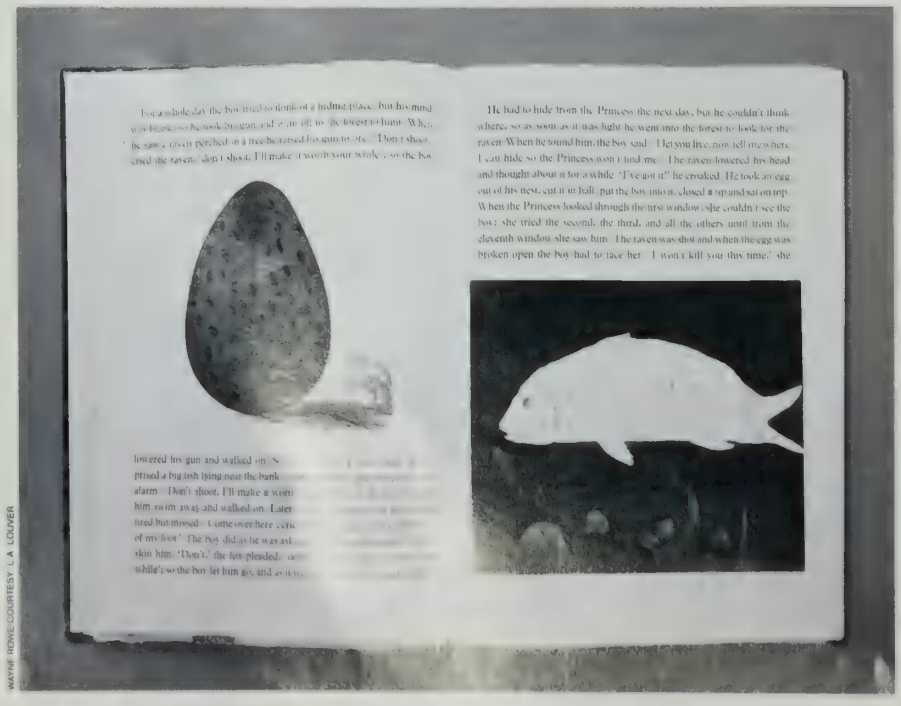
continued from page 66

often said to be the finest illustrated book of the twentieth century, provide, in a sense, a barometer of the market. In the past three years, prices for the two existing versions—the book and the separate suite of prints—have fluctuated from $17,975 to $46,200 for the book, to $74,250 for the rarer edition of prints. Another important collector's book, Chagall's *Bible*, published by Tériade, which fetched $3,750 in 1971 and $12,070 in 1974, brought $72,198 in 1977. In 1983, a second Chagall volume, *Les Ames mortes*, 1948, sold for $31,900 at Sotheby's New York.

For the collector of the modern *livre d'artiste*, condition is often the critical consideration in a purchase, and a determining factor when auction prices for an individual book vary dramatically. Foxing (a sprinkling of brown spots), mold and mildew threaten all books, especially those not printed on acid-free paper, and are detrimental to the value of any volume. Beyond condition, rarity is the premier factor in establishing price. Because some *livres d'artiste* are published in more than one edition or format, it is often possible to acquire a beautiful example at a more modest price than that commanded by the rarest version. Also, experts agree that a *complete* book is a more valuable, more important book. They do not recommend breaking up a volume in order to frame individual prints. Exposing a book to light can cause irreversible damage.

FELICIANO

ABOVE: Illustrated by artists as diverse as Dürer, Blake and Chagall, the Bible receives powerful exegesis in Jim Dine's *Apocalypse: The Revelation of Saint John the Divine*, Arion Press, 1983. Forceful lines express the painter's dramatic involvement with the themes of biblical prophecy. It sold last year for $1,500. BELOW: Two etchings from *The Little Sea Hare* grace David Hockney's *Six Fairy Tales from the Brothers Grimm*, Petersburg Press, 1970. Issued at $500 for the book, and $6,000 for the portfolio, they are worth $6,000 and $40,000, respectively.



WAYNE ROWE COURTESY L.A. LOUVER

In light of the possible pitfalls, a collector's first purchase might well be one of a number of invaluable reference works: *The Artist and the Book 1860–1960 in Western Europe and the United States*, written by Philip Hofer, or *The Artist and the Book in France*, by W. J. Strachan.

Finally, for devotees of contemporary art, David Hockney's *Six Fairy Tales from the Brothers Grimm*—peppered with witty etchings of favorite scenes, including beautiful Rapunzel and the room full of gold spun by Rumpelstilzchen—belies any notion that artists' books are not as beguiling as their paintings. Issued by Petersburg Press, this exquisite treasure (sold in portfolio form for $9,800 in 1973 and priced at approximately $40,000 a decade later) is persuasive evidence that a well-stocked bookshelf can be a veritable museum. □

—*Constance W. Glenn*

clarence house

40 EAST 57 STREET NEW YORK THROUGH DECORATORS AND FINE STORES

CHAMPS DU MANDARIN

©Roche-Bobois, U.S.A. 1984

Like fine French wine...
A Roche-Bobois leather sofa gets better with age, offering both immediate enjoyment and long-term pleasure.

"Pacha." Twice as many cushions create twice the comfort of a conventional couch. Butter soft leather shown here in a color we call French Cream. For our complete catalog, please send a $6 check or money order to:
Roche-Bobois (Dept. P-1) 200 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

ROCHE-BOBOIS®

Probably the most exclusive collection in leather.

PARIS

LONDON • BRUSSELS • GENEVA • MADRID • RIYADH • HAMBURG

Store locations throughout the U.S. and Canada

New York • Atlanta • Beverly Hills • Birmingham, Mich. • Boston • Calgary • Chicago • Dallas • Denver • Houston • La Jolla • Miami • Minneapolis • Montreal • Palm Beach • Paramus • Philadelphia • Phoenix • Quebec • Roslyn Heights • San Francisco • Scarsdale • Scottsdale • Seattle • Toronto • Vancouver BC • Washington DC • Westport • Winnetka • Winnipeg...

LEDA'S LOVER

For ages man has been enchanted by the grace and beauty of the swan. Here rendered by Marbro artisans in France in finely chased bronze, the swan's symbolic purity resplendent in a gleaming gold coating, its legendary elegance enhanced by a shimmering sea of cut crystal beneath it. The enchantment lives on.

MARBRO

1625 So. Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles, California 90015
213/748-6226

LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO DALLAS HIGH POINT

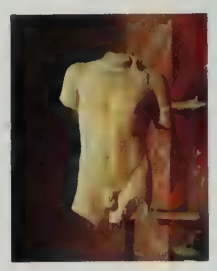
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ART WALDINGER

Focus for the Connoisseur

A detailed description of notable art and antiques selected from the interiors featured in this issue.

Hellenistic Torso

This Hellenistic torso was once a complete marble statue—a youth leaning with his hand or elbow on a pedestal, his body arched in pleasant contrapposto. Vandalism, or a series of accidents, has gradually diminished the human form, though the Greek ability to impart integrity to each part of the body has given this sculptural fragment a vitality all its own. This marble—rare in a private collection—has many of the traits of Praxiteles, the relaxed musculature and languid posture imitating the sensuous nature of the fourth century B.C. Greek artist's much-lauded style. "With consummate art, he informed his marble figures with the passions of the soul," observed the philosopher Diodorus, whose admiration was reflected in the numerous copies of Praxitelean sculpture later created throughout the Roman Empire.



See page 89.

Dubuffet Model

Jean Dubuffet, the founder of *Art Brut* (raw art) and the perennial leader of the French avant-garde, first dealt with the idea of monumental sculpture in the early 1960s. It remained, however, for the development of his *Hourloupe* cycle to provide the ultimate direction his architectural sculpture would take. Seen here, the model for *Monument à la bête debout*, 1969, is an outgrowth of the fabulous series, its towering shape said to equivocate between the figuration of Dubuffet's familiar tree forms and the architectural references the work calls to mind. The "standing beast" of the title is but one element of the whole ensemble, which will appear in its final twenty-eight-foot version this year at Chicago's State of Illinois Center, designed by architect Helmut Jahn.

See page 119.

See page 121.

Head-Ra

"In the contemplation of Nature we are perpetually renewed," said the late Dame Barbara Hepworth. "Our sense of mystery . . . is kept alive, and rightly understood, it gives us the power to project . . . some abstract vision of beauty." In the 1930s Dame Barbara abandoned clay models in order to carve directly into stone. She wanted to evoke the "natural spirit" of the material, chiseling a crystalline surface reminiscent of geological forms. *Head-Ra*, 1971, reveals the sculptor's later experiments in metal, the bronze block animated by the rhythmic modulations and shiny concavity distinguishing her earliest works. Its origin in plaster accounts for the dynamic force of the sculpture, which, linked with the god Ra, suggests sunlight radiating outward in a potent image of creation.

Torso-Bird

Jean Arp begins with a mound of clay—a soft, amorphous mass that can be shaped by the mood, by chance, by the spontaneous impulses of the artist. "We don't want to copy nature," Arp insisted, "we want to produce as a plant produces fruit." Manipulating the work, he would foster it until it no longer needed to be changed. He would then cast it in a permanent material and christen it according to the ambiguous life perceived. *Torso-Bird*, 1963, teases the viewer with this strange ambiguity as it affirms Goethe's belief in the unity of biological forms. "Concrete art wishes to transform the world," said the pioneering sculptor, whose *Concretions* were expected not only to stimulate the imagination of the viewer, but to expel "melancholy" and "vanity" wherever they appeared.

See page 123.

continued on page 80

COPYRIGHT KIDDER, PEABODY & CO. INCORPORATED

Kidder, Peabody offers you a brokerage account that saves you time while earning you money.

We thought of the Kidder, Peabody Premium Account so you could think about other things. The Premium Account automatically collects all dividends, interest, proceeds from the sale of securities and maturing bonds, and credits them to you.

At the same time, it's earning money, because all available cash is invested at money market rates in the Kidder, Peabody Premium Account Fund. Amounts meeting the applicable minimums also can be invested in the Kidder, Peabody Tax-Exempt Money Fund or the Kidder, Peabody Government Money Fund.

As a Premium Account client, you'll have free checkwriting privileges and a Visa in Gold Card, both giving instant access to your account's entire margin value. Cash may be borrowed through your account at a rate usually significantly below consumer loan rates. And your account is protected with up to $10 million of coverage.

Every month your easy-to-read statement gives you a convenient and reliable source of information for tax records. With all the convenience that the Premium Account offers, there's an important element that sets it apart from other money management accounts—your Kidder, Peabody registered representative, a skilled professional, adept at helping you maximize your money.

Ask for a detailed brochure and prospectus containing complete information on the Premium Account, including charges and expenses. Read the prospectus carefully before you invest or send money. We think you'll find no better way to make the most of your time. And money.

Kidder, Peabody & Co. INCORPORATED
Founded 1865
Members New York and American Stock Exchanges
—over 60 offices worldwide / Member SIPC—

The rediscovery of Sea Island™ Cotton.

Like a find of buried treasure, Sea Island cotton is back more impressively than ever. Emerging through history as a legendary cloth, this is a superlative cotton (in many cases finer than silk). Renowned to be extraordinary. Rich beyond compare. It's rare. Exceptionally rare. Yielding much less per acre than far-related cousins, the fibers take their time to grow luxuriously long. And because the longer the fiber, the finer the fabric, the first touch will change your perception of cotton forever. Sea Island cotton. Now nothing less will do.

Available in fine men's and women's apparel at select stores. Soon to be seen in fabrics and designs for the home.

SEA ISLAND™ COTTON

Sea Island Cotton Growers Ltd.©
This trademark is your assurance of the genuine Sea Island cotton. Look for it.

Threadtex, Inc. 411 Fifth Avenue, New York 10016.
Exclusive worldwide agents of The Sea Island Cotton Growers Association, Ltd.

One of the world's most celebrated fashion designers creates her first porcelain sculpture —

The Noble Iris

by Hanae Mori

Shown slightly smaller than actual size.

A distinctive original . . . individually crafted with hand-painting . . . $120.

Issued in limited edition.

Advance reservation deadline: March 31, 1984.

In the exclusive world of haute couture, there is one undisputed queen. Her name is Hanae Mori. At the Paris collections . . . in fashionable boutiques from New York, to Milan, to Tokyo . . . her designs are applauded for their elegance and originality.

Now Franklin Porcelain is pleased to announce a major new artistic achievement by the great couturière. A suite of limited edition flower sculptures — the designer's first work in porcelain — certain to be of special interest to collectors. And inaugurating this important new collection is a work Hanae Mori calls "The Noble Iris."

One of the most hauntingly beautiful flowers of the Orient, the Japanese Iris is a favorite flower of Hanae Mori. And, in this exquisitely detailed sculpture, she captures a particularly magnificent Iris in all the perfection of full bloom.

The Iris is portrayed life size. The deep velvet blue of the gracefully layered petals . . . the glossy green leaves . . . the delicate golden stamens . . . all are depicted with rare natural artistry. And as a final touch of distinction, Madame Mori has included her special design motif — a delicate butterfly.

This Hanae Mori original will be fashioned with meticulous care by our skilled porcelain craftsmen . . . then painstakingly embellished by hand to ensure that every subtle nuance of Madame Mori's rich palette is captured to perfection. And, as befits a major work of art in porcelain, it will be issued in limited edition, reserved exclusively for those who enter valid commissions by December 31, 1984.

The Noble Iris is being issued at the attractive price of $120 — which may be paid in convenient monthly installments. A Certificate of Authenticity will accompany each sculpture and each will bear Hanae Mori's signature mark on its base.

To acquire this premiere edition sculpture by Hanae Mori, please return the accompanying application to Franklin Porcelain, Franklin Center, PA 19091 by March 31, 1984.

FRANKLIN PORCELAIN A FRANKLIN MINT COMPANY

ADVANCE RESERVATION APPLICATION © 1984 FP

The Noble Iris

Valid only if postmarked by March 31, 1984.

Limit: One per person.

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription for "The Noble Iris" by Hanae Mori, to be crafted for me in fine porcelain.

I need send no money now. I understand that I will be billed in four equal monthly installments of $30.*, with the first payment due in advance of shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax and a total of $3. for shipping and handling.*

Signature _____
ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

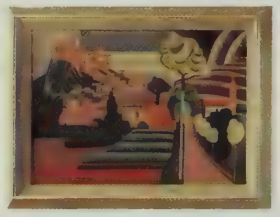
State, Zip _____

20

continued from page 76

Entre Chaux

An active participant in many modern movements, Auguste Herbin (1882–1960) is rarely associated with representational art. *Entre Chaux*, 1926, however, reveals a brief departure from abstraction, spawned by the uncertain but reassuring aftermath of World War I. The images are predictably idyllic: a double rainbow; radiating sunlight; a formidable stronghold on a hill. Furrowed farmland yields a prosperous harvest. Hope emanates from a tiny church nestled at the end of the road. In spite of the figurative choices, the artist's concerns with abstraction are not entirely submerged. Flat perspectives and bold patterns linger in the ordered compositions of the hillsides. Colors appear in nonillusionistic harmonies of light and shade. Following his preoccupation with landscapes and still lifes, Herbin returned with renewed vigor to the demands of abstract art. Of note was the Abstraction-Création group, which he cofounded in 1931.



See page 123.

Pagod

The thin veneer of exotic fantasy that is European chinoiserie has little to do with what is truly Oriental. It is, instead, a flirtation with Oriental themes, confidently applied to the reigning decorative movements of the time. If a single household object were to epitomize this Western aesthetic, it would probably be the pagod. A laughing or smilingly good-natured old man, the pagod (often called a joss) was an adaptation of Putai, the jovial Buddhist lohan introduced to Europe in small porcelain figures. Though early interpretations support the loosely draped garments and the happy moderation of the original, later examples are garbed in flamboyant excess, the most elaborate models hailing in the eighteenth century from Meissen, Capodimonte and Rouen. Here, a German "Emperor of China" sports articulated head and arms, which tremble in ludicrous ecstasy at the slightest breeze or touch.

See page 148.

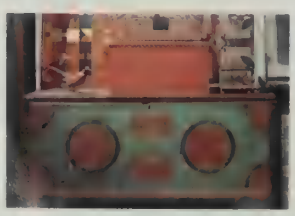
Mullioned Window

It is hard to believe a boxer named "Whirlwind Watson" could ever have anything to do with the Mediterranean Style. American architect Addison Mizner, however, was such a man, his early vocations as a boxer, miner and seller of coffin handles eclipsed in the 1920s by his palatial commissions in Palm Beach and Boca Raton. His grasp of Spanish-colonial architecture was prodigious, and his method of achieving historical effects a tribute to his unwavering dedication to authentic design elements. Shown here, a mullioned window in Montecito reflects not so much a window as a recipe. Composed of cement, French bread, lime, milk and bicarbonate of soda (for aging and pitting), it was made at Mizner Industries as a convincing interpretation of the Venetian Gothic style. The foliated arches create a generous space for the admittance of scenery and light. The motif provides a unifying theme on several Mizner mansions—all of which contributed to a unique idiom for Florida's Gilded Age.

See page 148.

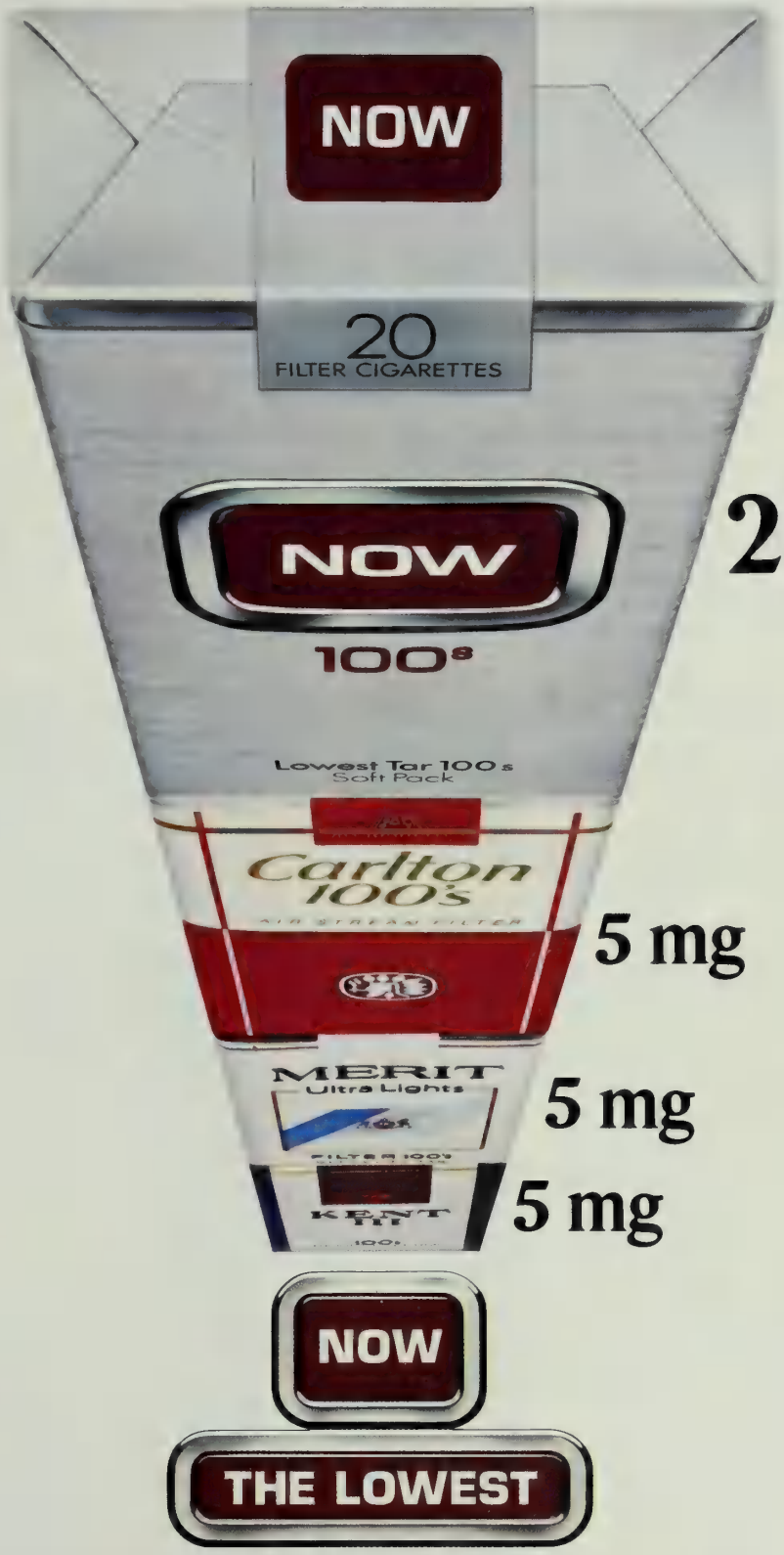
Decorated Wood

Fashioned in the late-eighteenth century, this Delaware River Valley blanket chest exhibits the linear precision of the compass. Bright wheels and stylized hearts are painted in traditional old-world colors that possess precise and symbolic references to marriage and the home. A contrast to the meticulous craft of the blanket chest, the boxes above are far more spontaneous. The surface patterning was created with anything from combs to cobs to the dappled paw prints of the resident hound, and effects express the joyous attempt of the artist to emulate exotic woods. Here, the results are surprisingly realistic, though on second glance the graining reveals, not maple or mahogany, but some fantastic wood in the artist's fertile imagination. The result is a brilliant act of decoration, which attempted to elevate the softer woods the farmers had at hand. □



See page 169.

Above all, the lowest.



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

SOFT PACK 100s FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAR. '83.

Competitive tar levels reflect either the Mar. '83 FTC Report or FTC method

NOW. THE LOWEST OF ALL BRANDS.

© 1984 R J Reynolds Tobacco Co

The gasoline-powered range of Mercedes-Benz automobiles for 1984 extends from the 2.3-liter four-cylinder 190

For 1984, five of the more potent gasoline-powered automobiles sold in America are sold by Mercedes-Benz.

CHANGING CONDITIONS never seem to catch the engineers of Mercedes-Benz napping.

Diesel cars, years in advance of the efficiency stampede.

Turbodiesels that anticipated a demand for efficiency plus performance. And it should now come as no shock that Mercedes-Benz greets the current performance renaissance with a range of *five* muscular gasoline performance cars.

In fact, gasoline-powered models now represent half the Mercedes-Benz line. Four of them–the 190E 2.3 Sedan, the 380SE Sedan, the 500SEL Sedan and the 500SEC Coupe–are new to America for 1984.

They help form the most vivid group of performance automobiles Mercedes-Benz has ever built for sale.

The most spirited Mercedes-Benz is unquestionably the stunning new 190E 2.3 Sedan "–perhaps the best in the world in its size class," in *Road & Track's* opinion. And perhaps the equal, in pure driving exhilaration, of any sports sedan now sold.

BOLD PERFORMANCE, MUTED NOISE

The 190E combines its trim 2,655 lbs. and a four-cylinder, 2.3-liter fuel-injected engine to reach test track maximums of 115-mph-plus. Yet it is so finely engineered that vibration and noise are as muted as in larger Mercedes-Benz sedans.

Its performance character is underscored by the five-speed manual gearbox that can be ordered as an alternative to the four-speed automatic.

"Transmission designers fr around the world," *Road & Tra* suggests, "should take a sabbat to spend time at Stuttgart learn ing the Mercedes way of buildi gearboxes."

A V-8 LIKE NO OTHER

The new 380SE Sedan exploits the technology of the eighties t shine as one of the most confidently responsive passenger cars of the eighties.

Turbine-smooth and jackra bit-quick, its 3.8-liter V-8 engine evolves from a new design gen ation meant to deftly balance power and efficiency.

Note that its block is even made of a different substance than most V-8's–cast not in iron but in an exotic alloy of aluminum, magnesium and silicon t radically cuts weight. The pisto in this engine move not against metal cylinder walls but against surface of slippery, smooth, seemingly indestructible silicon crystals.

The 380SE's torque-conver four-speed automatic gearbox i so well integrated with this pow plant that it seems to function almost as part of the engine. To the benefit of satisfying performance motoring.

What that 3.8-liter engine does for the 380SE it does for t 380SL Roadster, the two-seater descendant of Mercedes-Benz' immortal SL sports car series, carried over intact for 1984.

*Approximate suggested advertised delivered price at port of entry ©1984 Mercedes Benz of N.A., Inc., Montvale, NJ.

at $24,000; to the 5-liter V-8 500 SEC Coupe, at $57,000* Left to right: 190 E 2.3, 380 SE, 500 SEC, 500 SEL, 380 SL.*

cedes-Benz launches two flagship models for 1984—500 SEL Sedan and the SEC Coupe. They top off the oline performance line in midable fashion.

The 500 SEL, featured below, five-passenger sedan of near usine status. The 500 SEC is its sybaritic four-passenger touring coupe counterpart.

Each is propelled by an Olympian performer of an engine: the five-liter, light-alloy Mercedes-Benz V-8, new to America for 1984 but already somewhat of a legend on the highways of Europe.

So massive are its power reserves that, though not a practice recommended for normal driving, it could quietly cruise at 55 mph in *second* gear. At 55 mph in top gear it is turning at a lazy and barely audible 1,886 rpm. Acceleration from zero to 55 mph is jet-smooth. Acceleration from almost any point in the speed range, in any gear, is vivid.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING

The automobiles powered by these engines are painstakingly engineered to high performance levels, from suspensions to steering to brakes. And to the stern safety standards imposed by Mercedes-Benz on every car it builds.

These five gasoline-powered Mercedes-Benz models for 1984 are meanwhile complemented by five of the most advanced *diesel*-powered automobiles you can buy—each an outstanding performer in its own right. Making for the most varied, the most exciting, the most timely lineup of models Mercedes-Benz has ever sold in America.

Engineered like no other car in the world

Where Time Stands Still

Emile and Charlotte Aillaud's Paris Residence

TEXT BY FRANÇOISE SAGAN
PHOTOGRAPHY BY PASCAL HINOUS

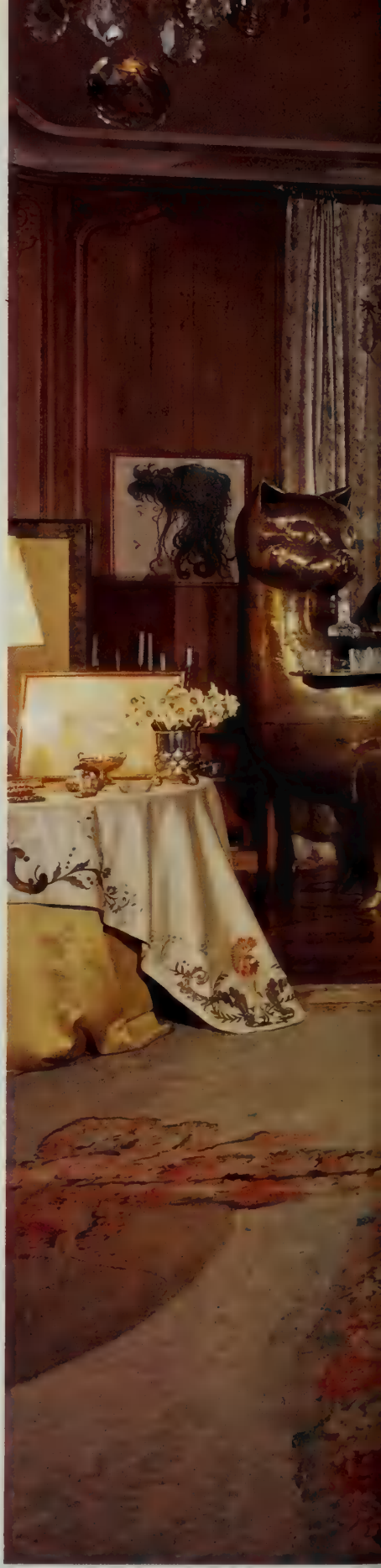
TOP: Emile and Charlotte Aillaud's evergreen garden in Paris. ABOVE: The sinuously shaped and turned staircase, designed by M. Aillaud, is articulated in the half-light enveloping the Entrance Hall. RIGHT: A grandiose cat by François-Xavier Lalanne dominates the Grand Salon. Smaller—but no less important—treasures, including pictures by M. Aillaud's son, Gilles, are distributed about the room.

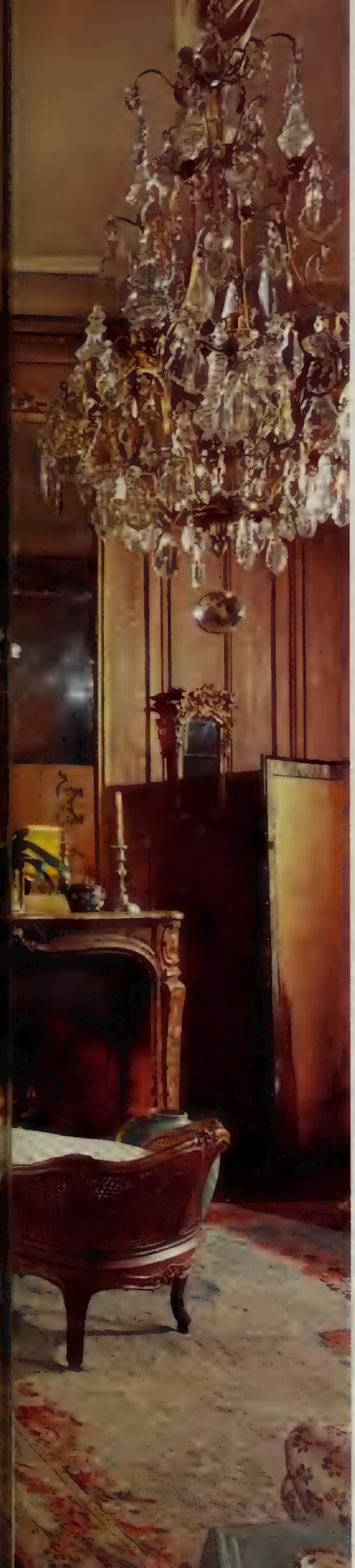
VERY OBVIOUSLY, Charlotte Aillaud moves among the highest reaches of Paris society. Yet she stands apart, endowed as she is with a handful of characteristics sufficiently rare now in this milieu to single her out immediately. Her conversation is sparkling, but her cultural background is just as brilliant; she goes to concerts, the opera, to Bayreuth and Salzburg, but she actually knows and loves music; she is elegance itself, but she also possesses elegance of feeling.

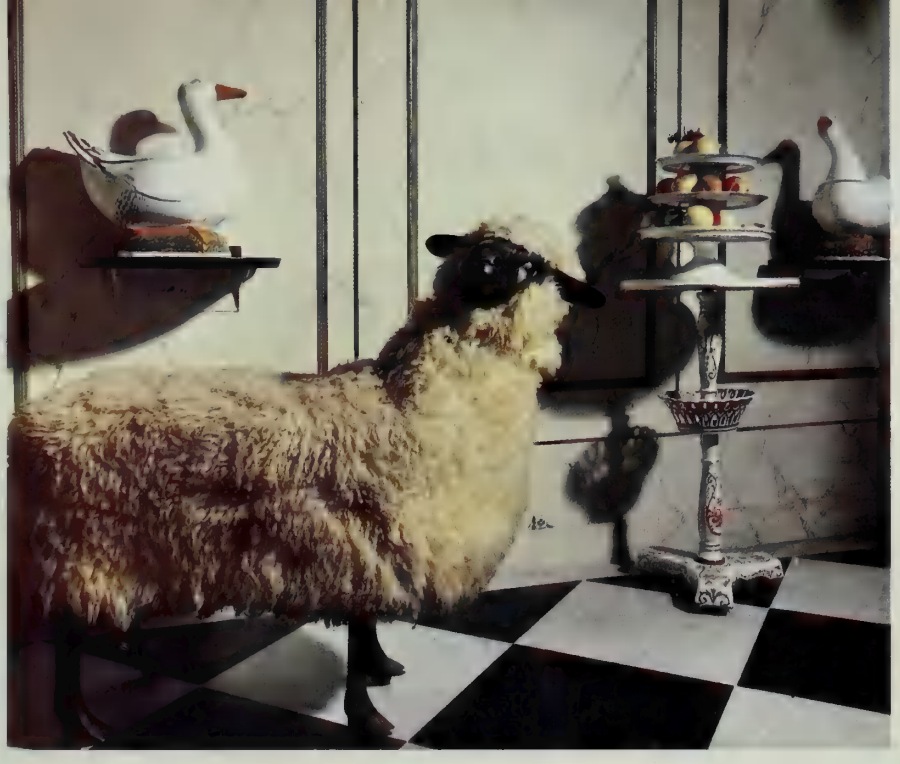
In short, it is instructive and amusing to follow in the wake of her tall figure, with its auburn mane and matching eyes, warm and melting, as she conducts a tour of discovery in her Paris house. The house is like her: reserved but welcoming; full of contrast, but of sweetness too, shadowed but luminous.

Opening off a lively Saint-Germain-des-Prés side street, the cobbled courtyard beyond the porte cochere comes as a surprise. A large Paulownia tree partially obscures the façade of the house itself, built in the mid-eighteenth century. But the entrance hall is dominated by a contemporary, boldly conceived, free-floating spiral staircase. Designed by Mme Aillaud's husband, architect Emile Aillaud, it soars like some graceful white bird to the floor above.

Library shelves filled with books punctuate this marble-floored space, and from its studious half-light the visitor emerges into a spacious grand salon paneled in natural oak. Its severity is relieved by patterned fabrics. The symmetry of two crystal chandeliers, two marble pedestals bearing candelabra, two folding screens [illegible] two portiere-draped entrances







LEFT: In the Grand Salon the Louis XV period is clearly evident: in the Palais de Versailles parquet floor, boiserie and console, and, more subtly, in the way doorways are aligned, creating an effect of spaciousness. ABOVE: Ten layers of paint were laboriously removed from the Dining Room plasterwork to restore the Empire frieze and moldings by Charles Percier and Pierre-François-Léonard Fontaine. TOP: Ceramic geese and a Lalanne sheep are permanent guests in the Dining Room. Says Mme Aillaud: "It's as though I were living in a house deep in the countryside. But I like the idea that my countryside is a busy street."

"An interior is made up of personal obsessions."
— *Charlotte Aillaud*

RIGHT: In the more intimate and informal Salon Rouge—like a large opera box—friends often join Charlotte Aillaud to listen to music. Furnishings are few and comfortable. Casually stacked books, unhung pictures, and the warm tones of a Bessarabian rug and rich fabrics create an inviting atmosphere. In the corner is a Hellenistic torso. ABOVE: Mme Aillaud duplicates the place and pose of her portrait by Fabio Rieti.

contrast with sculptor François-Xavier Lalanne's chimerical cat. Its startling silhouette—concealing a bar—looms against delicately painted draperies.

Everything here is both singular and harmonious: the severity of the Palais de Versailles parquet floor is softened by a pale Aubusson rug; a pietra dura tabletop casually placed on a pair of terra-cotta garden urns is inlaid with a gay motif of flowers. It is a setting that hovers between improvisation and premeditation.

The smaller salon next door, lined in red Fortuny fabric, is like a big opera box arranged to welcome friends who've dropped in to listen to Verdi. It's a room for dreaming, a room for living somewhere outside time, in a life perhaps more cordial than this one. Transparent painted draperies impalpably divide it from a garden where a trickling fountain plays.

Charlotte Aillaud's portrait seems to be watching over the subtle equilibrium set up between the ancient marble torso—which has obviously spent centuries at the bottom of the

sea—and the nearby Bessarabian rug. It's in this room that guests take coffee from a large lacquered table piled high with books. Pictures leaning against the wall at floor level impart a feeling of relaxed familiarity with the art everywhere present. Mme Aillaud receives her friends with the same familiarity: writers, painters, sculptors and musicians, each finds the festive welcome (and what delightful parties she gives!) or the reassuring intimacy needed.

The rooms on the ground floor are grouped around a formal garden, with box trees flanked by plants in tubs: rhododendrons, roses, white camellias, and, on the terrace, Mme Aillaud's favorite, an orange tree. She says: "For me, happiness is anywhere there are orange blossoms!"

When the Aillauds moved into the house, the plasterwork in the dining room was coarsened by an accumulation of ten layers of paint. It took a year to restore the moldings and frieze, designed by Charles Percier and Pierre-François-Léonard Fontaine, a flawless example of the Empire style. The Empire feeling is heightened by a checkerboard-patterned floor of black and white marble tiles, and a trompe l'oeil sky painted on the ceiling. Sparsely furnished, the room blends easily with the garden just outside. Every detail of its witty décor—the real trees and plants, the Italian ceramic fruit, a talkative toucan in a Directoire cage, even a woolly Lalanne sheep heading for the French windows under the gaze of a pair of ceramic geese—evokes the outdoors.

"Sometimes I stay home for two or three days without going out," says

continued on page 180

RIGHT: Charlotte Aillaud's Bedroom encompasses a collection of objects that recall her past. She explains: "An interior is made up of personal obsessions, and if my bed is trimmed in lace, it's not because lace is beautiful, but because it fascinated me when I was a child: altar boys' [illegible] lace, fragile dolls' lace, the forbidden veil that veiled our grandmothers, paper lace squashed under cakes." The oval mirror and hangings from her *lit à la polonaise*, circa 1780, conjure up similar associations.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY TONY SOLURI

Architecture: Helmut Jahn

NOT ALL ARCHITECTS design houses, and when those unaccustomed to working in this genre turn their hands to it, they can bring some remarkably fresh perceptions to the oldest architectural pursuit. Helmut Jahn has pursued a fast-track architectural career, working for, and now running, a large Chicago firm. The intense forty-four-year-old has designed everything from a police station to a subway station to a high rise—more than a dozen of the latter, from Chicago to South Africa. The last thing he thought he would ever design was a house. Then, his nonarchitect partner, Robert L. Murphy, asked for a lakeside vacation home on a steeply sloping site in the woods of northern Wisconsin.

Mr. Jahn approached the design as he approaches any other, sketching and modeling a spectrum of possibilities. But it was not until he'd shelved the pressures of the office and spent three days relaxing at the site, pencil in hand, that he came back with a confident, "I did it."

Without realizing it at first, Mr. Jahn responded with the design tools he understood best. The result is a house organized on the principles of a high-rise office building, but translated. It has a curtain wall—but of wood; a central core—but with stairs, not elevators; flexible space; even light filtering down from a ceiling system. Moreover, the house is the exact size of a typical office building bay, thirty feet. Here, it is in the form of a cube, and designed, like a skyscraper, on a modular system, though on a smaller scale. What this produced was a house that is charmingly

Architect Helmut Jahn's intention to create "objects in a landscape" resulted in a modular vacation home for his partner, Robert L. Murphy, and Mrs. Murphy. The meticulously crafted house is situated in the lakeside woods of northern Wisconsin. Here, a bridge ascends from the parking landing to the entrance terrace.

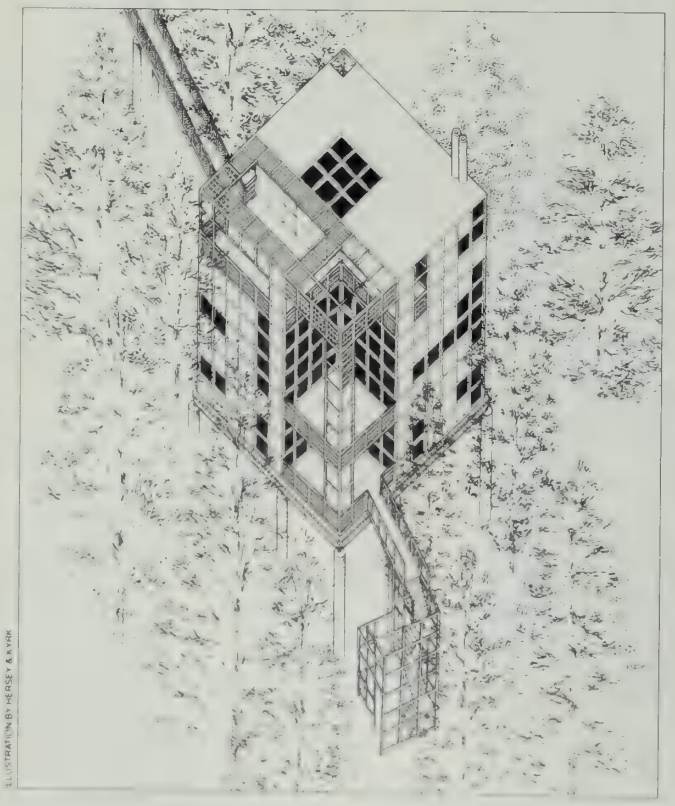
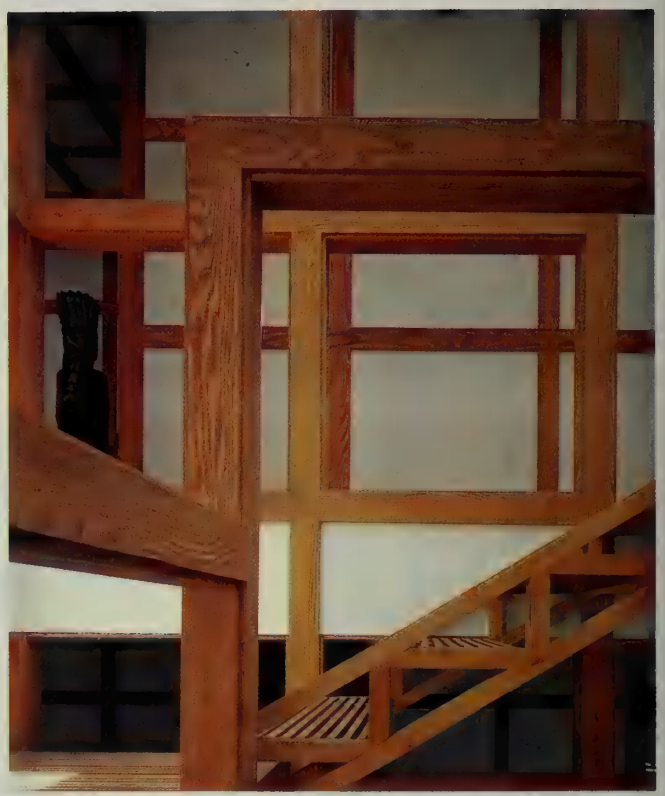


ILLUSTRATION BY HERSEY & KYNE

"I designed this house to be understood as a set of abstract geometric elements," says Mr. Jahn. TOP: Terraces and modular windows cut into the perfect cubic design based on 3-foot grids. BOTTOM: The entrance terrace displays the colorful trim derived from spring and summer foliage, autumn leaves, and winter snow. ABOVE: An axonometric drawing shows the organization of the house, with terraces on all levels.

The stairway is an overlay of pattern on pattern—climbing, overlapping, casting shadows.



The central stairway becomes the principal organizing device of the house. OPPOSITE: From the skylight, natural light filters down the stairs to the middle level, illuminating the Dining Area and Kitchen. Hanging lamps from Koch & Lowy. ABOVE LEFT: The Living Area is seen through the open modular units of the stairway. ABOVE RIGHT: Along the stairs, the warm tones of wood and layers of filled and open grids create an abstract composition.

scaled from the outside, intimate and appealing within, with none of the form, but much of the feeling, of traditional rustic timbered houses.

When the scheme was first shown to the clients, their teenage daughter saw her bedroom perched up in the treetops and exclaimed, "That's the place for me!" In fact, the whole house is situated in the treetops, with magnificent lake views. Pine and birch trees, carefully left undisturbed during construction, come almost to the walls. Three terraces afford indoor/outdoor living. A slight rotation of the plan points the house, with the corner edges of two terraces, out toward the shoreline. This effect, and the fact that the house is supported by columns on sloping land, elicited the owners' name for it—*Le Perchoir*, "the perch."

Throughout, there is a dynamic struggle between the rigors of geometry and subtler happenstance and sensuous appeal. Within the strictly gridded walls, windows appear almost at random, framing special views from within. Together with its bridges and outbuildings, the house, as a set of abstract elements, twists and turns down the hill. Geometry is ever present, but never static.

To all that, Mr. Jahn added a richness of craftsmanship. The house actually evokes the look and the feel of a piece of lovingly crafted furniture. It invites looking and touching and looking back again—from the bridge that leads from the parking landing to the entrance terrace; from the three layers of its wood-finished interiors; and from the complex outside stair tower off the lowest terrace.

On the outside, the house is lacquered and painted like a music box, with a color scheme derived from the seasons: green from spring and summer foliage, red from autumn's turning leaves, white from winter snow. The red trim on the cubic shape

ABOVE: A view through the entrance terrace shows the play of geometric grid and lattice against the natural environment of the woods. OPPOSITE: The Murphys named the house Le Perchoir, "the perch," because it is supported by columns on a steeply sloping lot. The stair tower, set at an angle to the house, descends to a path and the lake, where a pavilion is located.

posed a difficulty, according to project architect Daniel Dolan. "At first we drew red trim all over the house, but it looked like a Marshall Field's Christmas package. We needed a system for deciding where it should be." The system was developed: Trim would be used wherever the grid opened up into a window or lattice.

On the inside, natural woods gridded against white backgrounds evoke the quiet refinement of Japanese shoji screens. Wooden floors, walls and ceiling grids glow in the sunlight pouring in from windowed walls and skylighted stair, then turn golden at night from firelight or the indirect rays from bulbs treated to throw light back against the ceiling.

Detailing has a decided focus. Almost everything is square, even to the closet rods. And everything is integrated into the color scheme, down to the accessories—red canisters, red salt shaker, red caps on wine bottles in the built-in square wine rack.

More than the appeal of glowing wood or intricately detailed design, there is the captivating presence of the central stairway. Turning and turning, celebrated above by skylight and below with a small glazed window-in-the-floor glimpse of the hill beneath, the stair is an overlay of pattern on pattern—climbing, overlapping, casting shadows. The same sculptural intricacy extends outdoors to the terraces' lacy latticework and "jungle gym" lakeside stairs. It isn't quite what you'd expect in a house, but with no particular loyalty to the traditions of domestic architecture, Helmut Jahn has created a very remarkable spatial experience.□

—*Nory Miller*

Colors of Byzantium

Above San Francisco Bay

INTERIOR DESIGN BY VAL ARNOLD
PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARY E. NICHOLS

In the San Francisco home of Mr. and Mrs. John Andronico, the warmth of their Greek heritage is reflected in the sumptuously glowing interiors by Val Arnold. PRECEDING PAGES AND ABOVE: A congenial setting, the Living Room was designed to accommodate a large Italian Rococo mirror. Deep color on the raked plaster walls controls the space and is repeated in Old World Weavers silk. Brocade pillow fabric by Jack Lenor Larsen. Sofas and ottomans, lamps and covered jars, from J. Robert Scott. Antique Sultanabad carpet from J. H. Minassian. OPPOSITE: "When we're alone, we often dine in the indoor garden, which is warm, comfortable and intimate," remarks Mrs. Andronico. Palms in glazed Chinese pots separate the area from the living room and entrance hall. The marble table is set with Lenox china and Lalique stemware and vase.

A GREEK ENCHANTMENT with color is the leitmotiv of a luxurious hilltop home overlooking the changing hues of San Francisco Bay. The cultural heritage that dominates the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Andronico dates from the antiquity of Homer, who sang of the "rosy-fingered dawn" and the "wine-dark sea," and culminates in the opulence of the Byzantine Empire, with its enamel icons and brilliant mosaics. Designer Val Arnold shares this rich Greek background with the Andronicos, and from the beginning the project was predicated on a mutuality of vision and understanding. "It was easy with them," Mr. Arnold says with obvious affection. "They are such warm people. We're all first generation, and our parents were from similar areas."

It was this "aura of Byzantium" that became the thrust of Mr. Arnold's design. "I wanted to design a contemporary house with a feeling of tradition combined with Byzantine overtones," he says, adding that the color palette was chosen by Mrs. Andronico. "All of her colors are jewel tones, and we did a layout for the house around the color charts that she brought to us."

Mr. Arnold finds that there are always two reasons for decorating: an overt reason and an underlying one. In this instance, the immediate need to redesign was the result of a fire that nearly destroyed the original structure. Together with architect Fred Karren, Mr. Arnold redesigned the house, doubling the interior space. The secondary impulse behind the sumptuous design was to meet the present needs of his clients, who are leading members of the Greek Orthodox community in the Bay Area. Although the house was designed with entertaining in mind, it perfectly meets the private needs of the residents. "When we're alone," Mrs.

OPPOSITE: In the Dining Room, complexity of color and texture is offered by an antique Serapi-Heriz carpet from J. H. Minassian and a crystal chandelier from Nesle. Greek-inspired chairs are upholstered in fabric from Old World Weavers. ABOVE: A quiet sophistication is evident in the Master Bedroom. The chair, ottoman and bed, from J. Robert Scott, are dominant in scale yet understated in line. Objects are kept to a minimum, with Lalique and Daum vases as keynotes. Lamps by Hansen.

Andronico explains, "we often dine in the indoor garden, which is warm, comfortable and intimate."

From the outside, the split-level house is deceptively unassuming, while the interior is beguilingly luxurious. Explaining the genesis of this dual personality, Val Arnold says, "Even the humblest Greek Orthodox church is splendiferous inside, and it was this quality that I strove for."

The entrance on the main level is essentially a single space encompassing a hall, with its indoor garden, and the living room. The areas are differentiated by sophisticated variations in the treatment of floors and ceilings. A marble floor sets the hall off from the living room, as does a ceiling considerably lower than that of the living room. The living room ceiling, in fact, was raised to accommodate an Italian Rococo mirror that the Andronicos fell in love with when they saw it in Val Arnold's house.

Architectural backgrounds and balance are primary design concerns for Val Arnold. "I feel that if the background of a house is correct, it possesses an intrinsic beauty, even when empty. I work very hard to balance all the elements," he says. He achieves this in the Andronico home by weight as well as by structure. In the living room, the elaborate mirror is balanced by a chinoiserie screen across from it, and by a nineteenth-century Oriental altar table, which Mr. Arnold calls an "explosion of madness." A variation on the same theme, ornate painted and gilded Chinese doors lead to the dining room, which, like the living room, is a combination of the contemporary and the antique. The contemporary furnishings throughout have a slightly Art Déco feeling, which mixes comfortably with the eighteenth- and nineteenth-century pieces.

A simple definition of quality design is "that which is simultaneously stylish and comfortable." Real comfort in interior design, as in fashion, is the hallmark of those who have a strong sense of style. This wedding of style and comfort is evident throughout the house, in the more formal areas, as well as in those intended for private use. The furniture is generous in proportion and creates islands of repose amid the vibrant resonance of the Byzantine-flavored settings. It is this pervasive sense of quality that stamps the Andronico home, which looks over its shoulder to the past, but in a contemporary manner.□

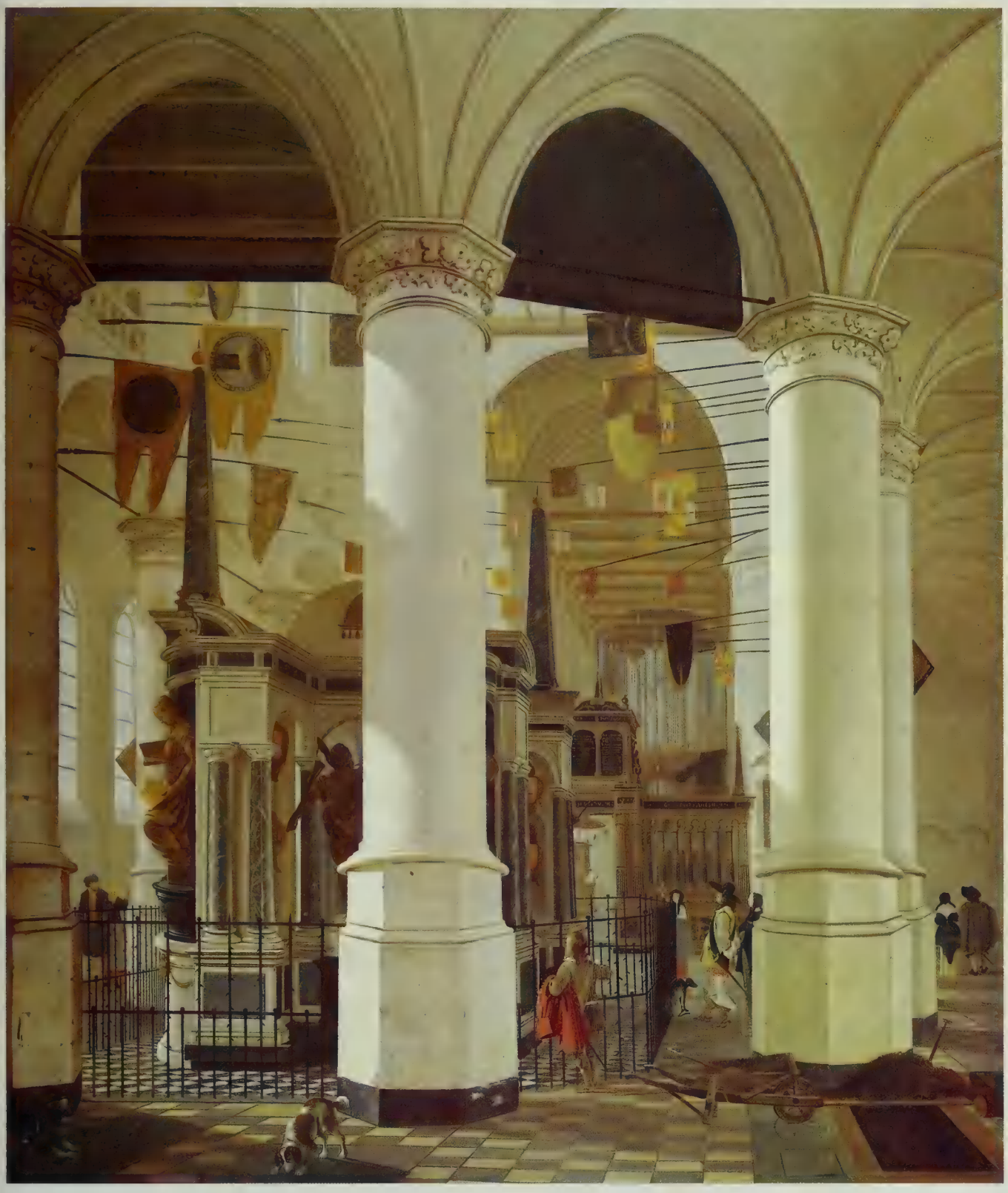
—Barbara Kraft

Art: Seeing the Light

Luminous Views Sensitively Portrayed by Major Artists

"YOU MAY HAVE [illegible] Leon Battista Alberti [illegible] that anyone who [illegible] a meadow in the [illegible] in the face." Medi[illegible] noticed no such thing [illegible] were on the light of heav[illegible] painter and one of the leadi[illegible] tects and theorists of his time, was more down-to-earth. His clarity about ordinary sunlight and its subtleties was a sign that the Renaissance had begun. Half a century later, Leonardo da Vinci noticed something that Alberti had not—that objects [illegible] and less distinct as they recede into space. Leonardo called this *aerial perspective,* as we do today.

The painters of the Renaissance blended visible light with the brilliance of minds that had only very recently become interested in close observation. Light may arrive from the sun, the moon, or the stars, but it



OPPOSITE: *Le Soleil dans le brouillard*, Claude Monet, 1904. Oil on canvas; 28" x 36". Monet said of his late works, "Subject, sensation and pictorial object have all but become identical." The soft colors here render the effects of brilliant sunlight breaking through the fog. The Lefevre Gallery, London.

ABOVE: *Interior of the New Church in Delft with the Tomb of Willem the Silent*, Cornelis de Man, circa 1660. Oil on canvas; 48⅝ x 41". Strong sunlight floods this architecturally commanding interior painted by de Man, who was active in Delft at the same time as Vermeer. Hoogsteder-Naumann, Ltd., New York.

is the illumination sent by thought that gives order to the chaos of the world. Though the Dutch painters of the seventeenth century were willing heirs of this Renaissance rationality—their canvases always show a coherent light source—they were not as anxious as Leonardo to demonstrate a high degree of theoretical command. Once the radiant source of an intellectualized light, the painter's eye now becomes open to a world of presences that seem to glow with an illumination of their own. Hence the quiet dazzle of a seventeenth-century Dutch still life or interior, with its leisurely spread of color and texture.

By the end of the eighteenth century, the unbounded openness of Dutch painting had spread to English landscape. When a painter like Thomas Girtin or John Sell Cotman sets the ruined hope of a monastery against a cloud-filled British sky, this massive shell of crumbled masonry seems to shrink to miniature size. The painter's real subject is the play of light and shadow on hillside and valley. The remains of a Medieval building become an accent in a vivid evocation of a moment's weather.

Girtin, Cotman and their greatest contemporary, Joseph Mallord William Turner, brought the delicacy of watercolor to the immensity of romantic landscape. Looming up against the sky, their Gothic arches often look translucent, while the earth itself sometimes seems to billow like a bank of clouds. Turner was able to maintain the shimmer of his watercolors even when working in oils.

In nineteenth-century America the painter's light-filled infinity grew ever more vast. Thomas Cole, presiding spirit of the Hudson River School, said of the sky that it is "the soul of all scenery, in it are the fountains of light, and shade, and color." Building up the surfaces of their images with layer upon layer of extremely thin paint, the Hudson River painters produced atmospheric veils that recall the aerial perspective of Leonardo—hence many are often referred to as Luminists. Yet these Americans worked intuitively, in a spirit very far from that of the Renaissance and

ABOVE: *Haystacks near Newburyport*, Martin Johnson Heade, circa 1875–85. Oil on canvas; 10" x 22". The atmospheric phenomenon of sunlight turning clouds into phosphorescent orbs is captured by Heade, a major exponent of Luminism. David Findlay, Jr. Fine Art, New York.

OPPOSITE ABOVE: *Tombs of the Mamluks, Cairo*, Sanford Gifford, circa 1870–75. Oil on canvas; 11 9/16" x 25 5/8". Gifford, a widely traveled Hudson River School landscapist, chronicled his adventures with works such as this scene of exotic Cairo permeated by a glowing light. Richard York Gallery, New York.

RIGHT: *Valley of Lebanon*, Frederick Edwin Church, 1869. Oil on canvas; 21 ½" x 36". Church sought to depict with meticulous realism the nuances of the play of light upon a scene, as in this majestic view of a valley bathed in light. Kennedy Galleries, New York.

Hudson River painters produced atmospheric veils that recall the aerial perspective of Leonardo.

ABOVE: *The Grand Canal and the Rialto Bridge Seen from the North,* Antonio Canaletto, dates from the 1730s. Oil on canvas; 23" x 36 ½". Here, in a view of the Grand Canal, a subject favored by his English patrons, Canaletto records the lights and shadows falling upon a precise topography. Colnaghi, New York.

OPPOSITE: *Neapolitan Fishergirls Surprised Bathing by Moonlight,* J. M. W. Turner, circa 1830–40. Oil on panel; 25" x 31". A member of the Romantic movement, Turner strove to portray the emotional significance of light and atmosphere, as shown in this dramatic canvas. Sotheby's, London.

its highly intellectualized theories.

The warrant for this uncerebral approach was provided by a founding member of the Hudson River School, Asher B. Durand, who said a "fine picture" is one that "at once takes possession of you—draws you into it—you traverse it—breathe its atmosphere—feel its sunshine, and you repose in its shade without thinking of its design or execution, effect or color." Durand approaches here the mystical state evoked by Ralph Waldo Emerson: "Standing on the bare ground—my head bathed by the blithe air and uplifted into infinite space—all mean egotism vanishes. I become a transparent eyeball."

The painters of the Hudson River School gave a new immensity to sky and cloud and light. It was up to the Impressionists, however, to change the very definition of light in painting. There is an idea about that Claude Monet, Auguste Renoir and the rest of the Impressionist band carried out their revolution by avoiding all but the brightest, most highly keyed colors. This is not strictly true—Impressionist canvases glow with deep oranges, deeper magentas and rich, sober greens. Yet these pigments in juxtaposition, plus airy touches of yellow and red, generate surfaces that scintillate as no mere canvas ever scintillated before. The Impressionists freed younger painters to reenvision light, which they promptly set out to do.

Soon after the Impressionist triumph of the 1870s came the seething, spirit-laden radiance of Vincent van Gogh's Provençal paintings, Paul Cézanne's attempt to give sunlight on foliage the stability of classical architecture, and then the Cubists' harsh, urbanized version of Cézanne. Braque, Picasso and other Cubist

painters trapped light in the labyrinthine mirrors of the twentieth-century city, followed by the Italian Futurists, who smashed the mirror into myriad shimmering fragments. And in 1924, the first issue of *La Révolution surréaliste* appeared in Paris with the announcement that rationality must submit to the dream, "this terrible tyrant garbed in mirrors and flashes of lightning."

Soon André Breton had claimed the vital importance of "those things which I am beginning to see but *are not visible*"—more often than not, Surrealism's light belongs to nightmare. In the series of paintings called *Empire of Light*, René Magritte shows night born from the leaves and branches, the streets and houses, of an ordinary residential neighborhood. Street lamps come on, while above the trees the canvas shines with the blue of a sunny afternoon. A bizarre calm gives this impossible image that "total absence of contradiction" that Breton sought in poetry.

This is dream logic, but it is also the logic of much twentieth-century painting. Magritte and the rest of the Surrealists have not received enough credit for their part in liberating paint and canvas from the task of recording appearances, though of course every avant-garde development, from the time of Impressionism on, has played a part in granting the painted image its independence from the look of the world. For the Surrealist artists, light came from some inward world into which reason could not peer. In our time much abstract painting is so thoroughly—and so elegantly—about its own genesis that it sometimes seems as though the artist offers the canvas itself as the source of the light by which we see it. □

—*Carter Ratcliff*

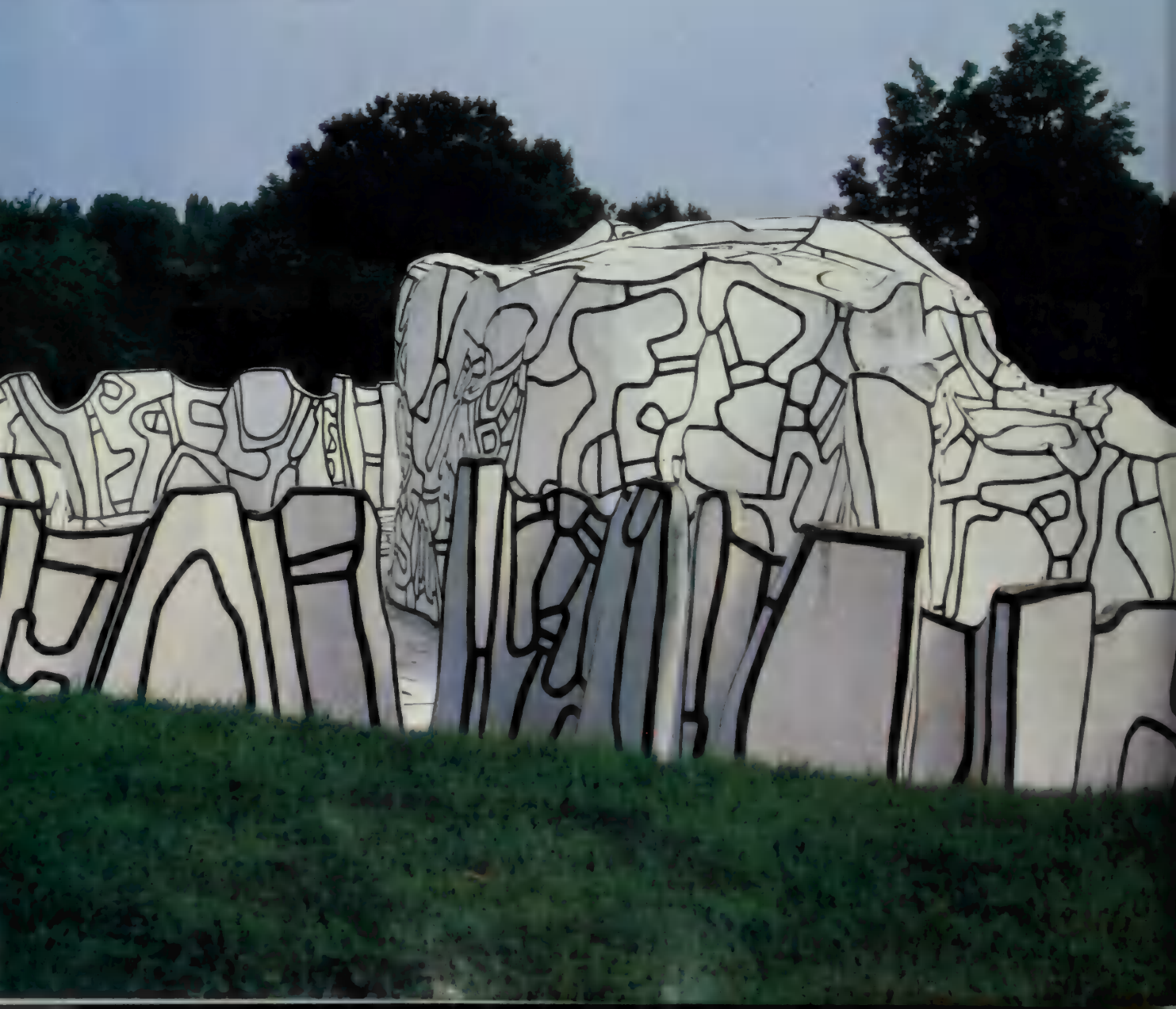
THE PHILOSOPHICAL BASIS of Jean Dubuffet's art has always dealt with the resuscitation of discarded values. In apposition to the legacy of Western art, he celebrates the clumsy, the grotesque, the awkward, and in doing so, questions the very assignment of categories—including beauty and ugliness. Dubuffet has arrested for examination a world gravid with alternatives to social convention, consensus reality and accepted logic. Art critic Peter Schjeldahl described Dubuffet's ability to transform perception with the following metaphor: "To imagine this, think of a crippled person with a bad limp, distressing to watch. Gradually, as one watches, the limp is subtly transformed, becoming articulated, purposeful, inspired—a dance! The person is dancing!"

In the post–World War II climate of

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST VISITS:

Jean Dubuffet

PHOTOGRAPHY BY DERRY MOORE



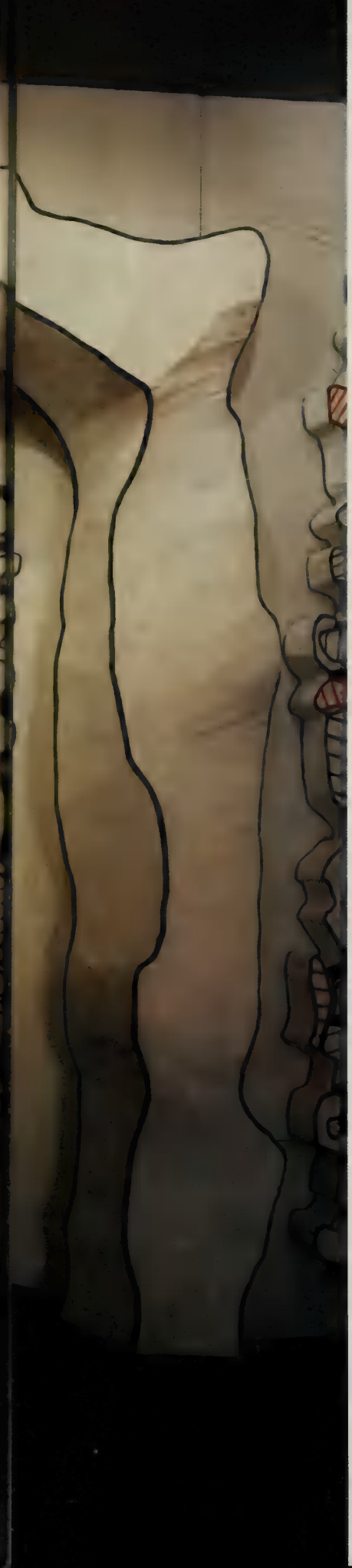
France, by the power of his perception, Dubuffet made the accepted concept of beauty appear banal, and ugliness seem beautiful and powerful, even magical. In the obsessive reevaluation of categorical assignments, Dubuffet evolved many periods and ultimately expanded the physical scale of his work for an invasion into the public's, or common man's, consciousness. His work could not be relegated to a select artistic circle of esoterics. Whatever the public evaluation, the monumental public architectural sculpture of Jean Dubuffet cannot be easily dismissed.

In the early 1960s, after the close of his Paris Circus period, Dubuffet invented yet another period, entitled *Hourloupe*. It was described by a nervous meandering line, a web, into which the human comedy was trapped for scrutiny. Egalitarian in nature, *Hourloupe* celebrated personages as well as water faucets, washbasins and gas stoves. This invasive force field proliferated as if under an imminent will to unfold, and ultimately it sprang loose from its two-dimensional supports with the creation of the first *Hourloupe* sculptures of 1966. The subject matter for these works was again unexpected: a giant glass of water, a spoon, a plant, a figure, tables stacked with plates and objects. Doodles of great energy and humor, they raised interesting questions about the nature of art and utility. The chairs were of human scale and suggested that they were utilitarian objects. However, they were too eccentric, and in certain instances too inhospitable in conception, to be used as furniture. One chair seemed flattened, while another was squat. Tables accompanied the chairs, not as sets but as individual sculptures. Some chairs with removable sculptured figures seated in them seemed to say, "We are chairs for the reposing of sculptures."

Sculptural problems were raised by these pieces. After carving a very animated surface of emerging and receding forms, Dubuffet outlined each carved area with the same black line that described the surface of his *Hourloupe* paintings. As the black line dominated the visual space, it diminished, or altogether negated, the carved surface. What Dubuffet in fact created was a carved support, onto which he hung a drawing of a chair in space, or the idea of a chair. Unlike the linear sculpture of González, Picasso and, later, David Smith, Dubuffet's sculptures have mass that

OPPOSITE ABOVE: Jean Dubuffet enters his small Paris studio, where the reclusive 82-year-old artist works obsessively. LEFT AND FOLLOWING PAGES: At Périgny, his *Villa Falbala*, which he describes as "a creation of the mind fit to be physically inhabited," is surrounded by sculpted gardens that suggest "the sketchy, mental image of a landscape." With the aid of a pantograph, Dubuffet enlarged the model of his private architectural masterpiece by carving the various elements in styrofoam, which was then covered with traylike sections of fiberglass.

Dubuffet questions the very assignment of categories—including beauty and ugliness.



Dubuffet conceived the *Villa Falbala* as a container for the *Cabinet logologique* (top), a complex wall relief in the shape of a room. He created the cavelike *Salon bleu* (above), the only other chamber in the structure, as a passageway to the *Cabinet* (left). Says the artist, "I am inclined to regard my *Cabinet logologique* as a sanctum for philosophical exercise . . . ."

The Fondation Jean Dubuffet (top left), on the Périgny property, is a totally practical storage facility in which the artist's works are maintained. Costumes (opposite) and sets (top right) for Dubuffet's 1973 "spectacle," *Coucou bazar*, lend their grotesque presence to the spacious galleries. Numerous other sculptures and models for monumental works are stored here, including elements of the model of *Monument au fantôme* (above left), erected full scale recently in Houston, and the model of *Monument à la bête debout* (above right).

appears to be stuck to the line like toffee to a child's fingers. Having once established the fact that they were not utilitarian objects, they asked the question: Were they sculptures or drawings? These ambiguities shattered accepted artistic categorization and underscored the individuality of the artist's perception in the making of his art. By doing so, they stretched the perception of the viewer in responding to his art.

In 1973 Dubuffet created a ballet—or "spectacle," as he called it—entitled *Coucou bazar*. Dancers and scenery shared equal importance, both in action and visual excitation. Sets and costumes were covered in the same staccato pattern of the *Hourloupe*

continued on page 184

A Contemporary Classic

Designer's Apartment in New York City

INTERIOR DESIGN BY JAY SPECTRE, ASID
PHOTOGRAPHY BY OBERTO GILI

ABOVE: "A classic 20th-century design with an emphasis on things Oriental" is [illegible] Spectre's description of his Manhattan apartment. In the Entrance Hall, he co[illegible]ound a Diego Giacometti table, two of that artist's cat figures and a Germaine Derbecq painting. [illegible] include an Eduardo Paolozzi sculpture and painted panels by Louis Mida[illegible] A Barbara Hepworth bronze gleams in the dining room beyond.

PRECEDING PAGES AND COVER: Walls covered in handwoven Chinese raw silk, flooring and a window seat of bleached oak, and upholstery of Clarence House leather establish the palette of the Living Room—a muted foil for a personally expressive mix of art and objects. The painting on the mirrored wall is by Auguste Herbin, and among the artworks reflected are a delicate Cocteau drawing and a painting by Andrée Lucienne Boland. On the table before the sofa rests a Jean Arp sculpture titled *Torso-Bird*, 1963; near it are a Christofle vase and a small box from Tiffany. The Japanese lacquer table bears a Diego Giacometti lamp and a pair of Chinese vases. OPPOSITE: Artworks in another Living Room grouping include a small Léger drawing, a larger one by Survage and a turn-of-the-century Pointillist painting. A wall edged in brushed stainless steel, and the polished stainless steel of an Art Déco–style chair and table, both by Mr. Spectre, add a reflective glow to the carefully honed ensemble. ABOVE: A Chinese cabinet with coromandel panels provides elegant storage space.

"FOR ME, DESIGNING a new space is like an opening night on Broadway. There's the excitement, the joy, the anxiety and the frustration all rolled into one!" says Jay Spectre. Recently he had the opportunity to experience this excitement in a very personal way, in designing his own home, a relatively small yet richly utilized apartment on Fifth Avenue.

Situated on the eighth floor of a gracious pre–World War II building, the apartment offers a view that extends across Central Park to encompass the skyline of Manhattan's West Side—a view that Jay Spectre has framed and celebrated by way of a sumptuously designed window seat. Indeed, the expanse of sky and the beauty of a sunset are as much a part of the apartment's mood as are the furnishings and artworks that lend the space its sense of repose.

"This is my statement, and it's my heart on the line," the designer says. "*I* selected this wall color and *I* chose these fabrics. *Not* Mrs. Jones and *not* Mr. Smith. What you are seeing is Jay Spectre, and what I bring to this party is my own individualism, both as a person and as a designer."

When, in *The Crown of Wild Olive*, John Ruskin stated, "Taste is the only morality. . . . Tell me what you like, and I'll tell you what you are," he expressed a credo Mr. Spectre shares; it holds that an environment always mirrors the person within it.

"Aesthetic integrity is what I strive for," he declares. "Whether designing for others or for myself, that is the key issue. What I have conceived for this apartment is a classic twentieth-century design with an emphasis on things Oriental. The reason I love the Orient and Oriental art is because they represent a culture that has survived, flourished, vanished and re-emerged. There is a quality of timelessness. For me, just standing in a garden in Kyoto is about as close to heaven as a human being can be, on earth. The East has always exerted a strong hold on me. I think it has to do with responding to forces beyond our knowledge; in any case, I feel it profoundly. Perhaps, if I had a previous life, I was Oriental."

If Jay Spectre's sensibilities fix on the meditative resonance of the East,

OPPOSITE: Adding interest to the Dining Room is its circular shape, emphasized by bleached-oak molding with steel inserts and echoed by the marble-topped table. The rounded chairs, by Ruhlmann, are covered in Clarence House leather. Other enticements: a handpainted canvas ceiling, and a wall cabinet displaying vases, mainly Baccarat and Lalique. ABOVE: A Tiffany bowl of favrile glass adorns the dining table, while bronze birds by Diego Giacometti find a feathered friend portrayed on the delicate Japanese screen.

"What I bring to this party is my own individualism, both as a person and as a designer."

he is not unmindful of the equally civilizing pleasures of the international style. While the design components of his apartment include superb Japanese and Chinese objects and furnishings, the understated elegance of the space is enhanced by the frankly contemporary accoutrements of comfortable living.

The amalgam of generous sofas and armchairs; the immaculate glass and steel tables; the bleached oak floors and walls; the subtly theatrical lighting; and the many twentieth-century paintings, drawings, prints and sculptures attest to the designer's long-standing belief that the admixture of the finest work of all periods can produce a vibrant oneness.

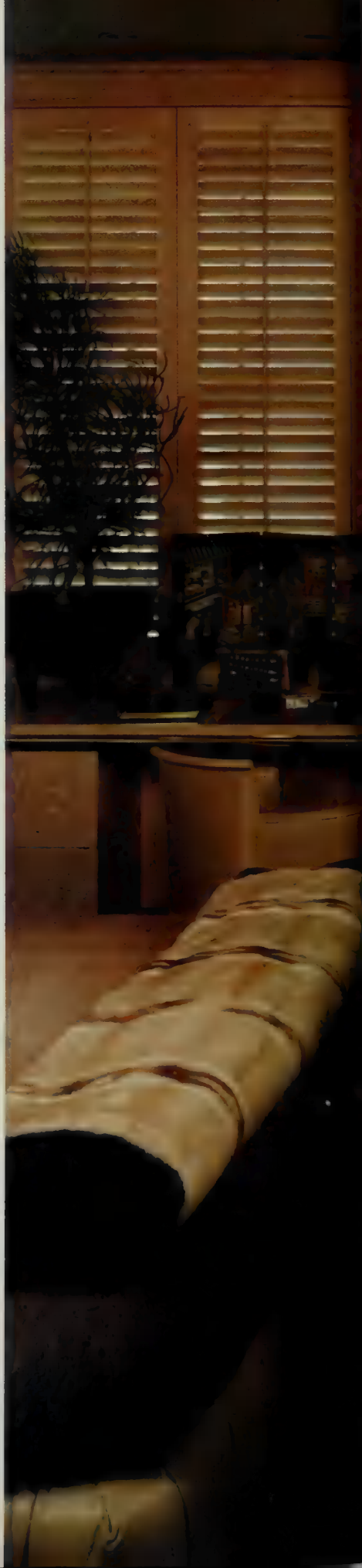
"In design, it is important to have a point of view," Mr. Spectre comments. "And a point of view is derived from a sense of style. Style, in turn, comes from an awareness of the world around us. I am influenced by every situation—from the weather to politics to economics to history. My sense of style and taste developed out of a desire to know how people lived. I wanted to find out what good taste was. I wanted something that would take me where I had never been. And the result of this search is in some ways visible here in these rooms."

In his view, the quest for aesthetic balance and symmetry can be achieved through a confluence of disparate elements. Certainly, in his circular dining room, tranquillity and physical well-being combine with unexpected visual pleasures. From the wall cabinet in which is displayed a collection of vases, to Barbara Hepworth's bold circular abstraction, to Mr. Spectre's own round marble-topped table, the room is a lesson in curvilinear articulation. Even the nineteenth-century Japanese screens and the ceiling, painted with Oriental motifs of clouds and water, bear out this geometric emphasis.

"I do not like being labeled," Mr. Spectre says decisively. "Neither do I like being called a 'modern designer.' I respect any form of design that has been well thought out, well executed and clearly defined. Clarity and integrity are the characteristics that really count. As for this apartment, all I can say is that it represents *me*.

"Of course, it's extremely difficult to draw the line between my privacy and what I want the public to perceive about me. Everything is relative, after all. In a sense this interior represents a public statement, too, because once it is seen by others, it becomes public knowledge and no longer exists as a purely private statement. Still, this apartment is very much a part of my life, and its design and contents are a part of how I feel and how I think. Yes, it's also a way of presenting myself to others, but, more important, it's about what moves me and gives me that most essential quality—peace of mind."□

—*John Gruen*



A corner of the Master Bedroom was [illegible] to accommodate the circular shape of the dining room, and in the process the bedroom, too, acquired a more distinctive form. The harmonious color scheme of the décor persists [illegible] by a subtly geometric loam-hued carpet from Edward Fields. Oriental accents include an Edo period screen, over the bed, and a small Chinese coromandel screen, on the desk. The sculptures by Raul Valdivieso. Backdropped by mirror is a commodious armchair designed by Jay Spectre, and a French Art Déco table; the small chair at the desk is of similar vintage. At the foot of the bed is a hand-painted lacquered trunk concealing a television set, which lifts hydraulically.

JAIME ARDILES-ARCE

Profiles

Marietta Tree

TEXT BY ARTHUR SCHLESINGER, JR. PHOTOGRAPHY BY JOHN BRYSON
INTERIORS PHOTOGRAPHY BY JAIME ARDILES-ARCE

MARIETTA TREE remains a perpetual astonishment. She looks at least a quarter of a century younger than she is and finds life continually delicious, surprising and unfinished. A New Yorker in her style, a New Englander in her soul, she is a felicitous union of contrasting American traditions. Treasuring the past, welcoming the future, she exemplifies the power of classic America to find new forms in the whirling world.

Today she chairs the Citizens Committee for New York City, an agency devoted to the rescue of the inner city. This is no Lady Bountiful effort. The committee works through the network of block associations that enables New Yorkers to order and improve their own neighborhoods. The city has 39,000 city blocks; more than 15,000 are now organized. At the same time, she serves on boards of directors of such mighty corporations as CBS and Pan American, gives lively dinner parties in her graceful Sutton Place apartment, keeps up friendships from her years in journalism and in Democratic politics and at the United Nations, and is the most sought-after guest around.

How does she reconcile worldliness and social purpose? She springs, after all, from a long line of Puritans—Peabodys, Parkmans, Endicotts. Her New England ancestors were ministers, educators, abolitionists; their wives and daughters were bluestockings and reformers, dedicated, like Marietta's mother, Mary Parkman Peabody, to plain living and high thinking. Young Mary Endicott Peabody, as Marietta was christened, was brought up in the school of conscience, self-discipline and good works. Her father was a bishop. Her paternal grandfather was the formidable Endicott Peabody, rector of Groton School. They believed that women had a responsibility in life. The old rector used to say to Marietta, not "What kind of man do you want to marry?" but "What are you going to *do* when you grow up?" (She once replied, "I think I will be a senator.") Life was, above all, an endless quest for education. It is no accident that the essential Massachusetts memoir is *The Education of Henry Adams*.

But non-Puritan impulses lurked within. When Marietta read *Little Women*, she identified not only with Jo, the tomboy who planned to be a writer, but with vain and pretty Amy.

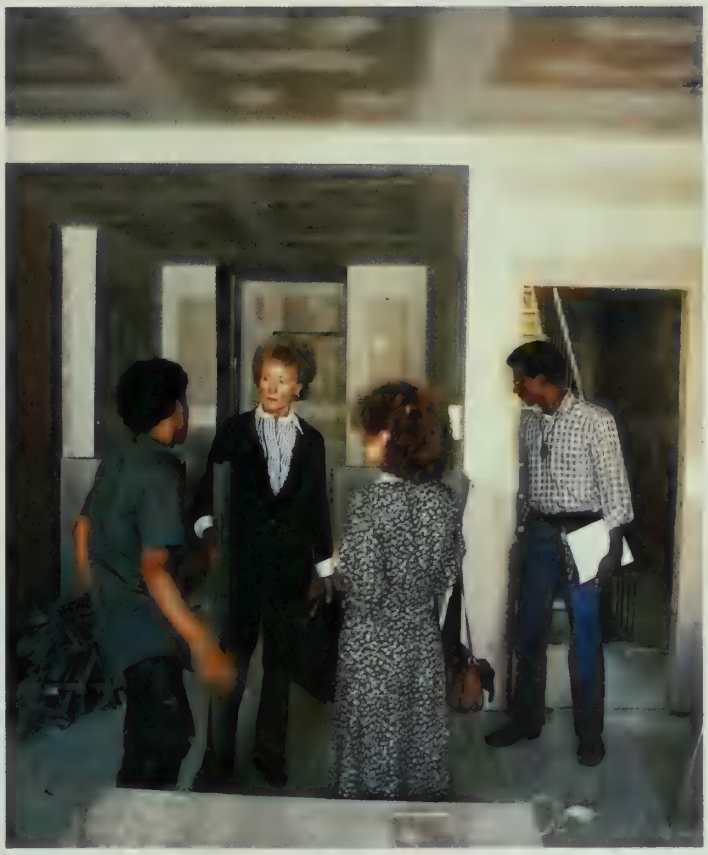
Carrying on in the tradition of her Peabody ancestors, Marietta Tree has devoted herself to public-spirited causes, as well as to family, friends and business associates, with uncommon vitality and a sure sense of personal style. At home, against the gleaming backdrop of the sitting room in her Sutton Place apartment, she is a graceful presence. Eighteenth-century French and English furnishings surround her; the French mantel and conversation chairs are from Frederick P. Victoria & Son.

A generation of Groton boys fell in love with her during her frequent visits to her grandparents. She adored dances, and worried with the other young ladies of the 1930s how she would do with the stag line. After Saint Timothy's she spent a year at finishing school in Florence and then returned, a tall blonde beauty, to a giddy life of parties up and down the East Coast—till her father said one day, "You've got to go to college."

Conscience responded, and she pursued a degree. Education never stopped. While her first husband was away at war, she worked as researcher for the editorial page of *Life*, collaborating with John Jessup, the editor, and on occasion with Henry Luce himself. Mr. Jessup assigned her books to read, as if she were back in college, and she sharpened her increasingly keen Roosevelt liberalism—by now she was a shop steward in the Newspaper Guild—against his tempered conservatism. She shared an office at *Life* with Earl Brown, the black journalist, soon to be a New York city councilman, and he awakened her interest in racial justice. In 1943 she helped establish Sydenham, the first interracial voluntary hospital. Later she served as Human Rights Commissioner in New York City.

John Huston, the film director, became a great enthusiasm and opened new worlds to her—especially the world of theater and film. In 1947, her first marriage having evaporated during the war, she married Ronald Tree, a former member of Parliament, and went to live in England at *Ditchley*, his famous eighteenth-century country house near Oxford. Ronald Tree introduced her to the world of painting, sculpture, architecture and the decorative arts. Ditchley, and later the fine Palladian

OPPOSITE ABOVE: Mrs. Tree works with her secretary, Lillian Klotzer, at a Régence desk in the sitting room. OPPOSITE BELOW: A trustee of the United States Trust Company, she meets with its chairman, Daniel P. Davison—a Peabody cousin—in his Manhattan office. LEFT: At a recent luncheon at the United Nations, Marcela Pérez de Cuéllar (left), the wife of the secretary general, Carolina Herrera and Marietta Tree greet the wives of new ambassadors. BELOW LEFT: In the Delegates Lounge of the United Nations, Mrs. Tree talks with Iraqi diplomat Ismat Kittani. "If the walls of this room could speak," she says, "most of the political secrets of the world would be revealed." BELOW RIGHT: As chairman of the Citizens Committee for New York City, Mrs. Tree, along with other committee members, advises teenagers restoring an abandoned building in East Harlem. "We are resolving local problems on a block-by-block basis," she explains.



PRECEDING PAGES: Antique furnishings in the sitting room are from Ditchley, the English country house Marietta Tree shared with her late husband, Ronald. "He loved making the rounds of the antiques dealers in London and Paris—and looking at houses," she recalls. Drawing by Dunoyer de Segonzac. RIGHT: Mrs. Tree usually works at her desk—a giltwood side table—in the sunlit bay of a small study. Artworks at right are by Henry Moore (above) and Barbara Hepworth. Tabletop photographs depict Ronald Tree and granddaughter Paloma Fataar. BELOW LEFT: Watercolors of Ditchley by Serebriakoff, done in 1948, line a hallway. BELOW RIGHT: Spirited conversation always prevails at the round dining room table; a Meissen tureen, painted by Kaendler, is a favorite centerpiece. OPPOSITE ABOVE: Photographs of family and friends are clustered at Marietta Tree's bedroom window. The floral chintz is from Schumacher. OPPOSITE BELOW: At an after-theater supper party in her home, Mrs. Tree converses with her guest of honor, Kitty Carlisle.

house he built at Heron Bay in Barbados, gave her an ardent appreciation of furniture, china, gardens. Ronald Tree also introduced her to his old friend Adlai Stevenson. When the Trees returned to New York, Mr. Stevenson brought Marietta into national politics in the 1950s, and, in the 1960s, into the United Nations, where she served as an ambassador in the United States Mission.

Far from being immobilized by the conflict between worldliness and public service, she cheerfully transcended it. "I decided early that my ideal was to be a combination of Carole Lombard and Eleanor Roosevelt. Of course I'm not, but I don't see why it shouldn't be possible." Of course that combination is exactly what she is: high living *and* high thinking; the beauty, spirit and blithe humor of one; the deep human concern and social commitment of the other.

In the 1970s, she studied urban planning under Charles Abrams at Columbia. Subsequently, with the eminent British architect and planner Richard Llewelyn-Davies, she opened the United States office of an international architecture and urban planning firm. At present she is involved in the day-to-day work of Llewelyn-Davies Sahni, now based in Houston. The Puritan preoccupations have not languished; they have only reappeared in stylish and contemporary form.

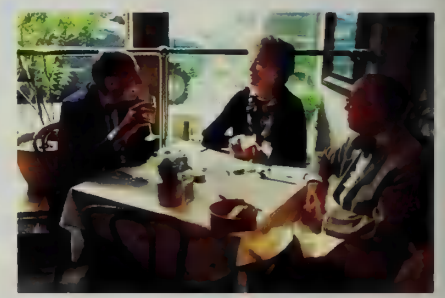
Her days are devoted to the tasks that her ancestors would have applauded: helping the luckless to help themselves. Marietta has found plenty to *do* now that she has grown

up. And her evenings, though highly pleasurable, are not precisely frivolous. She entertains marvelously, typically a dozen guests at a round table, assorted in age, occupation, nationality, race and viewpoint, with general conversation preferred and often charmingly enforced. Her husband died some years ago, but his spirit pervades the elegant rooms in Sutton Place. In decorating the apartment, though Marietta Tree has drawn on the advice of friends like Nancy Pierrepont, Rose Lynch and the late Françoise de la Renta, she is the ultimate arbiter, and the result expresses a luminous personality.

She has lived an enviable life, but remains sublimely unspoiled, still blushes at a compliment, still hopes each day to do more, see more and learn more, still seeks new tasks to undertake, rejoices in her gifted daughters, Frances FitzGerald and Penelope Tree Fataar, and her grandchild, and watches the world with a serene and quizzical eye. The education of Marietta Tree will go on as long as she does. "I am lucky to live in New York," she says.

"It couldn't have happened this way in any other city."

It couldn't have happened quite that way either, if she were not a daughter of the Puritans. □



TOP: At Ditchley, Marietta Tree stands at the edge of a garden her husband created with Geoffrey Jellicoe. ABOVE LEFT: She returns to Ditchley each year as a council member of the Ditchley Foundation, which holds seminars there on international affairs. ABOVE RIGHT: In a Manhattan restaurant, Marietta Tree visits with her "great friends for many years," Joseph Alsop (left) and Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. RIGHT: At a luncheon table set up in her sitting room, Mrs. Tree discusses congressional appropriations for medical research with Mary Lasker. OPPOSITE: She enjoys a happy reunion with her daughters Penelope Tree Fataar (left), who lives in Australia, and Frances FitzGerald

Gardens: Genius among the Flowers

Lady Ottoline Morrell's Garsington Manor

PHOTOGRAPHY BY DERRY MOORE

AT GARSINGTON MANOR the garden remembers. Lady Ottoline Morrell lived here. In 1915 she moved from Bedford Square in London's Bloomsbury to this mellow stone Jacobean house near Oxford, and the village church bells rang all that evening to welcome her. She, in turn, welcomed her friends, some of the great intellectuals of the day: Bertrand Russell, D. H. Lawrence, T. S. Eliot, Katherine Mansfield, William Butler Yeats, Aldous Huxley, as well as Virginia Woolf and others in the celebrated Bloomsbury group.

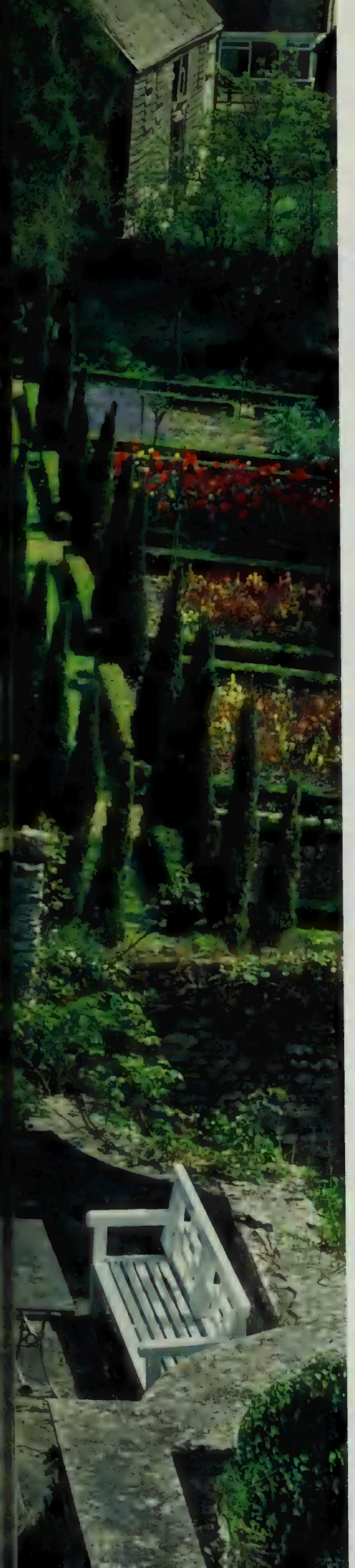
D. H. Lawrence wrote that "Garsington must be the retreat where we come together and knit ourselves together. . . . It is like the Boccaccio place where they told all the *Decameron*. That wonderful lawn, under the ilex trees . . . it is *so* remote, so perfectly a small world to itself, where one *can* get away from the temporal things to consider the big things."

That was just as Lady Ottoline intended. She valued good conversation and meant her garden as a stage set for it. In her memoirs, she looked back to those weekends: "Sometimes I felt as if Garsington was a theatre, where week after week a travelling company would arrive . . . unpack, shake out their frills and improvise a new scene in life."

Her own writing was limited to letters, diaries and memoirs, but she was more than just a literary hostess. She saw herself as a conductor—encouraging a shy newcomer, reining in the more outspoken. She was an aristocrat (her father was a son of the duke of Portland) and looked the part. Tall, gaunt, with sharp eyes and an aquiline nose, she wore huge hats, ropes of pearls, and shawls like drapery, not a figure to be missed, and Augustus John painted several memorable portraits of her.

It is pleasant to imagine her strolling among the gardens, for they are still very much as she and her husband, Philip Morrell, created them. Each side of the house set a different scene for her "play." To the front is a courtyard edged with yew hedges. At one side are the formal flower gardens, and at the other, an enchanted woodland where Queen Anne's lace and escaped tulips lead down to a stream. Here the dark and the quiet contrast with the open outlook at the back of the house, where the land is flat, then slopes away to a pond and

LEFT: When Lady Ottoline Morrell lived at Garsington Manor, in Oxfordshire, from 1915 to 1926, the 400-year-old residence and its gardens were a backdrop for gatherings of her illustrious friends, many of them members of the Bloomsbury group. ABOVE: A path—meant for walking and talking—passes beneath a double arch of Irish yew.



LEFT AND TOP: Lady Ottoline visualized the formal garden as "a coloured, sweet-smelling carpet." Here twenty-four squares are neatly drawn with box hedging, filled in spring with tulips, wallflowers and forget-me-nots, and anchored at each corner by tall thin yews. The loggia and terrace were designed by Philip Morrell, Lady Ottoline's husband, in 1922. ABOVE: In the romantically informal woodland garden a bridge crossing a stream is all but hidden by a tangle of Queen Anne's lace.

"I wish, and wish deeply, there could be Ottoline again and Garsington again."
—D. H. Lawrence

on to the Thames Valley and the Berkshire Downs. It looks like Tuscany, and against this south façade Philip Morrell designed an appropriately Italianate loggia. He was a good designer and wished to be an architect, but his family had persuaded him to become a solicitor. There is no record of who designed this garden, but it seems likely he made his contribution in planning the green structure, the formal hedges and the pond. His wife was a colorist, and perhaps the flowers that filled in the seasons were her domain.

There were happy days in these gardens. Prime Minister Asquith often brought his own weekend guests for what he called "the side show." There were little excitements like the day Lucy the maid pretended to be drowning in the pond, in order to get the prime minister's attention, or the day the pigs escaped into the flowers and Aldous Huxley had to chase them out. Duncan Grant set up his painting studio in the brew house left from a thirteenth-century monastery. D. H. Lawrence planted iris and yews and determined to build an arbor. In her memoirs, Lady Ottoline wrote that "wood, nails appeared in a moment and in a few hours it was firmly erected. Climbing roses were planted to cover it, and Lawrence gave orders to the roses to flower with all their essential and primitive Rose-Force as rapidly and abundantly as possible, and to raise themselves up from the dark earth into sunshine."

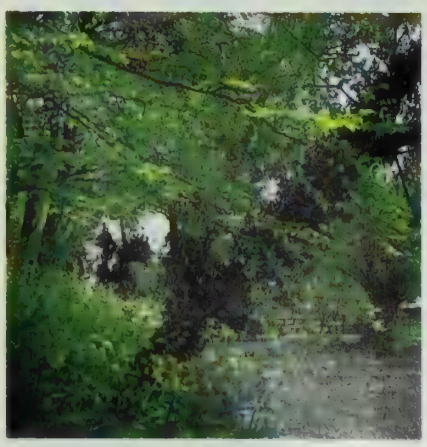
Lady Ottoline asked a great deal of friendship, perhaps too much. In her journal, some fairly purple prose noted her hopes for "sympathetic thoughts in common, a passing to and fro of thoughts like a cloud of silver winged pigeons." Disillusionment was inevitable.

Lawrence based the character of Hermione, in *Women in Love*, on Lady Ottoline, and it was not an entirely flattering description. She never saw him again. Huxley described the gardens and the people in them in his novel *Crome Yellow*. She felt a trust had been broken, and their friendship was never easy again.

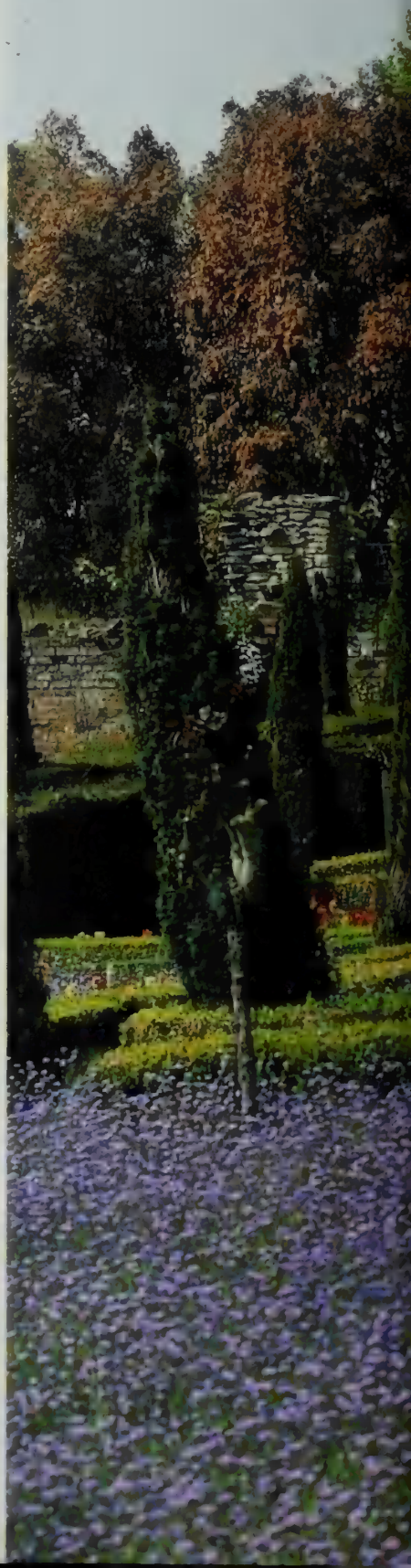
She left Garsington in 1926. A large branch had fallen off the beloved ilex tree and she felt she could live there no longer.

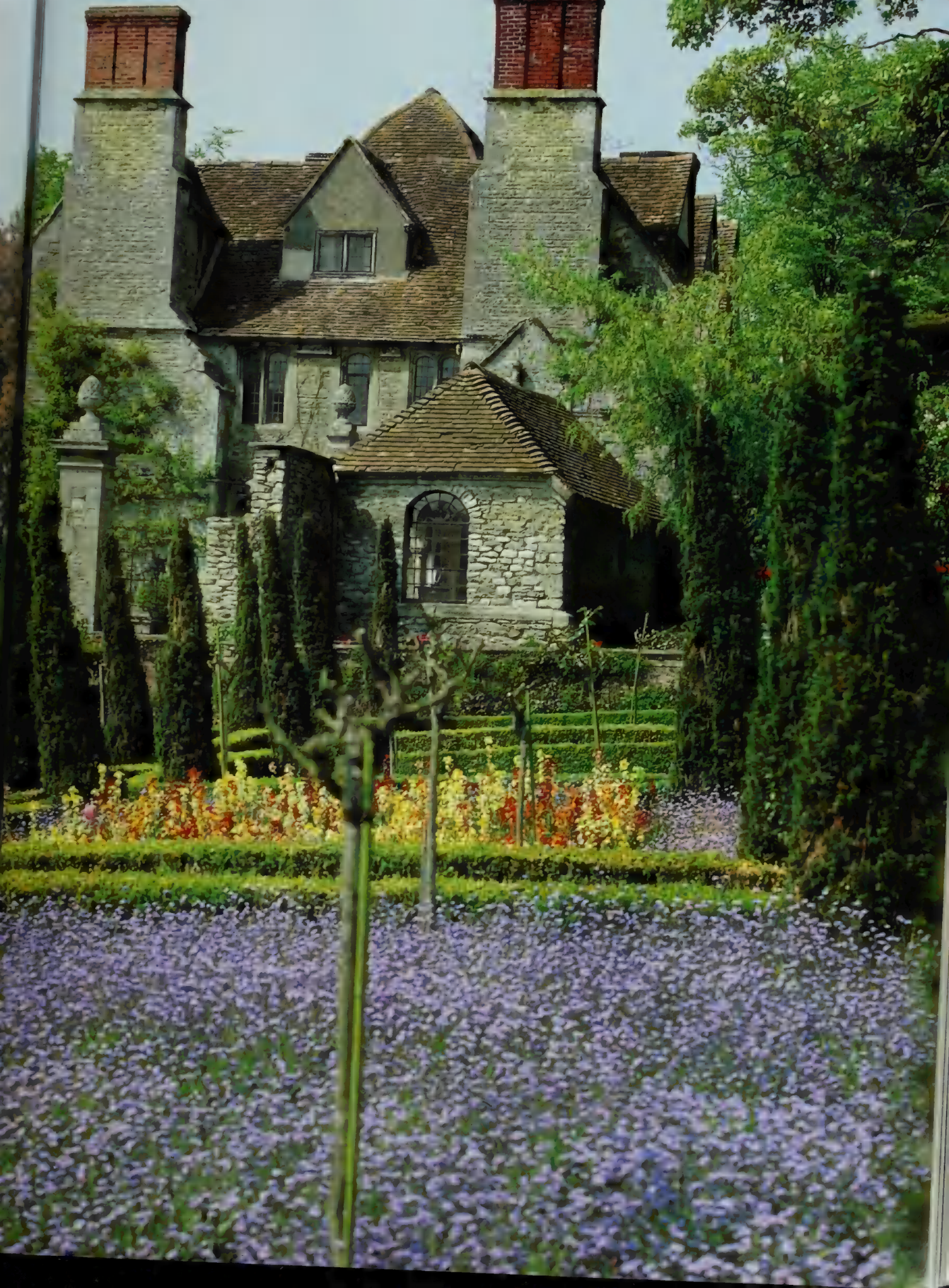
Years later she thought of those friends and wondered "how much they felt and saw of the beauty of the setting. I never knew. Not very much perhaps. . . . And now that it has been left behind I am too sensitive to ask any of those who came, 'Do you remember sitting in the loggia, or standing on the stone terrace and looking down on the garden and the great spreading ilex tree? The peacocks flying there to roost. . . . Did

continued on page 194



ABOVE: The wilder part of the garden slopes down to a stream. RIGHT: D. H. Lawrence, a frequent visitor, described Garsington as "so remote, so perfectly a small world to itself, where one *can* get away from the temporal things to consider the big things." The beauty of the gardens no doubt contributed to his response

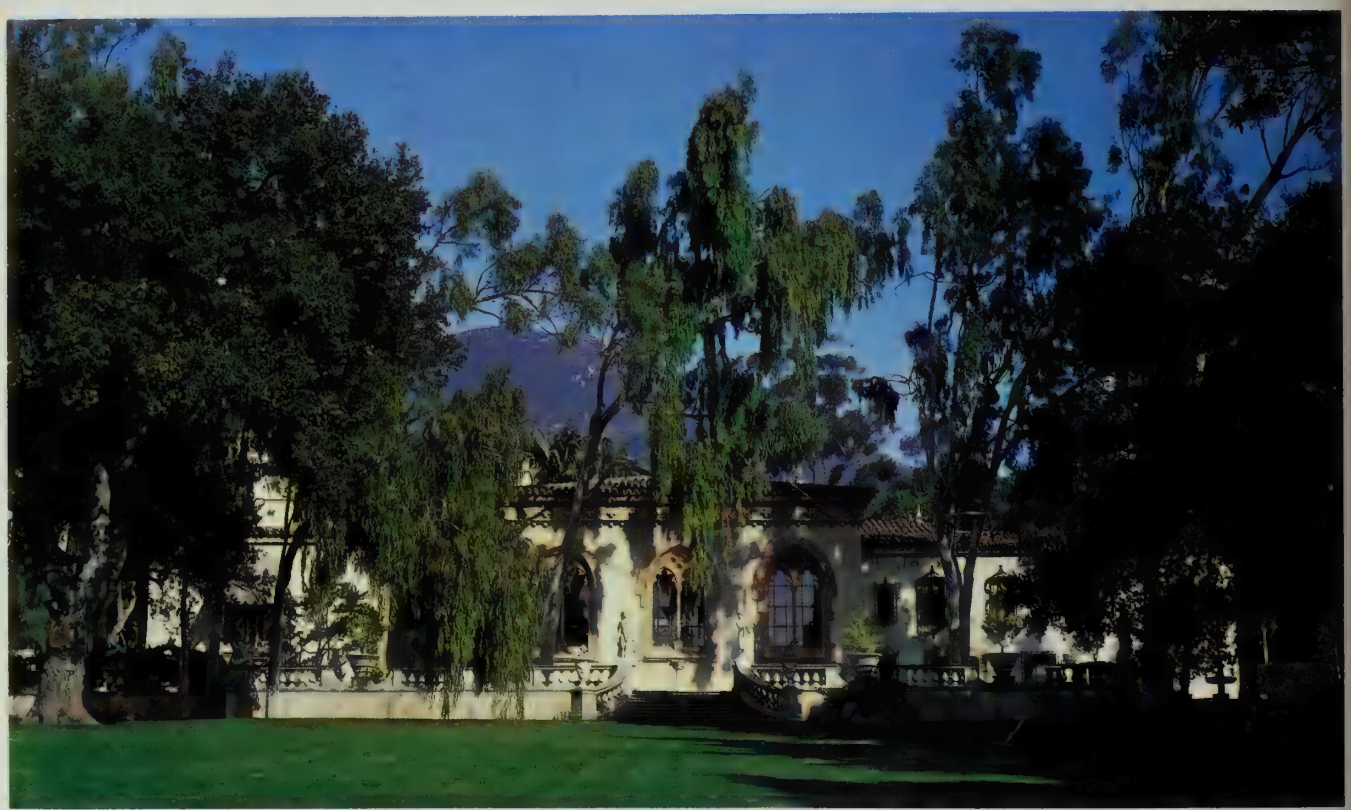




Romantic Fancy

Renewing an Architectural Treasure in Montecito

INTERIOR DESIGN BY ROBERT K. WOOLF
PHOTOGRAPHY BY RUSSELL MACMASTERS



MONTECITO, in the gently rolling hills just south of Santa Barbara, reminds designer Robert K. Woolf of Beverly Hills in the 1950s, "when it was still essentially a small town where you knew everybody, and nobody ever locked the front door."

It was in 1950 that Mr. Woolf first saw the Mediterranean-style house he has recently restored. Designed in 1927 by Addison Mizner—his only major California commission—the house immediately became Mr. Woolf's dream. When it was sold and the contents put up for auction, in 1951, Mr. Woolf acquired a small Aubusson rug that had been in the powder room— "All I could afford at the time." But in the late 1970s, Mr. Woolf and his brother, Gene, finally acquired the house, on condition that the owner be allowed to remain through her lifetime.

Thus, operating for three years from a guest house he had built behind the garage, Mr. Woolf contented himself with weekend visits and working on the grounds. "It was lucky I had this arrangement," he says, "otherwise, I might have been

Built in 1927 by architect Addison Mizner—his only major California commission—the Mediterranean-style villa of designer Robert K. Woolf and his brother Gene nestles in the hills of Montecito, below the Santa Ynez Mountains. A sweeping lawn, the entire front courtyard, provides a smooth, expansive plateau for the house. OPPOSITE: Ribbed vaulting in the Foyer opens and lightens the space; the arrowslit arch at the rear heightening the effect. Gothic details, here and throughout the house, are reflective of Mizner's borrowing of European styles. Spanish faïence jardinieres line the stairway.

tempted to skimp on the gardens and go right at the interior."

The interior was in surprisingly good condition: "The pipes are all brass, the window crossbars are bronze, there were no mechanical problems to speak of. Really, I had only the flat surfaces to redecorate."

It turned out that the gardens, because they are so extensive and because they were an integral part of Mizner's overall design, seemed an excellent place to begin. "Everything was so overgrown that we couldn't see the teahouse from the patio," Mr. Woolf recalls. "We discovered the twisted columns in the rose garden only after we started hacking away at the hedges. We have put in a thousand rose bushes and many cypresses, but we also cleared out a good deal."

The thirteen-acre site now has a cutting garden, orchards, and a vegetable garden, as well as the formal rose garden, and a sweeping expanse of lawn flowing down from the terrace below the living room. The teahouse, now elegant and quite visible, with its Palladian façade and tile roof, sits above twin flumes of cascading

Mr. Woolf divided the Living Room into several seating areas to reduce the scale to more intimate proportions. The architecture remains dominant, with the furnishings complementing the overall plan. OPPOSITE AND ABOVE: Mullioned windows diminish the mass of the thick walls; the coffered ceiling intensifies the effect of weightlessness. Interspersed throughout the room are objects, such as the German chinoiserie pagods, and furniture of various periods and origins, reflecting an eclectic impulse that also informs Mizner's architecture. Piano by Steinway. FOLLOWING PAGES: The massive stone mantel is a commanding presence. To one side is a Korean screen and a table displaying decorative objects, including antique Baccarat and Lalique crystal; on the other side is an antique Italian mirror and a Regency commode.

water, a motif derived from the *Villa Lante* gardens, in Italy (see *Architectural Digest*, October 1977).

Beyond this man-made vista stand the austere Santa Ynez Mountains. Below the cascades, and entered through the ornate portal, lies the patio. This luxurious transitional zone, with its fountain-pool, its palms and its arches, is the focus of the house. It is not precisely the core of the house, although the main rooms are laid out on two sides of the cloister. It is the absolute raison d'être of the entire structure. Its light and air make the dark passages of the interior dramatic. Its idyllic simplicity makes the Medieval, highly detailed interior seem charming and alive.

Spacious at 17,000 square feet, the house retains an intimate scale, because it is all on one level—the sunken living room and the mirador are the exceptions—and because the main rooms do not flow in an endless succession of other rooms; they maintain their integrity, answering only to the cloister and the gardens.

Addison Mizner, who made his mark as the socialite-architect of Palm Beach and Boca Raton, played out his impulse to loot ancient palaces and cathedrals of Hearstian proportions, and what he couldn't obtain on the open market, he reproduced in his own workshops. His trademark became the house as compendium of one-of-a-kind objects, some authentic, some not, with everything somehow fitting together.

Mizner's architectural embellishments—the ornamental fireplaces, carved stone windows, pecky-cypress ceilings—are dominant in these interiors, though Mr. Woolf has chosen to do some editing, in favor of lightness. He found the original iron chandeliers heavy and dated, but has kept

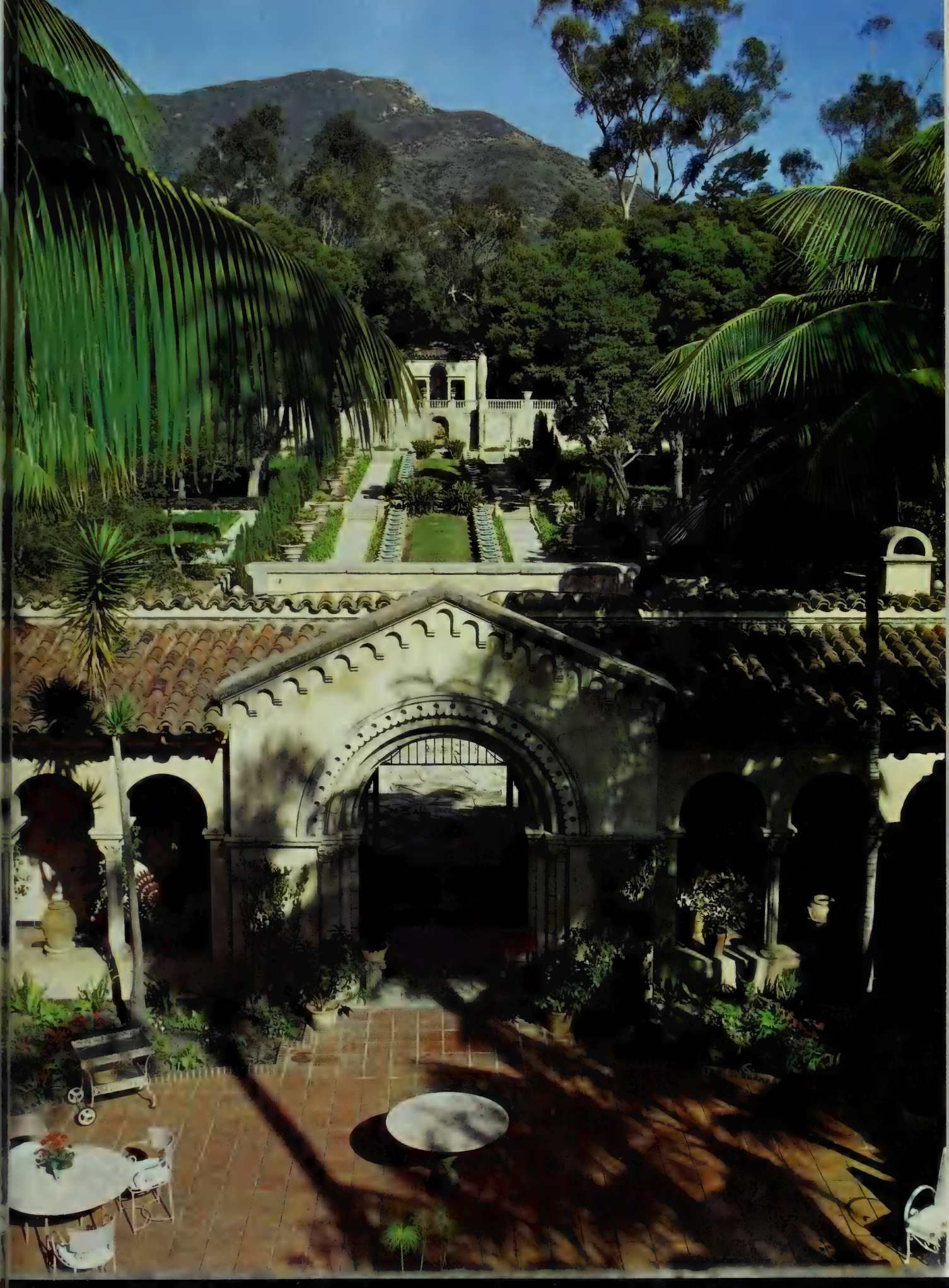
OPPOSITE: Gothic-style paneling gives the Library a cloistered effect. Gilded panels, originally from an antique carved Spanish altarpiece, and flanked by a pair of Italian altar candlesticks, contribute to the mood. Leopard-print velvet upholstery on the Louis XV–style fauteuil is from Brunschwig & Fils. ABOVE: Damask-covered chairs and a painted tile floor lend an Italianate feeling to the Dining Room. Dual glass-topped tables on stone pedestals add a modern touch. Rich color on the walls sets off an elaborate antique carved Spanish mirror and sparkling wall sconces. The stone side table displays a pair of 19th-century French lions. China place settings are by Mottahedeh.

those of Venetian glass. So, too, he has sidestepped the seriousness of the formal dining room by placing a small table out in the cloister. Not that the dining room is oppressive—it is certainly less formidable, now that the designer has replaced the dark, Peruvian Madonna, which had decorated the ceiling, with a witty, cherubs-and-clouds jeu d'esprit—but in the cloister, Mr. Woolf enjoys the morning sun flooding into the patio and, at night, the somber mystery of the statue of Saint Barbara, standing before a Gothic-style window.

The mirador—Mizner insisted on an open "tower" room in each of his houses, to catch the breezes—commands a striking view of the Pacific. Recently, when the house served as the location for a remake of *Scarface*, it was cast as a Bolivian *estancia*. "When the heroine rides down the allée on a white Arabian, wearing a big, flat hat and dressed all in white, it seems very, very romantic," says Robert Woolf. With chameleonlike grace, his house adapts to any fancy—an apt virtue for a dream house. □

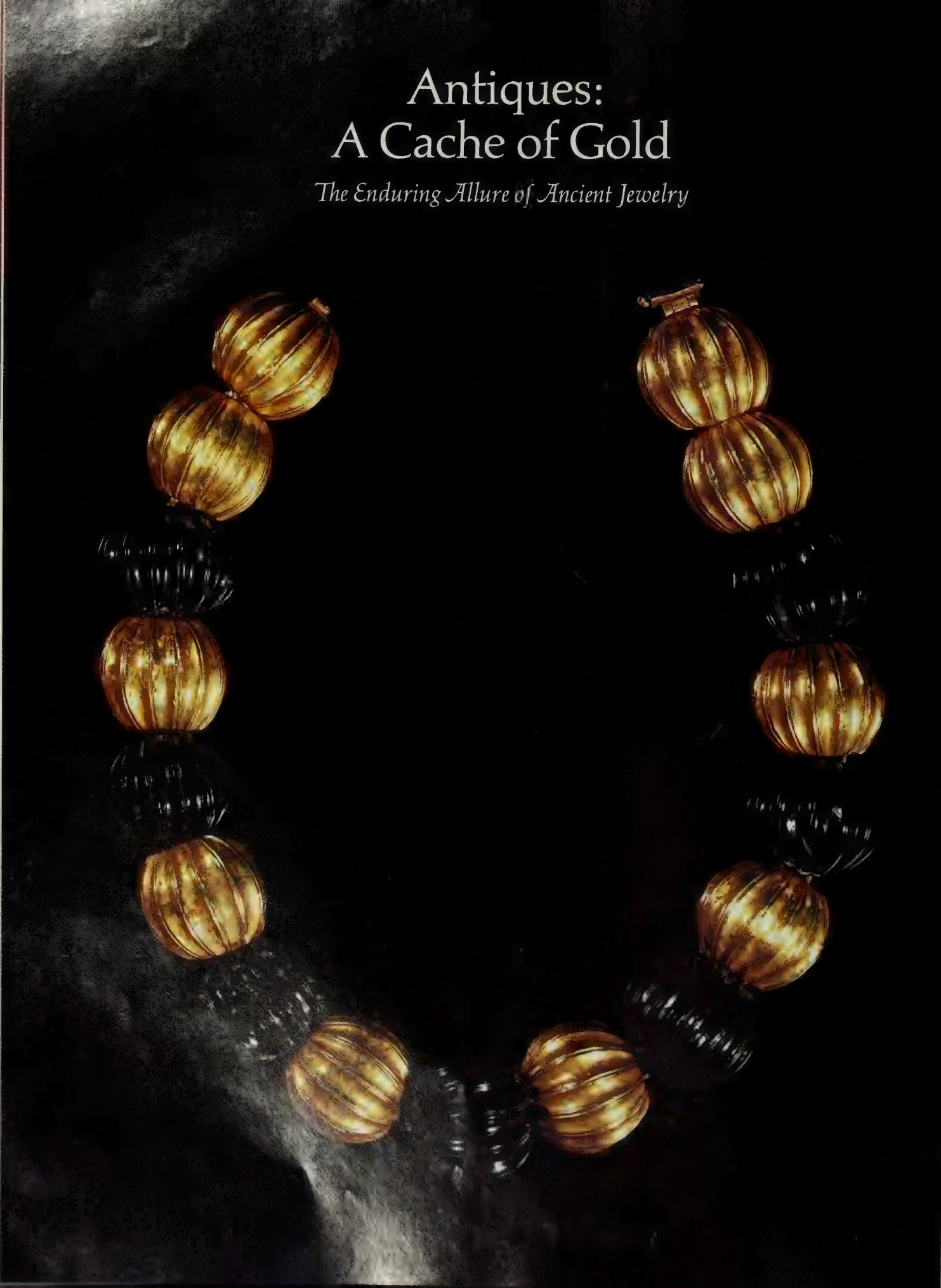
—*Howard Junker*

OPPOSITE: The Palladian-style teahouse, scene of summer luncheons, encompasses a vista that includes the nearby mountains. A double cascade, inspired by the ones at Villa Lante in Italy, stretches from the teahouse to the archway of the arcaded [illegible]. Four smaller gardens bank the sides. ABOVE: The formal parterre is planted with eight varieties of roses set in a geometrical pattern of boxwood. Revealed after restoration, the twisted stone columns along the sides repeat the unusual form of the chimney. Classical motifs are established by a marble wellhead and a Greek terra-cotta oil jar.



Antiques: A Cache of Gold

The Enduring Allure of Ancient Jewelry



CRAWLEY WILKENSON

OPPOSITE: *Necklace*, Roman, 2nd century A.D.; each bead is 1½" in diameter. Ten hollow, gold, semihemispherical beads are strikingly interspersed with seven jet beads in this necklace with typical Roman clasp. Derek J. Content, Inc., Houlton, Maine.

ABOVE: *Bracelet*, Turkey or Syria, Parthian, 2nd century B.C.; 3" in diameter. A bracelet with twisted solid gold strands exhibits terminals in the form of a crouching hare between confronting lynx heads. Mahboubian Gallery, London.

DURING THE 1820s, a workman plowing a field on a large estate near Rome crashed through the roof of a subterranean chamber and found himself in a treasure house filled with gold. The estate was the property of Lucien Bonaparte, prince of Canino, and the treasure was Etruscan. Soon after the discovery, Lucien's wife dazzled European society with an extraordinary assemblage of gold ornaments, and an international vogue for the opulent jewelry of antiquity rapidly developed. This is not surprising, for ornaments wrought in gold are among the highest attainments of ancient craftsmanship. Constituting both lavish display and a store of wealth, they were used throughout the ancient world to render homage to divinity, tribute to princes and honor to beauty.

Civilizations as diverse as the Incan and the Egyptian viewed gold as a blessing of the sun, and identified it with the supernatural. As such, gold ornaments played an important part in spiritual ritual. Indeed, in Egypt, even the gods had their jewelry. Every temple sheltered statues requiring a daily change of raiment, including massive collars and diadems. Thus, immense amounts of jewelry accumulated in the storehouses of such vast complexes as the shrine of Amūn at Karnak. Herodotus provides a detailed account of gifts of jeweled ornaments to the temple of Apollo at Delphi, and legend tells us of similar offerings in the ancient Americas. Innumerable ornaments of gold and precious stones were thrown into the depths of the sacred cenote at Chichén Itzá by Mayan supplicants, and into the holy

OPPOSITE RIGHT: *Bracelet*, Alexandria, 3rd-2nd century B.C.; 2½" in diameter. This gracefully curving Hellenistic bracelet is formed by a realistically fashioned serpent of gold with a minutely textured body. Robin Symes Ltd., London. OPPOSITE LEFT: *Pair of Earrings*, Greek, 5th century B.C.; Each earring is 1" long. Portrayed in a classical Greek style is the mythological drama of Ganymede being carried off to Olympus by Zeus in the form of an eagle. McAlpine Ancient Art, London. RIGHT: *Pendant*, Etruscan, 7th century B.C.; 1½" high x 2" long. A majestic lion marches through a miniature landscape on a trapezoidal pendant with repoussé and granulated decoration. The Summa Galleries, Inc., Beverly Hills. BELOW: *Belt Ornaments*, Turkey or Iran, 1st millenium B.C.: Total length 36". These segments of a belt with horses and riders in high relief were fastened together by springs. Mahboubian Gallery, London.

ANDREW DANEMAN

HERCULES WILKINSON

BAY HIPPISLEY

Objects of gold were used to render homage to divinity, tribute to princes and honor to beauty.

OPPOSITE: *Pectoral Pendant*, Panama, A.D. 850-1250; 5½" high x 7⅞" wide. Eyes that are pellet-filled rattles add a musical dimension to this double-headed eagle. Edward H. Merrin Gallery, Inc., New York. RIGHT: *Stag Ornament*, Skit, Northwest Iran, Scythian, 7th-6th century B.C.; 3" long. This recumbent stag with looped antlers is an animal motif common to the region. Mahboubian Gallery, London.

waters of Lake Guatavita by the chieftains of the Muisca.

Gold jewelry played as large a part in preparations for the afterlife as it did in rituals of worship. Egyptian pharaohs, Scythian princesses, and pre-Columbian god-kings were all sent to the grave in full ceremonial regalia. Every conceivable need was anticipated. Tombs were provided with food, favored possessions, and even, on occasion, with unfortunate members of the royal household. One Mesopotamian queen was, in fact, entombed with her favorite harpist. Vast amounts of jewelry of a quality appropriate to the station of the departed were also furnished. One hundred and forty-three amulets and ornaments were tucked into Tutankhamen's linen mummy wrappings alone; hundreds of glittering textile appliqués were found in a royal grave at Mycenae; and a burial place at Troy yielded a gold headdress formed of over 16,000 pieces.

Ornaments wrought of gold were essential to the well-being of the living, as well. An important expression of rank and status, they took an innumerable forms. The sixteenth-century monk Fray Bernardino de Sahagún describes Cortes's astonishment at the diversity of accoutrements—"the quetzal feather head fans, the golden discs, the devil's necklaces"—employed by the Aztec. In Egypt, gold ornaments fulfilled vital protective and ceremonial roles. Charms were tied to the neck and limbs to guard against scorpions, and gold jewels were presented as gifts on important occasions. Favored courtiers received gold beads in celebration of royal anniversaries or as rewards for valor displayed during military campaigns. One official, Sabni, expressed his pleasure at being summoned to the palace at Memphis to be decorated with the "gold of favor" for successful missions into Nubia and the Sudan. Another boasted of receiving an award known as the "Order of the Golden Fly" no less than six times.

Gold jewelry was, of course, most important for its decorative value. Ornaments designed to render the wearer more regal—or more seductive—were created in forms often taken from the natural world. In Egypt, circlets derived from the headbands of Nile boatmen were embellished by delicate papyrus blooms, or, in the case of royal crowns, by the sacred emblems of the uraeus and the vulture. Muscular jaguars or eagles adorned ranking nobles in the Americas, while fantastic hippocampi or Tritons graced members of the Grecian aristocracy. Greek smiths were highly versatile. They were able to create pectorals embellished by snarling beasts for trade to passing Scythian tribesmen, and fragile hairpins surmounted by the doves of Aphrodite. Jewelry in Rome was more ornate, worn as an explicit—and often vulgar—display of wealth. Ovid expresses distaste for a gold bracelet weighing in excess of ten pounds, and Pliny quips that Caligula's empress carried sales receipts as proof of the value of the 40 million sesterces of jewelry that she wore.

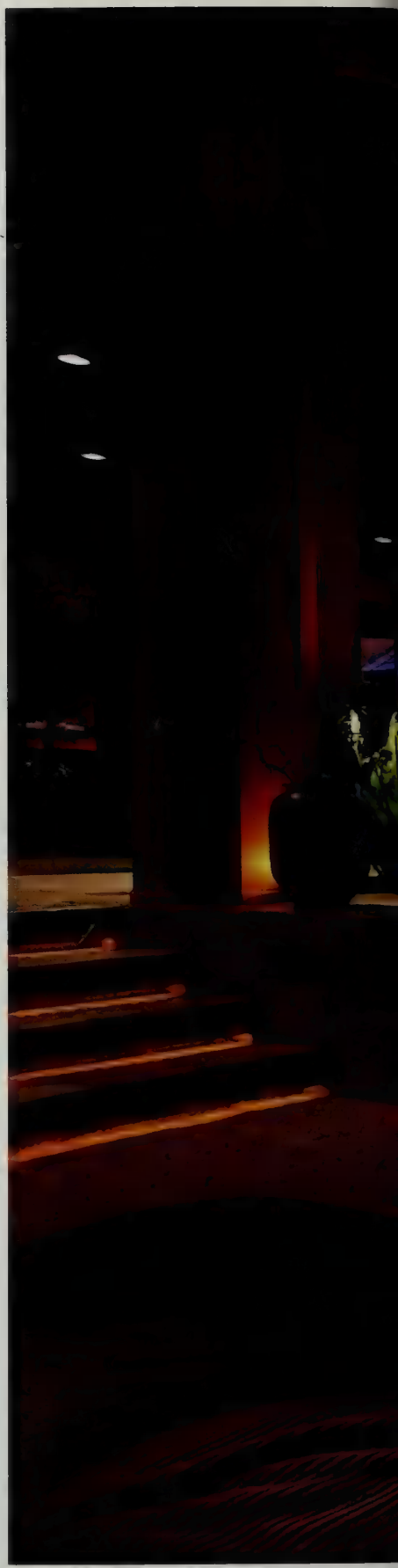
Such excess is far in spirit from the power and the elegance typical of the finest ancient gold work. More memorable indeed is the eerie tranquillity of an Incan death mask, or the exquisite simplicity of a Sumerian diadem woven of glistening threads and golden willow leaves. □

—*John A. Cuadrado*

Organic Collage

A Fusion of Space and Texture in Northern California

INTERIOR DESIGN BY STEVE CHASE
PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARY E. NICHOLS

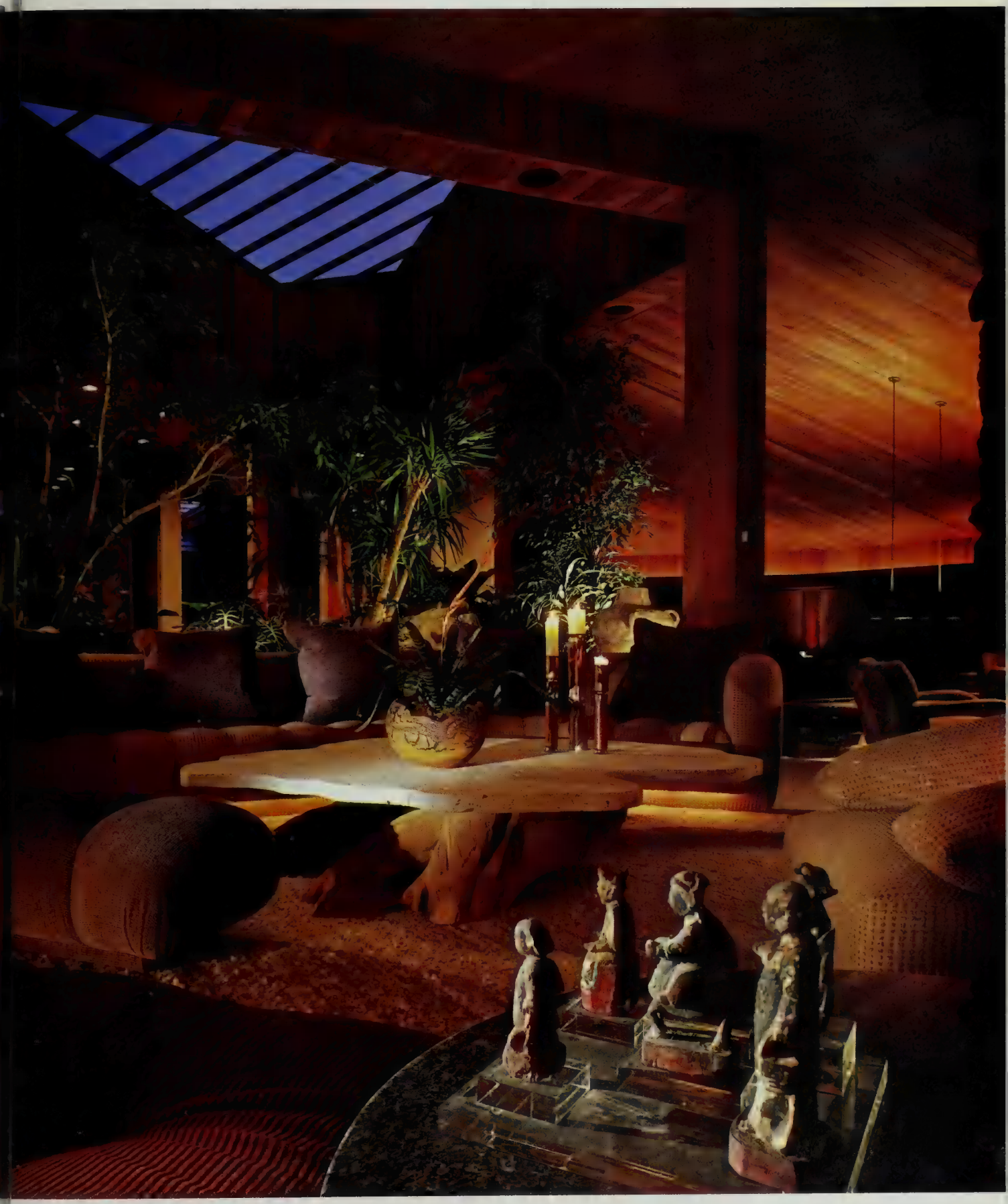


ABOVE: A mosaic of color and texture devised by Steve Chase complements the distinctive architecture of Kenneth Behring's home. Two large pools, banked by rough-hewn stone, border the entrance of the house. RIGHT: Changing floor and ceiling levels set up complex rhythms in the Living Room, while the indoor garden, defined by a skylight and pillars, functions as a transition from the outdoors. Sofa and chair are clad in textured fabric from Clarence House; corduroy from Gretchen Bellinger covers the chaise in the foreground.

WHEN A HOUSE BREAKS with the tradition of the closed room, there are many advantages, as well as certain disadvantages to overcome. Such was the case with the home of Kenneth Behring, in Danville, California, a collaborative effort between interior designer Steve Chase and architect Christopher Craigher.

In his plan for the house, the architect eliminated the familiar sequence of walled rooms, substituting an internal spine—no space is wasted on interior halls. Instead, the chain of flexible spaces formed along this undulating axis swells and contracts, as if always in the act of becoming.

As a designer who often works with architects, Steve Chase was aware of the challenge presented by the open plan. Quite simply, the task was to achieve a visual unity without sacrificing the elements of surprise and excitement inherent in the architecture. His first consideration was to give the spaces continuity and consistency. A factor in his favor was the owner's preference for textures and natural materials. "We are both responsive to tactile surfaces and natural fibers," says Mr. Chase. "And we were in perfect accord with a palette



OPPOSITE: Capitalizing on the flexibility of the interior, the designer has used a mirrored wall in the Dining Room to visually expand the dimensions of the room. Lighting, both from the ceiling and beneath the polished granite buffet, makes a dramatic impact. ABOVE: The sitting room in the Master Suite flows smoothly into the bedroom. Velvet for the patchwork bedcovering is by Jack Lenor Larsen; the geometrically patterned carpet is from Edward Fields. Bronze sculpture, *Perseus II*, by Eli Karpel.

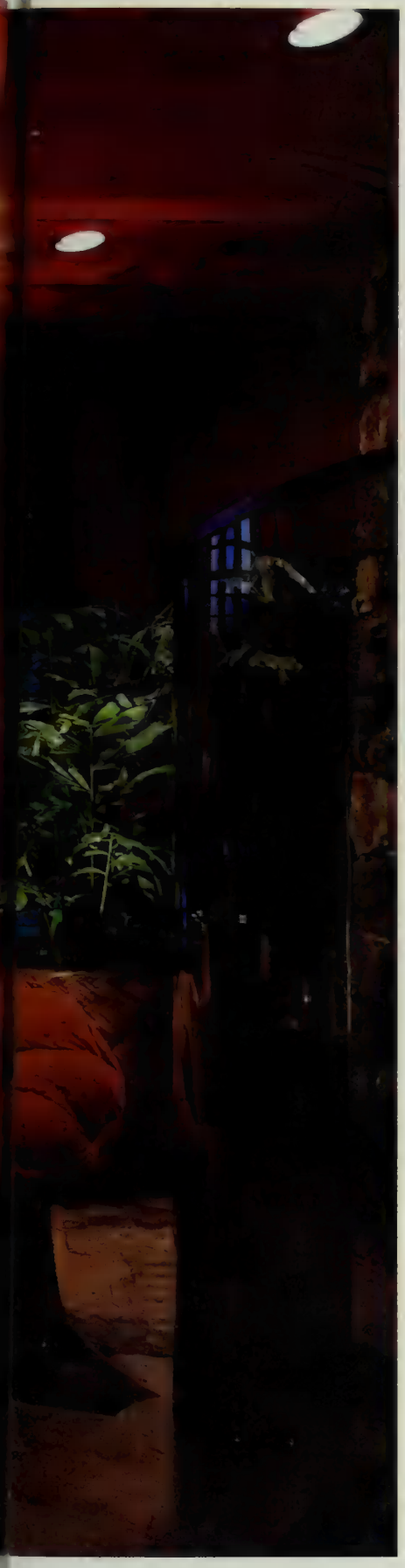
drawn from the seasonal changes on the site." In addition, the spaces are unified, not only by texture and color, but by the dramatic lighting, as well, which emphasizes the flowing quality of the rooms.

Striking images visible through the many windows and doors also play a role in these interiors. The site is a knoll among low, moundlike sand-colored hills. The rambling house follows the contours of the land, turning one face to a spill of water over stones, another to mounds in the distance, still another to the entrance pools. Each face has a different appeal—the broken lines of the roof, the tall lancet windows, the skylights.

The interiors record the variations in the architecture, emphasizing a certain discontinuity in the floor plan: Inconstant roof pitches are reflected by the fluctuating slope of the wood ceilings; the stepped foundation is followed in the six changes of floor levels. For dramatic effect, Steve Chase at times interrupts the flow of the interiors to stress the transitions between the areas, giving each room a distinct personality.

"I've never lived in a house where there were so many choices," says owner Kenneth Behring. "The lower lounge, the living room, the master suite, the breakfast room—each has a different mood. They are wonderful rooms to sit in or move around in. I'm drawn to first one and then another. I've had parties of three and four hundred people, and I notice that they're never stationary—people try to experience all the rooms."

The color spectrum chosen by designer and owner runs through a rich range of browns, then diminishes in intensity to the hues of the twilight sky. "In the desert I use a lighter palette," says Steve Chase, "but in the



The challenge was to preserve visual unity without sacrificing elements of surprise and excitement.

LEFT. "After tennis, I'm usually stretched out in the whirlpool bath, reading," says Kenneth Behring. Encased in Idaho quartzite, both whirlpool and bathtub are fashioned from *tecate*, an African hardwood. Floor lamp in the Master Bath is by Casella Lighting. ABOVE: Emphasizing the uncultivated quality of the landscape, rushing water, rocks and ground-hugging plants give a rustic appearance to the pool terrace. Located on a rise, the site has a sweeping view of the surrounding hills.

cooler climate of northern California I prefer deeper colors." Complementing the extensive woodwork in the interiors, the colors work in harmony with rough-textured accents supplied by brier baskets, Idaho quartzite flooring, and nubby upholstery and carpeting. Artworks, well scaled to the places they occupy, are classic examples in wood, metal and clay, from the minor arts of ancient cultures.

To Steve Chase, the most successful space is the living room. "It is certainly the most spectacular," he observes, "with the indoor garden and its stone surround." On a level tnree feet higher than the living room floor, the indoor garden shelters trees and plants that thrive under the skylight. "I am pleased with the interaction between the indoor garden and the entrance garden, just beyond the door," he adds. On the same level, they are separated only by glass panels, reinforcing the sense of movement between the interior and exterior.

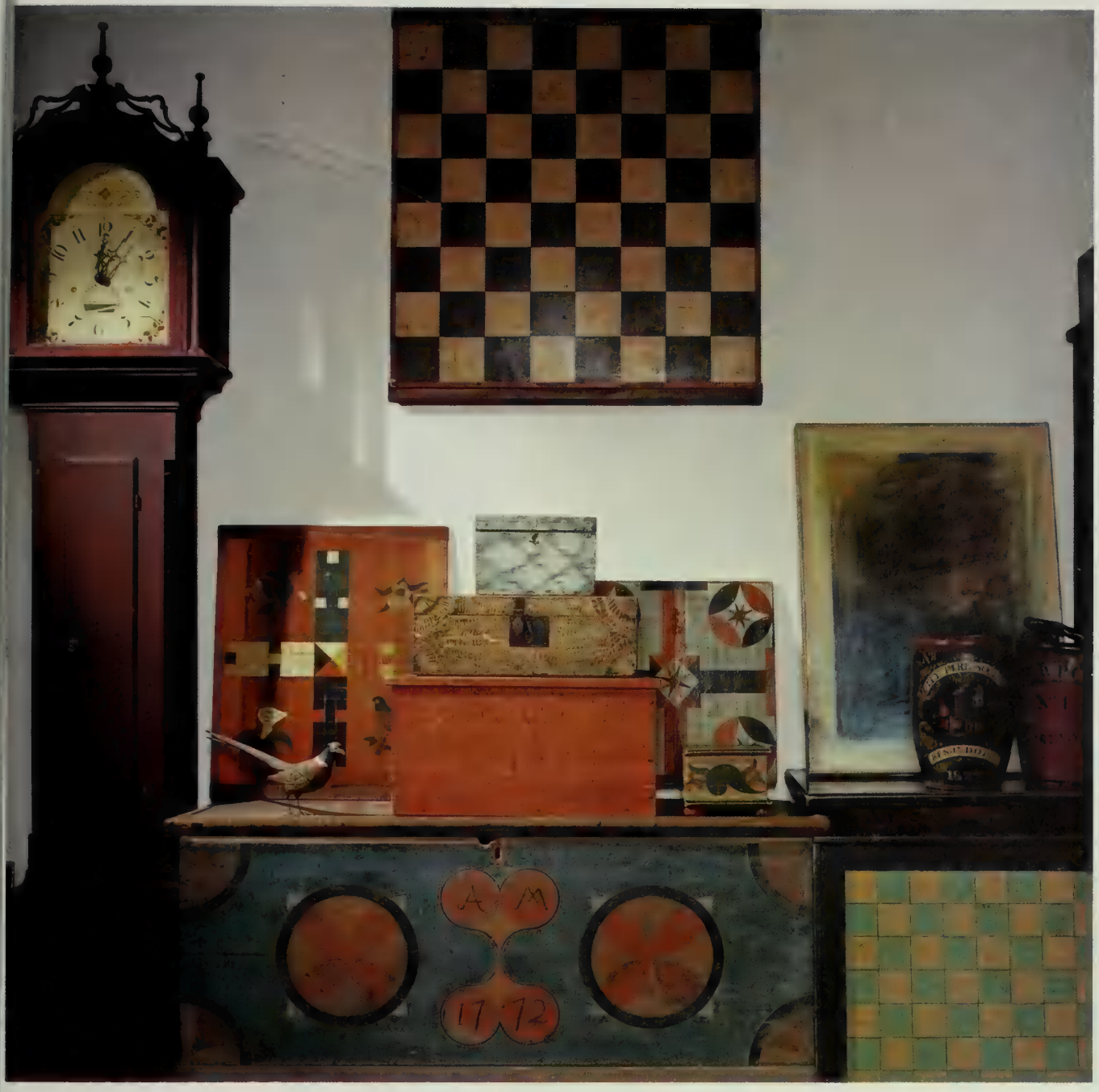
The owner's favorite spot is the master suite, a five-room area that continues the rhythms and textures of the rest of the house. The sitting room flows into the bedroom and the adjoining study, all of which are linked to a bath-lounge. The suite, like the house itself, offers abundant flexibility and freedom of choice, a compressed expression of Steve Chase's organic inventiveness. □

— *Ann Cartwright*

The Collectors: Celebrating Early America

Robert Natkin and Judith Dolnick in Connecticut

PHOTOGRAPHY BY JOSEPH STANDART



WHEN ARTISTS COLLECT, their intentions can be as unusual as the objects they acquire. By temperament and nature, painters and sculptors are forerunners, destined to notice the beauty and sophistication of homely things long before others catch on. Their motives have little to do with social aggrandizement, conspicuous display, or investment. They are more likely to buy something for reference, inspiration, or the desire to locate themselves in a tradition.

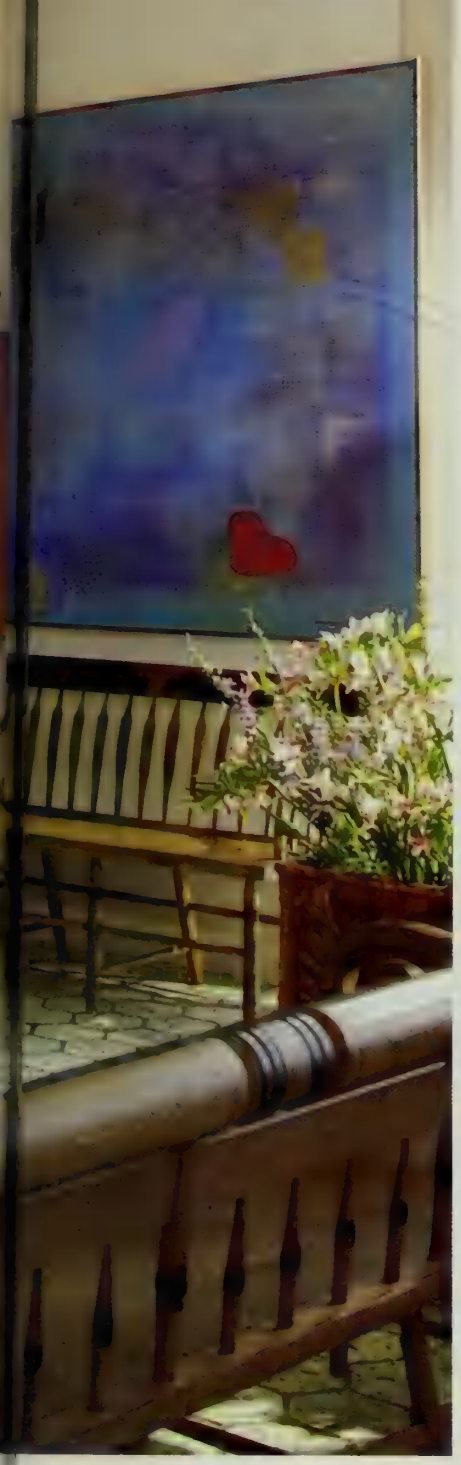
All these reasons, plus a strong need to explore their artistic identities and fashion a distinctive and personal sense of place, impel the collecting habits and preferences of painter Robert Natkin and his wife and fellow artist, Judith Dolnick. In their

Enticed by the color and magic of Early American furniture, ceramics and sculpture, artists Robert Natkin and Judith Dolnick assembled a collection that shows a kinship with their own artistic pursuits. OPPOSITE ABOVE: The Natkins' Connecticut home has spacious modern additions, including the studio (left) and living room (right). Sculpture is by Michael Todd. ABOVE: Highlighting the Entrance Gallery, two checkerboards, a stencil-decorated chest, and game boards reveal the Natkins' interest in geometric patterns.

home in western Connecticut, they have worked to create a warm and fanciful setting, where a blend of traditional furnishings and contemporary art contributes to a charming climate of domestic tranquillity. Painted and stencil-decorated furniture of early-nineteenth-century New England provides a refreshing backdrop for late-Victorian ceramics and works by French and American artists. Such choices reflect not only the couple's professional interest in the interplay of the fine and the decorative arts, but a conscious separation from purist dictates that often operate in the collecting of antiques. "What I care about is an object's color and feeling. I use the 'tongue' of my eye to guide me," says Mr. Natkin, whose own canvases repose in many public and private collections.

The Natkins' entry into collecting dates from the early 1960s, a few years after they married, moved to New York from Chicago, and had two children. "After I took the kids to school, I'd go to the Metropolitan," Judith Dolnick recalls. "I became fascinated with the Oriental porcelain I

"We wanted to celebrate our life together by creating a magical, protective environment."



saw there, and so did Bob. Of course we couldn't afford our taste, but we stumbled onto English and American majolica, which we could have for a few dollars apiece." Produced in imitation of original fifteenth- and sixteenth-century Italian pottery, and sporting flourishes of japonisme and chinoiserie, the shiny, sturdy and bold American and English versions were a staple of secondhand stores—until a spate of exhibitions and articles sparked an interest in mass-produced ceramics. "When we traveled we'd head for the nearest junk shop and we would find majolica," Judith Dolnick continues. "People used to be appalled when they saw it in our apartment, but over the years they've changed their minds. Now it's very

In the Living Room, spare furniture and whimsical sculpture mix harmoniously with paintings by Natkin. ABOVE LEFT: Among the 19th-century painted furnishings are an arrow-splat settee, one with a spindle-top rail, and four New England chairs. The table is country Queen Anne. Folk sculptures displayed are a cigar-store Indian "princess" and a horse from a weather vane. ABOVE: The majestic carved eagle is by John Haley Bellamy. Painted chests and boxes adorn a sturdy Hudson River Valley kas. High chair is 18th century.

difficult to find pieces as good as the ones we have collected."

In 1970 the Natkins made rural Connecticut their main residence—buying a small, cramped, square house on twenty-one acres of woodland. They encircled the perimeters of the house with a library, studio, kitchen, and dining room, to gain the light and space they wanted. Having these airy, generously proportioned rooms to fill fueled the artists' incipient collecting impulses, but it was the chance to express a joyous completion of themselves that started them acquiring in earnest. "We wanted to celebrate our life together by creating a magical, protective environment," Mr. Natkin remembers. "Our parents came to this country in steerage, and we grew up in poor families without much art or culture around us. We felt we lacked a visual tradition, so we wanted to compensate for the color and texture we missed as children."

The spare yet whimsical household items of the New England countryside satisfied their eye. The bold geometric designs that seem to prefigure much modernist painting, the superb

craftsmanship and democratic heritage, appealed to the couple. "I liked the idea of having indigenous, anonymous things," Judith Dolnick says. Her husband elaborates, "Our collection didn't come from someone who was cabinetmaker to the king, but from simple people who wanted to improve their outlook. They took the Puritan legacy and spontaneously imposed a wonderful sensuality on it."

Rejoicing that the artisans who made their home-crafted tables, chests, chairs and benches felt free to devise and combine styles and motifs, the Natkins proceed in a similarly unfettered manner, placing a twentieth-century print, painting, or drawing alongside a Colonial cupboard, a cigar-store Indian "princess," or even

"One reason we like New England furniture is that it's local," says Mrs. Natkin. "Had we made our New York apartment our main residence, we probably would have collected modern furniture." OPPOSITE: A corner of the Living Room features a simply designed 19th-century cupboard. Country side chair and two painted arrow-splat chairs are from New England. ABOVE: Arrow splats and a decorated tablet back distinguish another New England side chair in the Dining Room. The painting, by Mr. Natkin, is from the Bern Series.

The first piece of furniture the Natkins collected was this New York State painted corner cupboard, now in their Living Room. Varieties of useful English and American 19th-century earthenware fill the shelves, along with majolica in colorful relief. An English Staffordshire lamb is in the niche, and examples of American spongeware are on the middle shelf.

a picturesque landscape brushed on a tabletop. Their own paintings and other modern pieces are integrated quite harmoniously.

Perhaps what these collectors appreciate most about their eclectic surroundings is the kinship with their own creativity and abiding aesthetic concerns. Ultimately, their possessions amplify the Natkins' aspirations and values. "If you look at the surface of these things," says Robert Natkin, slowly running his hand along a faded, scarred chest, "you'll see that it has a beautiful 'skin.' It reverberates the way a certain kind of great painting does. It has resonance. It reconfirms and celebrates what we like and try to attain in our art."□

—*Avis Berman*

Chaise Lounging.

rasilia. A contemporary masterpiece, this outdoor urniture reaches new heights in unique design. Chaises, lining tables, chairs, lounge chairs and ottomans are all n virgin vinyl strap, of course. Choose frames and traps in 20 designer colors.

Write for our free catalog today. Your files may be obsolete without it.

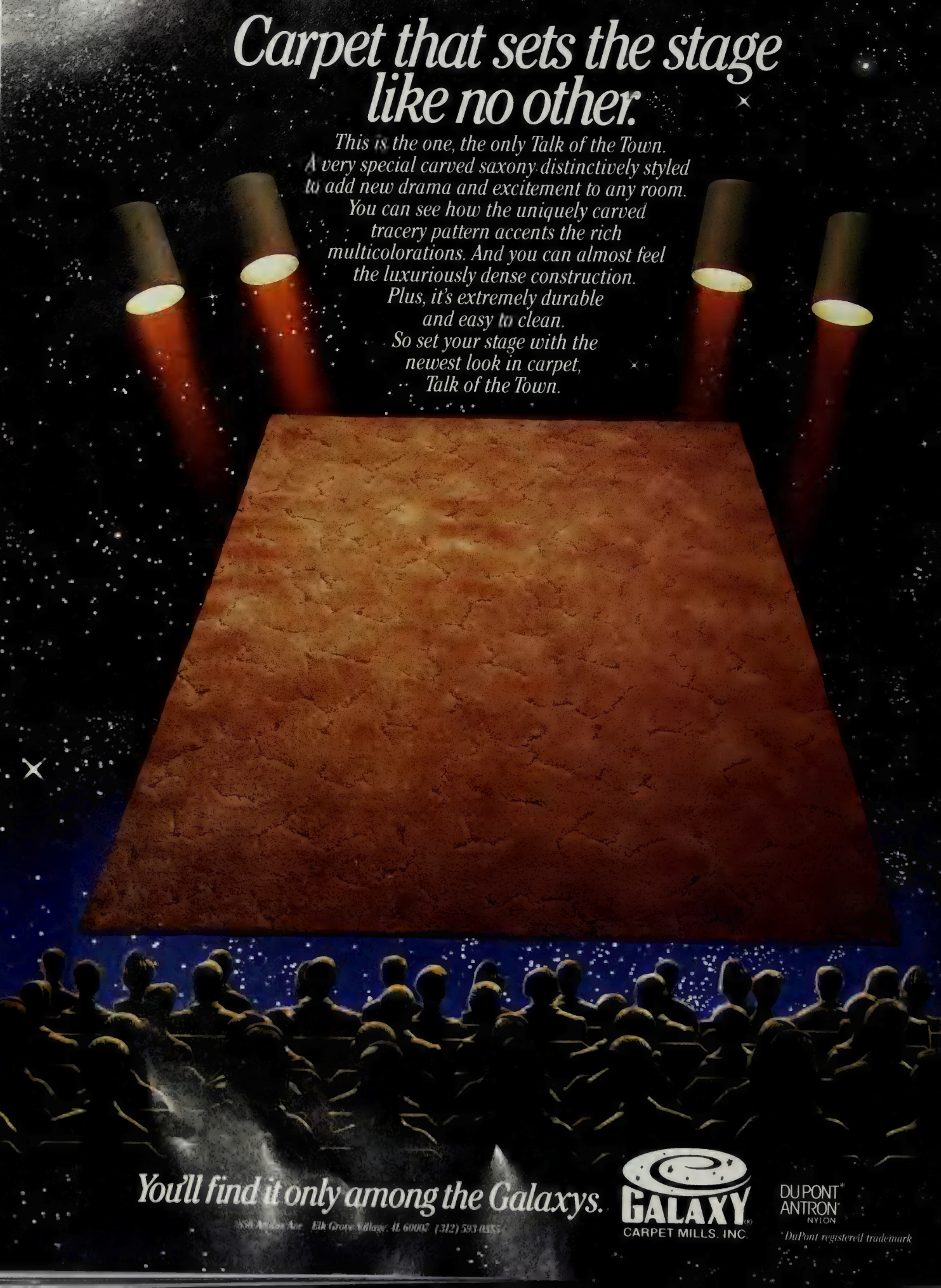
Tropitone Furniture Company, P.O. Box 3197, Sarasota, FL 33578
5 Marconi, Irvine, Ca 92714

tropitone
Probably the finest

Atlanta: 292-7359 **Chicago:** 644-6164 **Dallas:** 651-7013 **Denver:** 832-4806 **High Point:** 889-9962 **Houston:** 780-4880 **Irvine:** 951-2010 **Los Angeles DC:** 747-1601 **Los Angeles PDC:** 659-0116
Miami: 757-0659 **New York:** 753-3377 **Philadelphia:** 567-5663 **Phoenix:** 274-0878 **San Francisco:** 626-1075 **Sarasota:** 355-2715 **Seattle:** 763-0422 **West Palm Beach:** 833-8282

Carpet that sets the stage like no other.

This is the one, the only Talk of the Town.
A very special carved saxony distinctively styled
to add new drama and excitement to any room.
You can see how the uniquely carved
tracery pattern accents the rich
multicolorations. And you can almost feel
the luxuriously dense construction.
Plus, it's extremely durable
and easy to clean.
So set your stage with the
newest look in carpet,
Talk of the Town.



You'll find it only among the Galaxys.

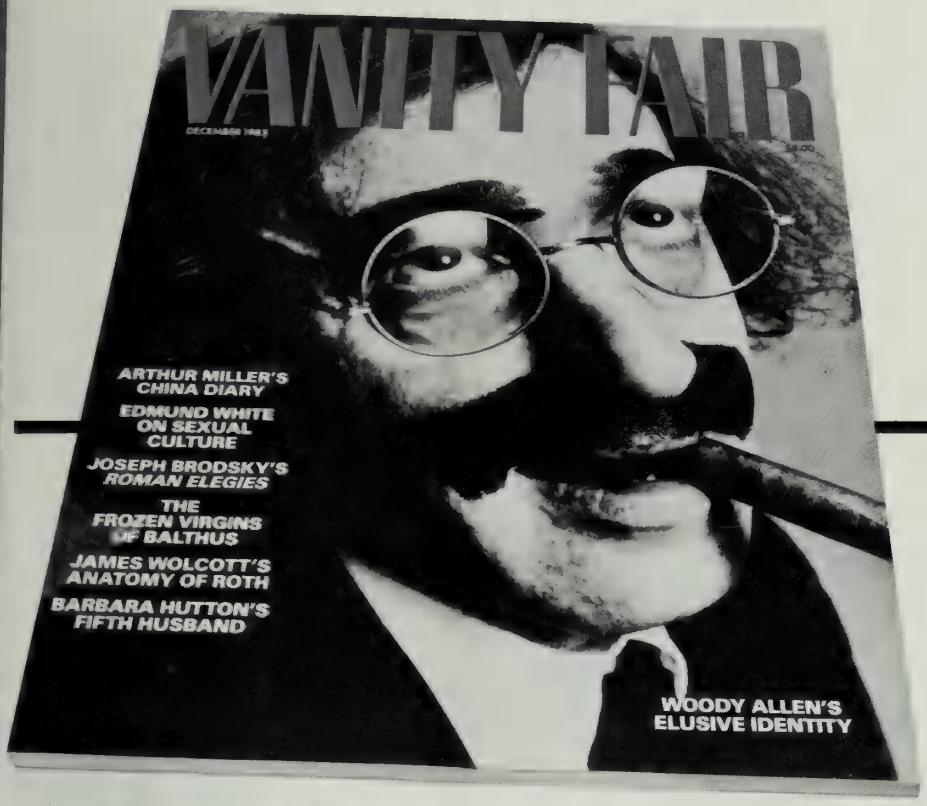
850 Arlington Ave. Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 593-0555

GALAXY®
CARPET MILLS, INC.

DUPONT* ANTRON* NYLON

*DuPont registered trademark

The return of a legendary magazine



Please accept a complimentary issue.

From 1914 to 1936, a most memorable magazine called *Vanity Fair* epitomized the elegance and style, artistry and wit of a now-vanished age.

In March of 1983, Condé Nast Publications presented the premiere issue of the new *Vanity Fair*. A magazine that captures the sparkle and excitement of the '80s as no other magazine today.

Literary and liberated. Adventurous, skeptical, irreverent. As complex and contradictory as the times in which we live. A magazine of literature and the arts. Politics and popular culture. Private lives and public events. Films and theater. Music and dance. Art and photography. TV and travel. Books and economics. Poetry. Food. Sports. Just about everything worth doing, seeing, talking about, knowing about.

Our contributors include some of today's most original novelists, journalists, poets, artists, photographers, critics. We offer them a unique freedom and breadth of expression. They, in turn, offer us their wit, new perceptions, provocative points of view. From its essays, reviews and profiles to its photography, paintings and cartoons, *Vanity Fair* is a magazine of excellence and innovation. A magazine whose time has come... again.

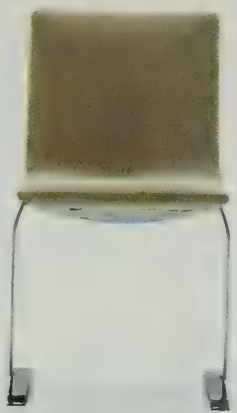
To receive a complimentary issue of *Vanity Fair* and enter your one-year subscription (a total of 12 issues for only $19.97), simply mail the accompanying card. (If card is missing, write to: *Vanity Fair*, P.O. Box 5228, Boulder, Colorado 80322.) This limited offer may be withdrawn at any time.

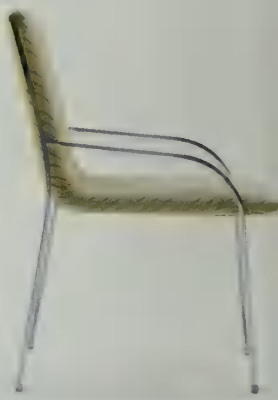
© The Condé Nast Publications Inc. 1984

VANITY FAIR

3 LENS/3
4 LENS/3B
5 LEWES
6 WAVE
7 EALING
8 INLAY/80
9 DIAMOND

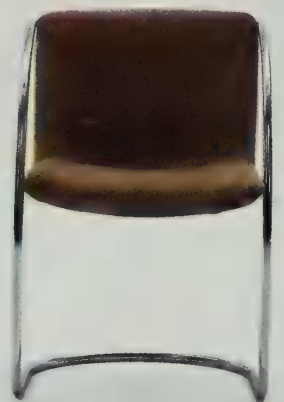
1





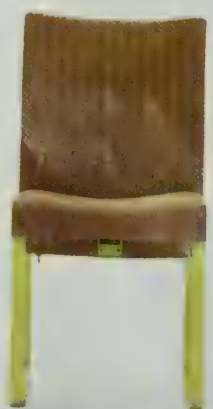
2

4



5

7



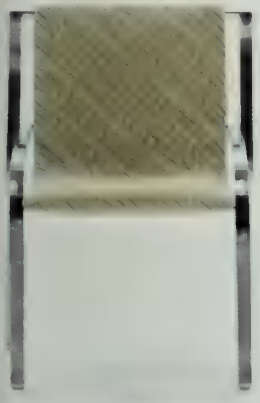
8

saporiti italia

21010 BESNATE / VARESE / ITALY
TEL. 0331 / 274 198
TELEX 332563 SAPOIT-I

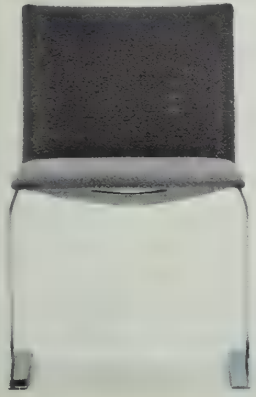
NEW YORK
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS Ltd.
225, EAST 57th STREET - PHONE 212 / 371 - 3700
U.S. TELEX 125594 CAMPIMPORT
INT. TELEX 237770 CAMP UR

MIAMI - FLORIDA
CAMPANIELLO IMPORTS OF FLORIDA, INC
180 NORTH EAST, 39 STREET
PHONE 305/576.9494



3

6



9

Have fun, share new discoveries. Maupintour's escorted tours...

Show off Europe!

HIGH QUALITY. Treat yourself to a grand style, excitement, the most interesting travel experience. See all you should see, have best return for your time and money. You have fun. Let us show you.

OBERAMMERGAU PASSION PLAY. The 350th anniversary of this rare and thrilling event. We offer 10-day, 15-day, 19-day as well as 3-week and 4-week tours. Top grade hotel and reserved seat for Play.

FESTIVALS/ART TREASURES. Flemish or Paris/southern France art, homes and gardens of England, Holland's flowers, Salzburg, London shows and Edinburgh Festival.

BRITISH ISLES. Two week tours offer Britain by Rail, Ireland Exclusively, Ireland/Scotland/England. Three-week Grand British Isles.

GREECE/AEGEAN ISLES. The glories of Attica, Thessaly, the Peloponnese, Alexander's Macedonia, Philip II's royal tomb at Vergina. Tour Athens, Delphi, Olympia, Nauplia, Mycenae, Sounion. Cruise the Greek Isles. Include Egypt, Israel and Turkey.

ITALY/SICILY. 12-day tour sees Milan, Venice, Bologna, Florence and Rome. New 17-day southern Italy and Sicily features Reggio Calabria's life-size bronzes, discoveries from ancient Greece. Grand 23-day from Dolomite Alps, the lakes to Capri, Sorrento.

SPAIN/PORTUGAL. Castles, chivalry, flamenco, fado! Fascinating, romantic tours. 15-day highlights, 22-day extensive by motorcoach, and 21-day with Mallorca. Also Morocco.

THE ALPS. See the Matterhorn, ride Glacier Express, Zugspitze. Tour the diverse Alps of Switzerland, France, and Italy. Ascend Jungfraujoch.

SCANDINAVIA. Cruise Norway's fjords or Baltic Sea to Finland. Lifesee Denmark's Fairytale Land, Sweden's Dalarna. Royal Viking cruises: North Cape or Scandinavia/Russia. New tour includes Iceland.

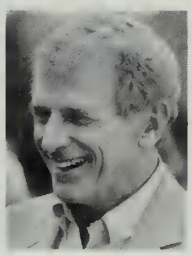
ORIENT EXPRESS/QE II. The good life! Sail on Queen Elizabeth II. Have a London suite. Take nostalgic Orient Express train to Venice. Tour Italy.

THE CONTINENT. Extraordinary and comprehensive touring. Highlights in 16 days or the classic Grand Tour of 11 countries in 29 days. Region tours 10 to 26 days. Rhine cruise through Middle Europe or enjoy our one-country in-depth tours of France, Austria, Germany, Italy, Switzerland.

HEART OF EUROPE. New 19-day offers 6 different cultures. Train through Dutch, Belgian and French country. Visit Paris, the Burgundy vineyards, Amsterdam, Geneva, Lucerne, Brussels, Luxembourg, Germany's Romantic Road, Black Forest and Oberammergau.

"A meaningful itinerary is an art. I think we do it well. We've been operating tours all over the world since 1951. These 33 years of experience are your insurance that we know what we are doing. We care about you. Come join us."

Tom Maupin



SEND THIS COUPON to Maupintour for our free *Europe* brochure or ask your favorite travel agent soon.

Maupintour

quality escorted tours since 1951

1515 St. Andrews Dr., Lawrence, Ks. 66044. Telephone toll-free 800-255-4266.

name

address

city

state/zip

my travel agent *ard-eur-4*

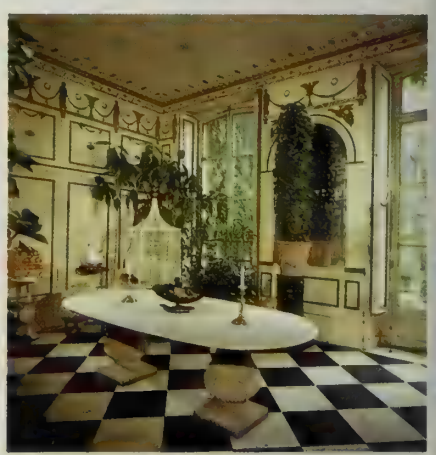
Maupintour 1984 escorted tours include:
☐ Europe ☐ Africa ☐ Canada ☐ Hawaii
☐ Alaska ☐ Opera/Festivals ☐ Greece
☐ South Pacific ☐ World's Fair ☐ USA
☐ Arizona ☐ Christmas ☐ Fall Foliage
☐ Orient/Pacific ☐ Middle East/Egypt
☐ India ☐ Morocco ☐ Oberammergau

Emile and Charlotte Aillaud's Paris Residence

continued from page 90

Charlotte Aillaud. "It's as though I were living in a house deep in the countryside. But I like the idea that my countryside is a busy street." She adds: "It was very difficult to restore architectural unity to these two floors, which we reunited by buying successively. The job called for patience and tact. But when a house can be laden with the same promise as a face, how is one to resist?"

The Aillauds' bedrooms and bathrooms open off a large vestibule—at



In the Dining Room, French doors, tubbed trees and potted plants, and the marble floor suggest a winter garden. A trompe l'oeil sky painted on the ceiling heightens the effect.

the top of a stuccoed staircase carpeted in black—which also serves as a dressing room. The austerity of Emile Aillaud's combined bedroom and study is tempered by a wall entirely covered in pages from an edition of Piranesi etchings; it serves as a background for his worktable. "I can't come up with ideas except in a setting that's totally functional," M. Aillaud says. Yet he finds something attractive about his wife's easy-going "irrationality." And, paradoxically, it was between these gray-flanneled walls, in this family atmosphere, that he created the romantic architecture of the public housing projects that made him famous.

Charlotte Aillaud's own bedroom is irresistible; it would be difficult indeed to avoid falling under its spell. More than a bedroom, it is a "dream"

room, a setting created to provide escape from reality in all its forms: a story told by the little girl who adored magic lanterns to the grownup who was to find enchantment in the sets for Visconti films.

A few friends have asked Mme Aillaud to create rooms for them. Nothing, she protests, could be more absurd. "An interior is made up of personal obsessions, and if my bed is trimmed in lace, it's not because lace is beautiful, but because

Pages from an edition of Piranesi etchings cover a wall of Emile Aillaud's austere Study. "I can't come up with ideas except in a setting that's totally functional," the architect remarks.

it fascinated me when I was a child: altar boys' embroidered lace, fragile dolls' lace, the forbidden lace that veiled our grandmothers, paper lace squashed under cakes.

"I don't care for furnishings much; they're rarely meaningful. But the oval mirror, the blackamoor, the bed hangings, they've all accompanied the deliciously terrified falling-to-sleep of a small child. Those artificial Parma violets on my dressing table are an inseparable part of it now. I found them in Salzburg and I feel they've been here forever."

For if Charlotte Aillaud "dreamed" her house, rather than "deciding" it, her dream has become contagious. Visitors, caught up in the charm of time made to stand still, are never quite sure they want to wake up.□

An Exciting International Event!

Warner Imported Linens Vol. II

Stunning Italian linen designs and exquisite oriental linen textures have been brought together in one great collection. There are new concepts in burlap weaves, paper weaves, stripes in two and three tones, textures in duotones, string weaves over colored grounds and myriad other beautiful, beautiful wallcoverings. They're all paper backed and available in double rolls 36" wide x 8 yards or triple rolls 39" wide x 11 yards.

Warner Imported Linens Vol. II is available now through interior designers and decorating departments in fine stores.

Warner Wallcoverings, 108 S. Desplaines, Chicago, IL 60606
Showroom: 6-134, The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654

All the elegant things happening to walls are by

Warner
Wallcoverings & Fabrics

The world is full of guarantees, no two alike. As a rule, the more words they contain, the more their protection is limited. The Lands' End guarantee has always been an unconditional one. It reads:

> *"If you are not completely satisfied with any item you buy from us, at any time during your use of it, return it and we will refund your full purchase price."*

We mean every word of it. Whatever. Whenever. Always. But to make sure this is perfectly clear, we've decided to simplify it further.

GUARANTEED. PERIOD.

LANDS' END
DIRECT MERCHANTS

of fine wool and cotton sweaters, Oxford button-down shirts, traditional dress clothing, snow wear, deck wear, original Lands' End soft luggage and a multitude of other quality goods from around the world.

☐ **Please send free catalog.**

Lands' End Dept. 1-16
Dodgeville, WI 53595

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Or call Toll-free:

800-356-4444

(Except Alaska and Hawaii call 608-935-2788)

cycle. To a score of electronic music, the figures and sets alternately were activated. Three-dimensional figures would move and then freeze, two-dimensional cutouts of similar figures would be set in motion. Sets or flats would glide or clank across the stage, sometimes elevating to peer at the audience, then shrinking from sight. The stage elements were neither figurative nor abstract (nondefinitions in Dubuffet's work—there are no abstract images, just as there are no abstract cloud pictures). Dancers labored in cast acrylic and rubberized suits, and the difficulty of mobility suggested the nature of the choreography itself. It was truly a Wagnerian work; a totality motivated and activated by its own imagery and energy—a work of art about itself and the nature of reality.

Concurrently, Jean Dubuffet was producing architecture for the habitation of ideas. Not based upon straight edges or angles, his architecture was sculptural and eccentric. Rather than existing as an architectural container in terms of a plan for physical activity, it is a container for the spirit, for emotional and mental responses. As early as 1962, during the Paris Circus period, Dubuffet wanted to create actual sites (city landscapes) from his paintings, in order to make these interpretations habitable. He wrote: "I was struck by the idea of ambiguity resulting from physically inhabiting the mental interpretations of the sites and architecture, instead of merely imagining them in a painting. The transfer of mental elaborations into the realm of concrete reality is inclined to greatly increase the believability of the creation."

Dubuffet's architecture is obviously sculptural, and the same could be said about the Spaniard Antonio Gaudí (see *Architectural Digest*, August 1981). But Gaudí's architecture, no matter how inventive, decorative or obsessive, exists in the service of cultural functions. His Barcelona apartment building has a functional service to its residents, as does his Church of the Sagrada Familia to its congregants. The structures are enriched by his artistic vision, but they remain an apartment dwelling and a church. Gaudí embellished his surfaces with ceramic glass and iron and, in this way, also with his disdain for right angles, shared a common inventive spirit with Dubuffet. However, it is in the use of unfamiliar or socially unacceptable and inappropriate materials that Dubuffet and Gaudí together shared the spirit of naïve or *Art Brut* builders such as Clarence Schmidt and Simon Rodia. In the late 1930s, Schmidt, a plasterer and bricklayer, began building a hillside house, in Woodstock, New York, of discarded mirrors and windows, with chambers dug into the earth, sometimes forty feet deep. The interior was modeled with aluminum foil and painted. The walls were encrusted with wire hangers, old shoes, coffeepots and antlers, covered with foil. Shrines of dolls and bits of machinery, like relics from an ancient civilization, filled the upper floors.

ART RESOURCE

KEN BIGGS/AFTER IMAGE

Dubuffet shares a spirit of inventiveness with Antonio Gaudí, architect of Barcelona's Church of the Sagrada Familia (top), and with Simon Rodia, who created the Watts Towers in his Los Angeles garden (above).

In 1921, Simon Rodia, an Italian immigrant who labored as a miner, construction worker and tile setter, began to build his garden outside Los Angeles, which resulted in the Watts Towers. Without technology or plans, he created the structures out of metal frames covered in cement in which bits of broken glass and crockery were embedded. He continued this project for more than thirty years, and then mysteriously disappeared, in 1954. Rodia's towers, like Dubuffet's architecture, are nonutilitarian structures made largely of nonart materials, but unlike Gaudí's structures, they do not conform to function as buildings. They bear no resemblance to Dubuffet's architecture, as the Watts Towers are not buildings, but rather to sculpture of a heroic scale in the tradition of the Eiffel Tower and, more recently, Saarinen's arch, beside the Mississippi River, in St. Louis.

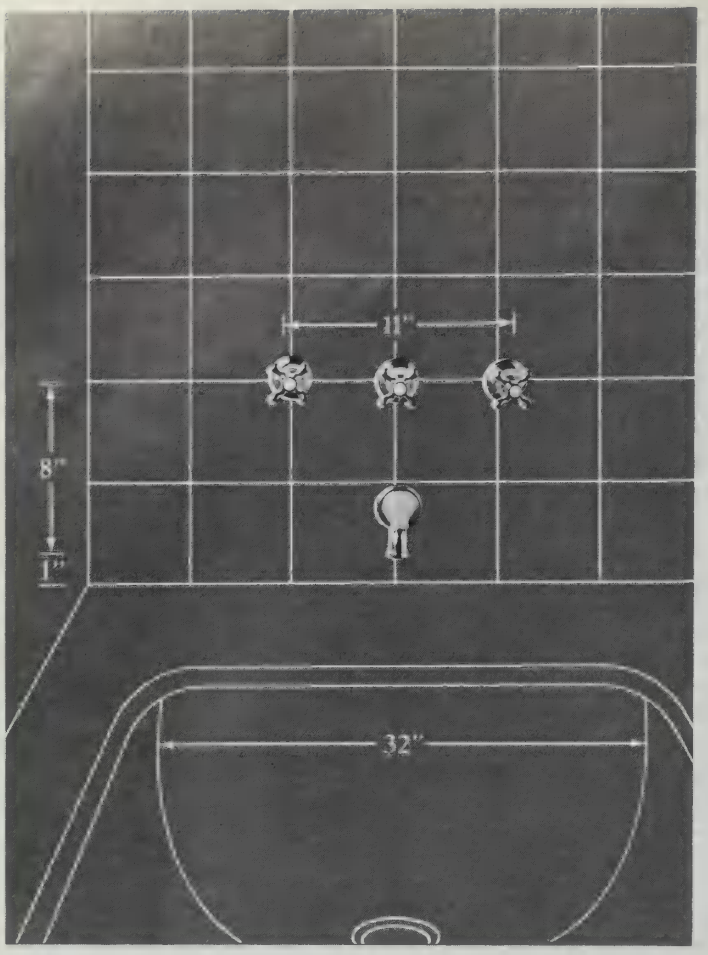
Jean Dubuffet, in his heroic sculpture and architecture, employs fiberglass and acrylic resin with a technology similar to the way fiberglass boat hulls are laid up. Bronze and stone, the traditional materials, are replaced by plastic, a material

continued on page 188

What started out as an open house,
ended up with a small circle of friends and a bottle of Baileys.

Baileys® brings you closer.
The Original Irish Cream Liqueur.

© 1984 The Paddington Corporation
Imported by The Paddington Corporation, N.Y., N.Y. 34 Proof



The best laid plans of architects and designers begin with P.E. Guerin.

At P.E. Guerin, we've always approached accessories as focal points. The critical highlights that make a room. Or break it.

Which is why discerning designers have been coming to us for over a century and a quarter for faucet sets, doorknobs, pulls, finials, fixtures and more. All, of the most exquisite design and exceptional execution.

Browse through our catalog. Send $5, name and address to: P.E. Guerin, 23 Jane Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10014. And if you don't find exactly what you want, we'll search among our thousands of custom models, or develop something totally unique...just for you.

P.E. GUERIN, INC.

At home in the finest homes... for over 125 years.

1982 Award by Classical America.

A Truly Magnificent Residence On The Ocean In The Palm Beaches

- Tower residences with wraparound 8' deep balconies for outside dining.
- 12 Ocean House apartments with the beach at your doorstep.
- 10 Ocean Villas with 3,816 sq. ft. of living area including three sundecks.
- Spacious living areas, formal dining areas, and master suites with his and her baths, dressing areas and closets.
- 2 large pools, 2 tennis courts, 430' on the ocean and 32 cabanas on a 2 acre recreational deck.
- Pavilion for meetings, playing cards or lunching with friends.
- 24 hour security and private enclosed parking.
- Decorator services and packages available.
- Concierge type services to pamper your every minute.
- Priced from the low $200,000's.

martinique 2

4100 North Ocean Drive - Singer Island, Florida 33404
(305) 845-2003

pace®
443 SITTING BULL SOFA
THE PACE COLLECTION INC./ 321 EAST 62 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. 10021 / (212) 838-0331
CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · MIAMI · DALLAS · ATLANTA · WASHINGTON, D.C. · DENVER · BOSTON · SAN FRANCISCO

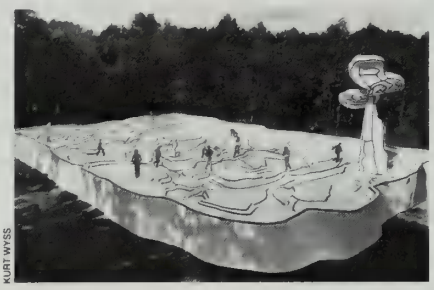
Jean Dubuffet
continued from page 184

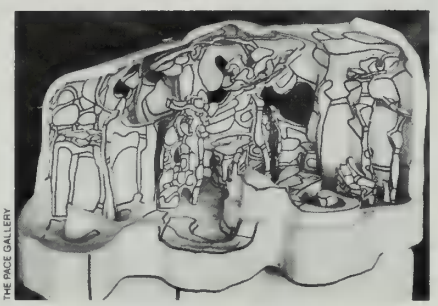
with no attendant values associated with art or the history of architecture. Indeed, although plastic is thought of as a disposable substance, the material that Dubuffet uses is nonbiodegradable, with a life expectancy longer than bronze. It is because plastics have become so common that they become an *Art Brut* material—as unacceptable, in the history of art materials, as broken crockery, common seashells and glass bottles. Rodia's towers are based upon his craft training and the possibility of realizing his ideas by familiar means. This was also the case with Schmidt. Dubuffet, however, is unencumbered by training as a craftsman and, in fact, is not interested in craft. He has used materials as diverse as clinkers, aluminum foil and butterfly wings—all in the service of ideas—and that is the key to his use of materials.

Although the concept for monumental sculpture came to Dubuffet during the Paris Circus period, it was not realized until much later. In the introduction to his sculpture catalogue, he wrote: "I had to wait for the next series, the *Hourloupe*, and its development into three-dimensional productions, sculptured in polystyrene, in order to give the interpretations of the sites and buildings dimensions that would make them habitable. From this an environment is formed, consisting of mental elaborations and subsequently a *new kind of architecture*, at a secondary level, made from allusions and evocations and belonging to the mental rather than the physical register."

One of Dubuffet's early architectural models was the *Jardin d'émail*, 1968. After completing this sculpture, which he conceived as "a landscape on a table or like a pool table," he was visited by Dr. R.W.D. Oxenaar, the director of the Kröller-Müller Museum and Sculpture Garden, in Otterlo, the Netherlands. At the suggestion of Dr. Oxenaar, Dubuffet allowed the *Jardin d'émail* to be enlarged there. This was the beginning of heroic scale in Dubuffet's work. Although he has since realized the enlargement of several of his models, Dubuffet feels that as his work deals in the realm of mental evocations, the enlargement could also be achieved mentally. He has written: "It should be noted that architecture of this kind, which suggests to its occupant not primary facts but evocations and signs, thereby bringing the imagination into play, could just as well use representations in reduced dimensions and consequently small scale maquettes, leaving the user to imagine them as they would look built full scale. Anyone who becomes familiar with this process will not feel hampered once his imagination is put into play and he will have the ability to imagine the maquette in any scale desired. Subsequently, there will no longer be so great a difference between the final realization and the initial project model; one would be easily satisfied by the latter when used to imagine the enlargement."

MICHAEL SCHUYT


KURT WYSS


THE PACE GALLERY

TOP: Like Jean Dubuffet, Clarence Schmidt, in this Woodstock, New York house, used Art Brut materials. CENTER: The earliest enlargement of Dubuffet's architectural models is the 1968 *Jardin d'émail*, in the Netherlands. ABOVE: The model of the 1970–77 *Chambre au lit sous l'arbre* combines Dubuffet's sculpture and architecture.

However, in 1968 Dubuffet conceived the *Jardin d'hiver* as a model specifically to be enlarged. It was completed two years later, and is now permanently installed in the Centre Georges Pompidou, in Paris. Such was also the case for the *Villa Falbala*, conceived in February 1969. Considered one of his masterpieces, the *Villa Falbala* was inspired as a container for the previously conceived *Cabinet logologique*, a wall relief of enormous proportions that becomes a room surrounding the viewer on four sides. Access is through sculptured doors that open and close electrically. By now, the possibility of realizing habitable works was continually on Dubuffet's mind. He designed "gardens" to surround the villa and a second chamber, the *Salon bleu*, which serves as a passageway to the *Cabinet logologique*. The entire project, completed in 1977, is roughly 66 x 55 yards. It is sited at Périgny, in a lush meadow near a ravine, at the bottom of which runs a small river. The juxtaposition of the bucolic landscape with this agitated crystal of human mentality is more stunning than any Surrealist achievement.

In the early 1970s, Dubuffet created the *Group of Four Trees* for Chase Manhattan Plaza, in New York City. This is not a habitable piece of architecture, but rather, a gigantic sculpture measuring 38 x 40 x 34 feet. Yet the trees, with their enormous leaves cantilevered overhead in the concrete canyon of lower Manhattan, create a sense of place as insistent as a

continued on page 190

South Africa.

Why it's part of Africa.

Well, it's on the southern tip of the continent.

That's just the beginning.

In common with the heart of Africa, you'll find nature untouched by man. Vast reserves of wildlife, roaming across great plains punctuated by majestic mountains.

You'll find fascinating deserts and lush, green forests. Warm winters under blue skies.

A seemingly endless variety of tribal cultures.

In South Africa you'll find the essence of Africa.

Unknown. Unpredictable. Beautiful.

You'll sense the mystery.

Why it's not.

In 1652, the Dutch brought their architecture. Soon after, the English brought their traditions. The Germans, their culture. The French, a knack for making wines.

A settlement, startling in its diversity, blossomed. They called it Cape Town.

In 1871, diamonds were discovered in Kimberley. And fifteen years later, gold in Johannesburg. The fortune hunters came and uncovered the wealth that makes South Africa unique on the continent.

It is a country of golden beaches and seas of flowers. Thriving cities and glittering nightlife. Fashionable shopping districts. Extraordinary museums.

And a cosmopolitan population, with a wealth of traditional languages and cultures.

All of which makes South Africa – truly – a world in one country.

Ask your travel agent about special round trip airfares starting from $999.

South Africa. A world in one country.

satour

South African Tourist Corporation,
747 Third Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10017.
Tel. (212) 838-8841; telex 649535.
Offices also located in Chicago
and Beverly Hills.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

3/84

10698/ArDig/A

Jean Dubuffet
continued from page 188

bedouin's carpet creates a sense of place in the desert—an observation that Dubuffet made in 1948 in the Sahara. One can walk through the sculpture, be sheltered, look up and see bits of sky and buildings; however, it is not, in the same sense, an architectural container.

The 1970–77 *Chambre au lit sous l'arbre* is the most complex architectural environment and the one that combines Dubuffet's sculpture and architecture most definitively. It is a summary of his preceding accomplishments. All of the ambiguities present in the sculptured objects—chairs, tables, etc.—are compounded in the *Chambre*. It contains a bed, a banquette, a table, a washbasin, a tub, trees, and a cloud suspended from the ceiling; in the antechamber there is a toilet. One can lie on the bed and sit at the table, but the bathroom facilities are not functional. The walls and the furnishings are all covered in the same meandering black line, disorienting the viewer by totally confusing the space. These ambiguities question whether or not this is architecture or whether architecture is only the subject of this sculpture—as a figure may be the subject of a more classical sculpture. The *Chambre* as an enclosure is an environment, which is, in itself, a modern idea in the history of art. However, as an environment, it loses its object status and therefore does not exist as a discrete object, like a figure sculpture. At no time is it possible to experience the totality of the architecture, but rather, only the parts in focus at any one time. This is in direct opposition to the way in which one experiences a figurative sculpture as a totality. The *Chambre*'s existence is architectural.

All of Dubuffet's work is perplexing and raises more questions than can be readily answered. But these repositories for the spirit, for the imagination, suggest architectural and sculptural solutions to the idea that there are alternative realities.□

—*Arnold Glimcher*

THERE ARE THOSE
WHO EITHER STAY AT THE RITZ-CARLTON
OR STAY AT HOME.

THE RITZ-CARLTON
NEW YORK • WASHINGTON

FOR RESERVATIONS, CALL TOLL-FREE: NEW YORK, 800-223-7990; WASHINGTON 800-424-8008.
A JOHN B. COLEMAN HOTEL

Little Switzerland
St. Thomas St. Croix St. Martin For the best of the world's finest names.

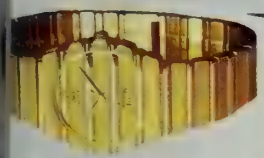
Watches: Audemars-Piguet • Borel • Chopard • Concord • Girard-Perregaux • Rado • Rolex • Vacheron et Constantin • **China:** Aynsley • Rosenthal • Royal Copenhagen • Thomas • Villeroy & Boch • **Crystal:** Baccarat • Lalique • Rosenthal • Thomas • Waterford • **Figurines:** Goebel-Hummel • Lladro • Swarovski • **Hollow & Flatware:** Georg Jensen • Rosenthal • Christofle • Sabbatini • And a distinctive line of Fine Jewelry.

It's shopping beyond compare! Stop in or call **2010** for our full-color Catalog
Mastercard • VISA • American Diners Club

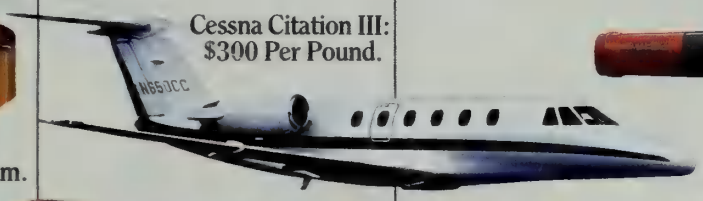
Non binding reservations accepted.

Gold:
375.50 Per Troy Ounce:

Feadship Custom Yachts:
$16,000 Per Displacement Ton.



get Polo: $95 Per Gram.



Cessna Citation III:
$300 Per Pound.

Chateau Latour 1929:
$100 Per Glass.

Rolls Royce: $31 Per Millimeter.**

The Addison: $190 Per Square Foot.

THE ADDISON. THE ULTIMATE STANDARD OF LIVING WELL.

For those who simply cannot afford compromise, there is one ultimate standard of living well. The Addison. On the last great stretch of beach in Boca Raton, is a colony of residences from $360,000 to over $1 million. Each offers views of the Atlantic. Plus concierge service, valet parking, state-of-the-art security and eligibility to apply for membership in The Boca Raton Hotel and Club. For all the particulars, including a full color brochure, send the coupon or call (305) 395-3000, extension 3478.

Please send me complete information about The Addison.

Name

Address

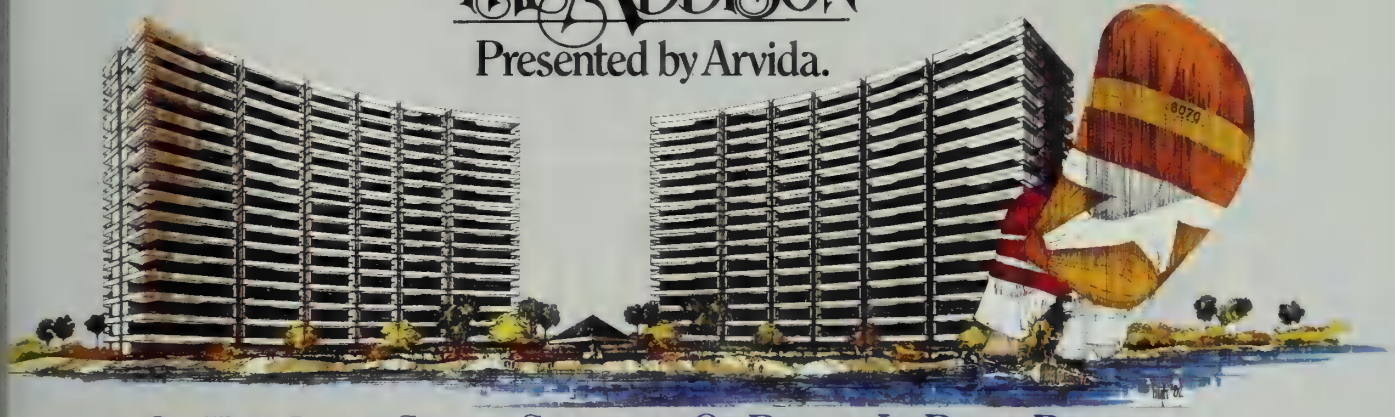
City State Zip

Telephone SM102

The Addison, P.O. Box 100, Dept. 7, Boca Raton, FL 33432

THE ADDISON

Presented by Arvida.



ON THE LAST GREAT STRETCH OF BEACH IN BOCA RATON.

Oral representations cannot be relied upon as correctly stating the representations of the developer. For correct representations, make reference to the documents required by Florida Statutes Section 718.503 to be furnished by a developer to buyer. This is not intended to be and does not constitute an offer in any state where prohibited by law. This advertisement is not an offering which can be made only by a formal prospectus.

*Price quoted 11/1/83. **Photograph courtesy of Rolls Royce Motors, Inc.

Announcing a new work by

"Contact"

Bronze

J. Seward Johnson, Jr.

For brochure and information contact:
SCULPTURE PLACEMENT
P.O. Box 9709 • Washington, D.C. 20016 • 202-362-9310
LIFE-SIZE FIGURES REPRODUCED IN LIMITED EDITIONS OF SEVEN OR LESS

PRINCIPALITY OF MONACO

MONTE CARLO

A dream come true

Of the world's principal resorts, there is but one Principality.

Behold Monaco. A Principality set graciously apart from the everyday world, nestled in the Riviera under the warm Mediterranean sun.

The euphoria you feel upon arrival no doubt springs from the extraordinary beauty of Monte-Carlo's setting. But the adventure is just beginning.

In Monaco we have embraced all that you love in Europe, the old and the new : the Royal Palace, winding cobbled streets, magnificent gardens, museums, the Opera House, chic boutiques and charming bistros. From cafe to cabaret, simple pleasures mingle with the sumptuous elegance of Baroque architecture.

And the festival never ends, thanks to our year-round temperate climate. The International Tennis Championships, the Monaco Grand Prix and the International Circus Festival, are but a few of the exciting annual events.

Golf and tennis are never out of season. Our beaches are the smartest in Europe. And the sightseeing is spectacular.

At night, an ongoing extravaganza of opera, concerts and ballet brings you the ultimate in European cultural events.

Monte-Carlo is easy to reach from the United States with regularly scheduled service. And Air France offers widebodied 747 service from New York to Nice. The only direct service.

One last surprise... the price. Monte-Carlo compares favorably with other European capitals and is more affordable than most of them. The dollar now enjoys a most favorable rate of exchange.

Come share Europe with us in the Principality, and rest a moment in the sun.

Yes, please tell me more about a vacation in the Principality.

Name _____

Street _____

_____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

AD 03/84

Please clip out and mail to :
Monaco Government Tourist
and Convention Bureau
20 East 49th Street New York,
N.Y. 10017 Tel : (212) 759-5227

Ogilvy & Mather

Garsington Manor
continued from page 144

you feel as I often did, this is too beautiful, it cannot last'?"

She has gone, but the garden has lasted. Three successive owners have maintained the scene, basically allowing the beauty of her garden to mature. The present owners, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Ingrams, appreciate Garsington's past and intend no hasty changes. The garden continues, and the seasons still pass much as Lady Ottoline described them in her memoirs: "Then when spring came I would lean out of my bedroom window and touch and smell the pink blossom of the old pear tree that

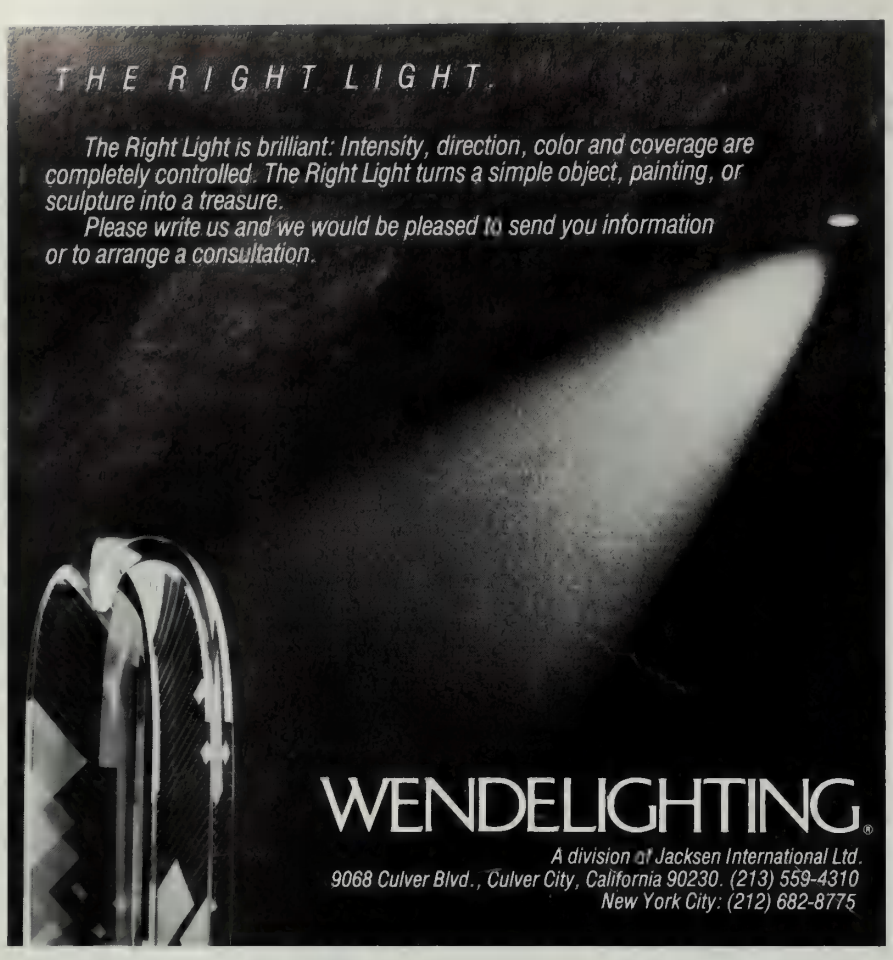
Lady Ottoline asked a great deal of friendship, perhaps too much.

climbed up the grey house and peeped into my window. Year after year we would greet each other, both twelve months older and yet feeling fresh life coming with a transient spring.... The garden was full of flowers: phlox, zinnias and sunflowers and snapdragons, all the golden oranges and reds of late summer.... Now the wild winds have come. The trees are blown about tossing in wild dances, by the tearing raging wind.... These wind-shaken days are like one of Bach's wildest fantasies."

After she had left Garsington, and long after her friendship with D. H. Lawrence had cooled, he wrote letters of tender reminiscence: "Yes, I'm sad about Garsington, very sad that it has gone. While you still had it I always felt in some way I still had it.... But Ottoline has moved men's imagination, deeply.... I wish, and wish deeply, there could be Ottoline again and Garsington again...."

She wrote that she intended her garden as a place to walk, and talk—and dream. The garden flourishes still—and so do the dreams.□

—*Elizabeth Lambert*



life is so much richer when lived in allmilmö.

Imagine yourself in an environment where even the most minute detail has been incorporated into a grand design for gracious living. An environment where state-of-the-art technology meets old world European craftsmanship. Where there is all the quality and elegance you ever hoped for and more design innovations than you ever dreamed of. All coordinated by your Allmilmö Studio "a" dealer . . . a member of the most highly trained network of kitchen planners in the country. But why just imagine it when you can actually live it. You will discover Allmilmö is competitively priced. So the kitchen of your dreams is not beyond your means.

For our complete color catalogue send $6 to Allmilmö Corporation, P.O. Box 629, Fairfield, N.J. 07007.

studio a allmilmö

allmilmö

masters in the art of fine living.

Some of us have more finely developed nestin

Karastan Rug Mills, a Division of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.

nstincts than others.

INVEST IN *Karastan*®

AT WHITE, FINE FURNITURE MAKING IS A LOST ART WE NEVER LOST.

If you're looking for a unique blend of Chinese and contemporary styling, allow us to send you our Shansi Collection brochure. Like this versatile armchair, each piece is designed to add simple sophistication to any interior.

Receive your brochure by writing to Dept. AD34 White of Mebane, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

WALL GLAZING

Creating illusion with painted color and texture

Intensive 2-day seminars demonstrating the techniques and applications of glazes for the interior. Parchment and striat glazing, two color and multicolor glazes, latex and oil glazes, provincial glazing, elegant boiserie glazes, lacquered walls, silk and linen finishes, tromp l'oeil sky and special effects. Color mixing, glaze formulas, tools, supply sources, basic preparation, guidelines for bidding and contracting, presentation and selling.

A successful painted finish never gives away the tool or technique but teases and captivates the [illegible]

Write for additional workshop information
150[illegible] Francisco • CA 94115
(415) [illegible]

LOS ANGELES
May 19/20

DALLAS
June 23/24

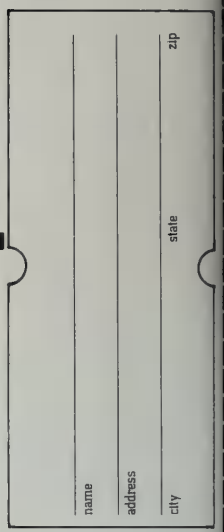
CHICAGO, MIAMI, BOSTON, NEW YORK
Fall 1984

Hours: 9 am. to 6 pm.
Cost: $400.00
Pre-registration required
Write for brochure

THE DAY STUDIO WORKSHOP, INC.

MOVING? RENEWING? QUESTION or COMPLAINT?

THEN USE YOUR LABEL



Please attach your Architectural Digest label here, or copy your name and address as it appears on your label:

All our services to subscribers are faster when you include your subscription label.

WRITE IN NEW ADDRESS

Name

Address

City State Zip

Unlisting Service. See Below. Just check this box, send us this coupon and your label.

☐ Do not give my name to mail advertisers who rent the Architectural Digest list.

MOVING? Please give us 8 weeks notice. Attach your label when you send us the new address.

RENEWING? Check your label to be sure it's correct. By the way, your label shows the last issue in your current subscription in the top right corner. (Example MAR 81 means March of 1981 is the last issue you'll get.) For uninterrupted service, include your label with your order.

COMPLAINT? We can give faster results when you include your label.

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST
P.O. Box 2415, Boulder, Colorado 80322

Stroheim & Romann
presents
one of nature's
greatest treasures.

jab

Silk. Hand woven in India for centuries, silk is prized today for its elegance and quality. The JAB silk collection consists of innumerable designs and colorways to coordinate and enhance any room setting. The JAB collection, now distributed in America through Stroheim & Romann, Inc. Left stripe: MYSORE 7844-178/Right stripe: TAIKO 7957-160 Background: CLEOPATRA 6050-454

155 East 56th St., NYC, NY/Atlanta/Boston/Chicago
Dallas/Houston/Los Angeles/Miami/Philadelphia
San Francisco/Troy/Washington, DC

Mahogany Wine Cooler

A Chippendale Reproduction of Octagonal Shape. Bound with Traditional Brass Bands and Fitted with Brass Handles and Zinc Liner.
18" Wide–18" Deep–26½" High

WOOD & HOGAN

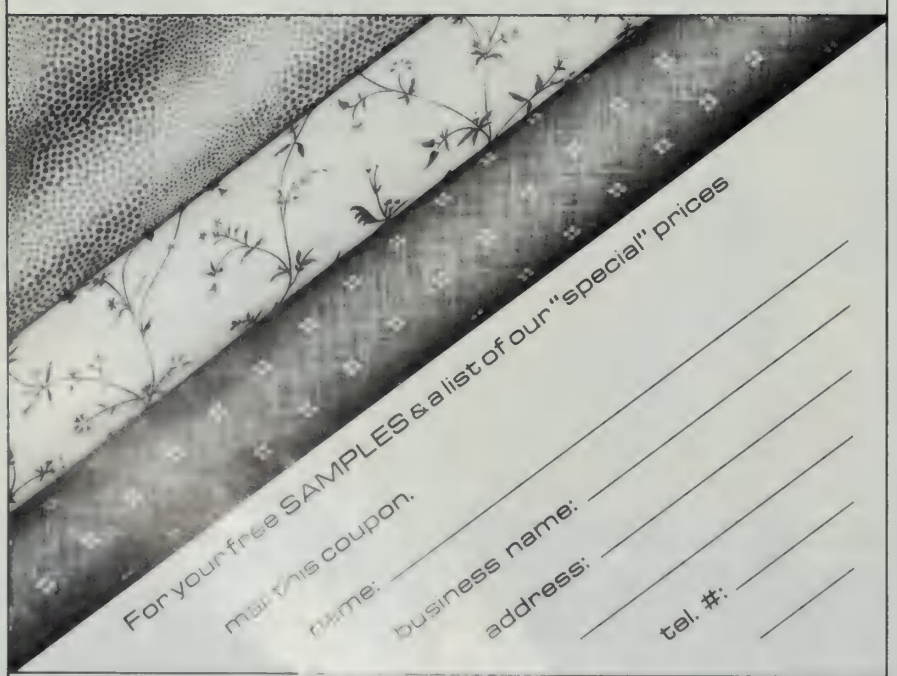
America's most distinguished wholesale source for Fine English Furniture

305 East 63rd Street, New York 10021 / Telephone: 212—355-1335

Sole American distributors for Norfolk Antique Company

In Dallas: Gerald Hargett, Inc., 350 Dallas Design Center
In Houston: Gerald Hargett, Inc., 5120 Woodway

We Bring New York Design To You



TEXTILES UNLIMITED

The Decorative Fabric Source

P.O. Box 345 • Stratford • CT • 06[illegible]7 • Call Collect 203-367-1010

SAVE 50% AND MORE OFF NORMAL RETAIL

Scandinavian Spring Down Comforters

& DOWN PILLOWS

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

A down comforter for warmer seasons and milder climates! The Scandinavian Spring Down comforter has uniquely crafted narrow vertical channels and less down. Perfect for any environment— consider where you live, your home heating habits or whether you sleep warm or sleep cold. The fabric is poly/cotton, double stitched at the edges and filled with the finest white European Down. A Scandinavian tradition crafted with elegance and comfort in mind.

We're the factory outlet for Gillette Industries (founded in 1911), the national manufacturer of Bill Blass women's down coats. We're America's Down Experts manufacturing down comforters, down pillows, designer down robes, and other quality down products in Wisconsin. **Call or write for your free down catalog.**

☎ **1-800-356-9367**

The Company Store™

Scandinavian Spring Down Comforters	*Colors*
☐Twin (60"x86") $59	☐Dusty Rose
☐Queen/Full(86"x86") $89	☐Dusty Blue
☐King (102"x86") $119	☐Silver
Down Pillows	*Colors*
☐Standard (20"x26") $30	☐Lt. Blue
☐Queen (20"x30") $40	☐Beige
☐King (20"x36") $55	

☎ **ORDER BY PHONE 1-800-356-9367 TOLL-FREE:** Use your credit card when ordering by phone.
OR ORDER BY MAIL: ☐M.C. ☐VISA ☐Am. Exp. ☐Check

Acct. No.:_____ Exp. Dt._____
Comforters:$_____ + $_____ = $_____
Pillows:$_____ + $_____ = $_____
Ship. & Hdlg. -$5.00 per item:$_____
TOTAL:$_____

Signature: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip _____

Send to:
The Company Store, Dept. 433, 1205 S. 7th St., La Crosse, WI 54601. Guarantee: If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, please return for a **full refund. Delivery:** Immediate.

Freud would have loved this couch—gilt and all.

NEWEL.

The largest and most extraordinary antique resource in the world.

vel Art Galleries, Inc., 425 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 758-1970

To the trade.

PRESENTING
MARQUIS

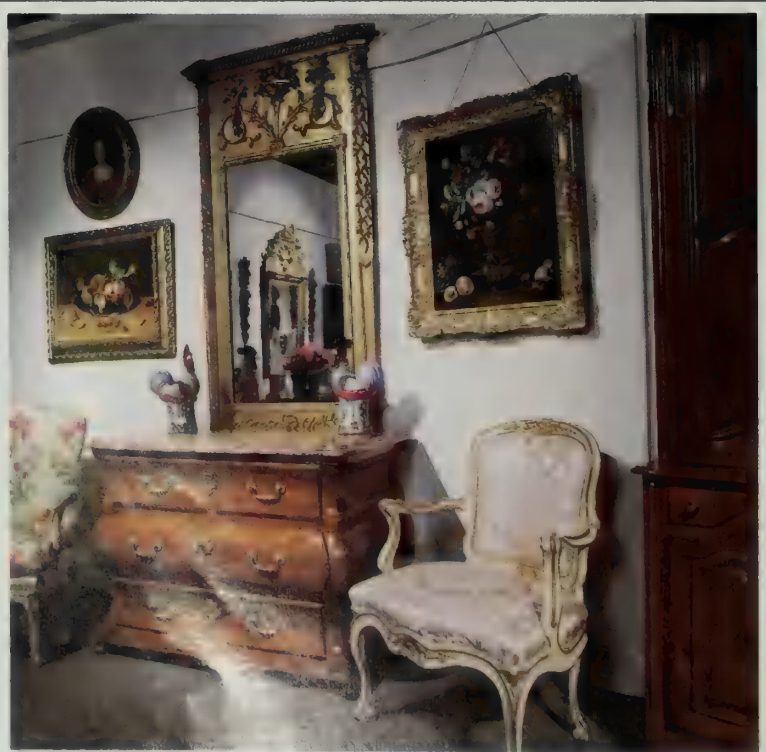
Featuring "blue-chip" accent border

DR1008: 27½ × 66½"; CT5008: 24" × 48"; DS2008: 12" × 72" (Sidelight, without border)

Send $5.00 for catalog of designs and settings

BEVELED GLASS INDUSTRIES

General offices: 6006 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230 (213) 657-1462
SHOWROOMS:
CALIF.: Pacific Design Center, 8687 Melrose Ave., Sp. 396, Los Angeles, 90069. (213) 657-1462
NEW YORK: D&D Bldg., 979 Third Ave., Sp. 1518 New York 10022 (212) 753-1380



Old Versailles, Inc.

Antique French and Continental Furniture, Mirrors, Paintings and Decorations
Hours: Noon-5 p.m.
315 East 62nd Street, Third Floor, New York, NY 10021 Telephone (212) 421-3663

Before you buy a pool, find out what you're getting yourself into.

Before you sink your hard-earned dollars into a backyard pool, make sure it suits your budget, your landscape and your personal tastes.

How? By writing for the National Spa and Pool Institute's free consumer information kit. It can help you systematically explore hundreds of design options. It can even help you identify dependable builders and dealers.

To get your free consumer information guides, simply mail the attached coupon to: NSPI, 2111 Eisenhower Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

That way, you can be sure the money you invest in a pool is money well-spent.

National Spa & Pool Institute

Before I buy my pool, I want the facts up front. Please send me NSPI's **free** consumer information kit.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone_____

Mail to: National Spa and Pool Institute, 2111 Eisenhower Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. A

'Asia' left and 'Sarong' right come in three colorways (59″) both are beautifully complimented with the delicate pattern of Siam, six colorways (59″).

Boussac of France, Inc. Decorating & Design Building, 979 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 421-0534

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Dallas, Denver, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Phoenix, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington

Abu-Dhabi, Amsterdam, Athens, Beirut, Berlin, Brussels, Bulle, Dusseldorf, Hong Kong, Kuwait, London, Milan, Montreal, Nicosia, Riyadh, Singapore, Sydney, Tokyo

Hugh Newell Jacobsen in Cairo

RANDY C. SHEINBEIN

Architect Hugh Newell Jacobsen's nostalgic impressions of modern Cairo conjure up images of minarets, monuments and dust-laden panoramas. ABOVE: Patterned domes topped with ornamental spires overwhelm this Islamic haven spawned by the zealous faith of the Fatamids over a thousand years ago. BELOW: Their influence resides in the minarets of Al-Azhar. Loudspeakers lean out of the balconies, their "scratchy, low moans calling the faithful to prayer."

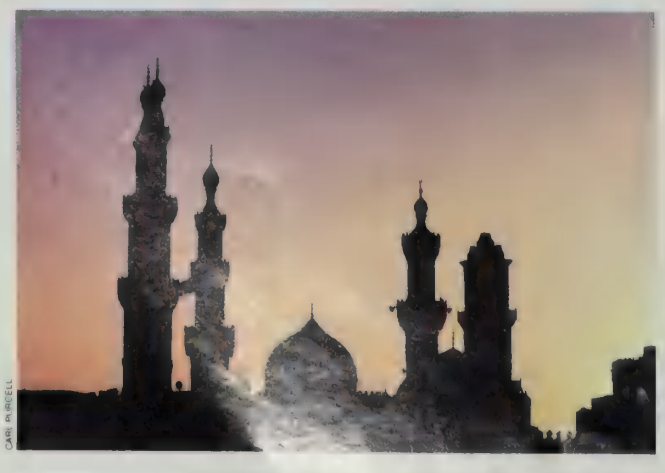
HUGH NEWELL JACOBSEN

PICTURE A CITY nearly as old as time, a city that presents itself to you through the rose light of the lingering desert dawn, a city of over three hundred minarets softened in the light with the dust of centuries.

Cairo, as always, begins with the Nile. This, the greatest of the world's rivers, has not only influenced the entire culture and society of Egypt, but is the reason for it. The cycles of the river, its seasons and its rhythms, have continued since the earliest days of man to quietly make their vital presence felt. Wherever I am, in this crowded, noisy city that never seems to sleep, there is the ever-present

NANCY T. SHEINBEIN

In a setting so crowded that people must sleep and work in shifts, mosques provide inviolable respite from the disturbing tumult of the streets. ABOVE: Golden calligraphy and wrought-iron ornament enliven a doorway in the silent courtyard of the Sultan Hassan mosque. BELOW: "The Mosque of Ahmad Ibn-Tūlūn is perhaps one of the most moving monuments on earth," Mr. Jacobsen says. "A great, roofless building . . . it presents a space that is at once human and powerful."



CARL PURCELL

OMAR BESSIM/HOSTAL ASSOCIATES

continued on page 208

Ferrari®

Mondial Cabriolet

Ferrari®

For the name of the authorized Ferrari dealer nearest you, call these numbers toll-free: (800) 447-4700 or, in Illinois, (800) 322-4400, in Alaska and Hawaii, (800) 447-0890.

Now that you've conquered the world, separate yourself from it.

Ocean Villas

Lifestyles, like islands, separate us from the mainstream. For those who live that very special lifestyle we present Fisher Island.

Built on the site of the renowned Vanderbilt Estate, our Island Villas edge Biscayne Bay on one side and the Atlantic Ocean on the o

What we offer is that very rare style of life found only in a few of the world's elite enclaves. Here you can relax with a game of tenn or simply drink in the sun on 4000 feet of sprawling white, sandy beach. Or sit at the sidewalk cafe while watching your yacht bob in our spacious marina.

Our private club, The Fisher Island Club, will be without question, one of the premier clubs of its kind. Included in the club comple a magnificent European-style luxury hotel.

For the times when you have to leave Fisher Island, you will be accommodated, whatever your mode of transportation. We have a sea hangar, a heliport, and two car ferries plus aquatic people movers for your convenience.

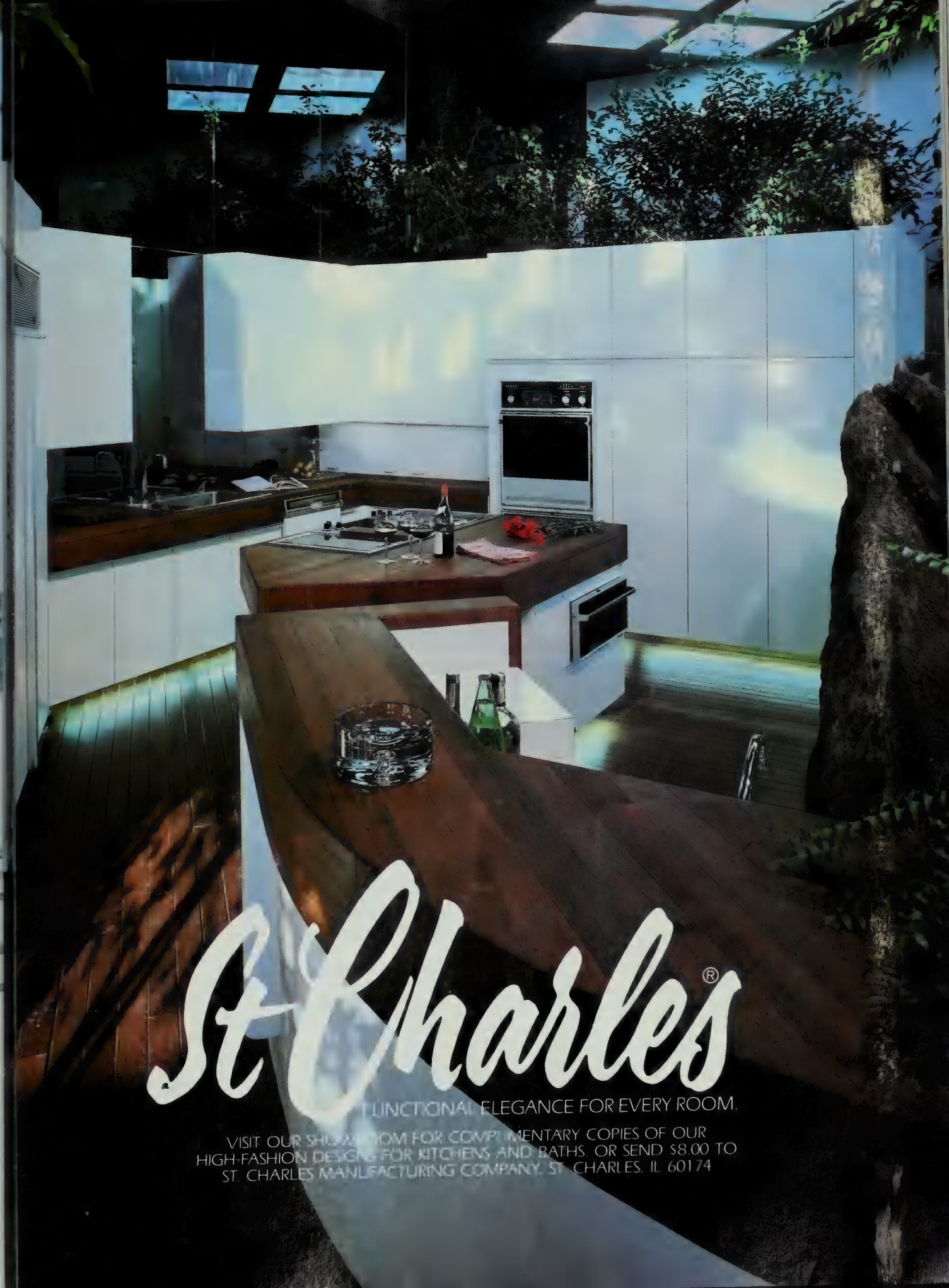
Not everyone can live on Fisher Island, because not everyone lives that way.

Island Villas shown by appointment only. Exclusive Sales Agent —Merrill Lynch Realty/Cousins.

17107 Fisher Island, Miami, Florida 33139. (305) 538-7356.

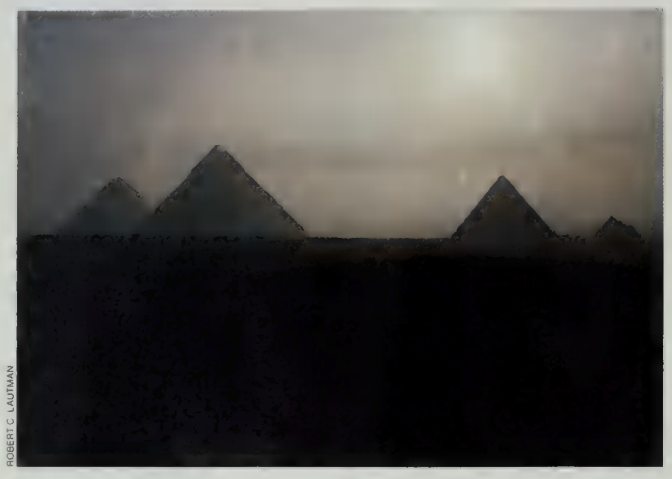
FISHER ISLAND

All descriptions are proposed and are subject to change or withdrawal without notice.
This is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy in any state where prohibited, including New York.


St Charles®
FUNCTIONAL ELEGANCE FOR EVERY ROOM.
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR COMPLIMENTARY COPIES OF OUR
HIGH-FASHION DESIGNS FOR KITCHENS AND BATHS, OR SEND $8.00 TO
ST. CHARLES MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. CHARLES, IL 60174

Hugh Newell Jacobsen in Cairo

continued from page 204



ROBERT C. LAUTMAN

TOM NEBBIA

"Wherever I am, in this crowded, noisy city that never seems to sleep," Mr. Jacobsen observes, "there is the ever-present sense of the surrounding desert." ABOVE LEFT: At Giza, pyramids rise like dusty gems from the wide expanse of sand, their mammoth stones (below) proclaiming the stunning achievements of Pharaonic art and architecture. ABOVE RIGHT: Horsemen cast eerie shadows on a scorched terrain. Nearby, the city, as Mr. Jacobsen says, "ends in a hard-edge line as the desert begins."

sense of the surrounding desert. Seen from the air, the periphery of the city ends in a hard-edge line as the desert begins. Much has been written of the desert, but no one has accurately described it. There is a sense of awesome endlessness as it stretches, seemingly forever, in the shimmering heat. The abrupt announcement of high urban density in contrast to this sandy void is striking.

The Valley of the Nile is nearly five hundred miles long, from the first cataract at Aswān, north to the Mediterranean. At some points it is less than a half mile wide; at others, as much as twelve miles. As the mighty river winds its way in a thin, silvery blue ribbon through the desert, its banks are lined with brilliant green, forming a vivid line of color against the surrounding sands. At predictable intervals, villages of mud brick arrange themselves in geometric gatherings of tan cubes, effecting a play of shadow and light beneath the clear Egyptian sky.

Ancient Egyptian civilization began over five thousand years ago, and Pharaonic art and architecture are still strongly present in modern Cairo. Today, the architecture of Cairo is, of course, basically Islamic. The city began under the Fatimids around A.D. 969, and the architecture is massive and made of stone.

The Mosque of Ahmad Ibn-Tūlūn is perhaps one of the most enduring

STAN GOLDBERG/SHORTAL ASSOCIATES

architectural monuments on earth. A great, roofless building, decorated with carvings in stucco and lightly polychromed in the Samarra fashion, it presents a space that is at once human and powerful. Its minaret, completed in the late-thirteenth century, is one of the most beautiful in Cairo.

I must speak of the dust. It is everywhere. It blows in upon the city from the Western Desert constantly. During late January, when it rains in Cairo, all of the architecture modestly displays an attempt at polychrome façades. But the bits of faïence in cobalt blue, emerald green and gold soon fade and gradually drift into the tan gray of the stone and the dust. It is this dust that softens the light and the edges of the architecture.

The library I designed at the American University in Cairo took nearly a decade to build. The adz, an ancient hand tool that is half pick and half hammer, was the major implement used, from the digging of the foundation to the final "trimming out." There were no bulldozers or steam shovels; only the adz and baskets, and barefoot laborers carting the dirt down the main streets of Cairo to God only knows where. The end result, of concrete and sun-screened glass, is probably one of the most gratifying buildings I will ever do.

When I began work on the library in 1970, Cairo was a dusty, overcrowded city of under five million people. Fourteen years later Cairo is a dusty, overcrowded city of ten million. Despite problems—a near-terminal housing shortage, for one—the city gets on, day by day, mastering change as it comes. The population growth has forced the Cairenes to use their city in shifts. Since the streets are fully booked with people, cars, camels and burros, the citizens must take turns in order to move about. They sleep and work in shifts. Consequently there is nearly as much

continued on page 212

WILLIAM POWELL FRITH, R.A. (1819-1909)

"KING CHARLES THE SECOND'S LAST SUNDAY"

Oil on canvas

Size: 66 x 102 inches

EXHIBITIONS: London, Royal Academy, 1867, no. 132
London, "International Exhibition", 1872, no. 445 lent by C. P. Matthews
Paris, "Universal Exhibition, British Fine Art Section" 1878, lent by C. P. Matthews
London, Royal Academy, "Works by Five Deceased British Artists", 1911, no. 42, with a passage from Macaulay's *History of England*

PROVENANCE: Ernest Gambart, Esq., who commissioned the picture
Charles P. Matthews, Esq., (Sale: London, June 6, 1891) bought McLean
J. Griffith-Dearden, Esq., by 1911

LITERATURE: *The Art Journal*, 1867, p. 137
William Powell Frith, *My Autobiography and Reminiscences*, Richard Bentley and Son, London, 1888, Vol. I, Chap. XXV, pp. 367-374
Royal Academy Exhibition Catalogue, 1911
Aubrey Noakes, *William Frith: Extraordinary Victorian Painter*, Jupiter, London, 1978, pp. 101, 107 and opp. 112, illustrated
Jeremy Maas, *Victorian Painters*, cited p. 112
Graham Reynolds, *Painters of the Victorian Scene*, cited pp. 2 and 3 as among the six paintings that needed a rail to protect it from the huge crowds coming to view it at the Royal Academy when it was first exhibited.

Old and Modern Paintings for Museums, Foundations and Private Collections

Kurt E. Schon, Ltd.

510/520 St. Louis Street • New Orleans, Louisiana 70130 • (504) 524-5462

By appointment only

KRAVET®
The creative hand.
FAMILY
FIRE PLACE
DOUBLE SIZE BED
TWIN
48"
Through de
in princip
General Office
Outside N.Y. St
Telex: 510220
E NY
KRAVET FABRICS
INCORPORATED

WHITE.

Purest expression of a Sherle Wagner classic.

FORM, SO SURE OF ITSELF, IT SPURNS DECORATION. A TRIUMPH OVER THE OBVIOUS.
TODAY A BEAUTIFUL ARTIFACT. TOMORROW THE PRIDE OF COLLECTORS.
60 EAST 57 ST., NEW YORK, **SHERLE WAGNER** N.Y. 10022 PLAZA 8-3300

For Illustrated Catalogue Send $5 to Dept. A D

© 1983 Sherle Wagner Corp.

RCN003CC

"It's true. Chicago and New York do have something in common."

The Mayfair Regent of Chicago has an equal. The Mayfair Regent of New York.
Both bring back the elegance and poise of a bygone era, subtly enhanced by the conveniences of today.
Both cater to the traveler in search of perfection.

From Spring '84
the Regent
WASHINGTON, D.C.

the Mayfair Regent
CHICAGO NEW YORK
A REGENT® INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

HONG KONG BANGKOK KUALA LUMPUR MANILA FIJI COLOMBO SYDNEY MELBOURNE HAWAII PUERTO RICO ALBUQUERQUE NEW YORK CHICAGO WASHINGTON

U.S.A. TOLL FREE 800-545-4000; CHICAGO 312-787-8500, NEW YORK 212-288-0800.

Hugh Newell Jacobsen in Cairo

continued from page 208

ROBERT C. LAUTMAN

Fashioned solely with "the adz and baskets, and barefoot laborers," Mr. Jacobsen's library at the American University in Cairo presents a lofty façade in keeping with grand Egyptian monuments. "It seems to belong," he says.

traffic and activity on the streets of Cairo in the middle of the night as in the middle of the day.

The late-nineteenth and early-twentieth centuries brought to Cairo European taste in art and architecture. Much of the architecture along the corniche, and lining the banks of the Nile, is Ecole des Beaux-Arts. The population explosion and socio-political-economic changes since the end of World War II have altered all of this. From a window in one of the many high-rise, glass-walled hotels, it is easy to see a charming yet sad phenomenon of modern Cairo.

A rooftop suburbia has been created by squatters among the chimney pots of the Beaux-Arts villas. Here, on the flat roofs defined by ornamented and decorated parapets recalling *Belle Epoque* Paris, rude huts and dwellings have been thrown up to resemble the villages of Upper Egypt, on a much smaller scale, but complete with goats, chickens, turkeys, children, adolescents, and the very, very old. Nearly every villa rooftop forms a villagelike environment of its own. Some twenty feet away, at the same level, will exist another similar gath-

Hugh Newell Jacobsen in Cairo

ering of people eking out a life in the city. Often, a young mother in her blue galabia and veil will be seen gossiping across the chasm to a friendly neighbor over the way.

I love walking in Cairo. The street scene of colorful galabias, camels and burros beneath heavy, dust-laden palms is, for me, a unique experience. All of the streets make an attempt to be straight, but sooner or later retreat from this discipline and amble seemingly without reason throughout the city's vastness. I have never heard of a street crime occurring in Egypt. I have walked all hours of the night in all areas of the city, and aside from easily dismissed small boys politely asking for baksheesh, nothing untoward has happened. Perhaps I have just been lucky in this sense, but I doubt it.

It is difficult for me to convey an accurate picture of modern Cairo as I saw it. The people themselves, because of their vast numbers, overwhelm any comparison with modern Western life. Of course, there are automobiles—more noisy than in any other place on earth. And there are television sets and skyscrapers. But these harsh visions always seem to fade into the dusk and the dust.

To walk the corniche along the Nile at sunset is one of the most memorable experiences a traveler can have. Through an incredible golden haze, the great pyramids of Giza are barely visible to the left of the sun. Nearby, the blood-red mirrored surface of the river is sliced by the graceful and totally silent course of the ever-present feluccas. The scratchy, low moans emanating from the loudspeakers mounted on each minaret begin calling the faithful to prayer. Unlike the lingering dawn, which begins nearly two hours before sunrise, the light of day turns to the deep, deep blue of night as quickly as if switched off, when the sun suddenly drops beyond the low horizon of the Western Desert.□

—*Hugh Newell Jacobsen*

RW010CB

"In the great Regent tradition. The Mayfair Regents, The Regent, Hong Kong and now The Regent of Washington, D.C."

From Spring '84, there is a home for the impossible perfectionist in Washington, D.C. Understated elegance echoes the subdued tones of The Mayfair Regent of New York. Absolute comfort reflects the spacious luxury of The Mayfair Regent of Chicago.
And those who have wished for a similar experience in the nation's capital need wait no longer.

the Regent WASHINGTON, D.C.
A REGENT® INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

2350 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

HONG KONG BANGKOK KUALA LUMPUR MANILA FIJI COLOMBO SYDNEY MELBOURNE HAWAII PUERTO RICO ALBUQUERQUE NEW YORK CHICAGO WASHINGTON
U.S.A. TOLL FREE 800-545-4000; WASHINGTON D.C. 202-429-0100, TELEX 904282 OR YOUR TRAVEL AGENT.

RHK351CHV

"Hong Kong may never be seen from a more magnificent point of view."

Only one hotel rises from the very edge of the world's most spectacular harbour.
The Regent.
Inside, shimmering glass from floor to ceiling presents an unforgettable panoramic outlook.
Truly an impressive location for Hong Kong's finest hotel.

the Regent HONG KONG
A REGENT® INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

HONG KONG BANGKOK KUALA LUMPUR MANILA FIJI COLOMBO SYDNEY MELBOURNE HAWAII PUERTO RICO ALBUQUERQUE NEW YORK CHICAGO WASHINGTON
U.S.A. TOLL FREE 800-545-4000; HONG KONG 3-7211211, TELEX HX37134 OR YOUR TRAVEL AGENT.

ROUSSEFF
232 east 59 st. new york, n.y. 10022 (212) 935-0970
Representatives:
Vermillion—Los Angeles
Rozmallin—Chicago & Troy
Fredrick Miley—San Francisco
McQuiston-Riggs—Seattle
Hugh Cochran—Atlanta & Miam
John Edward Hughes—Dallas

Every day, just before shipment, GM cars are tested and reviewed by some of the toughest people in the business.

They're our Quality Audit Teams.

Each specially-chosen member, in addition to having a full-time job in the assembly plant, is also an expert at ensuring quality. GM people want surfaces to be flawless. Fits to be perfect.

Quality Audit Teams are a new technique, a new sharing of responsibility at GM. And a better way to deliver the quality you want.

We believe in taking the extra time, giving the extra effort and paying attention to every detail. That's what it takes to provide the quality that leads more people to buy GM cars and trucks than any other kind. And why GM owners are the most loyal on the road.

That's the GM commitment to excellence.

Nobody sweats the details like GM.

photograph: Stember upholstery: Delta dress: Endrius © Gretchen Bellinger Inc 1983

Gretchen Bellinger is breaking rules again ... who would think Camp™ buffalo plaid could be adapted so successfully for home furnishings? Rugged yet refined, Camp™ is woven from high-twist, fiber-dyed yarns into a superb 100% wool fabric for wall and upholstery application.

Gretchen Bellinger brings the great outdoors indoors with her new Adirondack™ collection.

Camp™ buffalo plaid :.. a trailblazer from Gretchen Bellinger's Adirondack™ collection.
National and International Representation Gretchen Bellinger Inc
330 East 59 Street New York New York 10022 Tel 212 688 2850 Telex 423 878

Gretchen Bellinger™

Eagle Rest Image Size 21" x 29"

Christine Marshall

Announces the release of a new world class lithographic print, hig restricted for individuals who value rarity and excellence.

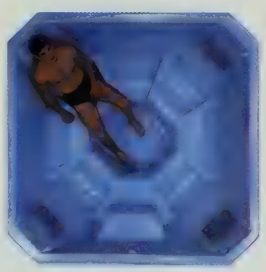
"EAGLE REST"

Inspired by the power and supremacy of the eagle, Christine throu her unique style of Romantic Realism, has captured in meticulous detail, the great bald eagle mounting its lofty pedestal.

"EAGLE REST" is a 12 colour offse lithographic print produced from an original acrylic on canvas on 100% rag, acid free paper accompanied by a Certificate of Authe ticity. "Eagle Rest" has been published in one edition restricted to prints and 25 artist's remarqued proofs, each signed/numbered by artist personally. Issue price $240. Artist remarqued proofs $290.

Please mail orders to: THE MARSHALL GALLERY, Dept. A, Caledon East, Ontario, Canada, L0N 1E0 (Tel. 1-416-880-0116). All duties and first class insured delivery included. Please enclos cheque, full address and telephone no. All orders subject to availability.

The Marshall Gallery on request within 1 years of date of purchase will buy back any print it has sold, from the original purchaser, at the purchase price, provided print unchanged condition. Published in Canada by Marshall Publishing exclusively for The Marshall Gallery. Copyright ©



Enter a K2 spa and you enter a world of pampering pleasure. That luxurious feeling is due to our *exclusive* body-contours, sculpted to cradle you comfortably. All models feature the excellent craftsmanship you would expect from America's oldest and most respected spa maker.

Each K2 is a masterpiece of stylish beauty. Our lustrous acrylic is wonderfully warm and smooth to the touch. Relax. Luxuriate as the hot, jetted bubbles melt away your cares. Our full line includes portables, movables and in-ground spas, each crafted of the finest materials. Because the spa maker that cornered the market on comfort will never cut corners on quality.

K2SPAS
HYDRO-SPA, INC.

Corporate Headquarters:
3741 E. Telegraph Road, Piru, CA 93040. Phone: (805) 52

Southern States:
3621 All American Blvd., Orlando, FL 32810. Phone: (305

Our curves corner the market on comfo

Oriental Rugs

Antique, Semi-Antique & Fine New Rugs for the discriminating

Our extensive collection of Oriental rugs makes choosing your first carpet or enhancing your current collection a pleasant experience. We help you select scatter and room size rugs suited to your special needs. Offering rugs of enduring value and beauty has been our tradition for years.

Please contact us at:

Fred Mohebban Rug Co.
295 Fifth Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10016 (212) 725-2076

Sarouk Carpet (partial view)
23'3" x 13' circa 1860

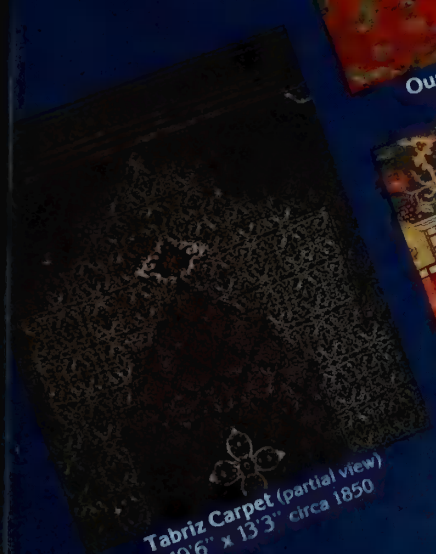
Kashan Carpet (partial view)
18' x 14' circa 1900

Tabriz Carpet (partial view)
16'3" x 12'9" circa 1880

Oushak Carpet (partial view)
16'4" x 8'5" circa 1890

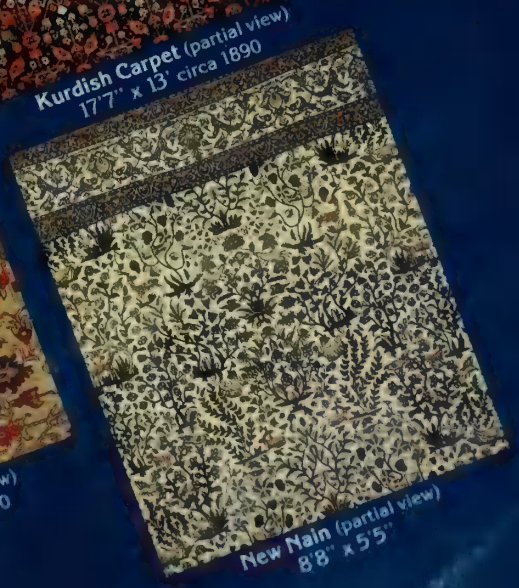
Kurdish Carpet (partial view)
17'7" x 13' circa 1890

Bijar Carpet (partial view)
18'6" x 12' circa 1860



Tabriz Carpet (partial view)
19'6" x 13'3" circa 1850

Serapi Carpet (partial view)
11'10" x 9'10" circa 1880



New Nain (partial view)
8'8" x 5'5"

partner's desk, smoking chair, Ushak rug and other important discoveries from Williamsburg.

An English Chippendale partner's desk, circa 1765, stands in the Governor's Palace. It is identical to a piece that would lend great distinction to a home or office of today, and is approved for reproduction by decorators, historians and craftsmen.

Kittinger, whose fine workmanship is known around the world, has undertaken to reproduce this splendid piece as faithfully as possible.

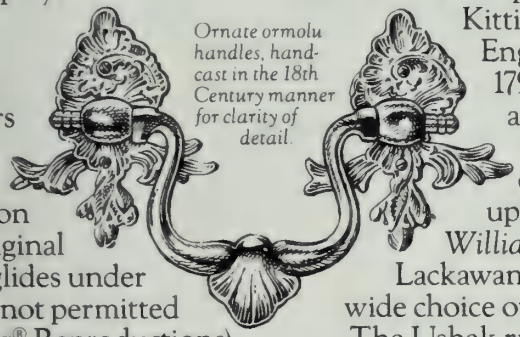
Dovetail construction, as used in the 18th Century, gives a strong joining of drawer front to sides.

Kittinger has done so by using the same primary and secondary woods as the original. Even the construction process employs 18th Century techniques. Each of the seven drawers is beautifully fitted for smooth operation as in the original piece. (modern glides under the drawers are not permitted in *Williamsburg*® Reproductions). To recreate the glowing finish that comes from exposure to light and to caring hands for 200 years, Kittinger first bleaches the wood, then slowly restores color with a succession of padding techniques and hand-buffings. The wood seems to glow from within. The care in finishing can take thirty percent of the total construction time.

The ormolu handles are made from cast brass, hand cut and filed in the manner of the antique prototype.

The finished desk is judged to be so close to the original that the hallmark is awarded.

This is how *Williamsburg* Reproductions have brought you the interesting, civilizing articles of America's most gracious age, for almost fifty years.



Ornate ormolu handles, hand-cast in the 18th Century manner for clarity of detail.

Our Chippendale smoking chair has been reproduced by Kittinger from an English chair, circa 1790. The chair has a padded back and arms for extra comfort. The upholstery is fine *Williamsburg* leather by Lackawanna, tanned in a wide choice of period colors.

The Ushak rug was made for us by Karastan. It has been adapted from an early 18th Century Ushak exhibited in the Brush-Everard house, a restored home on Palace Green. Even the irregularities of the original have been included.

The rug is made of imported worsted wool, skein-dyed for clarity of color, and available in three sizes.

Among the other *Williamsburg* Reproductions is a tall case clock, made by Kittinger from an antique owned by the last royal governor of the Virginia colony. Schumacher's "Tavern Resist" fabric has been used in the window hangings. The Chippendale mirror, made by Friedman Brothers, has bevelled glass and is burnished in 22 karat gold leaf.

All of these *Williamsburg* pieces, and more, are available at Craft House in Williamsburg, in *Williamsburg* Shops (see the following page for listing) or at other fine stores, or decorators throughout the country. We'd be delighted to send you our 286-page color catalog with supplement priced at $8.95 if you write to us at: Colonial Williamsburg, P.O. Box CH, Dept. 2120, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187. Call us at 1-800-446-9240. In Virginia call 804-229-1000, extension 5493.

fies trademarks of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Reg. U.S. Pat. office.

Williamsburg®

Williamsburg®

Reproductions are available in the Williamsburg Shops of these fine stores and in many other stores throughout the United States.

B. Altman & Company
361 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10015

The Higbee Company
100 Public Square
Cleveland, OH 44113

Joseph Horne Company
Penn & Stanwix
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

John Wanamaker
13th & Market Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19101

Woodward & Lothrop
10th & 11th, F & G, NW
Washington, DC 20013

Belk-Tyler, Carolina East Mall, Greenville, NC 27834

Channel Hall, 1468 S. Military Highway, Chesapeake, VA 23320

Colonial Crafters, Merchants Square #3, 6401 Line Ave., Shreveport, LA 71106

The Colonial Furniture Store, 2834 Columbia Ave., Lancaster, PA 17603

H. Feinberg's, 705 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19899

Gardberg's Furniture, Inc., 28 South Florida St., P.O. Box 6445, Mobile, AL 36606

The Golden Rooster, 1206 Perimeter Mall, 4400 Ashford Dunwoody Road, Atlanta, GA 30346

Jack Thompson Furniture Corp., 1224 West Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23220

J. Conn Scott Furniture, Selbyville, DE 19975

Jules Rist Interiors, P.O. Box 99, Great Falls, VA 22066

Lester & Gourlie, 3123 West Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33609

Mecklenburg Design Center, 520 Providence Rd., P.O. Box 6005, Charlotte, NC 28207

Mologne Interiors, 10050 North Port Washington Rd., Mequon, WI 53092

O'Neill & Bishop, 338 W. Lancaster Ave., Haverford, PA 19041

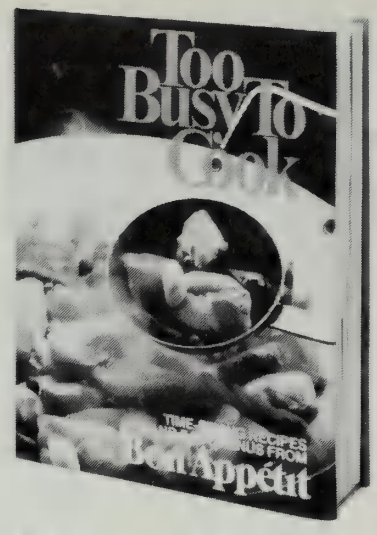
Patchwork and Interiors, Inc., 3715 E. North St., Greenville, SC 29615

Prospect Park Furniture, 33 Forest Ave., Hawthorne, NJ 07506

Something Special, 228 James St., Barrington, IL 60010

The Treasure House, Inc., 120 East Front Street, Burlington, NC 27215

Valley Furniture Shop, Inc., 20 Stirling Road, Watchung, NJ 07060



"Too Busy To Cook?"

A Collection of Fast & Fabulous Recipes from Bon Appétit

Now there is an entire volume of imaginative, timesaving recipes compiled from **Bon Appétit's** "Too Busy to Cook?" column. All can be completed in an hour or *less,* are deliciously different, are kitchen tested, and are perfect for today's tastes and busy lifestyles.

Includes: more than 600 recipes
• complete cross-referenced index
• more than 48 full-color photos
• special chapter heads with extra tricks, tips, and techniques to save time • and much more!

Order today for no-risk 14-day examination. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

SEND TO: The Knapp Press,
111 10th Street, P.O. Box 10248, Des Moines, Iowa 50336

Please send me ___ copies of Too Busy to Cook @ 19.95 each plus $2.50 shipping and handling. (For shipments to Calif., Illinois, or Iowa please add applicable sales tax.) I understand that if not completely satisfied, I may return it within 14 days for a full refund.

Total amount enclosed: $_____
(checks payable to The Knapp Press)

☐ Charge my order to: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Card # _____
(If MasterCard, include Interbank # shown above your name)

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

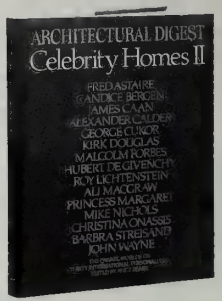
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please allow 6 weeks for delivery. W41

Meet famous personalities. Visit their private retreats.



Come with us behind the scenes... From James Caan's rugged California retreat to Givenchy's elegant Parisian apartment, from Ali MacGraw's lovely hideaway at Malibu to Christina Onassis' fabulous ski chalet in St. Moritz, *Architectural Digest's* Celebrity Homes II treats you to a privileged look inside the penthouses, plantations, and pied-à-terres that 30 famous individuals call home. Includes candid interviews and lavish color photos throughout.

Order today for a no-risk, 14-day examination. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

SEND TO:
THE KNAPP PRESS
111 10th Street, P.O. Box 10248,
Des Moines, Iowa 50336

Please send me ___ copy/copies of Celebrity Homes II at $35.00 each plus $2.50 shipping and handling. (For shipments to CA, IL, or IA please add applicable sales tax.) I understand that if not completely satisfied, I may return it within 14 days for a full refund.

☐ Check payable to The Knapp Press

☐ Charge my order to:
☐ MasterCard
☐ VISA

Card # (if MasterCard, include Interbank #)

Expiration date

Signature

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Please allow 6 weeks for delivery. W42

The Baroque SieMatic 1001 AL Kitchen shown in Off-White with Delft Blue frieze. Also available with Sepia Brown frieze.

Kitchen Interior Design

For those who value their kitchen as the focal point of life at home, SieMatic has created kitchen interior design, a beautifully integrated system of cabinets and coordinated equipment.

The warm, Baroque-inspired 1001 AL with its unique porcelain-like finish and softly rounded lines is a classic example of this concept. Comfortable, inviting, a natural gathering place for family and friends, the 1001 AL is available in over 400 modules and accessories. So your SieMatic Kitchen will fit your floorplan as well as it fits your lifestyle.

See your SieMatic representative today, and see how kitchen interior design will feel right at home in your home.

SieMatic®
Kitchens that fit the way you live.

Send for SieMatic's Kitchen Book.

Get your copy of SieMatic's exciting new Kitchen Book. There's nothing like it. 176 full color pages of SieMatic Kitchen designs, complete with components and floorplans. Filled with great ideas. See your SieMatic representative listed below or send this coupon and $6 to The Kitchen Book, Suite 446, Pacific Design Center, 8687 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90069.

Name _____

Street _____ Zip _____

City _____ Telephone _____

You'll find SieMatic Showrooms in design centers in Los Angeles, Seattle, San Francisco, Dallas, Denver, Philadelphia and in dealer showroom locations nationally. Or contact your architect or interior designer

Brueton — Sleek Lines, Sensuous Drama

A CERTAIN SOPHISTICATION is revealed in the small gesture, the glove buttoned at the wrist, the choice of an interesting wine for a simple meal. But there is also a sophistication that comes from the accumulation of such detail, forming an image that has the power of perfection. The hallway leading to the New York showroom of Brueton, a contemporary furniture firm, is long, black and marked along the top by two strips of quivering blue neon. At the end, a pottery vase of ancient, classic shape stands on a table of glass and stainless steel. The drama of these contrasting but complementary details creates an image of strength—an accurate forecast of the Brueton style.

Wrought Iron to Steel

"Brueton began in the 1920s as a wrought-iron manufacturing firm," says Anthony L. Vitale, the firm's president. "Stainless steel has been our hallmark for some years now, so even though we've radically changed our style, the strength of metal still characterizes our furniture.

"The company was first called Spanish Arts Ornamental Ironworks. They made the kind of wrought iron that was popular in Spanish colonial houses and furniture at the time. I started with the company in the early sixties, working with the founder's son, Bruno B. Saudino. We changed the name to Brueton—a combination of 'Bruno' and 'Tony'—in 1965, and by the early seventies, when we opened our first showroom, we'd developed our own line of modern furniture. Today, our look is urban, sensuous and contemporary," says Mr. Vitale of the pieces he and his present partner, Leo Fromm, produce.

FELICIANO

FELICIANO

TOP: Glowing neon lines dimly illuminate Brueton's entrance hallway, generating, in Anthony Vitale's words, a "sense of anticipation and mystery about the space"—an apt prelude to the dramatic furniture displayed within. ABOVE: Sleek in line, the polished mahogany frames of the *Tsu* (left) and *Mao* chairs reveal modern influences seasoned with Oriental delicacy. A bronze Buddha head rests atop the *Lucerne* credenza in ebony and stainless steel.

Although there are Brueton showrooms in Dallas, Chicago, Miami and New York, and representatives all around the United States, the Brueton style, in Mr. Vitale's words, primarily suggests "a New York penthouse, perhaps at night, with good music, drinks and a view of the city in all its glittering technological wonder.

"Our furniture is American; it is designed, manufactured and sold here, but it is clearly derived, as is all modern furniture, from the Bauhaus style." With an admixture of Italian design from the fifties, Brueton's dominant look—pedestal-based tables of stainless steel, lacquer and wood; leather couches; and glass and steel low tables—traces the spare lines of traditional modernism.

"A consistency of vision is essential," Mr. Vitale points out. "We accept only designs that are kissing cousins of what we already have. Stanley Jay Friedman is our principal designer, and his forte, since the early seventies, has been working with metal to create our luxurious look."

Creating an Image

Mr. Friedman recalls, "I was introduced to Anthony Vitale in 1970, when I was asked to design the interiors of his home. That worked well, so I then designed his first showroom. Later, we decided to create a whole image for Brueton—the furniture, the showroom interiors, even the photography for advertising—so that it would all work together.

"The modern image comes naturally to me," says Mr. Friedman. "It's an evolution of my study of classic design at Parsons. You can't stay in a museum your whole life; in the same way a painter studies realism, then moves on to abstract work—look at Picasso, for instance—a designer wants to find out what the future holds."

continued on page 228

Bermuda. Haven't you put it off long enough?

The moment you arrive in Bermuda, you'll wonder why you waited so long. And you'll understand why our visitors return again and again, eager to enjoy the unique values that make a Bermuda vacation worth so much more than what you spend.

The values of seclusion.

Separated from everywhere by 600 miles of sea, Bermuda is an island of serenity in a noisy world. You'll find neither crowds nor clutter on our immaculate pink beaches. No neon or billboards to mar our flower-bedecked countryside. Nor will you encounter any rushing about on an island that clings to its delightfully archaic 20 mph speed limit.

Our sporting values.

Think what tennis is like on the island that introduced the sport to North America. Think about golf on seven spectacular, blissfully uncrowded courses. And think about the endless pleasures of our legendary turquoise waters.

Values to shop for.

You'll revel in our sparkling international shops—delighting as much in the civility of the Bermudians who serve you as in the irresistible prices they offer.

Treat yourself to a quality vacation in Bermuda. You'll find our accommodations as varied and lovely as our flowers. To be sure of your choice of accommodation, see your Travel Agent now.

The Carlsons on their 2nd visit.

Experience the values of

Bermuda

1139

WRITE FOR A FREE BERMUDA BROCHURE:
Bermuda Department of Tourism,
Post Office Box 4300, Woburn, MA 01888.

Name_____
(please print)
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

LOVE and PSYCHE by ANTONIO CANOVA 1775-1822

15″ x 13″ original in The Louvre

Love came to Psyche in the dark of night. The beautiful Greek myth was aptly selected by Canova for this statue combining romanticism and classicism in a marvelous display of virtuosity. Made from oxolyte resembling Carrara marble in appearance, weight and feel. $288.50 ppd. Pay with check, Visa or Mastercard. Color catalogue of 110 reproductions of sculptural masterworks $3.

Eleganza Ltd.
Importers of Fine Statuary

1820-9 Magnolia Way W.
Seattle, WA 98199
(206) 283-0609

372BK116 BREAKFRONT
width 116", depth 18", height 86½"
Deck fitted with parabolic lights and glass shelves

Since 1901

UNION-NATIONAL

Fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture

Send $3.00 to Dept. A for brochure "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. P.O. BOX 1259 JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14702

Villeroy & Boch Distributors

Arizona
*Bel Mar Supply, Scottsdale
*Benjamin Supply, Tucson
+ Facings of America, Phoenix

Arkansas
+ Epperson's, Little Rock
+ Plunkett Co., Barling

California
+ California Architectural Bldg. Pdts., Van Nuys, Anaheim
*Dalziel Supply, San Francisco, Burlingame, Campbell, Concord, Fairfield, Fremont, Monterey, Santa Cruz, Mountain View, Union City
+ Dillon Tile Supply, San Francisco, San Jose, Salinas
+ Morena Tile, Anaheim, San Marcos
*Penn Pipe and Supply, Stanton, Cathedral City
+ Tile Collection, Santa Barbara
+ Tile Garden, Escondido

Colorado
+ *Mountain Trade Distributors, Denver, Fort Collins, Colorado Springs

Connecticut
+ Stern & Co., Hartford
*Waterworks, Danbury, Westport

Delaware
*Bell Supply, Wilmington

Florida
+ *Decorative Tiles, Miami, Boca Raton
+ Gulf Tile Distributor of Florida, Brooksville, Clearwater, Port Richey, Tampa

Georgia
+ Zumpano Enterprises, Norcross

Hawaii
+ International Tile Design, Honolulu

Illinois
+ Mid America Tile, Alsip, Elk Grove Village, Chicago

Indiana
+ Louisville Tile, Evansville

Iowa
+ Sunderland Brothers, Des Moines

Kansas
+ Case Supply, Wichita

Kentucky
+ Louisville Tile, Louisville, Lexington

Maine
+ Albert Fitzgerald & Co., Portland

Maryland
+ Morris Tile, Tuxedo

Massachusetts
+ Albert Fitzgerald & Co., Woburn
*Waterworks, Boston

Minnesota
+ Kate Lo, Minneapolis, Burnsville, Wayzata

Missouri
+ Case Supply, Kansas City
+ Youngs Distributor, Springfield

Nebraska
+ Sunderland, Bros., Omaha

New Hampshire
+ Albert Fitzgerald & Co., Bedford

New Jersey
+ Ideal Tile, Middletown
+ Standard Tile, Jersey City, Paramus, Totowa, Succasunna
+ The Tile Studio, West Caldwell
*United Supply, North Plainfield

New Mexico
+ *Mountain Trade Dist. Albuquerque

New York
*AF Supply, Brooklyn
+ Nemo Tile, Hicksville, Bronx, Jamaica
+ Richmond Ceramics, Staten Island
+ Sherwood Tile, Newburgh
*Smolka, New York City
+ Tiles International, Orchard Park
+ Town & Country, Tallman Suffern

North Carolina
+ Renfrow Distributors, Charlotte

Oklahoma
+ Plunkett, Oklahoma City, Tulsa

Oregon
+ *United Tile, Portland

Pennsylvania
+ Amsterdam Corp., Philadelphia
+ I.H. Hershner, York

Texas
+ American Tile Supply, Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Long View
+ Ashcraft Tile, Tyler
+ Associated Tile, San Antonio
+ *Santile International, Houston

Utah
+ Domestic Import, Salt Lake City

Virginia
+ Design Tile, Tysons Corner
+ Morris Tile, Richmond, Norfolk

Washington
+ *United Tile, Seattle, Bellevue

Wisconsin
+ Childcrest, Milwaukee

+ -Tile
*-Plumbing Products
+ *-Tile and Plumbing

Villeroy & Boch
The world's largest ceramic producer, founded in 1748.

Villeroy & Boch.
Anything else is a compromise.

You can live with Villeroy & Boch ceramics for a lifetime. After all, ceramic is virtually indestructible. And, the colors, textures and finishes are rich and varied, making it one of the most beautiful materials available.

For 8 generations, we've led the ceramics industry in technological and design innovations, to assure you not only better tile and fixtures, but a more valuable home.

VILLEROY & BOCH

The world's largest ceramic producer, founded in 1748

Tiles: Clichy (3186) 10-5/8" x 16-1/2" x 7/16," (3185) 6" x 6" x 7/16," Color 523/525

Send $2.00 for color catalog.

oy & Boch (USA) Inc., PO Box 103 AD , Pine Brook, NJ 07058, (201) 575-0550/3111 East Mira Loma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 632-9770./In Canada: CERATEC, Inc., Quebec

Brueton — Sleek Lines, Sensuous Drama

continued from page 224

NANCY RICA SCHIFF

FELICIANO

ABOVE: Mr. Vitale likens Brueton's style to a New York penthouse at night, with a view of the glittering city below. RIGHT: The *SMT* low table, its top anchored at only one corner by an angled steel base, is accompanied by *Plaza* chairs and a *Tee Console* in the showroom.

Stanley Friedman is fascinated by what he calls "the ingenuity of stainless steel," and one example of his own ingenuity with this element is the *Brueton Bed*: massive, with upholstered headboard and footboard, and a base consisting of 150 feet of stainless-steel tubing. "Originally we had called this the *Radiator Bed*," says Mr. Friedman, "because the stainless-steel tubes look just like a heating element. But that obviously wasn't a very salable name. Actually, the inspiration for the bed came from my background in classical design and my interest in Art Déco—it has a classic daybed shape, and its opulent upholstery and use of metal are reminiscent of the thirties. There was a lot of terrible stuff being made then, but much of it had wonderfully simple lines."

The sleekness of the Brueton look is lent exotic overtones when coupled with Oriental influences, as in several of Mr. Friedman's designs. The *Tsu* chair, for instance, is "a modified example of the classic Chinese horseshoe armchair," says Stanley Friedman. An appearance of solidity is belied by the chair's light weight and flowing form, in contrast to other Brueton furniture made in the heaviest materials, with kinetic, angled shapes. "The parallel between modern furniture and classic Chinese work lies in the simplicity of course."

Design intelligence and a good feeling between those at Brueton are confirmed by their sense of humor regarding their work. Indicating a low table with a sharply angled steel base and a cantilevered glass top, Mr. Vitale says, "This is balanced so that the base won't stand up until the glass has been inserted. We call it the *SMT* table, since it's 'Slightly More Trouble' to produce.

"We're almost a family here at Brueton," Anthony Vitale observes. "Many of our craftsmen go back to the Spanish Arts Ornamental Ironworks days, and most of our new employees have come to us through contacts with other workers. These craftsmen tell us, 'You'll never see anything better.' In fact, they're sometimes in awe of the elegance of their own finished work."

Such awe does not preclude a refreshing irreverence, however. "J. Wade Beam is one of our designers," says Mr. Vitale, "and he specializes in the defiance of gravity. His *Ponte* desk is dramatically cantilevered. The *Off-Beam* table he designed with an off-center marble base was named by one of the artisans, who said, when the design was first brought in, 'Gee, everything that guy does is off-beam.'"

Despite pride in their American design and workmanship, Brueton is not averse to some proselyting in other parts of the world. "We have designed and manufactured massive doors of bronze and steel for three palaces in Saudi Arabia, as well as other furnishings and fixtures, including stainless-steel aquariums to line a long palace wall," says Mr. Vitale. "In this kind of project, all of our skills with metal are called into play."

Manhattan penthouses, executive boardrooms, palaces in the desert—this is the Brueton image. Brueton's pride in their craft is rare enough today. When allied with dynamic contemporary design, the resulting effect is a strength and perfection fit for the eternal moment.□

—*Jeffrey Simpson*

Designs featured this month in "In the Showrooms" are available through interior designers.

THE KITCHENAID® SOLID STATE DISHWASHER. IT HAS A MEMORY LIKE AN ELEPHANT AND A BODY LIKE A TANK.

Just tell it what you want. Decide *how* you want your dishes washed. And *when*.

And the new KitchenAid® solid state dishwasher will remember. Until you tell it to forget.

Meanwhile, it can tell you a thing or two. Like what's going on inside. Which cycles save energy.

It even tells you if there's a problem. (Maybe its door isn't closed all the way.)

Although our new solid state has a mind of its own, we didn't forget the body that got us where we are today.

Our steel wash tank and inner door have two coats of porcelain plus an overglaze. To resist scratches and stains.

Our motor is the strongest in the industry. (A stronger motor strains less, so it's less likely to wear out.)

And we put our warranties where our mouth is. With a 1-Year Full Warranty on the complete dishwasher. A 5-Year Limited Warranty on both the motor and the touch controls. And a 10-Year Limited Warranty on the tank and inner door.

Check out the new KitchenAid solid state dishwasher. It's not only very solid. It's very smart.

KitchenAid®
For the way it's made.™

Prestige
wovens
by Greeff
the signature that has become legend
A Warp printed damask with companion taffeta and matelasse—100% cotton and suitable for drapery and upholstery.
"COQUELICOTS" Glazed Damask 40100; Glazed Taffeta 40110; Matelasse 40120
FABRICS • WALLCOVERINGS AVAILABLE THROUGH INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND FINE STORES
FOR INFORMATION WRITE GREEFF FABRICS, INC., 150 MIDLAND AVENUE, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. 10573, DEPT. S
ATLANTA, BOSTON, CHICAGO, DALLAS, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, PORTLAND, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE, WASH. D.C., LONDON, PARIS, TORONTO
Du Pont TEFLON
soil & stain repeller
Copyright © 1984 Greeff Fabrics

Introducing the "Privé" Collection of singular and noteworthy finds: Coromandel carved antique wardrobe & hat cupboard, Tao Kuang Period (one of a pair), 96" H.

LORIN MARSH LTD.

The Finest Contemporary Furniture, Upholstery, Antique Orientalia, Sculpture, Lighting and Accessories.

D&D BUILDING, 979 THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022
TELEPHONE: (212) PL 9-8700

Call or write for representative showroom nearest to you.
THROUGH YOUR ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST
SELECTIONS

Saving your back issues?

Slipcases keep them neat and dust-free!

A. Coffee-color vinyl case attractively gold stamped on cover and spine provides functional beauty plus padded protection for treasured back issues of *Architectural Digest*. Two cases will hold 12 issues.

#201111 SOFT SLIPCASE $8.95 (2.00)

B. Function meets beauty in this attractive see-through organizer. Handsome and sturdy acrylic case keeps a complete year of *Architectural Digest* handy and dust-free.

#200011 CLEAR SLIPCASE $22 (2.25)

CALL TOLL FREE 800·421·4448

Mon.-Fri. 7 A.M.-7 P.M., Sat. 7 A.M.-1 P.M., Pacific time. In California, call 800-252-2071. Credit card orders only. Minimum $15. (For Customer Service, call 213-836-7090.) Please allow 6 weeks for shipment. Items may be shipped separately. Offer good in USA and Canada only.

**Architectural Digest* is the registered trademark of Knapp Communications Corporation, used with permission.

Mail to:
Architectural Digest Selections, Dept. A634
8460 Higuera Street, Culver City, CA 90230

NAME _____
A634
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Quantity
_____ #201111 SOFT SLIPCASE $8.95 (2.00)
_____ #200011 CLEAR SLIPCASE $22 (2.25)

Grand Total $ _____ (Please add amount indicated in ( ) for shipping and handling per unit shipped.)

☐ Check payable to *Architectural Digest* Selections
(add 6% sales tax if delivered in CA)
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Diner's Club
☐ American Express Exp. date _____

Card # _____

Signature _____

CATALOGS U.S.A.℠

Your Shopping Guide for Home and Fashion For Readers of Architectural Digest

THE NUMISMATIC GUILD

1. FREE UNCIRCULATED DOLLAR! The Numismatic Guild will send you a FREE uncirculated Bicentennial Eisenhower dollar when you send for a one year subscription to our Catalogs. Also, you will become a member of The Guild and receive a "Preferred Member" card giving access to preview offerings. We offer the finest in rare United States gold and silver coins for the investor or collector. $3.00.

Fortunoff, the source

2. Now Fortunoff can be your personal source for beautiful jewelry and silver gifts all year long. Our catalogs sparkle with hundreds of brilliant gift ideas for the men and women in your life; everything from glittering diamond and pearl necklaces and bracelets to handsome gold cufflinks. Looking for treasure? Go to the Source. Catalogs, one year, $2.00.

6. Crate & Barrel. One year of the most interesting cookware, glassware, tableware, bedding, fashions and accessories in the world. One year of the newest products for contemporary lifestyles. One year of the Crate & Barrel catalogs you've probably been hearing about. Available spring. $2.00.

THE COTTON COMPANY

7. Nothing feels as well or wears as well as 100% pure cotton. And here's a fashion catalogue dedicated to just that! Featuring the finest Pima and mercerized cotton fabrics to be found in classic and casual wear for men and women, along with contemporary home furnishings. Everything's washable, absorbent, breathable, colorfast, and unconditionally guaranteed! (Fee refundable with first order.) $2.00.

11. COUNTRY CURTAINS are a New England tradition . . . curtains in cotton muslin or carefree permanent press. Some with ruffles, others with fringe or lace trim. Also tab and tailored curtains, lined and unlined Waverly and Schumacher curtains, bed ensembles, tablecloths, wooden rods, pillows and other accessories. All perfect with antiques, Victorian and 20th century furniture! 64 page color catalog. FREE.

Brown Jordan
OUTDOOR FURNITURE
from
Roberts

12. The elegance of Brown Jordan outdoor furniture from Roberts Furniture. Order any design, any color, in the entire Brown Jordan line. A wonderful way to shop! Free delivery in the continental U.S.A. Worldwide orders prepaid to nearest continental U.S. port. New 1984 full color 76 page catalog. $4.00.

Send coupon at right to: **CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. AD384 P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980**

Suddenly it's Spring! The time for refreshing new ideas. Browse through these fabulous catalogs. Each of them is a joyous celebration to this most glorious time of year. Choose from a spectacular variety of merchandise—18th Century American reproductions, American and European designer fashions, 100% pure cotton for classic and casual wear, a window full of curtains, beautiful jewelry from glittering diamonds to gold cufflinks, silver gifts, rare U.S. gold and silver coins, cookware, glassware, porcelain and silver for the table, outdoor furniture, exciting electronics, LeRoy Neiman serigraphs . . . and much more. Order from the coupon below, and the catalogs will be sent to you directly by the companies offering them.

Neiman-Marcus

3. The easiest way to get in on the excitement at Neiman-Marcus is by mail. We'd like to introduce you to a world of superlative shopping (for yourself or as gifts) with a special five-issue sampler of N-M Catalogs. You'll receive the legendary Christmas Book, plus four others with something unique on every exciting page. Acquire the Neiman-Marcus taste: $5.00.

Colonial Williamsburg

4. If you love the enduring designs of the 18th Century, you'll want to receive the Colonial Williamsburg brochure. It's filled with selections of decorative objects, furniture (including new kits), furnishings and crafts from America's most gracious age. One year subscription (2 issues) $2.00.

5. Reflections®—a new standard in shopping at home. For Spring-Summer '84, what's hot in American and European designer fashion for work, play and going away—for both of you. Plus the latest in warm-weather accessories for your home. And more! Then, through the year, 6 more issues: 3 fashion, 2 sale and a gift-packed holiday edition. One year of I. Magnin style is only 3.50.

MERRIN JEWELRY Est. 1927

8. Fine Jewelry at low prices. Classic and unique designs for every taste in every price range. Jewelry is the perfect gift for yourself and someone else. $1.00.

COME DINE WITH KINGS

9. Royal Copenhagen Porcelain and Georg Jensen Silversmiths cordially invite you to experience table excellence dating to the onset of an unbroken 200-year reign of royal patronage. The porcelain and silver folio is augmented by the crystal collection of Holmegaard of Copenhagen and the stainless designs of Stelton of Denmark. $2.00.

laura ashley®

10. Thirty years ago Laura Ashley designed her first pattern. Today Laura Ashley means the finest of fashion for you and your home. Available in 51 shops in the U.S. and Canada. Our 1984 Catalog Kit includes our Home Furnishing Catalog, Spring/Summer fashions, Bridal Brochure and subsequent mailings throughout the year. $4.50.

13. Synchronics—ingenious products in step with the times. A wonderful selection of the newest and most exciting electronic products for the 80's—telephones, video, audio, health, exercise, luggage, watches and much more. And a convenient deferred payment plan, with no finance charge, so you can join the *Electronics Revolution* now! Send for your full color Synchronics catalog. One year subscription. $2.00.

LeRoy Neiman SERIGRAPHS

KNOEDLER PUBLISHING INC.

14. A portfolio of LeRoy Neiman's limited-edition serigraphs in post-card-size reproductions. Neiman's serigraphs have the look and feel of his powerful action paintings, which capture the excitement of today's sporting and social scenes. Each limited-edition serigraph is printed in 36 oil-based colors and is signed by the artist. The portfolio is a convenient way to select one or more of Neiman's vibrant images. $5.00.

CATALOGS U.S.A.℠ Your Shopping Guide

Offer expires April 21, 1984.

Check to the left of each listing the catalogs you want. Enclose a check or M.O. for the total, including a $1.00 handling charge. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Send to: **CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. AD384**
P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980

___ 1. The Numismatic Guild ($3)	___ 8. Merrin ($1)
___ 2. Fortunoff ($2)	___ 9. Royal Copenhagen ($2)
___ 3. Neiman-Marcus ($5)	___ 10. Laura Ashley ($4.50)
___ 4. Colonial Williamsburg ($2)	___ 11. Country Curtains (Free)
___ 5. I. Magnin ($3.50)	___ 12. Roberts ($4)
___ 6. Crate & Barrel ($2)	___ 13. Synchronics ($2)
___ 7. The Cotton Company ($2)	___ 14. LeRoy Neiman ($5)

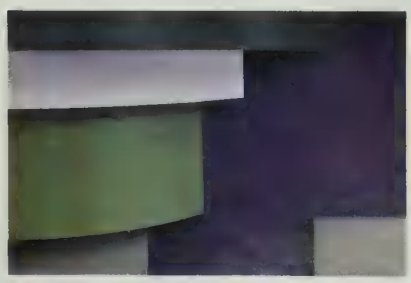
total cost of catalogs ordered $_____
Add $1.00 charge for handling $ 1.00
Total Enclosed $_____

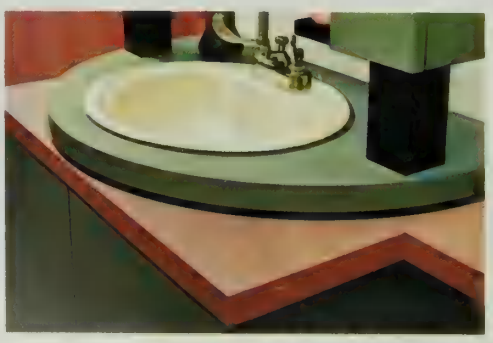
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Make check or money order payable to: CATALOGS U.S.A.
No cash or stamps accepted.

ADVERTISERS: If you would like information on advertising in future Catalogs U.S.A. pages, contact Stanley I. Fishel, 635 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) [illegible]

COLORCORE.™ THE COUNTERTOP MATERIAL THAT HAS NO COUNTERPART.





COLORCORE brand surfacing material is the most advanced countertop material ever to surface.

It was created at the urging of a panel of leading architects and designers to give today's homeowners the ultimate material for countertops and other applications in kitchens and baths. A material that is not just beautiful, but economical, practical and highly durable.

COLORCORE is a high-performance material with solid color through its entire thickness. This means that if nicks, chips or scratches occur on a countertop, they are almost invisible. And COLORCORE is far less expensive and more versatile than CORIAN® or marble. It doesn't show nicks and chips like ceramic tile. It's twice as durable as conventional laminate and COLORCORE offers a maintenance-free alternative to just about any other countertop surfacing material. Plus, COLORCORE comes in 72 colors.

Visually, COLORCORE opens up new worlds of design possibilities in the kitchen and bath. In the kitchen shown above by designer and Formica Design Advisory Board member Charles Morris [illegible] COLORCORE gives this unique sculptured [illegible] the appearance of being a solid block of color. The detail of the table base in the kitchen, at left, demonstrates the special effects that can be created. This bathroom's two-tier countertop, also by Charles Morris Mount, has a clean, uncluttered look. Its unusual, subtle colors are just two of the many color options COLORCORE offers beyond the standard shades.

COLORCORE™
COLORCORE BRAND SURFACING MATERIAL
A FORMICA CORPORATION PRODUCT

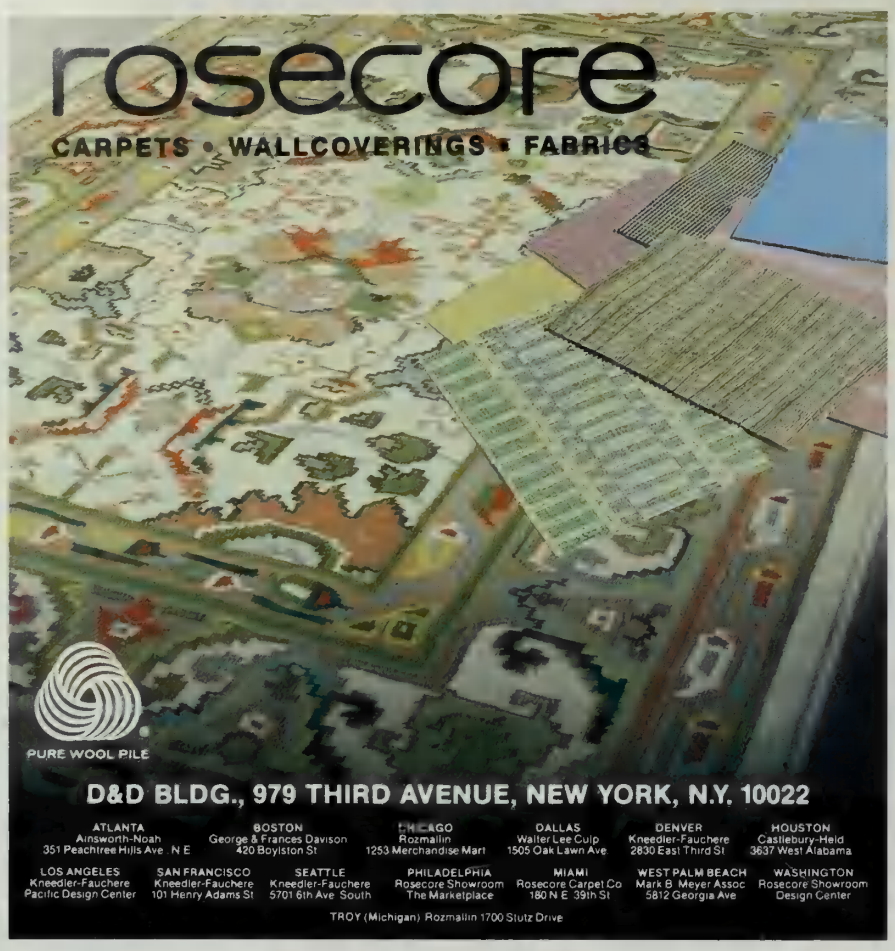
For the name of a COLORCORE brand surfacing material dealer near you, write Formica Corporation, Information Center, Dept. 11, 114 Mayfield Ave., Edison, NJ 08837. For a copy of our beautiful color booklet, "Solving Space with Style," and a handy guide to planning your kitchen, send $2 to the same address.

THE DEVON SHOP

Discover beautiful custom furniture in a spacious atmosphere designed to help you create your own individual environment. Select from our vast collection of Formal and Country Furnishings for living rooms, dining rooms, all your decorating needs.

Each item is carved by hand in the classic design of the period; each upholstered piece is finished to your specifications with hand-tied coil springs and white goose down. Complete Design Service Available.

111 EAST 27th STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016 (212) 686-1760



Your source for the unusual

Handmade Sterling Silver Tea Set

4-Piece Tea Set $4,000. Serving Tray $3,600.

This limited edition offering typifies Hecker's collection of sterling silver antique reproductions by world renown artists. Choose from an outstanding selection of wine cups, decanters, candlesticks, salt & pepper shakers, soup tureens, flatware, serving pieces.

THE HECKER CORPORATION

Serving art lovers & famous collectors, investors and gift givers for over 25 years.

605 Fifth Avenue (49th St.) New York, N.Y. 10017 • 212-593-2424

Mon-Thurs. 9:30-5 Fri. 9:30-1:00 Sun. By appointment

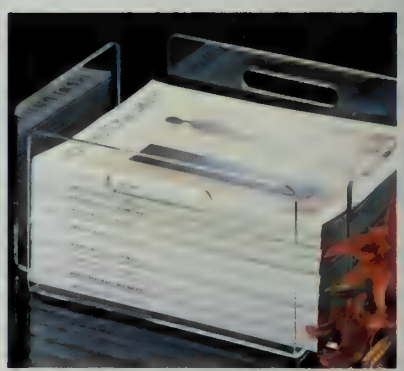
ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST SELECTIONS

Neat way to tidy up back issues:

Our clear acrylic magazine bin

Beside your favorite chair, in your office or in your library on a bookshelf, this sturdy acrylic bin keeps *Architectural Digest* back issues handy, neat and available.

#200111 MAGAZINE BIN $41 (3.00)



CALL TOLL FREE 800·421·4448

Mon.-Fri. 7 A.M.-7 P.M., Sat. 7 A.M.-1 P.M., Pacific time. In California, call 800-252-2071. Credit card orders only. Minimum $15. (For Customer Service, call 213-836-7090.) Please allow 6 weeks for shipment. Items may be shipped separately. Offer good in USA and Canada only.

**Architectural Digest* is the registered trademark of Knapp Communications Corporation, used with permission.

Mail to:
Architectural Digest Selections, Dept. A634
8460 Higuera Street, Culver City, CA 90230

NAME _____
A634

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Quantity

_____ **#200111 MAGAZINE BIN $41** (3.00)

Grand Total $ _____ (Please add amount indicated in ( ) for shipping and handling per unit shipped.)

☐ Check payable to *Architectural Digest* Selections
(add 6% sales tax if delivered in CA)
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Diner's Club
☐ American Express Exp. date _____

Card # _____

Signature _____
(if charging)

ligne roset

Model: FLOU-FLOU
Design: De Pas, D'Urbino, Lomazzi

AN AMERICAN DREAM WITH A FRENCH TWIST

PARIS • LONDON • RIO de JANEIRO • GENEVE • TOKYO • BERLIN • BRUXELLES

NEW YORK
Ligne Roset
200 Lexington Ave.
New York, NY 10016
(212) 685-1099

MIAMI
Ligne Roset
4001 NE 2nd Ave.
Miami, FL 33137
(305) 573-6493

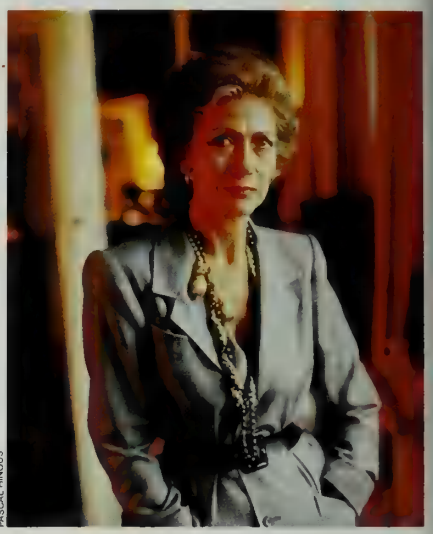
DETROIT
[illegible]rman's
29145 Telegraph Road
Southfield, MI 48034
(313) 353-9880

MINNEAPOLIS
Int. Design Center
100 Second Ave. North
Minneap[illegible]lis, MN 55401
(612) 341-3441

DALLAS
Contemp. Collections, Inc.
5100 Beltline Rd., Suite 540
Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 934-3865

For further information, contact ROSET USA CORP./NY Design Center/200 Lexington Ave./New York, NY 10016/(212) 685-2238

Coming Next—in April



PASCAL HINOUS

Architectural Digest Visits:
HELENE ROCHAS
at her Paris residence
punctuating grand luxe with
modern classics.

INTERIOR DESIGNS

In Connecticut,
respect for the past
reverberates through a home
transformed from a
Colonial mill.

Robert Metzger takes
his cue from works of art to
galvanize the mood of a
Long Island interior.

A Seattle décor
conceived by Jean Jongeward
lays emphasis on balance
and tradition.

Impressionist radiance
lights a Westchester setting
designed by Keith Irvine
and Thomas Fleming.

Pamela Banker hews to
an English country flavor in
western Pennsylvania.

A purist approach
for the restoration of a
Cape Dutch house in
South Africa.

THE SECRET OF OUR SUCCESS

Mallory's has been furnishing some of the most fashionable homes in the country.

It has been a quiet process. Our clients realize an excellent value when it comes their way, but they don't necessarily pass the news along.

We understand.

Discerning clients around the world appreciate Mallory's surprisingly modest prices. The impeccable collections offered. The courteous assistance of professional sales representatives. And the way we keep secrets.

To order your own catalog libraries, simply return the form below. We won't tell a soul.

Mallory's

P.O. Box 1150 – 2151 Lejeune Blvd.
Jacksonville, North Carolina 28540

TOLL FREE QUOTES: 1-800/334-2340

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____ PHONE _____

I'm interested in dramatic savings on fine furniture. Enclosed is my check for:

____ $2.00 Mallory's Catalog
____ $15.00 Eighteenth Century Catalog Library
____ $10.00 French Catalog Library
____ $10.00 Contemporary Catalog Library

Only mail orders accepted for catalogs. Orders outside of the Continental United States add postage tax for every $5 increment.

(1384)

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

Historic Houses:
Romania's Medieval Bran Castle, enshrouded in the dark legend of the archvillain Dracula.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Architecture:
Diverse vernacular forms serve as metaphors in the Michigan retreat of Stanley Tigerman and Margaret McCurry.

The Collectors:
The innovative impulse of contemporary California art animates the Monte Factor home in Santa Monica.

Gardens:
Robert C. Stigwood's Bermuda paradise on the windswept cliffs of Wreck Hill.

Art:
Distilling India's princely past, in photographs.

Antiques:
Magical carpets from exotic Khotan and Yarkand.

AND MORE—

Consider the details.

The passion for perfection in our Connecticut workshops goes beyond our celebrated Ghurka bags. Examine our Agenda: crafted of the same fine Ghurka leather and twill, with hand-turned edges. Or our versatile Ghurka Wallet for women: slim and roomy, with removable checkbook, zippered change pocket and numerous compartments. Or admire our many other accessories for men and women. Each is an original Ghurka, from first to lasting impression.

GHURKA. A Lasting Tradition.

© 1983 GHURKA COLLECTION

GHURKA ORIGINAL MARLEY HODGSON COLLECTION MH

The publishers of Architectural Digest invite you to send for your

Free 1984 Olympic Fine Art Posters Catalog

Your Catalog contains color photos of all 15 posters by noted artists such as Robert Rauschenberg, David Hockney, Richard Diebenkorn, Jennifer Bartlett, and others.

Mail the coupon now to receive your own colorful, 20-page catalog showing the 15 Official Fine Art Posters of the 1984 Olympic Games, commissioned by the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee.

Sixteen distinguished contemporary artists created this landmark series of 24" x 36" collection-quality posters to celebrate the 1984 Olympic Games, which will take place in Los Angeles—the first summer in 52 years that the Games are held on American soil.

One or more of these posters will make a striking addition to the decor of your home or office, and demonstrate your support of the Olympic movement.

Now—see for yourself how these posters look! Complete and mail the coupon at the right with no obligation—receive your FREE 1984 Olympic Fine Art Poster Catalog by return mail. But act now while supplies of this colorful catalog last!

Olympic Fine Art Posters
Knapp Communications Corporation
Dept. A734
5900 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90036

Official Licensee

Yes! Send me at no obligation my FREE 20-page 1984 Olympic Fine Art Poster Catalog of the 15 colorful posters commissioned to celebrate the 1984 Olympic Games by the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee.

(please print)

Name: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

© 1980 L... Olympic Committee TM

CRISTAL LALIQUE®

CHENE
chandelier

JORDAN MARSH
Boston, MA

MARSHALL FIELD'S
Chicago, IL

JONES & JONES
McAllen, TX

or descriptive brochure and name of nearest dealer, send one dollar to Lalique, Dep't A.D.C. 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010

FMR

The magazine of Franco Maria Ricci *1984*

No. zero

Preview of
the most beautiful magazine
in the world

MONTEDISON

has sponsored these pages in support of the arts and Italian culture

Franco Maria Ricci brings to America the most beautiful magazine in the world

eautiful and Bold

May of 1984, the most lked-about magazine in urope will begin blishing an ternational edition in nerica.
aring and unexpected, autiful and bold, FMR *ill be the first magazine its kind to join together e twin spirits of merican achievement nd Italian artistry.*

FMR *is itself a work of rt filled with works of rt.*
reated by Franco Maria icci, Italy's leading art ublisher and graphic esigner, it bears his nitials on the cover as a ledge to make it the most triking magazine of the ighties.

Like the celebrated Ricci books, FMR *will be elegant in its text, brilliant in its typography, original in its illustrations, and a model in contemporary graphic design.*
Its 160 pages, all in full color, will offer you visionary gardens, baroque palaces, Renaissance frescoes, kabalas, medieval bestiaries, illuminated manuscripts, Puritan gravestones, sirens, Madonnas, hippogriffs, unicorns, forgotten sanctuaries, Towers of Babel, fashion and vanities, Art Deco deliriums.

Captured in color by outstanding photographers, many of these stunning images will be appearing in print for the first time. And commenting on them you will find such renowned authors as Jorge Luis Borges, Fernand Braudel, Anthony Burgess, Italo Calvino, André Chastel, Noam Chomsky, Julio Cortázar, Umberto Eco, Sir Ernst Gombrich, Octavio Paz, Sir John Pope-Hennessy and many other American and European writers and scholars.

Charter subscriber benefits

FMR *was created for an élite group of subscribers, who will become members of the Ricci Collector's Club.*
The card entitles them to a 20 percent discount on all Ricci publications and the gift of a beautiful silk-bound address book (a . $ 35.00 value), printed on hand-made Fabriano paper and designed by Franco Maria Ricci for his friends and collectors.

FMR *is printed in Italy and to maintain its high quality will be limited in number. We cannot guarantee charter subscriptions and privileges if received after April 30.*

AD #1

FMR

P.O. Box 30108, Lansing Michigan 48909

☐ **Free "Zero Issue":** I enclose $ 1.25 for handling and postage

1984 subscription (8 issues) and membership

☐ FIRST SUBSCRIPTION, personal or gift (please circle) $ 48.00
☐ ___ ADDITIONAL GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS:
$ 40.00 each (list attached) $ ___
☐ ___ POSTAGE (outside U.S., Canada, and Europe)
$ 10.00 each $ ___
Sign gift card: ___ Total $ ___

☐ I enclose a check or money order
Charge my ☐ Am. Express ☐ Diner's Club ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa
Acct. no. ___ Exp. Date ___
Interbank no. (Mastercard only) ___
Signature ___
Name (or recipient) ___
Address ___
City ___ State ___ Zip ___
Telephone (___) ___

Send coupon to: FMR
P.O. Box 30108
Lansing, Michigan 48909
or charge your subscription by credit card, calling toll-free:
1-800-FMR-CLUB
In Michigan call collect:
(517) 323-9200

(The "Zero Issue" cannot be ordered by telephone.)

What is the "Zero Issue?"

A special 32-page preview of the most beautiful magazine in the world has been prepared — with the same extraordinary illustrations and design. You can receive this "Zero Issue" of FMR *by sending the attached coupon and $ 1.25 to cover postage and handling.*

Unmistakably Trafalgar

Thoroughbreds in every sense of the word. Our Scotia Bay belts of authentic highland weave with hand-finished trim of harness leather and buckles of solid brass. In winning stripings and solid colors.

Trafalgar. America's finest leather accessories for men and women.

TRAFALGAR

© 1984 TRAFALGAR LTD.

EXQUISITELY CARVED CHINESE TEAKWOOD CABINET

Contents of Cabinet (left to right)

Mogul style jadeite vase and cover with loose ring handles, Chia Ch'ing.
Celadon nephrite lotus vase, Ch'ien Lung.
Pale greenish blue jadeite vase and cover attached by a carved chain, Chia Ch'ing.

Second Row:

Nephrite dragon bowl, Ch'ien Lung.
White nephrite Quan Yin, Chia Ch'ing.
White jadeite incense burner with green tinges, Tao Kuang.
White jadeite bowl bearing Chia Ch'ing mark.
Jade narcissus plant in jade bulb bowl, Chia Ch'ing.
Jade mountain, Ch'ien Lung.

Manheim Galleries invites you to visit our world renowned Jade Room when you're in New Orleans for the 1984 Louisiana World Exposition from May 12 to November 11.

The Original

Manheim Galleries
New Orleans

Established 1919

409 Royal Street, New Orleans
504-568-1901

READER'S DIRECTORY

A listing of the designers, architects and galleries featured in this issue

Pages 92–99:
Helmut Jahn, AIA
35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago
Illinois 60601, *312/427-7300*

Pages 100–105:
Val Arnold and Associates
8961 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles
California, 90069, *213/276-2215*

Pages 106–111:
Colnaghi
26 East Eightieth Street, New York
New York 10021, *212/772-2266*

David Findlay, Jr. Fine Art
41 East Fifty-seventh Street, New York
New York 10022, *212/486-7660*

Hoogsteder-Naumann, Ltd.
4 East Seventy-fourth Street, New York
New York 10021, *212/628-1080*

Kennedy Galleries
40 West Fifty-seventh Street, New York
New York 10019, *212/541-9600*

The Lefevre Gallery
30 Bruton Street, London W1
England, *44-1-629-2250*

Sotheby's
34/35 New Bond Street, London W1
England, *44-1-493-8080*

Richard York Gallery
21 East Sixty-fifth Street, New York
New York 10021, *212/772-9155*

Pages 120–129:
Jay Spectre, ASID
225 East Fifty-seventh Street, New York
New York, 10022, *212/752-1727*

Pages 146–155:
John & Robert K. Woolf Inc.
656 Park Lane, Montecito
California 93108, *213/659-5850*

Pages 156–161:
Derek J. Content, Inc.
Crow Hill, Houlton
Maine 04730, *207/532-7794*

Mahboubian Gallery
65 Grosvenor Street, London W1
England, *44-1-493-9112*

McAlpine Ancient Art
60 Brook Street, London W1
England, *44-1-629-2247*

Edward H. Merrin Gallery, Inc.
724 Fifth Avenue, New York
New York 10019, *212/757-2884*

The Summa Galleries Inc.
342 North Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills
California 90212, *213/278-4434*

Robin Symes Ltd.
3 Ormond Yard, London SW1
England, *44-1-930-9856*

Pages 162–167:
Steve Chase
69-846 Highway 111, Rancho Mirage
California 92270, *619/324-4602* □

Pan Am. First In Space.

The first thing you notice as you enter the First Class Cabin of a Pan Am 747 or L-1011 Clipper® is the extraordinary feeling of space.

First In Comfort.

And as you settle into your Space Seat, your Pan Am Sleeperette® Seat, this sense of spaciousness becomes even more impressive. There's space in front of you, around you, above you. But above all, space to give you something so very rare in air travel today, a sense of privacy.

First In Food And Wines.

And because of the comfort so much space offers, Pan Am's Five Star Dining is gracious dining. Offering a wide selection of international entrées from the trolleys. Served on fine china. On snowy linen. And you'll whet your appetite with some of the world's most respected wines, especially selected from the wines of the world by Pan Am's sommelier.

First In Service.

Pan Am enjoys a 55 year tradition of fine service, impeccable service. Truly First Class from the time you're welcomed aboard till your coat is returned. It seems, in fact, as though we invented luxury in the air. But then, after all, we did.

For reservations and information call your Travel Agent or Pan Am.

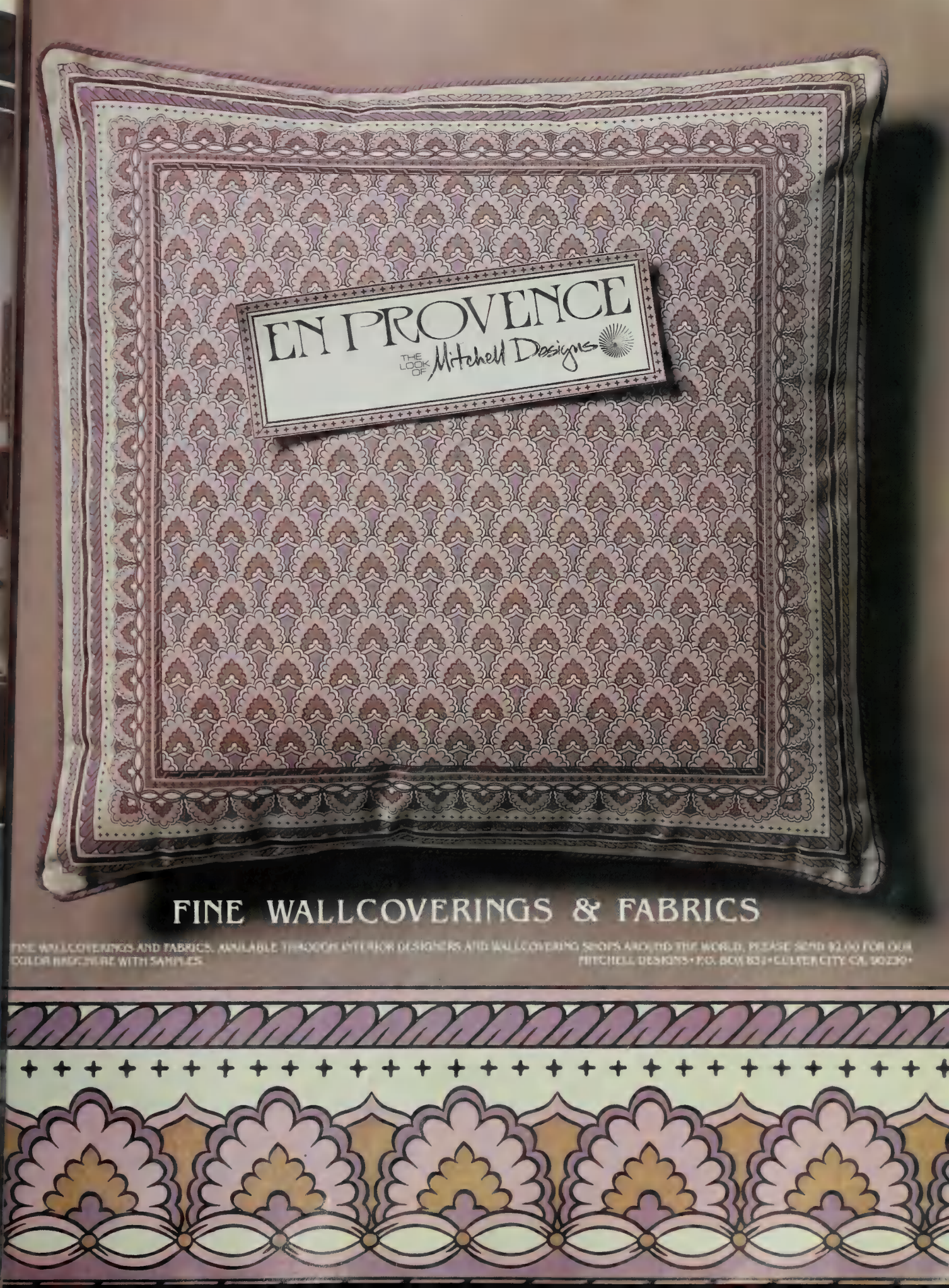
Pan Am. You Can't Beat The Experience.®

For the fine homes of the world.

poggenpoh

The ultimate in kitchen and bath cabinet

To explore the possibilities of redefining the kitchen or bath as a lifestyle reflection,
we invite you to send $5.50 to [illegible] Poggenpohl USA Corp., P.O. Box 10HG2, Teaneck, New Jersey 07666.
Poggenpohl [illegible] manufactured by F. Poggenpohl KG, West Germany. Est. 1892.


EN PROVENCE
THE LOOK OF Mitchell Designs
FINE WALLCOVERINGS & FABRICS
FINE WALLCOVERINGS AND FABRICS, AVAILABLE THROUGH INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND WALLCOVERING SHOPS AROUND THE WORLD. PLEASE SEND $2.00 FOR OUR COLOR BROCHURE WITH SAMPLES.
MITCHELL DESIGNS • P.O. BOX 831 • CULVER CITY, CA. 90230 •

PAINTING, "Mr. Wiles and Mr. Springlar at Langley Heath, Kent" signed William Barraud, 1835

WRITING TABLE, Superb gilt-brass inlaid rosewood Regency writing table, circa 1810.

ARMCHAIRS, Pair of brass inlaid mahogany Regency armchairs, circa 1810.

VASE, Chinese blue and white covered tea jar of the Ch'ien Lung period, 1736-1795.

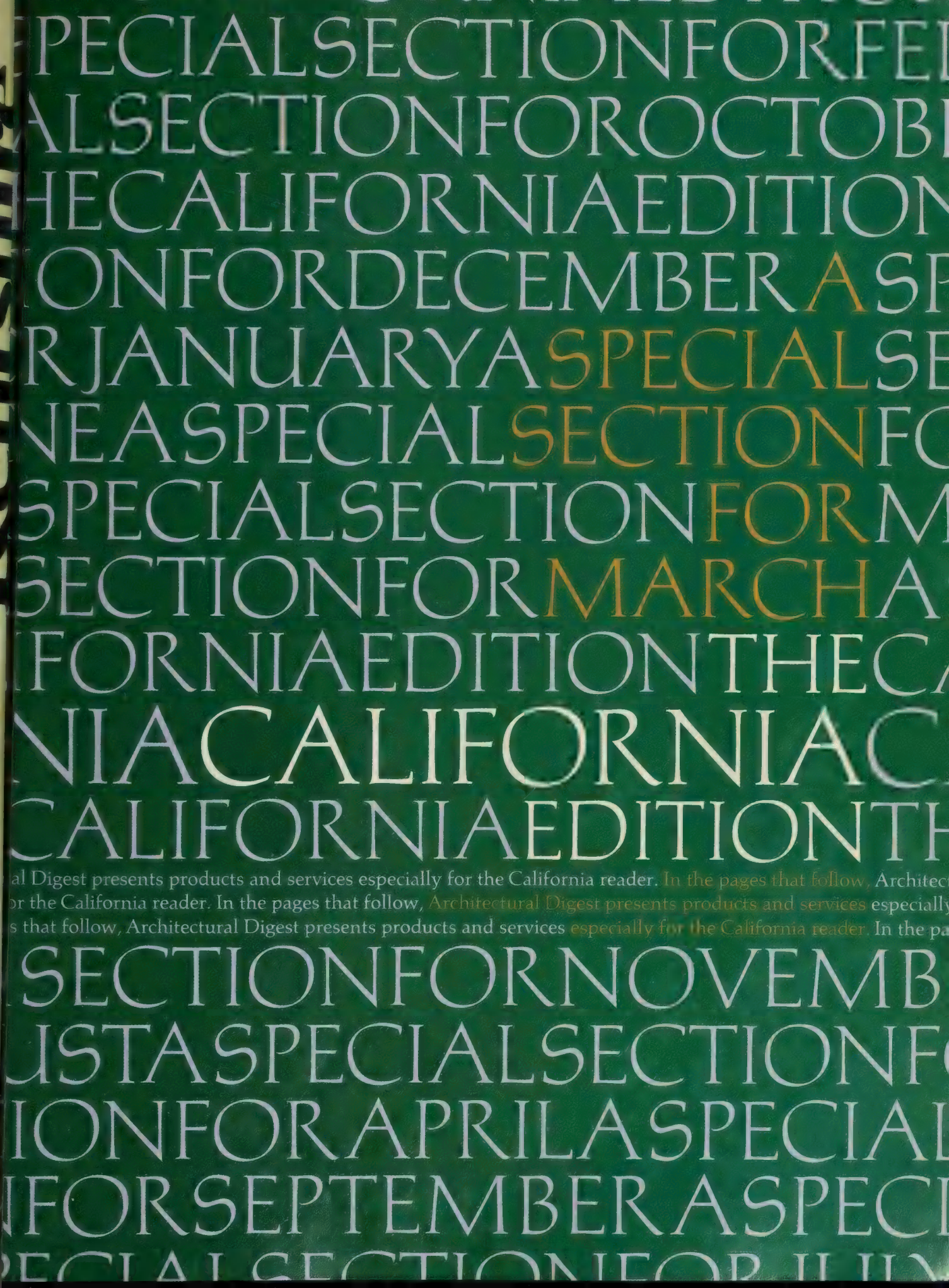
ACCESSORIES, Tortoiseshell inkwell inlaid with mother-of-pearl, circa 1815.

Kentshire

We offer major collections of English furniture, paintings, and accessories on eight gallery floors

Kentshir

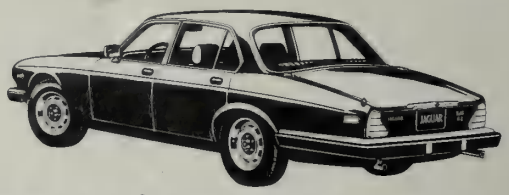
America's legendary resource for professional buyers of English Antiques.


PECIALSECTIONFOR
ALSECTIONFOROCTOB
HECALIFORNIAEDITION
IONFORDECEMBERASP
RJANUARYASPECIALSE
NEASPECIALSECTIONFO
SPECIALSECTIONFORM
SECTIONFORMARCHA
IFORNIAEDITIONTHEC
NIACALIFORNIAC
CALIFORNIAEDITIONTH
al Digest presents products and services especially for the California reader. In the pages that follow, Architec
or the California reader. In the pages that follow, Architectural Digest presents products and services especially
s that follow, Architectural Digest presents products and services especially for the California reader. In the pa
SECTIONFORNOVEMB
USTASPECIALSECTIONF
IONFORAPRILASPECIAL
FORSEPTEMBERASPECI
ECIALSECTIONFORJUN

BALDACCHINO

919 N. LA CIENEGA BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES 90069 • PHONE 657-6810

ROBERT KELLY



HORNBURG

IMPORTED MOTOR CARS

The Jaguar Specialists

"The West's Oldest & Largest Jaguar Dealer"

9176 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
274-5133

1601 Wilshire Boulevard
Santa Monica
453-3377

Send three dollars
for catalogue.

Kreiss Enterprises
445 No. Figueroa
Wilmington, Ca. 90744
213 775 6053

KREISS
COLLECTION

os Angeles / 213 654 4142 San Francisco / 415 552 4336 Newport / 714 754 7570 Dallas / 214 744 0868 Chicago / 312 266 0002
roy / 313 643 0707 Seattle / 206 763 8595 Atlanta / 404 231 8787 Denver / 303 388 4301 New York / 212 753 2010 Palm Springs / 619 320 7371
Las Vegas / 702 873 1985 Honolulu / 808 523 0944 Houston / 713 627 3399

howroom
ego / 619 270 3370

New Showroom
Dallas / 214 742 5058

New Showroom
Miami / 305 576 5744

New Showroom
Laguna Niguel / 714 754 7570

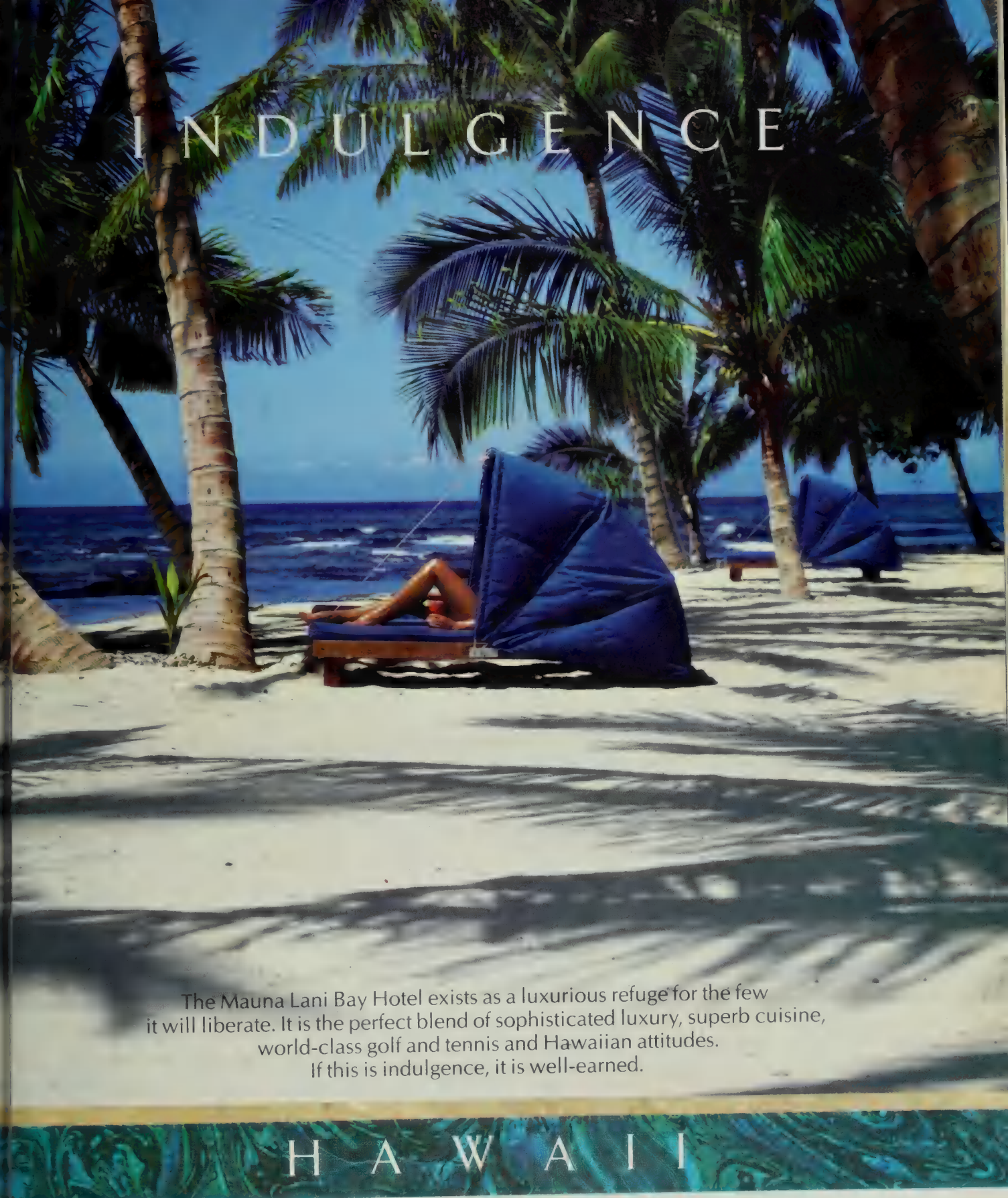
Our furniture is magnificent. Our service priceless.
We're going to spoil you for every other furniture store in the world.

Glabman's

Furniture & Interior Design

BAKER • HENREDON • KARGES • KARASTAN • WHITE • MORRIS-JAMES • M.G.M. • MARBRO

Los Angeles 8785 W Pico Blvd. at Robertson • (213) 278-1174
Costa Mesa 3089 Bristol just south of San Diego Fwy. • (714) 540-3822
Woodland Hills 5801 Ventura Blvd. just east of Winnetka • (213) 340-7677
South Bay Hawthorne just north of Pacific Coast Hwy. • (213) 373-8936

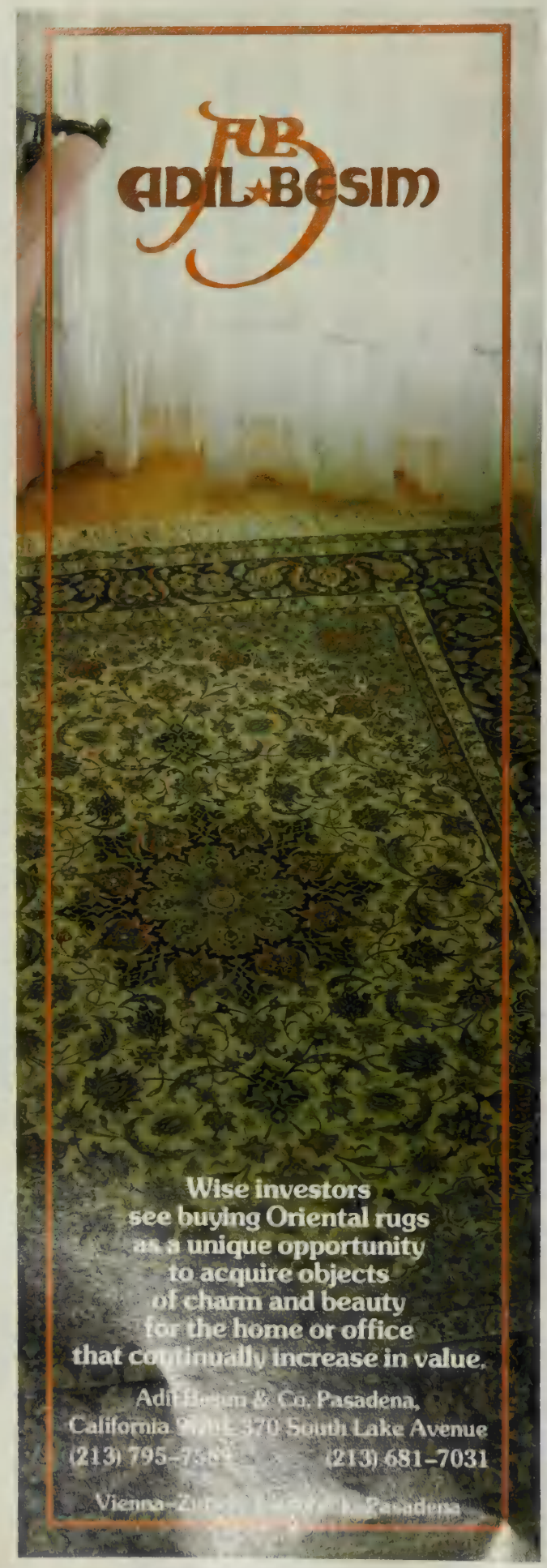


The Mauna Lani Bay Hotel exists as a luxurious refuge for the few
it will liberate. It is the perfect blend of sophisticated luxury, superb cuisine,
world-class golf and tennis and Hawaiian attitudes.
If this is indulgence, it is well-earned.

HAWAII

MAUNA LANI BAY HOTEL
Emerald of Kohala · Big Island of Hawaii

See your Travel Agent or call Toll Free (800) 367-2323 • Direct mainland-to-Kona flights now available



Frances Klein

Estate and
Antique Jewels

Possibly the largest and finest collection in the world

310 N. Rodeo Dr.
Beverly Hills, California
(213) 273-0155

We purchase Estates and Quality pieces.

Own a Rare U.S. $20 Gold Double Eagle

ONLY $525

Take advantage of this opportunity to own a genuine Liberty Head U.S. $20 Gold Double Eagle in Very Fine grade at this special low price. **It contains almost a full ounce (.9670 oz.) of pure gold.** The Double Eagle is the largest denomination of all regular United States coin issues. Due to our limited supply, orders will be filled on a first come, first served basis as long as the supply lasts. We reserve the right to restrict quantities. Dates and mint marks are our choice. Please add $5.00 for postage and insurance. **Credit card holders call TOLL FREE 1-800-664-6075. In New York State call collect: (516) 294-0040 9 AM - 6 PM-EST.** Or order from:

FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.
200 I U Willets Rd . Albertson, New York, 11507

Our sofa is an overnight sensation.

It would be a wonderful world if all sofa/beds were created equal. Unfortunately, most feel like you're sitting on a park bench instead of a sofa. And sleeping on a park bench instead of a bed.

That's because they were made only for convenience, without so much as a nod toward the finer things in life. Like style and comfort, for instance. Important considerations at Aireloom.

That's why our sofa/beds are handsome pieces of furniture. Meticulously put together. And lovingly designed with an eye to beauty and a deep concern for the creature comforts. Why do we do it? Because, quite frankly, it's the only way we know how. We design for people who are as finicky about detail and fine craftsmanship as we are. An arrangement we covet.

In keeping with this philosophy we offer what our grateful customers tell us is a "staggering array" of decorator fabrics in the "widest range of textures and colors imaginable." Even in the most supple of genuine leathers.

But the real beauty lies beneath the surface. In our mattress. We wouldn't dream of making a mattress simply to suffer the occasional overnight guest. Instead, you'll find the very same exclusive Rip Van Winkle that's been providing support and consideration for countless backs since 1951. You needn't special order your mattress in 80" lengths, either. This extra lavish length isn't lavish to us. It's standard.

So, if you're looking for a sofa/bed that's not an excuse for a sofa, or an apology for a bed, look for Aireloom.

We don't make compromises.
We make sofa/beds.

Aireloom®

Post Office Box 4638, El Monte, California 91734. (213) 686-1440

A look you'll love

Dramatically Beautiful! Designed, constructed, finished and installed by expert craftsmen... from Sherwood, of course. Sherwood is family owned and operated.

Sherwood custom designs shutters for any area in your home or office, from either solid oak with a selection of stains from light to dark; or from kiln dried Calif Sugar Pine with a wide selection of stains and paint colors.

Call today for a carefully measured in home free estimate and let our Sherwood representative show you some exciting samples of Sherwoods' craft. He will discuss the design best suited to your needs, width of louvers you prefer, 1-1/4" to 4-1/2", to create "A Look You'll Love."

Sherwood Shutter Corp.

3655 West McFadden, Santa Ana
(714) 771-0200 or **(213) 553-2676**

7006 Convoy Ct., San Diego
(619) 569-9150
out of area toll free **(800) 432-7137**

OLYMPUS

di INTERNATIONAL domani

VISIT L.A.'S MOST *DARING* CONTEMPORARY SHOWROOM

8120 MELROSE • LOS ANGELES • 462-2442 • TUESDAY THROUGH SATURDAY 9:30–6:00

You've made your mark, come take your place.

Reap the rewards of success in a place that reflects your uncompromising spirit. Kaanapali Alii, Maui's finest beachfront condominium, is offering select one- and two-bedroom units for purchase. Amenities are abundant and exquisite.

KAANAPALI ALII * MAUI
Your Place in Paradise

Maui is ready and waiting. And now, a limited number of these residences are available for vacation rental so you might sample the lush life. The door is open; come take your place in paradise. You've earned it. Write or call for more information:

Sales Office
John E. Wilson, Principal Broker 50 Nohea Kai Drive Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii 96761 (808) 667-7441

Vacation Rental Office
Peter Rice, General Manager 50 Nohea Kai Drive Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii 96761 (808) 667-4848

Eighty-year leasehold subject to prior commencement. For lease terms see the condominium conveyance documents. Not effective where prohibited by law.

Designer Closets

FROM CALIFORNIA CLOSETS

- California Closet Co. will send a qualified designer to your home for a free consultation.
- Custom designed to fit your specific needs and space.
- California Closet Co. does custom, on site construction. Unlike others, we never use cheaper pre-built modular units.
- Save at least 20% compared to other estimates.
- Spotless clean-up after completion. Use your new closet immediately.

Call for a no-obligation consultation or come in to our brand new showroom for everything you need.

A unique concept in closet design

CALIFORNIA CLOSET COMPANY

CORPORATE OFFICES AND SHOWROOM
8953 DeSoto Ave. Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 709-7744

San Diego (619) 695-0882
Orange County (714) 952-8952
Long Beach/ South Bay (213) 493-5579
Pasadena (213) 506-7707
Modesto (209) 576-8668
San Bernardino/ Riverside Counties (714) 687-9960
San Jose (408) 945-0331
Sacramento (916) 361-1051
Thousand Oaks (805) 496-6110
Los Angeles (213) 709-7744
Bakersfield (805) 834-8383
Clovis (209) 297-1444

We Sell Investments You Can Live In.

Bel Air Equestrian Estate

Magnificent pool estate on over a half acre of park-like grounds. Three bedroom suites including master with sitting room and double dressing rooms. Family room with Chinese lacquered walls, fireplace and bar. Upstairs game room, maid's quarters and romantic brick terraces. $1,215,000 Ruth Pregulman 278-1345

Fred Sands Realtors
Estates Division

Total Real Estate and Financial Services with 20 Offices and Divisions.

Set of twelve Chippendale chairs, C. 1910.

Set of eight Georgian chairs, C. 1900.

Nicholson Antiques

18th & 19th Century Furniture
Paintings Bronzes Clock

(714) 494-4820

362 N. Coast Hwy.
Laguna Beach

Exhibiting at the 1984 Laguna Beach Museum of Art Antique Show February 24, 25, 26

Open Daily
10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Photography: T. Alan Trimble
Graphic Design: John L. Pellu

AVERY BOARDMAN LTD

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CUSTOM SOFAS AND SOFA BEDS

All Avery Boardman Sofas and Sofa Beds are Custom Built in
C.O.M. or Boardman Fabric at Our Los Angeles Factory. Catalogue on Request.

PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER

SHOWROOM 365 8687 MELROSE AVE.,
LOS ANGELES, CA 90069 213 659-1660

New York–Showrooms 4th Floor, D&D Building, 979 Third Ave., New York, New York 10022 212/688-6611

SHOWROOM HOURS: 9:30 to 5:00 Monday thru Friday. To the Trade Only.

CLASSIC CHINESE FURNISHINGS

5375 East Hill Street, Long Beach, CA. 90804
MON-SAT 9-6 CLOSED SUNDAY (213) 597-1339

Brochure on Request

Arkraft

PORT-OF-ENTRY SHOWROOM

James M **Chadwick** Associates
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

131 West Main Street, Los Gatos, CA 95030/ (408) 374-8657
88 Whitcomb Avenue, Hingham, MA 02043/ (617) 749-4868

Photo: Melgar Photographers, Santa Clara Agency: The Cornell Co., Sunnyvale

---

Artisans of Ameri

Division of Artisans Brass Products,

3601 West Pacific Avenue
Burbank, CA 91505
(213) 848-2533

1933 South Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90007
(213) 748-6464

8151 World Trade Center
Dallas, TX 75258
(214) 742-6108

Please Contact Our
Contract Division
(213) 848-5933

CELEBRATING OUR 12th YE
OF CONSISTENT 2 TO 3 WEE
DELIVERY

Traditional Charm in
Solid Brass Beds,
Iron & Brass Beds,
Sofa & Day Beds,
Night Stands,
Plant Stands &
Other Accessories

ANTIQUARIAN TRADERS OPENS ITS INCREDIBLE WAREHOUSE FOR THE FIRST TIME!

THE GREATEST ANTIQUE COLLECTION EVER ASSEMBLED
OVER 7,000 MUSEUM-QUALITY PIECES

VICTORIAN WALNUT:
- Wooton Desks
- Hall Pieces
- Pedestal Desks
- Parlour Sets
- Bed Sets
- Inlaid Tables
- Bookcases
- Bars/TV Cabinets

AMERICANA OAK:
- 54"-72" Rolltop Desks
- Dining Sets
- File Cabinets
- Partners Desks
- Chairs & Tables
- Conference Sets
- Chinas

COUNTRY FRENCH/ART NOUVEAU:
- Dining Sets
- Bed Sets
- Buffets
- Library Tables
- Swivel & Client Chairs

ENGLISH:
- Partners Desks
- Library Tables
- Chesterfield Sofas & Wing Chairs

ARCHITECTURAL ITEMS:
- Railings
- Leaded Glass
- Ceilings
- Entryways

ON SALE

UP TO

50%

SAVINGS

ANTIQUARIAN TRADERS

Rare & Unusual Antiques

MARCH 10 THRU MARCH 31
10:00 A.M. TO 6:00 P.M. DAILY
- OPEN 7 DAYS PER WEEK
- CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE
- AM. EX., MASTERCARD, VISA
- ALL NEW LEASES DISCOUNTED
- FOR BEST SELECTION — COME EARLY
- NOTHING HELD BACK — EVERYTHING GOES!

WAREHOUSE ADDRESS:
1050 S. STANFORD AVE.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021
(213) 627-2144

SANTA MONICA FWY. TO CENTRAL AVE. EXIT - NORTH TO 11TH ST. - LEFT TO STANFORD

"There is only one success . . .
to be able to spend your life
in your own way."
Christopher Morley

THE
VINTAGE
CLUB
INDIAN WELLS, CALIFORNIA

Qualified buyers may purchase private residences. Inquiries may be made by telephoning (619) 346-5566.

DESIGNED BY SALLY SIRKIN LEWIS
PATENT PENDING © 1983 J. ROBERT SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, INC

Full-Line Catalogue Now Available: $35

Taylor's Connoisseur Collection. Furnishings on a grand scale.

Our most distinctive imports inspired by Old World artists and crafted to today's demand for enduring quality. Ornate room groups, dramatic accent pieces, mobile d'arte, all designed to enhance the most elegant home.

We searched Europe for these unusual and much in demand furnishings. Our inventory is unrivaled in the West and is constantly changing as our new shipments arrive. Most pieces are exclusive with us and available for immediate delivery.

The cost of these lovely imports increase each year, as prices rise around the world. It follows that like all works of art and rare collector's items, their value will also increase. Some authorities now second their appreciation only to European antique furniture.

If you believe luxury should be a thing of beauty see our complete collection now. You can turn your home into a showplace rich in the ambience of Europe with furnishings on a grand scale from Taylor's.

TAYLOR'S
in Van Nuys

6479 Van Nuys Blvd., (213) 786-5970 [illegible]1. Open Mon. thru Sat. 9 to 5:30 pm.
Mastercharge, Vi[illegible] Terms available.

Hawaii's 'Wimbledon West'

Wailea!

Real old-fashioned lawn tennis is just one of the distinctions of Wailea, Hawaii's superb residential resort. Others are championship golf at the celebrated Blue and Orange courses, five uncrowded crescent beaches, matchless scenery and Maui's best year-around weather. Vacation in quiet luxury at *Maui Inter-Continental Wailea, Stouffer's Wailea Beach Resort* or the garden condominiums of *Vacation Resorts/Wailea.*

Wailea is a place apart.

Let United take you there direct. Only United offers famous Royal Hawaiian Service to Hawaii's Neighbor Islands. Your experience begins the moment you come on board: music, movies, exotic drinks and Polynesian food. All served up in the spirit of the Islands by the people who know Hawaii best.

Fly the friendly skies of United.

Call United or your travel agent.

Maui Alive!

For a copy of our A PLACE APART brochure write WAILEA, Box 3440, Honolulu, HI 96801.

Unmistakably Bennett

CARMEL
DALLAS
HONOLULU
LaJOLLA
PALM SPRINGS
SAN FRANCISCO
SCOTTSDALE

Business Office
4505 Greenstone Rd.
Placerville, CA 95667

916/933-0738

BENNETT SCULPTURE

Have you visited

G. R. DURENBERGER
ANTIQUARIAN
In historic San Juan Capistrano

An advance call is suggested.
31431 CAMINO CAPISTRANO • (714) 493-1283 TUES. THRU SAT.

Make your yard the most elegant room in your home.

Transforming yards into imaginative and enjoyable outdoor living rooms has been the business of A. Lee Shelbourne for nearly a quarter of a century. And our experience shows both in awards for design excellence and in the increased home equity our designs have generated for our clients.

We design your yard from the ground up. We take a personal, professional approach to every phase of our total outdoor living designs.

Quality is our yardstick. Our business is total design. We work with your contractor or recommend experienced contractors who take in stride difficult sites, engineering problems, remodeling outdoor/indoor areas, adding spas and updating older pool and garden sites.

On-site consultation recommended.

Elegant designs for living.

A. Lee Shelbourne
AND ASSOCIATES

23300 Ventura Boulevard
Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 703-1131
La Jolla • San Francisco

For the Winter, Spring, Summer and Fall

...and a new lifestyle awaits you where there are cooling breezes with room to grow and a place to create a home in the true tradition of California's early ranchero days. Whatever the season, enjoy country charm near the sea in an exclusive, guard-gated setting of especially large custom homesites dwarfed only by the endless views.

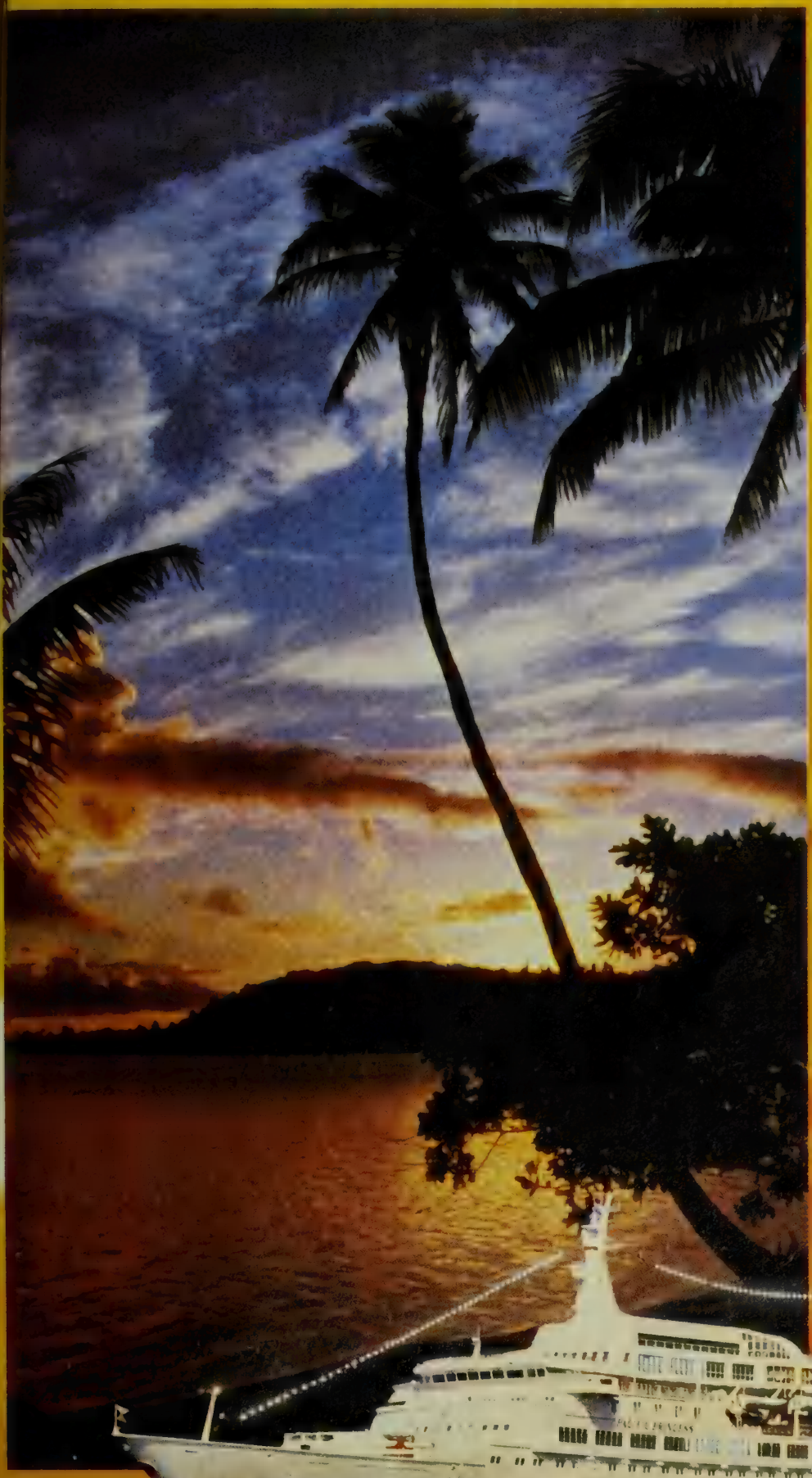
View-Oriented Homesites
Priced from $140,000 to $450,000.
Destined to become Orange County's finest residential community.

Bear Brand Ranch

One Morning Dove
Laguna Niguel, California 92677
(714) 831-9096

steven de christopher
AN INTERIOR DESIGN CORPORATION
Residence: Mission Hills Country Clu
72-067 HIGHWAY 1 RANCHO MIRAGE, CA. 92270 (619) 346-383
Photography: Art Coleman

FIRST CHOICE TO THE SUN. PRINCESS CRUISES.



Warm sands are waiting. So let us take you. Come bask in the warmth of our hospitality. Come sail with the cruise line rated number one by top-selling travel agents and passengers alike.

Aboard your gleaming white ship, there'll be British officers to charm you. Attentive Italian waiters to cheer you. And master chefs to delight you with the creamiest Fettuccini Alfredo. The juiciest prime rib. The lightest chocolate soufflé. The finest dining five times a day.

When the sun goes down, the stars come out! Top singers and dancers in glittering costumes. Dazzling you with a new Broadway-style extravaganza virtually every night.

It's all as close as a Princess Cruise, so call your travel agent and come to the sun with us. Or write for a 1984 Cruiseguide to Princess Cruises, Dept. ADW34, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067.

MEXICO • TRANSCANAL • CARIBBEAN • ALASKA

PRINCESS CRUISES

All the difference in the world

Registry: British

Royal Isfahan
Masterpiece Carpet
11′ x 16′
Signed - by Master Weaver

Interweaving Arabesque tendrils dancing with Shah Abbas flowers surround the radiant starburst center. The design pulsates with love of life and exquisite rhythms.

A maiden pours the wine
in a graceful gesture —
Drink deep, for all in the carpet
is loveliness and joy.

Figure painted after a detail of the fresco in the Great Hall of the Royal Palace of Chehel Situn of Isfahan.

J. H. Minassian & Co.

The Source for Excellence in Oriental Rugs
J. H. Minassian & Co.

Write for our Catalog of available Oriental Rugs - no charge.

ORIGINALLY AND NOW AT THE SAME LOCATION SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES • 401 SOUTH VERMONT • CA 90020 • TEL (213) 383-1397

Live where you love to visit.

Away from it all. Yet having it all. Whispering Palms of Rancho Santa Fe. Carefully crafted luxury homes and easy-to-maintain townhomes are surrounded by the prestigious Whispering Palms Country Club's 27-hole championship golf course and tennis facilities.

Renowned for gracious living, Rancho Santa Fe has attracted the deservedly successful from all over the world. Nearby is the cool blue Pacific, the cultural bounty of La Jolla, and the attractions of San Diego.

Brochure sent upon request.

Whispering Palms

Townhomes from $231,500
Detached homes from $271,500

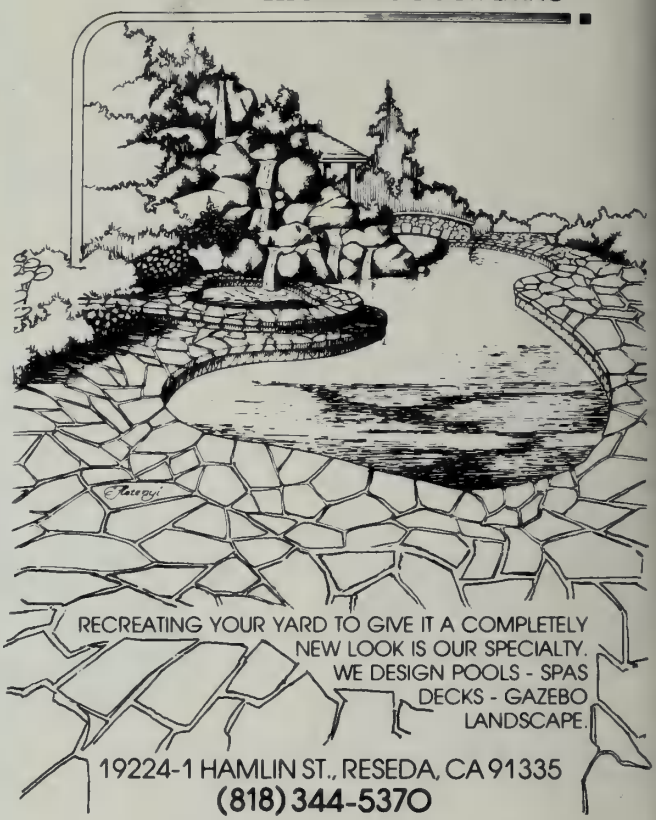
Whispering Palms, P.O. Box 841, Rancho Santa Fe, California 92067, Phone (619) 756-1476

KUBISAK'S Antiques AND HOME FURNISHINGS

Kubisak's Antiques
&
Home Furnishings Inc.
Over 11,000 square feet of fine French & American furniture
3305 Laguna Canyon Rd.
Laguna Beach, CA 92651
(714)494-1771

Country Garden
DESIGN CONCEPTS

STEP INTO OUR WORLD OF
ELEGANT OUTDOOR LIVING

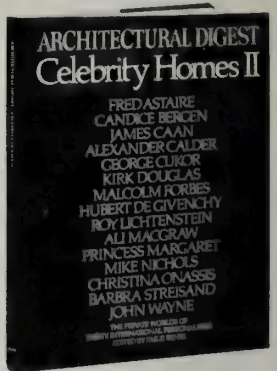


RECREATING YOUR YARD TO GIVE IT A COMPLETELY NEW LOOK IS OUR SPECIALTY.
WE DESIGN POOLS - SPAS
DECKS - GAZEBO
LANDSCAPE.

19224-1 HAMLIN ST., RESEDA, CA 91335
(818) 344-5370

Meet famous personalities. Visit their private retreats.

Come with us behind the scenes...
From James Caan's rugged California retreat to Givenchy's elegant Parisian apartment, from Ali MacGraw's lovely hideaway at Malibu to Christina Onassis' fabulous ski chalet in St. Moritz, *Architectural Digest*'s Celebrity Homes II treats you to a privileged look inside the penthouses, plantations, and pied-à-terres that 30 famous individuals call home. Includes candid interviews and lavish color photos throughout. Order today. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

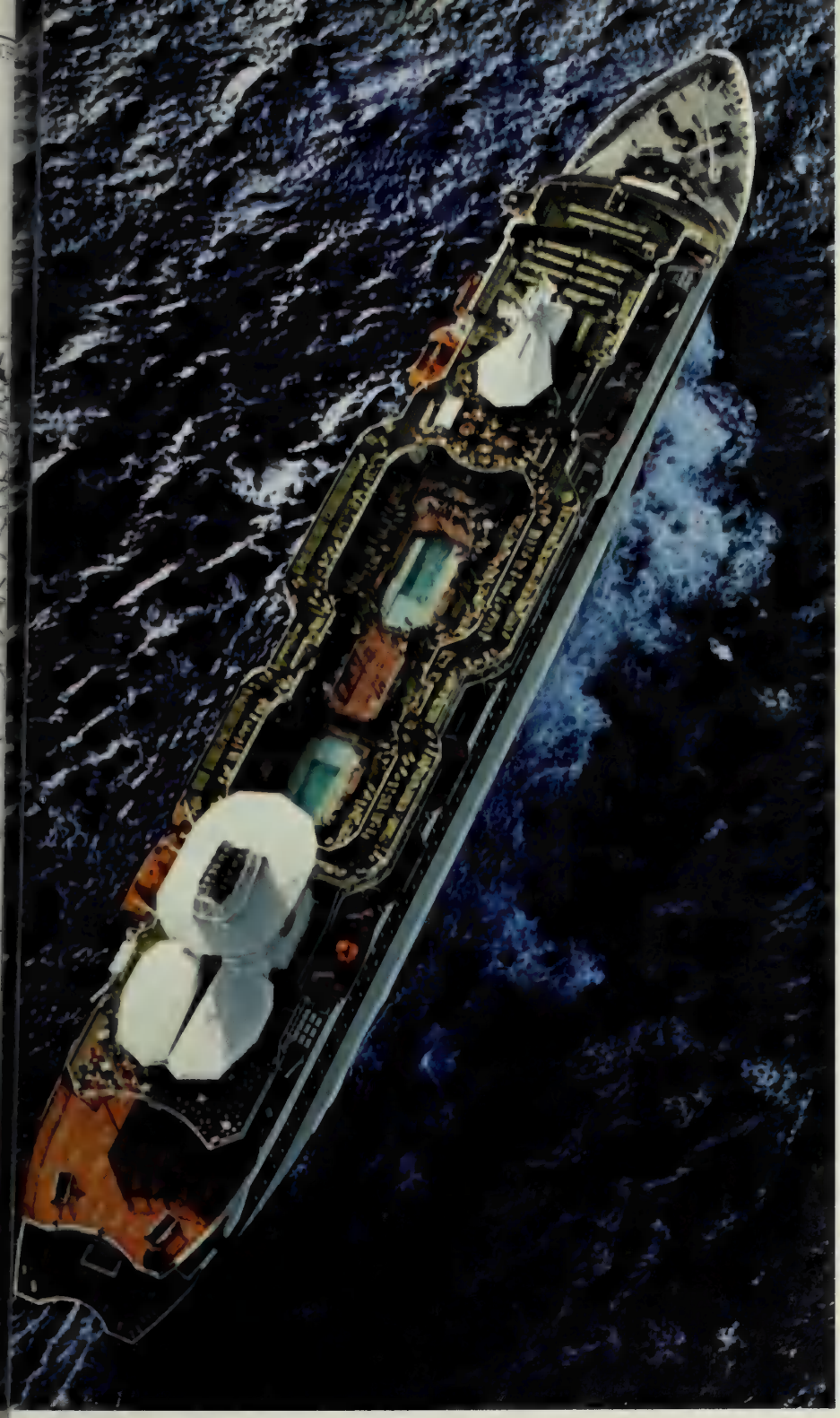


SEND TO: THE KNAPP PRESS
111 10th Street, P.O. Box 10248, Des Moines, Iowa 50336

Please send me ____ copy/copies of Celebrity Homes II at $35.00 each plus $2.50 shipping and handling. (For shipments to CA, IL, or IA please add applicable sales tax.) I understand that if not completely satisfied, I may return it within 14 days for a full refund.

☐ Check payable to The Knapp Press
☐ Charge my order to ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA
Card # _____
(if Mastercard, include Interbank #)
Expiration date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Please allow 6 weeks for delivery

W44



Ah, vacation.

Hotel reservations. Airline schedules. Itineraries. Restaurant guides. Road maps. Budgets.

It's enough to leave you really needing a vacation.

A vacation, for instance, like a Royal Caribbean cruise.

Long, lazy days of sun and sea, music and entertainment, and just plain R and R.

Days of cruising from island to island, from Mexican temples to Jamaican gardens, without ever re-packing your toothbrush.

Days when your toughest decision will be between the rum punch and the piña colada.

You can swim. Sunbathe. Take a ride on a glass-bottomed boat. Shop in a native market. Explore a jungle, a castle, a coral reef.

Or just lean back in a deck chair and do something that you probably haven't done for years:

Nothing.

Even getting here is simple. Just ask your travel agent about a Royal Caribbean air/sea cruise. For seven, eight, ten or fourteen days, year-round from Miami.

After that, the only thing you have to do is to show up.

ROYAL CARIBBEAN

Song of Norway, Song of America, Nordic Prince, Sun Viking
Ships of Norwegian Registry

The Don't-Do-It-Yourself Vacation.

If only you could live your whole life in Merona Sport.

Merona®
SPORT